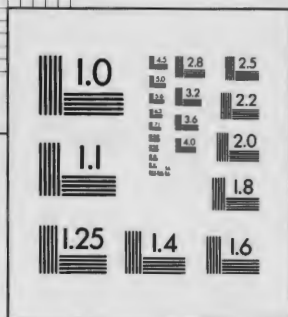


**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**



10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 1234567890
 8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
 6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

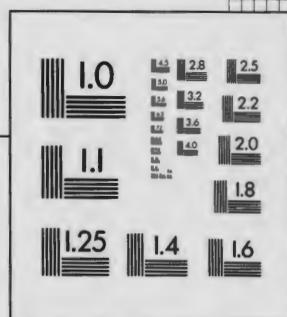
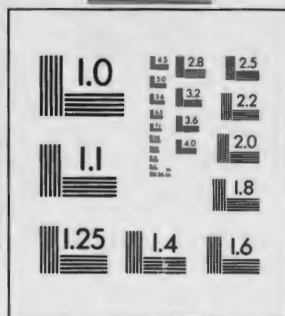
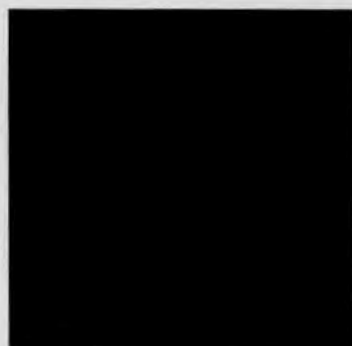


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-1)

2.5 lp/mm

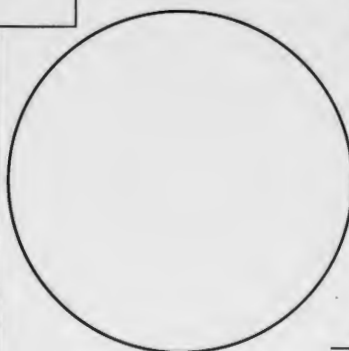


10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 1234567890
 8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
 6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

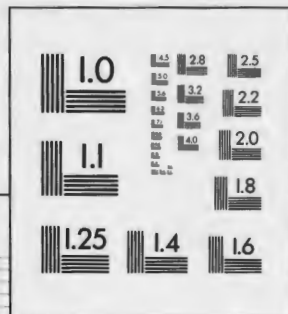
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 1234567890
 8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
 6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION

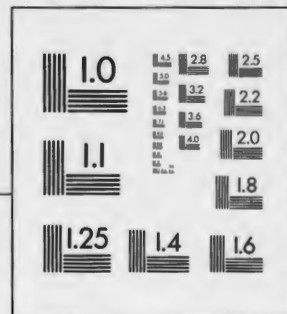
770 BASKET ROAD
 P.O. BOX 336
 WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
 (716) 265-1600



150mm
 9"



10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 1234567890
 8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
 6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890



MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

93

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 93

General Division

From: Oddities, Thrills (guide card)

To: Organizations, U.S., Segregationist
(7738X9, 10, 11, 12)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration

Washington: 1989

ODDITIES

Thrills

See 2/50

BUILDING; CONSTRUCTION;
SPORTS AND
AMUSEMENTS division;
INDUSTRY;
RECONSTRUCTION;
TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA apr 2/89

ODDITIES:(Thrills---1938

Issue Number

7780xl; 7781x2; 7782xl; 7782x2

Subject

"BREATHLESS MOMENTS" (B.W.Featurette)

Cameras

Length
see below and ref.
folder

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

?--material found in
stock shot shelves--
1967-see ref.folder

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(th is was a "Thrill" Released 1938

reel---we found the above listed material on stock
shot shelves and assumed it was from this short---please check film---
7780xl: (Anderson)--1000ft
7782xl: 1000ft.

7781x2: 900ft
7782x2: 800ft.

MISC.USA--THRILLS(Misc)--SHORTS(BW.Featurette)--ODDITIES(Thrills)--
STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

ODDITIES

Underwater

See 2/50 ODDITIES--BARBERING;
WATERSPORTS in SPORTS
AND AMUSEMENTS
Division
LIFE-SAVING;
RESCUES;
PHOTOGRAPHY;
MOTION PICTURES in SPORTS
AND AMUSEMENTS Division;
DIVERS, LIFEGUARDS, SWIMMERS
in TYPES OF PEOPLE Division

NARA GRB 2/89

ODDITIES (girls study
diving)

Can No.
V.6R.238

Roll No.
2 7✓

Subject GIRL DIVERS STDDY
) HIGHLIGHTS (

Camerman
OLIVER

Length
62

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 720
Can No. 970xl

Description and Remarks

DIVING--MIAMI

EDUCATION--UNDER SEA

Date of Event 3-31-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

into hatch--kids looking down,pan up to wife--waves goodbye
and goes down--he looking down into room--ls canopy,along
wharf--he's reading paper and waves up to crowd--crowd look
down--he drinks out of cup--looking up thru water to crowd--
crowdlooking down--(This is Paul Abbott's way of protesting
high taxes and high cost of living--oh well! to each his ow

PARIS,FRANCE--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--TYPES PEOPLE--SPILLS--
F EUDS--BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--MORGAN--
U.S.A.F.--MAPS--TAKEOFFS--SQUIER--CHAPMAN--MONTICELLO,IND--
ODDITIES--VETERAN--ABBOTT--FAMILIES--TAXES--POSTERS--
OSCULATION--CHILDREN--CROWD--WATER--

(2) 23-362-2

ODDITIES: (Human character says
he will live underwater until
taxes are lowered-1950--see

Can No.

23-362

Roll No.

2

over) NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FRENCH RIOTS
Subject (B) JET PLANE (C) UNDERWATER HOME

(A) GAUMONT
Candoraman (B) JOHNSON
(C) SAVITT

Length

6
54
20
81

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A) C.8. only 6360 x5
(B) 6364 x 3
Can No. (C) Junked

PARIS, FRANCE: (gendarmes wielding truncheons--
Description and Remarks: civilians arguing--people running, etc, cops
swinging, hit one--one man on knees--more running and action
one picks self up--gendarme chasing two guys--one led away--
Two women led into street-----BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: Jet
plane, army men take over--exhaust port--Officer, Gen. Morgan,
sits in cockpit--hands over something--on map showing in-
terception--hatch cover down--taxi shot--takeoff--CUTS: In-
spection by Gen. Wm. Morgan, Vice CO Western Air Defense Force
and Carl B. Squier, Veep of Lockheed--Gen. Chapman climbs in
cockpit--add. scenes-----MONTICELLO, INDIANA, sign,
-HELP BACK PAUL ABBOTT--kissing family goodbye, goes down

Date of Event June '50

Used No.

Date

(2) 23-401-2

longer shot, pan, couple whiz past--spill around--people
rush out--woman runs to fellow and comforts him-----
SAN MARCOS, TEXAS: seal gives his approval to girls, bathing
beauties--puck into water--guy throws rope into water,
floating, a seal has it, gal holds on for a ride, underwater
camera under water--audience, odd shot of audience in
"submarine"-type theatre--throw rings into water and un-
derwater, ring 'em--three of them, scoops 'em up, single-----
NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--STUNTS--FIGHTING--COLLEGIATE--
SPILLS--ODDITIES--GERMANY--MOTORCYCLE RACE--THRILLS--
SPILLS--SAN MARCOS, TEXAS--WATER SPORTS--SEALS--ODDITIES--
BATHING BEAUTIES--UNDERWATER--

ODDITIES:(Underwater Theatre in San Marcos, Texas..audience in "Submarine type theatre" & seal with bathing beauties puts 23-401				Roll No. 2	
on show Subject: (A) CLASS RUSH (E) MOTORCYCLE RACE (C) UNDERWATER THEATRE				(A) HARDE-PAIRSTLEY (B) HEARST (C) CARRINGTON-FOX	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.	
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Columbia University,collegians grouped around pole, defenders arms linked--1s pole,school in group quiet--the other group,frosh attack rhubarb, fracas--action movement,milling around--2 fellows in personal war,rolling on ground--one being pushed up pole but no go--group three fighting,rip general,milling,fighting--one up on pole car down,caught--one with bowel,it's all <u>GERMANY</u> :start cycle race,away they go--past us--longer shot track,spill,people rush out to help--cu guy speeding				Date 10-26-50	
				Used No.	Date
				bg,pan down and melee begins pants leg off one at the top he has on----- closer shot,whiz up to others--see past,others	
				SEE OVER	

ODDITIES (Sub): (Navy's submarine saucer tested for undersea excursions by frogmen)

Can No.

Roll No.

26-446-2 A

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SAUCER SUBMARINE.
(B) CHRISTINE AWARD

Camera man

(A) JOHNSON
(B) HARDE

SOUND on "B" story

Length

(A) 81
(B) 59

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 7062x1,300 ft
Can No. (B) 7061x3, 400ft

Description and Remarks

(A) LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (pan up

Date ~~March~~ 1953

from ~~vertical~~ foot of new "Manta Ray" sub device--
man adjusts mask and mouthpiece --blimps aboard, lies down on craft--
cruising along, descends--his shadow under water, moves along--begins to
come up, surfaces--(it's designed to carry operator to a depth of 300ft
---CUTS: Additional material same-----

----- (B) NEW YORK CITY: (cu Christine Jorgenson (who changed sex
from male to female)--as she receives scroll as outstanding Woman of
the Year from Scandinavian Societies of Greater New York--cu scroll--
SOUND of her acceptance----- CUTS: Additional same-----

(A) LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--USN--DIVER--HISC. SMALLCRAFT--ODDITIES (Sub)--

SUMMARY: (B) NEW YORK CITY--JOHNSON, Christine--A AWARDS
--SPEECH (voice over)--

SEE OV

ODDITIES

Voting

See also CAMPAIGNS;
ELECTIONS;
POLITICS;
VOTING;
foreign governments
in FOREIGN LOCATIONS
division;
U.S. GOVERNMENT divisions;
POLITICIANS in TYPES
OF PEOPLE division

NARA APR 2/89

(2) 26-431-3

----- (C) CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (pan city--voters wait in line--women sticking finger in bottle of indelible ink (to avoid voting more than once--exhibit finger--three young gals same--another same--new Pres. Marcos Perez Jimenez marches in--shakes with dignitaries--int. look toward balcony--Presidentist ash, 2 sc--congratulated-----

(A) WASHINGTON, DC ("B" story, too)--EISENHOWER, Marie--FASHIONS--INAUGURATION

(B) TRAIN WRECK--ODDITIES (Accident)--WRECKAGE--

(C) CARACAS, VENEZUELA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ODDITIES (Voting)--JIMENEZ,
Marcos Perez--

ODDITIES (Voting): Indelible ink
guards against voting twice)

Can No.

Roll No.

26-431-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MAMIE'S GOWN (B) TRAIN
CRASHES STATION (C) ELECTION

Cameraman

(A) FOX

(B) TUGANDER (C) H. WRIGHT

Length (A) 46
(B) 56
(C) 70

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

(A) +CS 7021x5

(B) 7022x7, 200 ft

Can No. (C) CS only 7020x5

Description and Remarks

(A) WASH. DC: (Mrs. Mamie Eisen-

Date of Rec. 12-27-1953

hower standing--models gown she will wear for the
inaugural ball--cu skirt with rhinestones, pan up--Mamie turns--walks
over, sits down, showing gloves, pearls, etc--mod. Mamie Seated---CUTS; Add
same--her mother Mrs. Doud, poses with her-----
----- (B) WASHINGTON, DC: (At Union Station, pan train inside--lower
level, cavern, baggage train crashed thru barrier and then thru static
floor at fifty miles an hour--upstairs shot, see train, wreckage--door,
train pushed in--int. see drop, long train piled up, two levels--ext. shed,
roofing of station, crash--mangled debris, wreckage--train, ladder into
window, see New Haven 100 miles--cars wrecked---CUTS; Add. same-----

SEE OV

ODDITIES

War

See 2130 WAR;
foreign armed forces in
Foreign Locations Division;
U.S. armed forces divisions.

NARA acc 2/89

(2) 23-360-2

and Cadets with submarine by--HS officer and radio control panel, submarine by--CU hand on radio panel controls--submarine submerging and at end of scene see last of snorkel--ship along past camera--CU Cadet looking on--Destroyer across sub which we see submerged and--throw depth charges--stern shot destroyer dropping more--ls rear end of destroyer still throwing--explosion and bubbles arising--ls pool and Cadets and destroyer by-----
HYBLA VALLEY, VIRGINIA (guy on top of biplane wing--crowd--same again, swish, wobble, sashay--sub and auto platform hard target, touch wheel--again, zoom--another try, touch--holds bouncing, off--barricade--plane landing, hits--lands-----
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS (Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--PARADE CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--BUILDING--MONTREAL, CAN--RC NAVY CADETS--MODELS--HAND--RADIO CONTROL--SUBMARINE--DESTROYER--WATER--ODDITIES--HYBLA VALLEY, VA--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS CROWD--AIR SHOW--ODDITIES (Aviation)--LANDINGS--TYPES PLANE

ODDITIES: (Can. Navy stages miniature naval battle-1950--see story

Can No.
23-360

Roll No.
2

(B)

~~23-360~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ROME PROCESSION (A) GRIMALDI
(B) MINIATURE NAVAL BATTLE (B) PATHE (NFB)
(C) AIR SHOW (C) LYONS

Length

6
66
75
101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6368x1,660 ft

Can No. (b-C) junked

VATICAN CITY, ROME, ITALY: (LS Vatican & crowds--June 1950
procession of religious groups--ls crowd
and long colonnade--MCUE religious parade--men with canopy--
ls Pope Pius XII being carried out of building--crowd--
hs crowd & Procession and Pope out of building--MS Priests
by carrying various religious articles--crowd--MCU Pope
by in chair--THIS: add. same (This is the Corpus Christie
celebration-- special Relic of the Host that bled in Bolsae
in 1264 and cloth in which is was wrapped is carried :
the procession by Priests)----- MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN:

across pool with ship, miniature destroyer of ROM and
Sea Cadets looking on--CU Cadets--Longer shot of pool

ODDITIES

Water

See also

ODDITIES- RESCUES
ODDITIES- SWIMMING;
ODDITIES- UNDERWATER;
RESCUES; LIFE-SAVING;
WATER; WATERFALLS;
WAVES; WATER SUPPLY;
WATERSPOUTS IN SPORTS
AND AMUSEMENTS Division
LIFEGUARDS in TYPES OF
PEOPLE divisions
DIVERS, SWIMMERS in TYPES
OF PEOPLE Division

NARA ARS 2/89

NOVELTIES (glass balls collected
on beach at Waldport, Ore.. they
~~floated 5,000 miles from Japan)~~ V.8R.454

Roll No.

8

Subject
RELICS OF NIPPON 'QUAKE FLOAT
5,000 MILES TO U.S. COAST

Cameraman
EMERY

Length

74

Neg.

62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1728x4

Can No. 300

Description and Remarks

SEE: JAPANESE--WALDPORT, ORE.

Also as: GIRLS--BALLS--BEACHES

4-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES:(Man-Made Lake,
Montreal, Can)

Can No.

22-287

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

MOVING DAY IN QUEBEC

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

6
91

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 3892xl, 450 ft

MONTREAL, CANADA:LS building (being moved)--
shots ball bearings--hydraulic jack--jack
working--LS building--Tank, bulldozer digging lake--open
water valve--water out of hose--water running into lake--
g tank floated to new position--cruising down man-made
lake--CU tank--LS in distance see it moving--

Date of Event 8-23-49

Used No.

Date

MONTREAL, CANADA--BUILDINGS (Misc)--MOVING DAY--MACHINERY--
lake--WATER--TANK--ODDITIES--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-583-4

11 drink-----

- A) LONG BEACH, CALIF.--CHILDREN(Callf)--WATERSKIING--TRAINING(Waterski)--
--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--
- B) RAINBOW SPRINGS, FLORIDA--PICNIC--FOOD--ODDITIES(Amusement)
--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--

ODDITIES (Amusement): (High schoolers enjoy picnic underwater with all the trimmings and no ants)

Issue Number

27-583-4 B

Subject SPORTS:(A) WATER SKI BABIES
(B) UNDERWATER PICNIC

(A) MARQUETTE
(B) H. WALSH

Length

(A) 81
(B) 87

Neg.

B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH, CALIF.: (kids with
is, fat girls--one boy, Chick--teacher Mrs. Aileen
lliams--takeoff, group shot along--mcu group along--two skiing along,
e spills--one alone, spill--girls in ballet dresses--one down--rear
ot, stern along--five-year-old Mike Conway skim along like a pro--
et's go, sinks slowly-----
-----(B) RAINBOW SPRINGS, FLORIDA: (four high school kids along with
termelons and picnic baskets--in water, walk deeper, disappear--under
ter, approach table, put stuff on it, sit down--start carve melon--cu
ss melon around to girl, she eats--group eating--cu boys eating, pan
each, bubbles--cu girl pull out bottle, hand to boy, he drinks pop, 2sc,

June 1934

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 29-7-4

splashing--(device is one which crosses aquaplane with an outboard motor)--another splashing along--tips over--two jockey in and out of canal, pass close, one guy jumps onto land---another going along, smoothly--3 around curve in canal, tilt, one hit shore, then jump into water-----~~ENTKI~~---
KITZBUHL, AUSTRIA: (mountain and crowd--guy speeding down ski slope past us--spills and rights self and continues--is one plummet down, spills, closer continues, lost control, careen, bounce on ice--stops, gets up--angle looking up, next spills--really plummets, on head--he gets up--sneaky guy, no spill--crowd--near end, falls, hard--crowd, gal--at bottom, coming along, sits down on skis, hits bump--and bounces out of control--the winner, plummet down--finish line under line stops, slide--cu him, Austria's Toni Sailer-----
MARINELAND, SAN BALOS, CALIFORNIA: (under water, team of dolphin title--he dolphin surfaces, pushing basketball--submerges with ball--under water, swims with ball in mouth--surfaces with ball & shoots basket, it's in--seals applauding--por/

(3) 29-7-4

poises waiting for ball--go after it, scrimmage around & one
shoots in basket--seal applause--on surface, near basket,
fighting for ball--one shoots, misses, another comes in,
shoots, misses--seals razzing--underwater seal has ball--
see porpoises under water--surfaces and shoots in basket--
cu seals whoop it up--underwater, with ball, breaks surface--
he he shoots ball in basket--he gets fish and looks at the
camera--CUTS:(All add. material same--referee is Ray
Valenzuela--more on game--good laugh material--good MONTAGE
material(animal)-----

(A) NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--STADIUM--BIRCH--ORREGO--SPECTATOR
CROWD--GADSON--LEAHY--WEAVER--BURBANK--SPILLS--

(B) CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA--WATER SKIING--WATER--AQUAPLANE--
INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--DEVICES

(C) KITZBUHL, AUSTRIA--SKIING--SNOW--SPILLS--CROWD--SAILOR--

(D) SAN PALOS, CALIF--PORPOISE(DOLPHINS)--BASKETBALL--LAUGH
PARADE--ODDITIES(Animal)--MONTAGE(Animal)--SEALS--HUMAN

(2) 30-44-2

Insurance Agent--he gets the plaque--crowd applause-----

(C) DALLAS, TEXAS: (title--travel shot, fence, floods--man and woman wade--retrieving home belongings on raft-- survivors in boat--get off boat, one loses balance--truck, big one, "Mrs Baird's Bread" on flooded road-----

(D) STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN: (title--ls harbor, royal barge--Queen Juliana of Holland off boat, greeted by King Gustav--greeted by others--carriage thru streets, high shot--carriage into arcade, King Gustav and Queen Juliana--shot guard looking--Prince Bernhard, Queen Juliana and King Gustav--crowd outside--Princesses of Sweden (four of them) and little boy--Swedish Queen, Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard-----

(E) MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN: (title--shot of odd-shaped saucer-like boat--angle, move along--gal fishing--angle, move along--longer shot same--shot turning around--control board--he turning-----

ODDITIES: (Boat shaped like a saucer-
in Milwaukee, Wisconsin--5/57)

"E" story

Can No.

30-44

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RIOT IN AFRICA (B) HONORS HANDICAPPED AND ESSAY
(B) LIKE HONORS HANDICAPPED AND ESSAY (C) DALLAS FLOODS (D) HOLLAND QUEEN (E) POLYGOON
INNERS (C) DALLAS FLOODS (D) HOLLAND QUEEN (E) POLYGOON

AND PRINCE VISIT SWEDEN (F) FLOATING SAUCER (E) EVENRUDE MT

5-0

all junk

(A) 3-38 (B) 3-34 (C) 3-50 (D) 3-50 (E) 3-43

Can No.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA: (title--shot of debris
building--pile of debris outside, chairs, outside of
embassy--1s embassy, smashed--windows, debris--cu typewriter
chairs, file cabinets, etc. mess--2 angles same, bldgs, etc--
Envoy Karl Rankin out of bldg--2 shots, armed troops hold
back mob--(U.S. EMBASSY WRECKED)-----WASHINGTON
DC: (title--girl Sharon Garrett gets congrats for Pres D.D
Eisenhower for prize-winning essay on employment of the
handicapped--crowd applause--another gal gets hearty shake
from Ike, smile--closer, applause--1s Ike with all five of
the girl winners--Pres. Ike, cu, pan down to handicapped Mr.
Deffner, Handicapped Man of the Year, who is an Oklahoman

(2) 30-44-2

2) FORMOSA--RIOTS(Aftermath)--BLDG3(U.S.Embassy)--RECKAGE
RUINS--U.S GOVT--FURNITURE--EMIX--GLASS--RANKINS-CHINESE
ARMY--

WASHINGTON,DC--GARRETT--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--HANDICAPPED--
CEREMONIES--CROWD--GIRLS--DEFFNER--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--

DALLAS,TEXAS--FLOODS--RESCUE--DISASTERS--SURVIVORS--HUMAN
INTEREST(Ironic Twist)--

STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--VISITS--JULIANA--GUSTAV--BERNHARD--HARBOR
CARRIAGE--GUARD--GIRLS--

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--ODDITIES(Bart)--INVENTIONS--ATER--
FISHING--GIRLS--

U.S.NAVY—TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyhawk attack bomber)—
(B) CALIFORNIA—SCIENCE—WATER—JAMES—CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECH-
NOLOGY—ODDITIES(elastic water)—TRAIN WRECK (A Story)

ODDITIES (elastic water): (12/66-David James adds polyethylene compound to water for elasticity at Cal. Institute of Technology)	Can No. 39-102-2B	Roll No.
--	-------------------	----------

B STORY NEWS IN BRIEF Subject (A) TRAIN & PLANE WRECK (B) ELASTIC WATER	Cameraman HEARST
---	---------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe (A) 8-126 (B) 3-108	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE
--------	------	--------------------------------	------	-----------------	------

Description and Remarks (A) BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: ls derailed Southern Pacific freight train--ss same--ms same--cu pan same--hs wreckage--ss crowd--same--ls cranes moving cars--ss same--ms crowd--ss cranes--ms same--ls same--ss pan trains--ROSSMOOR, CALIFORNIA--ss pan plane wreck--ms plane parts--cu motor--cusame--ms pan wrecked house--ss same--cu same--ms int.house--ms move motor--cu pan house wreckage--ls same--(B) CALIFORNIA--ss California Institute of Technology bldg.--ss David James in lab--cu polyethelyne oxide powder in cup--ss powder into jar, add water--ss pour into other jar--cu water pouring--cu James cuts ST ()--WRECKAGE--CROWD--CRANE--	Makeup Date of Event 12/19/66
---	----------------------------------

SEE OVER

ODDITIES

Weather

See also NATURE;
WEATHER;
ODDITIES--NATURE;
STORMS; and other
weather phenomena.

NARA apr 2/89

ODDITIES
(FROZEN FOG (Linc ln, Wash.)

Can No.
.V.7 R.414

Roll No.
8

Subject
FROZEN FOG (HL)

Camera
GROAT

Length
49

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1560x1
Can No. 440

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--LINCOLN, WASH.

Also as: FOG--SCIENCE--TREES

12-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES(Los Angeles snowbound)				Can No. 22-213	Roll No. 1 N
Subject WHILE FLORIDA SIZZLES				Cameraman JOHNSON SANDERS	
Length 130	Neg. 130	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW	
Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF: 1st street with snow covered cars-- sign Pasadena--2 shots shoveling snow-- snow off cars--snow covered houses kids running in snow-- snow covered palm trees--ditto citrus grove--cu twitching snow off trees in grove--two shots kids playing in snow-- WISH: MIAMI BEACH FLA: 1st palm trees--guy with fat dame in bathing suit--news headline--he beach--gal on beach other rubbing on sun lotion--cu gal wiping brow--pan gals and their busts--five shots var bathing suits--gen. whole group-- CUTS: 6057x1..600ft: add. snow scenes in Calif-- LOS ANGELES, CALIF--MIAMI BEACH, FLA--SNOW--ODDITIES-- CHILDREN--TREES--BATHING BEAUTIES--BEACH SCENES--				Date of Event 1/49 Used 154 ft	
				SEE OVER	

(2) 22-270-2

off chair (he) gets right back up and kisses her and gives sigh of enjoyment and his head falls on her shoulder
REGINA, SASK, CANADA; 's meteorological on tower, the rain maker appears around tower--men watching from top of tower rainmaker putting scope together--cu same he starts it swinging--cu score swinging--cu meteorological men watch--cu two one looks doubtful--score swinging--rainmaker sits next to score and opens umbrella--starts to rain he's sitting under umbrella ran down to scope--sitting alongside score raining heavily--6164x4...195ft..add. Viking ship story--6165x5...200ft..add. scenes used on rainmaker--
ENGLAND--VIKINGS--AT SEA--COSTUMES--N.Y. CITY--
BATHING BEAUTIES--TALL PEOPLE--CONTESTS--REGINA, SASK. CANAD
ODDITIES--RAIN--INVENTIONS--

ODDITIES: (Rain Maker, Canada)

See underlined

Can No.

22-270

Roll No.

2

Subject

(B) TALL GIRLS (C) RAIN M. KEE

Cameramen

WARKMANN

P. Ra (NFB)

Length

6

88 Reg.

83

79

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B) JUNKED

FOR OTHERS SEE

BELOW

INGLAND and on a Viking ship underway--from shoreline
crowd watching ship approach--head on ship
figurehead and guys rowing--his ship and crowds--
sweeps in rhythm--kids cheering and waving--guys jumping
off ship--further away with crowds--2 shots vikings in
costumes showing types--vikings raising spears and cheering
his crowds vikings marching through--vikings--N W YORK CITY
Tall girls coming onto platform up stairs and turn and
twist--me by camera turning--side angle base--while group
me little judge inspecting--pan up winner from feet to top
of her head--crowd applauding--little judge standing on
chair alongside winner placing robe over her and gets

SEE OVER

cutting grass--Spring planting, 2 shots, earth very soft as
he digs--CU man digging, wiping face and brow--CUTS: All
add. same-----

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI--DISASTERS (Nature)--FLOOD--S. COAST GR.
MISC. SMALLCRAFT--FRAZIER VALLEY, B.C.--SNOW--STORMS--MACHINE
TORONTO, CANADA--RAIN--INDUSTRY(Canada)--planting--ODDITIES(
weather)--

(2) 23-320-1

ODDITIES:(Weather of all freak
types throughout U.S. & Canada)

Can No.
23-320
~~23-320~~

Roll No.
1
~~1~~

Subject "ALL THINGS U.S. AND CANADA
MET BY FREAK WEATHER"

Cameraman
FOX(CG) & ASSOCIATES

Length

8
156

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6251 x 1,3

Can No.

ST. LOUIS, MO: flooded area, house under--
gas station half covered with water--Coast
Guardman with walkie talkie in flood--rescue boat under way
2 shots, flooded areas from boat--horse stranded as boat by--
2 shots, water flooded houses--H3 Frazier Valley, B.C.:
residents digging out--storekeeper doing same--bulldozer
clearing snow--car passing 12 ft. drift--snow being blown
across road, 2 shots--TORONTO, CANADA: 2 shots foggy streets--
water along gutter in street--2 street scenes in Toronto,
people walking along main streets in rain, umbrellas--Sport
Goods store having sales--it has CU ski sale sign--2 shots,

1/17-20/50

Used No.

Date

ODDITIES: (Formations of ice after
firefighting in bitter cold in
Montreal-1950)

Can No.

23-332

~~23-332~~

Roll No.

CANADA

~~CANADA~~

Subject

MONTREAL FIRE TAKES FOUR LIVES

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

8

90

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6290 x 4

Can No.

~~MONTREAL, QUE., CANADA:~~ (L9 whole fire--closer Date of 3-3-50

firemen on towers--on rooftops--hose from
street, smoke--streams hit building, ice forms--firemen

with hose--stream thru window--on tower with hose--2

firemen with hats frozen--CU one same--street, running water

& ice--Chop Suey sign--water down steps into street--look

down on roofs caved in--closer rooms covered with ice--

another same--front bldg. ice covered--(This was in the

Chinatown section of Montreal) CUTS: Add. same -----

MONTREAL, QUE., CANADA--FIRE--DISASTERS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS

BUILDINGS--WATER--ICE--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--ODDITIES--

DANGEROUS JOBS--

SEE OVER

ODDITIES:(Weather--1950--snow in England

Issue Number

6314 x 5

Subject

SNOW SCENES IN LONDON

Camerman

HEARST(BR)

Length

38ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

EdNo: a5670-8
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (var.scs.of

Date of Event **5/50**

snw--kids throw snowballs--snow on trees--(oddy;
of the weather "Snow in May")--evidently snow on opened blossoms--

[NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one was ok then]

LONDON, ENGLAND--SNOW--ODDITIES(Weather)--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-646-2

fighters now moving--stern shot, water churn, pan to ice-free channel--

CUTS: Additional on icebreaker in Hudson--

A) NEW YORK CITY (Both stories)--RELIGIOUS (Catholic)--O'CONNOR, John J.--

--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MURPHY, George--

B) NEW YORK STATE--RIVER, Hudson--ICE--ODDITIES (Weather)--ICEBREAKER--

ODDITIES (Weather): Hudson River
frozen over -first time since 1918)

Issue Number

28-646-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COM:UNION BREAKFAST
(B)ICE BREAKER

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN &
EDWARDS (B)HARDE&MARKMAN

Length (A) 65
(B) 58

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)cuts junked
(B)7410x1,300 ft.-OK
740925 (LOST) - DETERIORATE

Description and Remarks
ables--Mr. John J. O'Connor, Exec. of UI at table--
actress Una O'Connor, acts--actress Lillian Roth, actor George Murphy--
onsignor J.J. McClafferty and Robert Coyne--RoseAnn Ernst and mother
t table--main speaker, Magr McClafferty, Dean of Nat'l Catholic School
f Social Science--cu he talk(silent)--people listen--him talk--applaud

(B)NEW YORK STATE:(Just north of NYC in Hudson River
early frozen solid for first time in 38 years-----skyline, city, bg,
board boat, chip ice away--shovel snow off deck--ship thru ice cakes in
pper Hudson--river swollen, ice, oil barges stuck--crack opening up, pan
b lighter stuck--cut bow cut ice--ice floe smashed by icebreaker--

2/55
Date of Event

SEE OVER

ODDITIES(Weather):(14 feet of snow-- Can No.

Roll No.

snow man looking for his car.

29-9

CANADA

"Sign: "Free Hotel Parking"--1/56)

Camcrammer

ASSOCIATED

YEAR ON WEST COAST

Length

Ne4

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can N Junked

123

116

Description and Remarks REVELSTOKE, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Date of Report: 10/10/1964

kids walk thru deep drifts--thru tunnel to

3 bigger kids walk thru drifts--piled high

man walk, snowing--sign, "FREE HOTEL PARKING

igloos of snow-- man look for his car--man

head--take snow off roof of house--3 men t

dug out--rr sta. Revelstoke--plow truck work

tracks--train coming thru-----

REVELSTOKE BRITISH COLUMBIA--SNOW--FEATHERS

SCENIC--SIGN--CARS--LABOR--RR TRAIN--RR ST

Stock No. 889 - Date

on rooftops--

pan to auto, -

shovel snow over

ry to get drive

to undercover

--	--

ADDITIONS (Weather)

ACTION—LOCAL TROOP

BLIZZARD

SEE OVER

ODDITIES(Weather):(Nature icebound
Europe--Germany, France & Italy--
see below--2/56)

Can No.

29-15

Roll No.

2

Subject

ICEBOUND EUROPE--NEARLY 600
DEAD IN RECORD COLD WAVE

Cameraman

PATHE --
SEMI--ECLAIR--PATHE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7522x3, 8, 9
CS. 7521x9;
Can No.

115

108

998ft. cuts

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(shot of Rhine river, ice choked--ships stalled, icebound--barges kids walk over flows--at Danube River, bridge banged by ice--flooded street, boats thru boots--wading, early man people watching--SWISH TO FRANCE (1st street in Paris, 2 shots--signs "VALENCE" "NICE" & MARSEILLES"--pan shot, Rivier snow covered palms, cactus, tropical--street scene, snow--SWISH TO ROME, ITALY:snow falling--snow covered ruins--coliseum in snow--columns, square plaza--the fountain--shots of Vatican--circle snow, needle monument--CUTS: all add. scenes around Europe--GERMANY--RHINE RIVER--ICE--WEATHER--DISASTER (Nature) CHILDREN--MISC. SHIPS--DANUBE RIVER--FLOOD BRIDGE RESCUE--PLAINS--SIGNS--TREES--ODDITIES(Weather)--ROME, ITALY--SNOW--VATICAN

Feb, 1956

STUCKMAN icebound

SEE OVER

(2) 30-41-2

walking in corridor of Vatican-- dignitaries lines up to meet Coty--Coty meets Pope Pius XII & Pineau in picture--Coty stands posing with silver chain of the Supreme Order of Christ--on two talking and Pope smile 2 shots----CUT3: Add. same-----

(C) PAJARES, SPAIN: (2 shots traffic moving thru wet snow 2 men on cycles skidding--truck stalled in snow--more stalled traffic, still snowing--Building at airport snow covered--snow covered man--sitting in snow--goats thru street-----

(D) MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE: (title--ls throne--girl hand Maid of Cotton a boyquet--Maid of Cotton pass on float--Missouri float--Mississippi float, girls, mansion--~~TAMM~~ float, from Georgia, flag--Arkansas float, bevy gals--Tenn. float, clown gals--Arizona float, adobe ranch, cow-boys--Louisiana float, bayou, moss--Oklahoma float, covered wagon--Texas, Alamo float-----

ODDITIES(Weather):(Spring Snow in Pajares,Spain..Freak Storm blocks the traffic..snow covered man..sitting in snow goats thru streets..5/57--(C)card #8				Can No. 30-41	2
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SHIPS FOR SPAIN (B) POPE PIUS XII & PRES. COTY (C) SNOWFALL IN SPAIN (D) COTTON JOSEPH				Camera: FEDERER (B) BUCCI (C) NOLO (D) SANDERS	
Length 5	Neg. (A) 3-51 (B) 3-56 (C) 3-51 (D) 3-50	Dupe (A) 3-51 (B) 3-56 (C) 3-51 (D) 3-50	Pos. (A) 3-51 (B) 3-56 (C) 3-51 (D) 3-50	Cuts all junked but (A) No. 7643xl, 450ft.	
Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (Dock side ceremony--med.sailor on deck of ship-- Spanish Sailors--Spanish Amb.Count of U.S.Officers on pier--Spanish sailors signs for ships with U.S.Officer--more gangplank--Spanish flag raised on fantail-- saluting--pan one ship to another which Spain's Navy under Mutual Def.Assistance Pact-- (B) ROME, ITALY: (Pres.Rene Coty of Fr.lays wreath at the Unknown Soldier's Tomb in Rome--he stands reverently ride by in car to Vatican--gets out car, met by clergy & other dignitaries of the Church--soldier salutes				Date of Event 5-57	Used No. Montrico and Go aboard--Coun up the U.S. Office Pacer OVER

(3) 30-41-2

- (A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF-- CEREMONIES--MDAP--SPANISH NAVY
SPAN.GOV--U.S.GOV--SAILORS--HL OF YR(Defense)--
- (B) ROME, ITALY--COTY--VISITS--WREATH--MONUMENT--CLERGY
ITAL.SOLDIER--VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--
AWARDS--
- (C) PAJARES, SPAIN--SNOW--ODDITIES(Weather)--TRAFFIC--
AIRPORT--GOATS--
- (D) MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE--FDOATS--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADES--
FLAGS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--FLOWERS--

ODDITIES: (frozen clothes on line in
England during record cold spell-
1/63)

Can No.
36-4

Roll No.
1

Subject
RECORD STORM--U.S. & EUROPE HIT
BY BLIZZARDS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-263

Can No.
NONE

Description and Remarks
MAINE: (AV--as man shovel snow--

Date of Event
1/63

cu same--ls man shovel snow from bldg--ss same--
ss man shovel snow off car--ss same--ls shovel snow off roof--ss same--
ss man dig out car--ss kids play in snow near school--ss truck, snow-
blower--wipe to SPAIN: pan snow on palm trees--cu same--ss people walk
in snow--pan snow on ships--hs snow, streets--ss same--pan car snowed in
& street--wipe to ENGLAND: snow, street--more--pan snow on car, street--ss
plow push snow--snow on road--ss buses in snow--ss pull car from snow--
ss dump hay for cows--cu cows eat--ss lamb & baby--ss phone lines down--
cu pan same--ss woman & frozen clothes--ss men clean tracks--more same--
cu man in house--ss train go by--MAINE--AIRVIEWS--SNOW--WEATHER--U.
MONTAGE--CARS--CHILDREN--SPAIN--MACHINERY--SPANISH--ENGLAND--ANIMALS--
CLOTHES--ODDITIES--IN PERS--

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

~~MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA - DEPT. OF JUSTICE - DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION -
RE: JAMES EARL RAY - AKA - FUGITIVE -
RE: ALLEGED ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN PASSPORT FOR TRIP TO EUROPE -
RE: INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM SOURCE THAT RAY IS CURRENTLY IN
MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA - AND IS ATTEMPTING TO OBTAIN A PASSPORT
FOR TRIP TO EUROPE -
RE: INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM SOURCE THAT RAY IS CURRENTLY IN
MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA - AND IS ATTEMPTING TO OBTAIN A PASSPORT
FOR TRIP TO EUROPE -~~

ODDITIES: (Weather--so hot in 110 degree heat that golf trophy had to be held with towels by champion Jack Nicklaus--7/63)

Can No.

36-60

Roll No.

3A

Subject "A" story

SPORTS: (A) NICKLAUS WINS PGA COLUMBIA

(B) SALINAS RODEO

Camerman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3-133

Can No.

NONE

3-98

DALLAS, TEXAS

Date of Event

7/63

Remarks: Arnold Palmer tees--him walk with crowd--him sink putt--he and another walk away--ls people with umbrellas, shield from sun, 3 shots--Dave Ragan putt, misses--Dow Finsterwald putt, sink it--crowd--Bruce Crampton putt, miss--Nicklaus, Jack, putt, make it--he walks over, shakes hands--cu Nicklaus cu cup--Nicklaus picks up cup with towels (metal was so hot because it was 110 degrees in the sun)-----SALINAS, CALIF; (cowboy on bronco out, off--horse spins around, cowboy falls--bulls, cowboy out, fall--bull spins cowboy off--bull really spins cowboy after a good ride, cowboy bounces off on HIS seat--another on bull, good ride, finally jump off bull after making time, walks off rubbing rear end-----DALLAS, TEXAS--GOLF--PALMER--WEATHER--RAGAN--FINSTERWALD--CROWD--CRAMPTON--NICKLAUS ov TROPHY--ODDITIES--SALINAS, CALIF--COWBOY--RODEO--HORSES--BULLS--SPIN

ODDITIES (Weather): Snowfall in warm Mexico and below sunny Naples in Italy)

Issue Number
40-6-2

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject

WEATHER NEWS

Cameraman
UP?

Length
Bk. No: 2-16, 2-28,
2-29

Neg.

Dupe
122-3

Pos.

Cuts
NONE
Can No.

Description and Remarks
MEXICO--shot cars stalled in
show on highway--cu spinning wheel--2 shots cars
stalled--line of cars underway--kids throwing snowballs at traffic--
truck with snow man by camera--ITALY--pan snow-covered deserted town--
gv down deserted road--quay side--van past camera, man digging out car--
pan bus wheel thru snow--MADRID, SPAIN--gv outskirts of Madrid, snow--hs
street, snow covered cars--ls snow covered arch--cu man brushing snow
off car--cu statue of Don Quixote in snow--cu cafe chairs covered with
snow--

Makeup
Date of Event 1/16/67

MEXICO--SNOW--AUTOMOBILES--CHILDREN--TRAFFIC--ITALY--BUS--MADRID, SPAIN--
STATUE--WEATHER--ODDITIES (Weather)--ALL OF THE YEAR (Weather)--
M. N. AGE--

SEE OVER

ODDITIES

Wedding

See also

WEDDINGS;
PERSONALITIES division;
BRIDES in TYPES
OF PEOPLE division

NARA ARB 2/89

ODDITIES

V.3 R. 89

4

Subject **QUEER BOHEMIAN MARITAL RITES STARTLE
METROPOLIS--PAIR WED IN ANCIENT**

Cameraman

News

Length

80

Neg.

69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 105-6

Description and Remark **Chicago, Ill--Charles Hnetyuka &
his bride leave bldg.--showered with rice enter
cab--various angles of procession with funny
men and clowns**

Date of Event **9-19-31**

Used in No.

Date

V.3 R.89 11-4-31

**Also listed as: WEDDING--CHICAGO, ILL--CHARLES
HNETYUKA**

SEE OVER

ODDITIES(wedding in lion den)

Can No.

V 4 R.39

Roll No.

5

Subject COUPLE WED IN LION'S DEN--JUNGLE
BEASTS WITNESS UNIQUE MARITAL
RIDES AT GLEN PARK

Cameraman

Kiss

Length

68

Neg.

55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks: Williamsville, N.Y.--Lincoln

Scott & Dorothy Douglass walk into lion
cage as regular wedding party--minister

performs ceremony while lions look on--

c.u.s from library of lions' heads

Also listed as: WILLIAMSVILLE, N.Y.--LIONS--

LINCOLN SCOTT--WEDDINGS--DOROTHY DOUGLASS

Date of Event 5-4-32

Used in No.

v4 rel.39

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES (married in wooden
clothes)

Can No.

V.5 R. 122

Roll No.

LOCAL

Subject
BIG PAGEANT BOOSTS HOME PRODUCTS
IN "BUY AMERICAN" DRIVE

Camerman

Sinkey

Length

162

Neg.

151

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Aberdeen, Wash.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ABERDEEN, WASH.--PAGEANT

Also as: WEDDING--FLOATS

Date of Event 2-19-33

Used in No.

Date

V.5R.122--2-25-33

SEE OVER

ODDITIES {mass wedding in
Italy}

Can No.
V.5R. 197

Roll No.
4

Subject 5,240 IN MASS WEDDING AS IL DUCE'S Cameraman
OFFER OF DOWRY SPURS COUPLES Grimaldi

Length

60

Neg.

49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 821x1

Can No. 638

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY--WEDDINGS

Also as: SANTA MARIA DEGLI ANGELI CHURCH

SHOTS USED GOING PLACES #11.

Date of Event
10-30-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES (old Yiddish
couple wed)

Can No.
~~A.5~~ R. 201

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject

PATRIARCH 74 MARRIES BLUSHING
BRIDE OF 70 AT OLD POLISH HOME

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

113

Neg.

102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 833x2

Can No.

840

Description and Remarks WEDDING--NEW YORK, NY

Also as: SAM FISHER--EVA SALKOWITZ--
DAUGHTERS OF JACOB HOME--AGED PEOPLE

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.

Date

11-29-33

SEE OVER

ODDITIES (midget marries fat
woman) SOUND. TALKING

Can No.
V.6 R. 308

Roll No.
7

Subject MIXED MATES

Cameraman
OLIVER

Length
88

Neg.
80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 1193x2 - 855

Description and Remarks

YC--WEDDING

SOUND--BIARSTEIN--FREAKS--J.MONTI--
M.GLICKSEN

Date of Event 12-4-34.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES: (Wedding of midget & Fat Lady
11/34—used in "25 YRS. AGO"

Can No.

Roll No.

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: GOLD RUSH:

32-95

~~Subject~~
BULL GUNS: GUN SHOTS FIRE: TRUCK ON RAILS:
WEDDING OF PRINCESS MARINA & PRINCE GEORGE:
MIDGET & FAT LADY WEDDING::

Camera ~~UNION~~ NEWSREEL
LIBRARY

Length

192

Neg.

185

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NOV 34

NOTE

makeup 11/26/59

~~5 Description of activities, digging sluicing, etc—nuggets held~~
~~in hand—CHICAGO, ILL: (2 shots, kids & parents—cu burning of wooden~~
~~crowd—2 cas fire—DUFUR, OREGON: (3 shots showing funnel—~~
~~gun—2 shots firing gun—cu target burning—firing gun~~
~~LEAD, COLORADO: (4 shots truck under way on railroad tracks—~~
~~LONDON, ENGLAND: (crowd—cu Duke of Kent, Prince George and Princess Marin~~
~~of Greece—wedding ceremony—crowd—carriage by, couple inside—crowd—~~
~~NEW YORK CITY: (ceremony of midget Jackie Clicken, 38 in. high, & Mildred~~
~~Monti, 425 pounds—bride picks up groom and they kiss—groom sitting on~~
~~bride's lap—LOJAVE, CALIF—MINING—METAL—~~
~~CHICAGO, ILL—GUNS—FIRE—HL 1914—DUFUR, OREGON—~~
~~OLD & RARE FILMS—TARGET—OPHUR, ORE—TRUCK—RR TRAIN—LONDONE, ENG—PRIN~~
~~MARINA—GEORGE—CROWD—CARRIAGE—NEW YORK CITY—ODDITIES—FAT LADY~~
~~WEDDING—LAUGH PARADE—OVER~~

ODDITIES

(Wedding of Nudists
at WORLD'S FAIR)

Can No.

1052 x

Roll No

3

Subject

NUDIST WEDDING AT FAIR

Camcraman

SAVITT

Length

484

Neg.

484

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NUDIST--CHICAGO

WORLD'S FAIR--WEDDINGS--ANIMALS

Date of Event - 34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES
(COUPLE MARRIED IN AIRPLANE)

Can No.
1366 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

MARRIAGE IN T E AIR

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length

91 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--PLANE TYPES

6³⁵
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES (Couple married
in 65-ton whale)

8-427

5

Subject COUPLE MARRIED IN THE MOUTH OF
A 65-TON WHALE

CONNELL

Length

54

Neg.

42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1882x3

Can No.

295

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH, CAL.--climbing into mouth
shot thru harp to preacher--cu bride
and groom--le, slips ring onto finger,
he kisses her and they come out in
shower of rice--CUTS: Rev. Isaac McRae,
Bowden best man--J. Rob. Henderson groom,
Betty Gentry bride--

LONG BEACH, CALIF.--STUNTS--WEDDING--
WHALE--McRAE--HENDERSON--GENTRY

8-21-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES (couple married
enclosed in cake of ice)

Can No.
V.8 R.490

Roll No.
9

Subject

WEDDING A LA MODE AS COUPLE
IS 'TIED'

Camerman

McHENRY

Length

84

Neg.
72

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1892x4

Can No.

355

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--STOCKTON--CALIF.

Also as: STUNTS--ODDITIES--ICE--
ASTER--BUIRAGO--KENYON--FAIR

8-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES (elephants
married at Los Angeles, Cal.) V.8 R 497 5

Roll No.

Subject PACYDERM PAIR UNITED IN
COAST'S BIGGEST WEDDING

Camerman
FREEMAN

Length 103

Neg 1

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1925x1
Can No. 900

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: STUNTS--ELEPHANTS--CIRCUS

9-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES (Mass Weeding,
Littoria, Italy)

104 couples

Can No.

V.8 R.512

Roll No.

3

Subject

MASS MARRIAGES THROUGHOUT ITALY
AT DUCE'S DECREE

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

Length

65

Neg.

53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

2020x2

385

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDINGS--LITTORIA, ITALY

Also as: MISC.CHURCHES--ITALIANS

11-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES

Can No.
9-556
~~V O R 556~~

Roll No.
9
~~0~~

Subject THREE TROOPERS WED TO TUNE OF
BUCKEYE MUSIC

Camerasman
EMERY

Length

66

Neg.

54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2231x3, 470
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CCC BOY WED

WARRENTON ORE.

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES (WEDDING IN MAID OF MIST)				Can No. V.9 R. 587	Roll No. 6
Subject UNIQUE WEDDING HELD AT FOOT OF FAMOUS CATARACT				Cameraman KING	
Length 54	Neg. 44	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2393x1 Can No. 325	
Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS, NY WEDDING				Date of Event 8-4-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ODDITIES (Mass Wedding
Bologna, Italy)

Can No.

2243

Roll No.

x 2

Subject

MASS WEDDING

Camerman

GRIMALDI

Length

358

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEDDING--BOLOGNIA, ITALY

4-21-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ADDITIVES: (Wedding held on
Scenic Railway at Palisades
Park-1938)

Can No.
V. 10 R.689

Roll No.
3

Subject

ZIPPY ROLLER COASTER WEDDING

Cameraman

FORDHAM

Length

6 9

Neg.

59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. J.

Description and Remarks

PALISADES PARK

~~SNOW~~ STUNTS

Date of Event 8-30-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES (PAIR WED ON
(ROLLER COASTER)

Can No.
V. IO R689

Roll No.

73

Subject

ZIPPY WEDDING

Camerman

FORDHAM

Length

69

Net
59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

j.

Description and Remarks

PALISADES PARK

STUNTS

Date of Event 7-30-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES
(#4 SISTERS WED 4 BROS. (ROUND))

Can No.
V. IO R 647

Roll No.
3

Subject 4 SISTERS WED 4 BROTHERS
PA & MA TOO

Camerman
MARKMAN GRAHAM

Length

56

Neg.

46

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2767x4

Can No.

320

Description and Remarks

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
NEW YORK CITY
WEDDING

Date of Event 3-5-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES

(60 weddings in day)

Can No.

2966 X

Roll No.

8

Subject

60 WEDDINGS IN ONE DAY

Camerman

ECLAIR

Length

66 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

WEDDINGS.

6-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES(105 COUPLES WED
AT ONE TIME

Can No.

11-791

Roll No.

1

Subject COUPLES WED IN MASS CEREMONY

Camerman

ASSOC.

Length

81

Neg.

71

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL QUE.

WEDDINGS

Date of Event 7-23-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES(MASS ARMY WEDDING)

Can No.

3676 x

Roll No.

2

Subject 700 SOLDIER COUPLES MARRY

Camerman

EHLERS

Length

500

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY

WEDDINGS

Date of Event

11-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES(AQUAPLANE WEDDING
ALL GET DUNKED

Can No.

14-8

Roll No.

2

SPORTS:MODEL PLANE MEET:LOU NOVA
TRAINS:OUTBOARD RACE:MOCK WEDDING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-17-41

Used No.

Date

BUFFALO, N.Y.

BOXING

SEE OVER

ODDITIES: SGT JE GRUNDHOFFER WEDS
GIRL IN STATES FROM NEW GUINEA BY
PROXY WEDDING

Can No.
13-184

Roll No.
5

Subject SOLDIER WED BY PROXY
(NEW GUINEA AND ABERDEEN, WASH)

Camera man SIGNAL CORPS
NELSON

Length 64

Neg.
58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
JUNK
Can No.

Description and Remarks: IN NEW GUINEA: Sgt. JE Grund-
hoffer groom takes vows--signs register,
congrats by his comrades, wedding feast,
it to Grace Jenna bride in Wash. signs
certificate, cu same, marriage ceremony,
dad at side, says I do, dad puts ring on,
ls and cu, kisses, she sits at desk writes
letter to Sgt. photo of hubby in bg--CUTS:
ditto.

NEW GUINEA: ABERDEEN, WASH: WEDDING: GRUNDHOFFER:
US ARMY: STUNTS: JENNA: ODDITIES

4-24-43
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES(G I wedding takes place
among the daffodils in Orting,
Wash)

Can No.

17-881

Roll No.

5

Subject

G I WEDDING AMONG POSIES

Camerman

~~THE~~ NELSON

Length

64

Neg.

58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNE

Can No.

ORTING, WASH. (YALLUP VALLEY) in and cu

Orange/red of Posies in field, dutch costumed

girls picking flowers--ls of field, crowd

gathered in center amid flowers, wedding

..high shot and low shot--bride and groom

altar in front of chaplain, spectators--bride and groom

join hands..ls and cu--bride carrying bouquet of

daffodils in previous scenes--guard of honor holding

guns at attention--extreme ls ceremony going on in

center of field, soldiers lined up on either side hold-

ing rifles--chaplain gives ring to groom..he places it

on bride's finger--cu on finger--cu the pari, hug and kiss--

ORTING, WASH.--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--WEDDING--CEREMONIES--

SOLDIER--WAC--U.S. ARMY--RELIGIOUS--WAR--ODDITIES

Date of Event

3/26/44

Used No.

Date

March 18 on

step up to

bride and groom

bride and groom

bride and groom

bride and groom

bride and groom

bride and groom

bride and groom

bride and groom

bride and groom

bride and groom

bride and groom

FORM 2530-15M-11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ODDITIES (3 couples, each married 50 years--
married on same day---3 sisters) 18-456

Roll No.

3

Subject

Camerasman

JOHNSON

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

LE 3 couples

still

"50th Anniversary"

the cake and

group--

ODDITIES--

PITSTICK--

SEE OVER

ODDITIES (CAROUSEL WEDDING)

Can No.

19-515

Roll No.

5

Subject

CAROUSEL WEDDING

Camerman

HARRY FOX

Length

105

Neg.

89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks
 CALISADES PARK, N.J.--Bride, Ann Monaco and groom, Alfred J. Schiebel, walking towards camera--crowd--bride and groom mounting carousel on merry-go-round--crowd looking on as carousel passes thru--shot on carousel as wedding takes place--CU as they pass by--putting on ring, double ring ceremony--CU carousel going by--groom kisses bride--shot of crowd from carousel, moving by fast--bride and groom still kissing and break, throw popcorn--throw bouquet to bridesmaids--

6/25/48

Used No.

Date

CALISADES PARK, N.J.--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--MONACO--SCHIEBEL--AMUSEMENT PARKS--

SEE OVER

ODDITIES(Wedding on top of giant
flag pole)

Can No.

19-517

Roll No.

5

Subject

NEW HIGH IN WEDDINGS

19-517 Cameraman

SAVITT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

FOX
Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

110

113

Description and Remarks

CASH CROWN 110..AV flag pole, groom,
Marshall Jacobs on top of giant flag pole--
GC bridge Lonnie Cosmor, kissing parents--
CU Lonnie--Lonne going up pole in bosun's chair--crowd girl
in shorts on ground watch--AV, she's almost up--hoisting her
aboard--cu crowd looking on--putting wedding gown on atop
pole--from ground, tilt up, see blimp in BG--preacher and
bridesmaids--CU two on top of pole--CU preacher--shot of the
them on top as she throws bouquet--bridesmaids running for
bouquet and picking it up--Swell AV as they're in clinch--
CINCINNATI, OHIO--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--FATS
JACOBS--COSMOR--XMAS! BLIMPS--

Date 6/30/46

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5484x10, etc-

5492x4: (BkNo:4875-10-110ft-Gaumont-INTERNATIONAL SKI MEET-
at Chamonix-jumps, slalom, etc-

5515x3: (BkNo:4875-11-Gaumont-FRENCH PRIME MINISTER-384ft-Paul
Ramadier at Decaseville and Rodes-

MISC. FRANCE-AURIOL, Pres. Vincent-FRENCH-FR. GOVT-PERSONALITIES-

WEDDING-ODDITIES(Wedding)-RELIGIOUS(Moslems)-MOSLEMS-

CARNIVAL-STRIKE-SKIING-RAMADIER, Paul-

ODDITIES: (Wedding—3 couples wed on ice in France—1947

Issue Number
5484x10; 5487x6, 8, 4;
5492x7, 4; 5515x3

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES—Feb. 1947

Camera man
see after each x-no

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see bk. no. after each
Cuts x-number—captions
all filed under 5484x10

Description and Remarks
5484x10: (BkNo: 4862-11-114ft—
Eclair—PRESIDENT AURIOL—meeting or reception of
some sort—also in px are Edward Herriot, Paul Ramadier and former
Pres. Lebrun—
Date Feb. 1947

5487x6: (BkNo: 4871-1-213ft—Eclair—WEDDING ON ICE—3 couples
married on ice skates—

5487x8: (BkNo: 4871-2-104ft—PROCESSION—in Rabat, Morocco honor
birthday of Mouloud—

5487x4: (BkNo: 4871-4-149ft—CARNIVAL—in NICE—(Eclair)—
5492x7: (BkNo: 4875-7-149ft—Eclair—STRIKE IN PARIS—of govt. em-
ployees—var. scs. demonstration—apparently peaceful—

SEE OVER

ODDITIES(kangaroo's are wed in Canada)

Can No.
21-137

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject
PRINCE REGENT OF BELGIUM WEDDING

Camerman
ASSOCIATED

Length

7
76
82

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
APRIL 1948

plane from Australia taxis
-- cutin pilots cabin--name "AMANA" on crate
kangaroo in hatch--stretching air legs--kids look on--
kangaroo dresses in bridal outfit, held in girl's arms--
he meets groom--he's enthusiastic, then timid--she goes
into small house--sign DO NOT DISTURB--OTTAWA, CAN.: plane
taxis in--cutin pilot, plane--soldier's at attention,
present arms--Prince Charles takes salute of commander--
he reviews troops(he in civvies)--ls parliament--Charles
walking(in uniform)--he salutes--pan to soldier memorial--
he lays wreath --cu wreath--and he salutes, cu and ls
VANCOUVER, B C.--AVIATION--GIFTS--KANGAROOS--CLOTHES--TRIPS
AIRPORTS--CANADA ARMY--CHARLES--CANADA GOVT--REATHES
DESCRIBES(KANGAROO)--OTTAWA, CAN.--BELGIUM--BLDG. (PRINCE REGENT)
WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--MONUMENTS--

(2) 22-212-3

goby--another float by--church float--gal in black, pushed
down from float--church float topples spire off--crowds
start pushing--group, pull mermaid off, all that's left is
her dignity--crazy antics--NEW YORK CITY: parade shots of
gals strutting--2 more parade shots--pan from judges to
parading--judges in huddle--large bevy--med shot group--
cleavage 2 shots--group stills winner comes out--tilt of
her--photogs snapping, one thru legs and wipes lips--
cu Jeanne Crow winner--CUTS: 6055x10..400ft: add. shots of
marrigae ceremony preformed by 4yr old minister--
6057x5..200ft: add. scenes of Chelsea Arts ball--
LOS ANGELES--WEDDINGS--GORTNER--CLERGY--ODDI.IES--
OSCULATION--PHILA. PA.--PARADES--ORGANIZATIONS--FAT PEOPLE
LONDON, ENGLAND--CELEBRATIONS--PARITES--DANCES--FLOATS--
NUDES--NEW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTES--
PHOTOGRAPHERS--CROW--

ODDITIES(4 year old minister presides over wedding in Calif		Can No. 22-212		Roll No. 3	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) 4 YR. OLD MINISTER (B) UNTERS PARADE(C) CHELSEA ARTS BALL		~~CH. 212~~ Cameraman JOHNSON HESS BR. PICT. PROD. PRIESTLEY			
Length 6	Neg. 80 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. SEE BELOW
Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF.: couple walk toward Marjoe Gortner-- u of Marjoe--he preaches asks bride--she ays I do--he talks to groom--he says I do--place ring n finger--Marjoe with hand upraised joins them--bride nd groom with their arms around the lil minister--they iss--bride picks him up and kisses him, then pose--PHILA. en parade shots--fancy costume--Uncle Sam & eagle--Dr. alop pole--New Year baby 270lbs--Gay 90 costume--Betty rable--guy lifts dress see calf--group dancing in street-- hishot crowds--LONDON, ENGLAND: hishot dancing--gs one centurian couple dancing--midnite ballons down 2 shots-- SEE OVER floating balloons--costumed dancers dancing fg--float ship			Date of Event 1/49 Date of Use 1/49 Date		

(2) 6158x6, etc

6160x3: (BkNo: 5502-7-Eclair-Lav-154ft---WEDDING OF 14 COUPLES--
in Madeleine-Bastille Mayor Tillon performs ceremony for 14 couples at
one ceremony-----

6159x6: (BkNo: 5503-1-347ft-Para-PG Pos.-AURIOL VISITS ILE DE
FRANCE-----at LeHavre, Pres. arrives in town---var.scs. LeHavre---now
var.interiors of the Ile De France---var.scs. of President during his
tour of the ship-----

6161x4: (BkNo: 5504-12-150ft-Eclair-Lav-TROOPS IN REVIEW-----
King Sisavang-Vong of Laos, visits France--signs some sort of agreement
--he and Pres. Vincent Auriol sign-Messr Quicille present--(May actually
have done the signing)-----

6164x10: (BkNo: 5508-2-51ft-Gaumont-Dupe Neg-KING OF LAOS-visits
France---believe may be more on the signing of the agreement--he meets
with Pres. Vincent Auriol-----

MISC. FRANCE-----NAZIS-ABERT, OTTO-TRIAL-----AURIOL, Pres,
Vincent (2d, 3d, 5th, 6th, 7th stories)-----FR. ARMY-PARADE (For Military)-
SOUND (Tanks rumbling)-----WEDDING-ODDITIES (Wedding)-FRENCH-----
"ILE DE FRANCE"-----LAOS GOVT-FR. GOVT-SIVANG VONG-TREATY-----

ODDITIES: (Wedding--1949--France--14 couples at once)

6158x6; 7302x5; 6160x8; 6160x3;
6159x6; 6161x4; 6164x10

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES - JULY 1949

Camera
see after each x-number

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk. nos. after ea.
x-number--captions

all filed under 6158x6

Description and Remarks

6158x6: (BkNo: 5500-4-102ft--

July 1949
Date of Event

Gaumont--Lav--OTTO ABETZ TRIAL--Nazi criminal

trial of Otto Abetz--he walk into court--gen. vu court--he seated

7302x5: (BkNo: 5502-3-55 ft--Eclair--DUPE NEG--AURIOL--[film found on stock shot shelves]--no caption at all on this--it's likely more of same material as in folioing story which also had no caption--

6160x8: (BkNo: 5502-4-419ft--Eclair--Lav--AURIOL REVIEWS TROOPS--no caption on this--[previous story may have been a CS from this roll--NOTE!!!!!!! we found caption on it--here's information--14th July celebration material--Auriol inspects the troops, reviews parade--SOUND of tanks rumbling along in parade--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-575-2

baby twins--int.church,wedding--ext.church,crowd--one kissing,pan over
to other-----VANCOUVER,BC--MONKEYS--ZOO--LAUGH PARADE--
HOT SPRINGS,ARK--WEDDINGS--TWINS--ODDITIES--
FINCH--DAMIER--

ODDITIES: (6/52-Twin brides, grooms, flower girls, boys makes for unique wedding in Hot Springs, Arkansas) B STORY

Can No.

25-575

Roll No.

2 B

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MONKEYS
(B) TWIN WEDDING**

Cameraman **(A) PATHE (NFB)
(B) PARKER**

Length

Neg.

Dups
**(A) 78
(B) 65**

Pos.

Cuts **junked**

Can No.

Description and Remarks **VANCOUVER, BC: (outside cage, keepers looking--inside cage, monkeys chased by keepers with nets--man makes pass at monkey, up tree, another up top with net tries to snare monkey but fails--again ducks net--cage door opened, net out with monkey in it--monks caged and carried off--into new summer playground and set free, right up the tree--one monkey across, they smooch--monkeys running all about new playground----- (B) HOT SPRINGS, ARK: (Brides, Margaret & Elizabeth Finch with twin flower girls Barbara and Beverly Wirth (nieces of the grooms)--ls church--brides enter Central Baptist Church--flower girls--two grooms, Elvin and Melvin Damler with twin boy cousins Ray and Roy Harbin--two older twins with men, pan to kids--**

Date of Event **6/52**

SEE OVER

(2) 27-541-2

Marilyn enters and sits, smiling--cameraman pans back and forth from her to fotogs, ends on fotogs--cu Marilyn smiles, cutely--ms Marilyn--turns, smiles again--cameras flash--Joe takes her by the arm and they leave---

-----(C)PROVENCE, FRANCE: (mountain village--kids dance round fountain, 2sc--3 sc. steer brought in--bell tower--int., Mass celebrated at Altar, Priest--bearded Monks look on--2 sc. people jumping up and down--statue of Madonna, pan down to boy dancing--kids and people jumping up and down--ext, still jumping--the spit and beef on it--butcher aprons, cooks, kids and men all ready to carve the sacrificial steer that has ended an ancient religious dispute between two villages over the relics of St. Marcol--fire, rotisserie, people dance in bg-----CUTS: Add. same---

-----(D)DENVER, COLORADO: (bldg, steel structure unfinished--men points up--people climbing up ladder(wedding guests)--on top, look down, crowd--wedding ceremony of 55 yr old veteran iron worker Max Wilk and 52 yr. old bride Mary Varnell--friends in group watch--place ring on finger--ls looking up at platform--he kisses her twice and then cu they

ODDITIES (Weddings): Held atop Denver
skyscraper)

Issue Number

27-341-2 D

Subject. NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRAIN WRECK (B) DI MAGGIO
(C) RELIGIOUS FESTIVAL (D) SKY MARRIAGE

Camerasman (A) PATHE
(B) PATHE (C) ECLAIR
(D) DIMAGGIO

Length
(A) 36 (C) 64
(B) 90 (D) 36

Neg.
D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts jkd but

(C) 7244x6 - 774g.

Can No.
C Only (A) 7244x9 (B) 7243x8

Description and Remarks

(A) SUWON, KOREA: (snowing

Date of Film, 1954
Jan/Feb.

heavily, rr cars overturned--locomotive leaning
over, bodies in fg--searchers in wreckage--locomotive, twisted rails, etc--
bodies laid out, covered with mats, 4 sc--(NOTE: truck of ROK Army hit by
train, 34 killed)--debris and articles of clothing--rear locomotive,
twisted wheels--closer wheels and driving rod--gen. scs. wreck-----
----- (B) TOKYO, JAPAN: (they (Joe DiMaggio and new bride, actress
Marilyn Monroe, stand at top of ramp, fotogs pushed around--they start
down ramp--closer of Marilyn and Joe smiling--police restraining crowd--
--young Japanese gal smiling--exit from freight entrance, flash bulbs,
pan into crowd with cameramen and lights--hs crowd--press conference--

SEE OVER

(3) 27-541-2

(A) SUWON, KOREA--TRAIN WRECK--SNOW--WRECKAGE--

(B) TOKYO, JAPAN--MARILYN MURDER--DI MAGGIO, Joe--VISITS--JAPANESE--
--PRESS(JAPAN)--

(C) PROVENCE, FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--PICNIC(Amusements)--
--BARBECUE--DANCING(France)--

(D) DENVER, COLORADO--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES(Weddings)--BLDG(Colorado)--

(2). 726lx1, etc--MISC. STORIES--HOLLAND 1954

Caravan Camp for the same purpose--eggs for the kiddies--in the big town park, kids from four to ten are released in an easter egg hunt--var. sec. the hunt-----

-----734lx12: (BkNo: 6737-8: 117ft.--Aug. 1954--OLD MOTOR CARS-----
cars from 40 to 55 years old are brought from England to ALKMAAR for display--only Dutch car is a "Spiker" from 1905 with an outboard umbrella, suitable for rainy summer seasons--a 1913 Uniq; 1899 Decauville which won first prize--ladies ride in "motorised-chairs"--winner of the race gets a ride in the Uniq-----

-----7248x1: (BkNo: 6608-11--515ft.--Feb. 1954--A YEAR AFTER THE
FLOODS OF FEB. 1953--evidently there are flashbacks to those awful days which caused many deaths and wiped out nearly every piece of property in Zeeland and South Holland--showing many houses again standing where the others were washed away--children play in the streets--vacant lots attest to loss of homes that have not yet been replaced--flashback to mud battle--now stores stand again--people to Church on

ODDITIES (Weddings): 6 members of one Dutch family marry 6 members of another family)

Issue Number

7261x2; 7287x5; 7341x12; 7248x1

Subject: MISC. STORIES--Holland--1954
(four stories)

Camera: POLYGOON

(all)

Length
after each
x-number

Neg. 7248x14
Dups Neg

reft
BW

See BK Nos. after ea.
Cuts x-number--caption
Can No card made

Description and Remarks

7281x2: (Bk No: 6527-6--165ft.---

Date of Event: 1954

March 1954---MASS MARRIAGE---in North-Brabant,
Holland--six members of the deKort family marry six members of the
Bertens family--the six marriages are performed at the Town Hall at
Berkel-Enschot by the Burgomaster--then they go to the Church for the
religious ceremony (one couple at a time)--reception scenes--later four
of the couples will migrate to Canada-----
-----7287x5: (Bk No: 6661-1--150ft.---April 1954--EASTER EGGS FOR THE
LITTLE PATIENTS--the Easter bunny and two assistants hopped from one
hospital to another bringing a chocolate Easter Egg to all youngsters
under ten years of age--from the hospitals, they went to the Eindhoven

SEE OVER

(3) 7261x2, etc--MISC.STORIES-holland-1954

Sunday and then the reconstruction work resumes on Monday--rubbish
heaps alongside the new homes being built-----

HOLLAND-----WEDDINGS--ODDITIES(Weddings)--FAMILIES(deKort, Bertens in
Holland, mass marriage)----- EASTER--CHILDREN(Dutch)--
MISC.SPORTS(Easter Egg Hunt in Holland)-----AUTOS(Ancient)
-----FLOODS--CONSTRUCTION--DUTCH PEOPLE-----

(2) 29-36-2

section, kid in opera house, cu same--in "Pictorial", cu snow
in street--"Presidential", Ike looks it over and shakes hand
cu Ike pix--group shot and photographer of the year, Stan
Tretzick with trophy-----

Cameramen who shot pix are; Bob Shutz in Sports; Al Muto for
Spot; Jack Lartz for personality; feature, Dick Darcy; James
McNamara for Pictorial-----

BLLENHEIM, ONTARIO, CANADA: (shot of St. Mary's Roman Catholic
Church--brides arrives in white identical gowns, utter--cro
Four sons and 2 daughters of the Leo Dorssers are wed in
a multiple ceremony--hs group ceremony--one group, closer
of one couple, others watch--backshot whole ceremony--crowd
outside as couples exit--past camera--Mr. & Mrs. Leo Dorsser
reception table, couples--they kiss--shot of tables-----

(A) PALO ALTO, CALIF--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--STANFORD UNIVERSITY--
TESTS--MODEL--WEISSBLUTH--INVENTIONS--KAPLAN--GINZTON--
HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

ODDITIES: (Four sons & 2 daughters of the Leo Dorssers are wed in multiple ceremony. Blenheim, Ont. Can. -4/56--(C) 29-36

Can No.

Roll No.

2

over)

Cassandra LIDERER

(B) HEARST-TUGANDER

(C) HEARST (ASSOC)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CANCER GUN
(B) IKE & FOTOGS CONTEST (C) DORSSER
WEDDING (6 couples wed)

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

all junked

(A) 51 (B) 73 (C) 80

(B) Cass 7542x6

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO, CALIF: (at Stanford

Date 4/56

University, girl model in chair, pose as patient, adjusting camera gun--light flashes on in nozzle--angles aiming gun at girl whose spins--front on, camera shuts off--shot of three inventors Drs. Mitchell Weissbluth, Dr. Henry Kaplan and Dr. Edward L. Ginzton--cu ice tray job--cu Weissbluth, pan to Kaplan and pan to Ginzton--model with camera--
(B) WASHINGTON, DC. (first picture entered is a sports item. Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower looks at it--cu Kentucky & Maryland basketball players; picture--in "Sport News" category picture of Veep Richard M. Nixon, cu picture--in "Personalities" Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway with small child, cu--in "Features"

(3) 29-36-2

- (B) WASHINGTON, DC--PHOTOGRAPHY--CONTESTS--WHITE HOUSE--
EISENHOWER--NIXON(Still)--STILLS--RIDGWAY(Still)--
FAMILIES(Still, Ridgway & son)--TRETICK--TROPHY--
SHUTZ--MUTO--LARTZ--DARCY--MC NAMARA--
- (C) BLENHEIM, ONT. CANADA--CHURCH--ODDITIES--WEDDINGS--
CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CROWD--DORSSER--
RECEPTIONS--

(2) 32-25-2

- (A) CONNECTICUT--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS--TAKEOFF--
IN FLIGHT--WATER--CROWD--
- (B) WASHINGTON, DC--HUSSEIN--EISENHOWER--JORDAN GOVT--U.S. GOVT--
- (C) NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--ANNIVERSARIES--BALLOONS--TURNER--
Bldgs (Roxbury Theatre)
- (D) FRANCE--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--PARTY--SCHMIDT--BERJAC--STUNTS--CROWD--
ACROBATS--

ODDITIES: (Wedding on a tight rope--3/59
in France--"D" story

Can No.

32-25

~~32-25~~

Roll No.

2D

Subject ^{424 PHITZIE'S} NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HELICOPTER (New Navy
double-duty) (B) IKE & HUSSEIN meet
(C) LANA TURNER at Roxy Theatre Anny (D) TIGHT ROPE WEDDING

Camerasman

HEARST

Length 5
(A) 3-68 (B) 3-44
(C) 3-44 (D) 3-87

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks CONNECTICUT: (ss of new Navy double-duty Sikorsky helicopter--crowd--cu same--ss copter
another same--ss helicopter lands in water--ss same--crowd--ss copter
takeoff--(B) WASH, DC (ss King Hussein of Jordan out of car and into
White House--ss King and Pres. D. Eisenhower shake hands--ss them--
ss cu Ike and King talking--cu ss same--(C) NEW YORK CITY: (ss of
ss Roxy Theatre--ss Lana Turner out of car and signs autograph--ss of
balloons--ss Lana and balloons--cu Lana--ss fotogs--ss she releases the
balloons--(D) FRANCE: (ss bride Francine Fary up ladder--
ss same--ss Mayor Berjac up ladder--crowd--ss groom Roland Schmidt on
tight rope--ss same--ss same--ss bride on tight rope--crowd--ss bride
on rope--ls both on rope--ss bride, pan to Mayor--crowd--ss bride and
groom on rope--ls same--cu Mayor--crowd--cu bride and groom kiss--
ss same--

(2) 40-14-2

dance toward men sitting at ringside--(BkNo:5-17)-----
-----(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (Judith Case, former NY
socialite and John Raymond in "unholy wedlock" ceremony--
ms them--cu Satan--girl on altar--cu devil, hands raised,
lowers them in triangle--cu "worst man"--ms ceremony, devil
hold sword, girl on altar--he hold sword, read from book--
couple kiss, devil holds sword over 'em--(BkNo:5-22)-----
-----(D) NEW YORK CITY: (Sculptor Raoul Zuniga, Aztec
Indian from Mexico, shows his art shop, int.--owl sculpture--
(all made from bonding, shaping kitchen utensils)--cu utensil
used for making pictures--cu hand hammering on frog figure
--cu he looks down at work--cu holding elephant--cu owl--
cu horse (one of Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse)--pan up
Don Quixote--cu sculpture "Harlem", hands extending in air--
(BkNo: 5-18).

COPIES: ("WEDDING" performed by
"Satan"--2/67--"C" story

Issue Number

40-14-2

Footage not available for
use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BOMB DEFUSED
IN GERMANY (B) BELLY DANCERS--(C) SATAN
WEDDING--(D) UTENSIL ART (E) FASHIONS

Cameraman

J P I

(A) 64
(B) 57
(C) 46

(D) 72
(E) 81

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see book number
after each story
NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

(A) PADERBORN, GERMANY: (

Date of Event

Feb. 1967

hole in st. where two-ton unexploded aerial
bomb was found by construction workers--bomb in hole--police
arrive--car light flashing--police cordon--people leave
nearby homes--house windows left open to lessen shock if
not safely defused--men defusing it--fuse pass from one
hand to another--cu worker smiling, success--crane lifts the
bomb from hole--(Bk No 16-3)

----- (B) CAIRO, EGYPT: (2 scs. gal wiggling tummy--man
gaping (he's the censor!)--another dancer doing slow grind--
another contestant, crowd gape--cu tummy wiggling--med. she

SEE OVER

(3) 40-14-2

-----(E) PARIS, FRANCE(For fashions by Jacques Esterel--model in silk & satin pantaloons--he adjusts model's dress and looks down at shoes--cu watch on shoe strap--one in floral organza evening dress--hostess dress and afghan pantaloons--model in miniskirt--in driving outfits, 2 sc---
(BkNo:4-20)-----

- (A) PADERBORN, GERMANY--BOMB--POLICE, Foreign --THRILLS--
- (B) CAIRO, EGYPT--DANCING
- (C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--WEDDING--CASE, Judith--ODDITIES(Wed)
- (D) NEW YORK CITY--ART--ODDITIES(Art)--ZENIGA, Raoul--
- (E) PARIS, FRANCE--FASHIONS--MODELS--

(2) 40-55-2

5-9,21,22--NOTE:Cuts 7737x2,3 and 7738x1 are on a separate card--
Please see that one under "Fairs-Canada" in Amusements & Sports category-----

-----(C) DUBLIN, IRELAND: (BkNo:24-30 & 25-2:--cu Mrs. John F. Kennedy with Ireland's Pres. Eamon DeValera--bs DeValera talk to Mrs. JFK, fotogs--they together--Mrs. JFK and elderly woman talk--group Jackie, DeValera and the lady-----

-----(D) STONEWALL, TEXAS: (BkNo:25-1,13:--ls St. Francis Xavier Cath Church--proxy Godmother Lynda Bird Johnson carry baby Patrick "Lyn" Wigent, join s Pres. LBJ (Grandpa)--Luci joins them--Pat fotos them--Lucy takes Lyn from Lynda--press--Daddy joins group--Daddy takes baby--Grandparents look on, LBJ adjusts baby's clothes--cu the young family----

-----(E) BROOKLYN, NY: (BkNo:24-34--ms nine brides stand in group--crowd--pan the nine bridegrooms, cu--ls Judge Amos Basil performing the mass weddings--ms same--crowd--happy couples, pan--ls married couples, take in center-----(A) ROME, ITALY--POPE PAUL--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS (Cath)

--(3) OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--ELIZ BETH, QU--PHILIP, PR--CHILDREN--CAKE--

(C) DUBLIN, IRELAND--KENNEDY, Jackie--DEVALERA, Eamon--VISITS--(D) STONEWALL, TEXAS--JOHNSON, LB FAMILY--BAPTISM--FAMILIES--(E) BKLYN, NY--WEDDINGS
ODDITIES (Wedding)--

ODDITIES

Wreck

See also

ACCIDENTS;
DISASTERS AND
CATASTROPHES;
CONVEYANCES division;
AVIATION division

NARA acs 2/89

ODDITIES:(Train Wreck..car split open
like a melon..13 died..100 injured--
Swampscott, Mass.-2/56)

Can No.

29-19

Roll No.

2

Subject

TRAIN WRECK

(Thirteen died, hundreds injured)

Camerasman

PHIL COOLIDGE

Length

54

Neg.

47

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

LINKED

SWAMPSCOTT, MASSACHUSETTS

2-23-56

18 Wreck--showing to beat all, see train wreck
18 area, ambulance there--twisted debris of car
shot of car slit open like watermelon--rubble
pan shot cars--crane working on wreckage

SWAMPSCOTT, MASS--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--SNOW--WEATHER--
SLIZARD--AMBULANCE--RESCUE--WRECKAGE--ODDITIES(Car slit
open like watermelon in train wreck)--CRANE--HUMAN INTEREST--
RR TRAIN--

SEE OVER

ODDITIES

Wrestling

See also WRESTLING in
SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS
division;

WRESTLERS in TYPES OF
PEOPLE division;

NARA acs 2/89

ODDITIES
(girl wrestlers)

Can No.
1040 x

Roll No.
5

Subject
FEMININE WRESTLERS

Cameraman
ECLAIR.

Length
109

Neg.

Dupe
109 dev. lav.

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WRESTLERS--PARIS

GIRLS

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES (Matman mix
it Blindfolded in Mad
Slugfest)

Can No.

Roll No.

V 8 B 427

7

Subject

MATMEN MIX IT BLINDFOLDED
IN MAD SLUGFEST

Camerman
EDWARDS

Length

211

Neg.

199

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1597x3

Can No. 510

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLINDFOLD WRESTLING
LAKEWORTH, FLA.

Also as: ADAMS--STUNTS

1-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES (Girl Westling
at Stuart, Fla.)

Can No.
V.8 R.437

Roll No.

3

1J

Subject MAT-MAIDS MIX IT IN BOUT BY
"LADY" BONE-DOGLERS

Camerman
EDWARDS

Length
109

Neg.
97

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1637x4
Can No. 285

Description and Remarks

SEE: WRESTLING--STUART, FLA.

Also as: GIRLS

236
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES

(man wrestles
tiger)

Can No.
V 9 R 534

Roll No.
3

Subject THIS WRESTLER SO TOUGH HE'LL
TACKLE LION

Camerman
FREEMAN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

2110x3,295
Cut

113

101

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
1.3.37

Used No.

Date

GUY RASSLES LION

EL MONTE CAL

ODDITIES (~~WRESTLING~~) TEAM RASSLE

Can No.
v 9 T 628

Roll No.

10

TU

Subject TEAM WRESTLING LATEST RIOT FOR
'MURDER' FANS

Cameraman
SINKEY

Length

149

Neg.

139

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2624x4,515

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WRESTLING

SEATTLE

Date of Event 2/18/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES
(WRESTLING ROYAL)

Can No.
V.10 R. 633

Roll No.
8 TV

Subject
BEEF ~~HAR~~VERS MIX IT IN WILD
BATTLE ROYAL

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length
110

Neg.
100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~2666~~ 2666x3
Can No. 900

Description and Remarks

WRESTLING

RICHMOND, VA.

Date of Event 1-12-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES (MUD RASSLE)

Can No.
v 10 r 640

Roll No.
10

Subject MUD WRESTLERS FLOUNDER AROUND
IN DIRTY CONTEST

Camerman
EDWARDS

Length
119

Neg.
109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2730x1,300
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/7/38

WRESTLING

LAKE WORTH FLA

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES (WRESTLERS HANGING
ON RCA ROOF)

Can No.
2869 X

Roll No.
2,3

Subject

WRESTLERS HANGING CONTEST

Cameraman

MARKMANN FORDHAM

Length

600

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WRESTLING

Date of Event 3-19-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES (WRESTLING IN RING FILL
OF MUD

Can No.
3044 x

Roll No.
2

Subject
WHAT AMMUD BATH!

Cameraman
EMERY

Length
827

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

OREGON CITY, ORE.
WRESTLING

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES(THE ANGELL
WRESTLING BOUT

Can No.

~~1-2-756~~

12-857

Roll No.

1c1

TV

Subject WORLD'S UGLIEST WRESTLER(ANGELL)
DOWNS CALIF. GRAPPLER

Cameraman
ASSOC.

Length

109

Neg.

99

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT.

WRESTLING

Date of Event 3-9-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES (GOOFY WRESTLING MATCH)
FIVE MAULERS IN SLUGFEST

Can No.
12-897

Roll No.
4 TV

Subject SPORTS: WRESTLING BATTLE ROYAL.
CHALLEDON WINS H'WOOD GOLD CUP RACE

Cameraman
LYONS JOHNSON

Length
75-63
131-127

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event - 27-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ODDITIES(TROOPS EGG RACE)BOXING
HILL BILLY WRESTLING SWELL

Can No.

13-976

Roll No.

4

TV

SPORTS:DRAFTEES RECREATION HOUR
WEST RODEO:HILL BILLY WRESTLING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON VA.
WRESTLING

Date of Event 4-29-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

get up
thin guy
of arches
couple lad
fat guy. he
face--shot at
on his back
twist on fat
fatty is holding
band leader--fat
band leader he
rescue--CUT
COLINGWOOD
ORCWDS--HC
ORCHESTRAS.

shot at
putting the
shot at arches
the
and beats the
up side and
the up
downhill
SPORTS
SPRITING
STYLING

(2) 17-263-5

ADDITIVES (Two men wrestling, to the tune of soft music, orchestra in the background in Texas)

Can No.

17-263

Roll No.

5

10

Subject

WORLD OF SPORTS
GIRLS SKI
AND MUSIC

Camorango

1000

Length

Q.7

107

No.

74

101

Duce

Pol.

1515x12

Can No

Description and Remarks

Description and Remarks
 1-1-1941 - group shot of girl
 1-1-1941 - contrast to #12 and #18 - #14 and
 1-1-1941 - walking up hill - girl comes
 1-1-1941 - girl comes down hill and skis
 1-1-1941 - girl comes down and another girl passing
 1-1-1941 - girl comes down - the couple seen
 1-1-1941 - girl comes down - the couple seen
 1-1-1941 - group shot - HOUSTON, TEXAS
 1-1-1941 - group shot in background - cu of fa
 1-1-1941 - look on opponent, drags him
 1-1-1941 - cu of orchestra - leader, Ernest H
 1-1-1941 - strolling continues, referee breaks then.

Date of Event _____

1144

Used No.

Date _____

around—

1

[illegible]

100

100

15 of 22

1 over 4

Local _____

10 373

1.2.5.15.15

PR

FORM 2530-15M-11-43.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in ring. both in ring..winner throws loser to canvas..loser
immediately..grapple again..loser thrown out of ring
on ground--GU grapple and winner has loser's head twisted
through ropes and loser thrown out of ring again--
Mildred Burke winner and Mae Weston loser--

HOUSTON, TEXAS--WRESTLING--WOMEN--CUDITIES--SPORTS--
BONDS--STADIUMS--BURKE--WESTON--BONDS--

(2) 18-359-6

ODDITIES (Women wrestlers in
Houston, Texas)

Can No.
18-359

Roll No.
6 71

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

12/8-9/44
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

ODDITIES (Wrestling): Six of 'em
mix it up all at once)

Issue Number

25-420-Canada

Subject

CATCH AS CATCH CAN (Wrestling)

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length

97

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (crazy

Date of Event 12/52

wrestling match (crack board over Great Togo's head--
crowd--ditte crack board--crowd, man says "Aw Nuts!"--free-for-all in
ring where six wrestlers mix it up at one time--knock one over fence--
man on ropes, flying tackle into him--colored fellow at him, other sub-
marines him as he comes in--colored fella gets worst of it--gal in the
crowd boos--free-for-all battering-ram--fast motion--funny-----

TORONTO, ONT, CAN. DA--WRESTLING--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES (Wrestling)--
--PHOTOGRAPHY (Fast motion)--

SEE OVER

OFFICE

--year.. film number

See also BUILDINGS;
BUSINESS;
INDUSTRY;
FACTORIES;
TYPES OF PEOPLE Division

NAEA 228 2/89

OFFICES (Pkges. bubble gum loaded onto platform--lscu sign A.J. Parris Bubble Gum--cartons--Parris	Can No.	Roll No.
CALIFN, TX. REGINA, SASK, CAN	7.20 H. 14	3.4

seated in office, staff blowing gum-- Subject: CANADA DIGS OUT (EXC. NY)	Cam. No. LEDERTR: ASSOC.
---	-----------------------------

Length	75-70 97-92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 5490x1 200ft.
--------	----------------	------	------	------	--------------------------

Description and Remarks: pkges from truck, onto platform lscu sign A.J. Parris Bubble Gum--cartons Parris seated in office, staff blowing gum-- cu's and ls, kids tossed gum--kids picking up--blowing gum--cu's Parris blows on mustache-- cu's blowing & bursts in faces--CANADA:-- buried car, others, snowcovered motor--drifts, digging paths thru huge snow to house: SASKATCHEWAN: engine stall, blocked, closer, telegraph pole, ls digging--bulldozer pushes snow--ls train makes run thru, snow covers all, good shot plowing thru deep snow--CUTS: ditto. CALIFN, TX: REGINA, SASK, CAN: MONTREAL, CAN: GUM: PARRIS: CHILDREN: OFFICES: SNOW: STORM: BLIZZARD: RR TRAIN: AUTOS	Date of Event 1-15-47
	Used No.

(2) 6115x1; 6139x7

office-rooms--can hold 1800 employees--MAY BE SOUND of statements by
Mgr.Plesman and by minister of Traffic & Waterboard Spitzen at the of
ficial opening ceremony-----

HOLLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(DUTCH Passenger)--AIRVIEWS(MISC.Europ
--LANDING--TAKEOFF--CLOUDS--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)-----CEREMONY--
OFFICE-----

OFFICE: (KLM Airlines opens new
office at The Hague in Holland)

Issue Number

6115X1

6139X7

Subject KLM ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINES-1949
(two stories)

Camera POLYGOON(both)

Length 551ft.
232ft
respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
Lay.

Cuts caption jumped after
Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

KLM ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINES--at Schiphol, KLM plane, size
w. of sky--plane taking off at dusk--good shot over clouds--inspiring
sleeping passengers -----new air route to Batavia is by way of Khar-
town and Mauritius (old route was closed due to political differences
with India)--var. acc. in flight--landing--refueling--passengers & crew
shopping in Kartou--taking, then landing in Mauritius--stater's cabin,
first class, etc.--(about for Batavia--landing in Batavia--airplane
during the flight-----

Date of Event Apr. & June 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 28-683-2

emergency white house--(exteriors of Pres.location not permitted)-----
455A x1:(At a Govt.Relocation center(Location classified),hs of tent
area,flag in fg--var.tents where Govt.employees work--cu sign reading
Budget Bureau--var.inside tent,Pres talk to Civil Defense and other
high Govt.officials--cu American Flag--group, Nelson A.Rockefeller,
who is Assistant to the President;Allan Dulles,Director CIA;Maxwell
Tabb,attached to White House;Arthur Larsen,Under Secy of Labor--cu of
Rockefeller and Allan Dulles--var.scs.employees work in tent area and
of Pres.--Pres.into car and pull away--SOUND of discussions among Pres.
Larsen, Dir.of Office of Defense Mobilization Arthur Sherwood Flemming and
Earl Petersen,head of Fed.Civ.Def.Administration--4" cu Pres--same
Flemming--same Petersen-----7454x8:(scenes on lke leave
White House for secret location-Check film,there is no deshesheet on it-
-----7456x2:(fill-in material from Dept.Def. which in-
cludes: clock,hands at 12 o'clock--ext.Pentagon & Mall Entrance,no acti-
vity at 12 o'clock--typical office sound--at sound of alert,clear desks
put out cigars,cigarettes,lights,store classified material in safes,lock

OFFICE (General File): (Governmental
offices set up in Operation Alert)

Issue Number

28-683-2

Subject

H-BOMB "ATTACK"--NATIONS TAKES

COVER IN SIMULATED BOMB

Camera--FOX-LYONS

TUGANDER-PARA(DD)-PARA--

FATHE-HARDE-EDWARDS-

Length

8-99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

MARKMANN

Cuts CS6cuts 7455A x6 &

see folowing cut story.

Can No.

APRX. 3700 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, LC: (siren--White

Date of Event 6/55

ouse--Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower ("Ike") leaving, into
ar--drives off--group from Pentagon leaving--pan to copter on lawn--
ef. Secy Charles Wilson and Adm. Arthur Wm. Radford, Chairman of Joint
chiefs of Staff walk toward copter--Gen. Nathan Twining in copter--it
akes off--2 ac crowd along ramp--tent city--tele-communications sign--
nt. tables and officials--group of three with Ike--people look on--he
ent city and flag-----CUTS: (7456x1: (at FORT MYER, VA, Army copters
pproach parade grounds--land--officials arrive in cars--Nelson Rocke-
eller and others--scs. var. people beard--ls copter--it starts--takeoff-
u pilots-----7456x4: (var. shots of Pres. Eisenhower at work at

SEE OVER

(4) 28-683-2

used: scenes at 42nd St. & 5th Avenue, normal traffic before signal--
traffic stopping to pull over to curb--bus unloads passengers--empty
streets, no traffic at this location--all clear sounds, traffic resumes--
-----7455A x 5: (also unused: at Wall St. & Broadway in NY, in
the financial district--shots before siren, 12 o'clock on Trinity
Church--Wall and Nassau, same--crowd around soap box orator--siren above
Wall, Nassau, St. sign--siren, crowd to shelters--empty streets--same at
Broadway and Wall--clock, people in subway shelter--people coming out
on street at Wall & Nassau--people look at siren, hold ears--crowd back
around soap box orator again-----7454x9: (copters takeoff at
pentagon--with officials aboard--personnel around in parking lot, mili-
tary, move to Navy-----7458x1: SOUND material
on like at Emergency White House asking for congressional action on
National Reserve Group, Val Petersen, Arthur Flemming and the Pres.--
he speaks SOUND--Flemming speaks (SOUND)--cu Petersen--(this coverage
probably all sound-----

28-683-2

28-683-2

(3) 28-683-2

tes and prepare to leave--bldg. wardens get helmets--signs of the
ntagon, North and South Parking areas--guard pointing out North and
uth parking areas on model of Pentagon--empty corridor after evacuati
good montage material-----7456x7:(AF Secy Harold E.
ibott off in copter--cu him in copter--more copter takeoffs--people
round cars in parking lots--scs. from roof of Pentagon--crowds toward
ra--hs from roof of Pentagon-----7456x8:(evacuation at the
ate Dept--people leave and enter--ls bldg exterior-----
55x9:(more on Wilson and Radford evacuation--copters at Pentagon--
em into copters--checking on evacuation at the Pentagon--lots of
tivity-----Cut story is in this reel, too-----
56x10:(more on Val Petersen--he holds press conference at Emergency
ess HQ--ls and cu of Press HQ--var. scs of press conference-----
56x11:(Defense Dept scenes shot from copter--before the alert--just
the alert--crowds out of Pentagon (more good montage stuff)-----
56x10:(This material was unused: at 42nd St. & Park Ave in New York
fore alarm--after alarm, var. scenes-----7456x12:(also shot

(5) 28-683-2

ASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NATIONAL DEFENSE--EVACUATION--
MONTAGE(evacuation)--SOUND(Siren)--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOV'T--EISENHOWER,
res. D.D.--BUILDINGS(Pentagon)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--Wilson,
Charles--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur Wm--TWINING,Gen.Nathan--POSTERS(Signs)--
FORT MYER,VA--BUCKEPELLER,Nelsen(cuts only)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TENTS--
LAG,U.S.--DULLES,ALLAN(cuts only 7455A x1)--RABB,MAXWELL(Cuts only)--
AKSEN,Arthur(cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPEECH(Flemming)--
LEMMING,Arthur Sherwood(cuts only)--PETERSEN,Val (cuts only)--Speech
Petersen)--OFFICE(Gen.file)--TALBOTT,Harold E.(cuts 7456x7 only)--
UILDINGS(State Dept,DC)--PRESS(D.C.)--AIRVIEWS(D.C.)--NEW YORK CITY--
RAFFIC--CLOCKS--CPOWD(NY,listen to soap box orator)--

OIL

--year-- film number

See also

FUEL; MINES AND MINING
REFINERY.

NARA ARS 2/89

RUSSIA (OIL FIELD)				Can No. V.3-R.55	Roll No. 2
Subject OPEN VAST OIL FIELD AS SOVIET WORKERS SEEK WORLD MARKET				Cameraman Am kino	
Length 77	Neg. ~~20~~	Dupe 67	Pos.	Cuts Can No. No Cuts	
Description and Remarks Grozny, U.S.S.R.--Workers hustle to complete 5-Year-Plan in 2½ yrs. Preparing rotary drills. Erecting well scaffolds. Pan shot of entire field. Train of tubular cars leaves field--shot w/ from rear with cars going away from camera Also listed as: SOVIET RUSSIA, GROZNY, U.S.S.R., oil field				Date of Event	
				Used No. V-3-R.55	Date 7-8-31
				SEE OVER	

OVER

OIL WELLSCan No.
V.3-R.103

Roll No.

9

Subject Homes Deserted As Citizens
Flee Perils Of Flooded StreamsCameraman
Crotchett

Length

123

Neg.

112

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Re t.

Description and Remarks Kenova, Ark.--R.r. washout
--Various Shots of flooded streets--
Oil wells under water--Rushing waters
flowing thru streets--Cattle being
driven thru high water
Also Listed Under--Cattle--Flood--
Kenova, Ark.

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

V.3-R.103

SEE OVER

OIL WELLS (in back yards)				Can No. V 5 No 108	Roll No. 6
Subject WHOLE TOWN PUMPING AS FREAK "GAS" WELLS SPOUT IN BACK YARDS				Cameraman J. E. RICHARDSON	
Length 83	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURNED	Can No.
Description and Remarks GUS angle shots and long shots of "back yard" oil fields discovered by Corncob Bill Hudson, when he started to dig a water well. CU and medium shot of Corncob Bill. Long shot of oil fields. A new well coming up. CU of first gallon of oil. Bailing out oil CUTS RETURNED. Also as: BLACKWELL, OKLA.--INDUSTRY--CORNCOB BILL HUDSON--ODDITIES				Date of Event 12-31-32	
				Used in No.	Date
				V 5 No 108	
				SEE OVER	

FIRE (oil)				Can No. 264 x	Roll No. 8
Subject LIGHTNING STRIKES OIL TANK				Cameraman CHL. Devid*	
Length 82	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Lamont, Ill.--one tank burned, shots of oil tank fire in rain and heavy fog Also listed as: LAMONT, ILLINOIS.				Date of Event 5-7-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

OIL FIELDS

Can No.

497 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

OIL FINDING IN AUSTRIA

Cameraman

Jonak

Length

352

Neg.

352

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Zistersdorf, Austria--oil flow with a pressure of 37 atm.--state commission and representatives of press inspecting derrick--inspection by the state commission--view of territory with derrick
 Also as: INDUSTRY-DEVICES-ZISTERSDORF, AUSTRIA

Date of Event 11-16-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL (Well)

Can No.
499 X

Roll No.
3

Subject
SEA GOING OIL WELL

Camerman
Freeman

Length

560

Neg.

560

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Sea Cliff, Cal.--

For complete detail
Sea Cliff, Cal.-Devices

Also as:DIVER

Date of Event
11-30-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL REFINERY
(in Rumania)

Can No.
V.5R. 118

Roll No.
1

Subject **CAROL GREET'S ROYAL VISITORS**

Cameraman
Jonak

Length
88

Neg.
68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **370**
Can No. **548: 3**

Description and Remarks **Sinaia, Rumania**

SEE: SINAIA, HUMANIA--KING CAROL

**Also as: KING & QUEEN ALEXANDER-- CROWN PRINCE
MICHAEL--RUMANIA ARMY--R.R. TRAIN--SLEIGHING**

Date of Event

No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL (FIRE)				Can No. V.5r. 183	Roll No. 4
Subject OIL WELL EXPLODES WITH TERRIFIC BLAST				Cameraman BAILEY	
Length 63	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	RETURN
Description and Remarks SEE: FIRE--CONROE, TEXAS ALSO AS: DEVICES--LABORERS				Date of Event 9-33	
				Used in No.	Date
				V-183 v	9/27/33

SEE OVER

REFINERIES (makes his own gas)				Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 5
Subject BACK-YARD REFINERY SOLVES DEPRESSION FOR GARAGE OWNER				Cameraman Richardson	
Length 71	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN	Can No.
Description and Remarks Holdenville, Okla.--l.s.of made refinery constructed of old boilers and gas pipe by filling station proprietor var shots of men loading gas trucks and mfg gasoline--code to truck pulling up at gas station and unloading gas--scenes of gas manufacture and cus of Harry Sipe the owner Also as:HOLDENVILLE, OKLA--GASOLINE--INDUSTRY-- HARRY SIPE--ODDITIES--MACHINERY				Home- 9-14-33 Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CIL (fire endangers city)

Can No.

V.6 R. 213

Roll No.

8

Subject OIL GUSHER ENDANGERS CITY
(HIGHLIGHTS)Cameraman
HELMLength
42

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RET.
Can No.

Description and Remarks IRE--OKLA CITY, OKLA.

FIREMEN

Date of Event 1-2-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL WELL (deepest)				Can No. V.6R. 237	Roll No. 4
Subject WORLD'S DEEPEST OIL WELL (HIGHLIGHTS)				Cameraman HELM	
Length 50	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 968x1	Can No. 463
Description and Remarks Binger, Okla.--ls base of well people standing around--men working at mouth of well, cu ls off activity-- shot of Indian woman Choah, whose husband's well is named after her--shot of squaws and chiefs--rais'ng drill out of well and oil starts to spout--CUTS:add.shots. Also as: BINGER, OKLA--INDUSTRY--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--INDIANS--DEVICES				Date of Event 3-22-34	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OIL
(FIRE IN MOROCCO)

Can No.
V.6 R.241

Roll No.
9

Subject OIL FIRE
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
ECLAIR.

Length
49

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 18
Can No. 1014x9

Description and Remarks

Gharbi, MOROCCO--FIRE

MOROCCOANS--NITE

Date of Event 4-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL

(day & nite scenes OIL FIRE) V.6 R.255

Can No.

Roll No.

6

Subject RAGING OIL FIRE
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length

57

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1029xl

Can No. 600

Description and Remarks

FIRE--HUNTINGTON BEACH,CAL.

FIREMEN & APPARATUS--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 6-2-34

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL WELL FIRE
(Argentine)

- Can No.
V.6 R.287

Roll No.

4

Subject OIL FIRE
(HL)

Camerasman
UNIVERSAL (ISEN*)

Length
60

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1102x8
180
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIRE--CAMPANA, ARGENTINE

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL WELL (discovered on farm)				Can No. V.6 R. 305	Roll No. 6
Subject PAUPER OIL WELL (HL)				Cameraman LEMBECK	
Length 33	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1150x5 Can No. 220	
Description and Remarks Marietta, O.--ls poor farm-- cu same, showing name on gate, ls oil der- rick--3 men, supt. in center dipping oil with hand--2 men next to drill--ls der- rick--2 old guys sitting nr. pool of oil, one guy sticks finger into oil, tastes it--CUTS: add. shots. MARIETTA, O.-- ~~QD~~ INDUSTRY--MACHINERY				Date of Event 11-22-34	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OIL (derrick-oil workers with kerchiefs on because of dust storm)				Can No. V.7 R.342	Roll No. 3
Subject DUST BLIZZARD BLOTS OUT SUN BURIES PLANTS				Cameraman BENEFIEL	
Length 57	Neg. 49	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1279x7 Can No. 65	
Description and Remarks SEE: DUST STORM--PAMPA, TEXAS. Also as: BLIZZARD--INDUSTRY--AUTOS-- AIRPORT--PLANE TYPES				Date of Event 3-30-35	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

OIL (Fire)				Can No. V.7 R.366	Roll No. 5
Subject OIL FIRE (HL)				Cameraman WINNER	
Length 47-	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1371x8 Can No. 285	
Description and Remarks: SEE: FIRE--OCEAN CITY, N.J. Also as: FIREMEN ETC.--DAVIS				6-23-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

OIL (SOUND-Col. E. O. Thompson
discusses illegal production
of oil)

Can No.

V.7 R.365

Roll No.

DALLAS

Subject COL. E. O. THOMPSON DISCUSSES
ILLEGAL PRODUCTION OF OIL

Cameraman

JAMIESON

Length

146

Neg.

134

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1350x4,5

310

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RE: COL. E.O. THOMPSON--DALLAS, TEXAS.

Al so as: SPEECH--SOUND

6-10-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL WELLS (20 hand pump wells)				Can No. V.7 R. 374	Roll No. 5
Subject 20 HAND PUMP BIL WELLS (HL)				Cameraman FREEMAN	
Length 64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	1400xl 330
Description and Remarks: WILMINGTON, CAL.--ls genview all pumping--cu girl pumping--cu kid holding hose to funnel--auto pulling into scene--pouring gas into watering can-- walks over and pours into car--group Salcido family--cuts;ditto WILMINGTON, CAL.--INDUSTRY--SALCIDO FAMILY				Date of Event 7-22-35	
				Used No.	Date

derrick & mansion--hi-class residential district--Gov.
& drillers grinding into bowels of earth--thru the fields
steam boilers inspected--also add.shots--drill s in
action,var.shots & angles of process,engineer at controls
etc.battery boilers,digging ditch for laying oil line
to tanks,angle looking up into top of derrick

OKLAHOMA CITY--ENGINEERING--MARLAND--SCENIC-MISC. BLDGS
CAPITAL--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY--AIR--STATE HISTORICAL BLDG

(2) 8-424-4

OIL WELL (SPOUTS IN BACK HOUSE YD)				Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 4
Subject OIL WELL SPOUTS IN BACKYARD OF GOVERNOR'S HOUSE				Cameraman HELM	
Length 67	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 158x3,4 6	Can No. 1175
Description and Remarks OKLAHOMA CITY--Capital and derricks in pix--closer shots Gov.L.W. Marland's house,wells etc.--Gov.and Pearson walking toward house--drill at work cu Gov.lifting drill--shot up into derrick--drill goes round,dissolve to oil coming out here--CUTS:air views new field fair light--var.shots field dif.angles State Historical Bldg--Mansion & Capital bldgs in pix--residence & city bldg skyline in bg--wells,residence and state bldgs--derricks etc.--oil wells--pan of derricks,etc.				Date of Event 12-20-35.	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OIL (Arroyo Seco fire--
derricks pile up as they
are blown down by wind)

Can No.

1478 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

WINDSTORM

Camera
FREEMAN

Length

265

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WINDSTORM--ALTADENA, CALIF.

Also as: FIRE--LABORERS

10-3F
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL (EXHIBIT ~~AN~~ MINIATURE)

Can No.
2704 x

Roll No.
3

Subject

MINIATURE OIL EXHIBIT

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length

603

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

MUSEUM

Date of Event 1-5-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

are lease and royalty buyers, oil scouts
and others

TALCO, TEXAS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY

(2) 8-446-4

OIL (Texas Oil Rush)

Can No.
V.8 R.446

Roll No.

4

Subject RICHES LCOM FOR VILLAGE FOLK
IN TEXAS OIL RUSHCameraman
JAMIESON

Length

72

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1696x3
Can No. 665

Description and Remarks

TALCO, TEXAS--ls main street, mass of
cars in pix--cu sing 'Talco'--new oil
capital--police office--mob of people
oil well in backyard--big home--cu
well working--new well under construct-
ion--people arriving by plane--bldg.
office, people around--cu sing 'Cots
\$5.00 a nite--the bank, people--ls
oil well--CUTS: travelling sign paint-
er--pan of town--derricks under con-
struction--drilling wells--desolated
street ~~seen~~ before the boom--barber
shop--arrivals by plane etc.--they

3-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL (oil field & derrick in
Louisiana, aftermath of
hurricane)

Can No.

Roll No.

1880 x

4

Subject

STORM HITS LOUISIANA

Cameraman

HARCOL

Length

202

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORM--MISC. LOUISIANA

Also as: HURRICANE--FARMS--MACHINERY
CORN

7-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL (PETROL. PAGEANT)				Can No.	Roll No. 2452x1
Subject PETROLEUM PAGEANT				Cameraman HELM	
Length 628	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks PAGEANT (PETROL.) OKLA CITY AND MOORE OKLA.				Date of Event 11/30/3	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OIL (CAPITOL OILS FIRE)

Can No.

2634 X

Roll No.

5

Subject

~~DAY & NITE~~
OIL WELL EXPLOSION AND FIRE

Camerasman

LEDERER

Length

197

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX.

FIRE

Date of Event

5-23-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL (Oil Bids under
martial law)

Can No.
1689x6, 7,

Roll No.
1664, 6, 7

Subject

OIL BIDS UNDER MARTIAL LAW

Cameraman
HELM

Length

601

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OKLA. CITY, OKLA.--Gov. Marland on scene-- 4-4-36
gov. and guards leave grounds--Gov. & Date of Event
Knox Garvin walking--measurements -
Gov. in scenes--with guard and aids--
on location--drilling area mansion and
capital in bg--a-round Senate Chamber
--Gov. arrives with men--Gov. enters--
guards--Gov. and Bd. Affairs--R.J. Hayden
bidder--Garvin--state land and mansion
and oil wells in bg--monument on steps
of capital--guards on duty at capital blag..
OKLA. CITY, OKLA.--MARLAND--GARVING--
NAT'L GUARD--HAYDEN

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

CII WELLS (OKLA CITY SLEET) ICE BOUND.				Can No. v 9 r 626	Roll No. 6
Subject DAMAGE MOUNTS A) ICESTORMS COAT STATE WI GLACE B) FRENCH FLOODS C) WAREHOUSE FIRE				Cameraman LARCEY ECLAIR ACT. HELL	
Length	58-88 53-48 38-33	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H2612x4,345 2608x5,6,80AE Can No. L2616x6,165
Description and Remarks STORMS OKLA CITY					Date of Event 12/20/37
					Used No. Date
					SEE OVER

→ (OIL WELL) FIRE (OIL WELL) DAY & NITE.				Can No. v 9 r 627	Roll No. 6
Subject WILD GAS WELL RAGING VOLCANO DEFYING CONTROL				Cameraman SAVITT	
Length 58	Neg. 48	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2628x4, 310 Can No.	
Description and Remarks OIL WELL FIRE EL SEGUNDO CAL				Date of Event 12/22/37	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	
FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U				OVER	
				PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

OIL WELL (FIRE)

Can No.

2167 X

Roll No.

6,7,8

Subject OIL WELL FIRE

Cameraman

HELM.

Length

296

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUNCAN, OKLA.

FIRE.

Date of Event 3-26-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL (SUN TAN OIL SERVICE
STATION)

Can No.
2893 X

Roll No.
1

Subject SUN TAN OIL SERVICE STATION

Cameraman
GROAT

Length
396

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

DESCHUTES RIVER ORE
INVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-8-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL (SINCLAIR OIL REFINERY
BURNS

Can No.
V. 10 R685

Roll No.
2

Subject
ORLD NEWS: HUGHES LANDS REFUELS &
RECEPTION: CORRIGAN: CROWN PRINCE
FOREST & OIL FIRES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

RECEPTION

Date of Event 7-II-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL (CITIES SERVICE REFINERY) CIES
UP IN FLAME & SMOKE (LINDEN)

Can No.
V.10 R7D0

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD NEWS: OIL FIRE: TOWN WIPED OUT
COSTERS: CORRIGAN: DALADIER AT TOMB

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LINDEN N.J.

FIRES

Date of Event 9-8-38

Used No.

Date

U-10-710 - 2

SEE OVER

OIL WELL (KILGORE & EDINBURG,
TEXAS) FIRES. DAY & NITE

Can No.

2671 x4

Roll No.

2680x1

Subject

OIL WELL EXPLOSIONS

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length

473 - 198

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KILGORE, TEX.

FIRES.

Date of Event 1-17-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL (AT DALKEITH)

Can No.
2982 x

Roll No.
7

Subject OIL AT DALKEITH

Cameraman
GEN FILM

Length
60 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks DALKEITH, SCOT.--1s genview
and charge of explosives lowered into
well, cut and 1s the blast, free flow

DALKEITH, SCOTLAND

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL WELLS(SHUT DOWN IN TEXAS
BY STATE TO BOOST PRICES

Can No.

11-799

Roll No.

2

~~NEWS:FATAL LAUNCHING:OIL WELLS:YARNELL:~~
~~Subject~~ THE ARMY REVIEW:ZOG EXILE:MYSTERY
BOMBER:VESUVIUS ERUPTS:LILLY REUNION

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

3504x2

Description and Remarks

BELFAST IRE.

ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 8-19-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL WELL (GOES UP IN FAMES
NITE FIRE

Can No.
3278x

Roll No.
6

Subject

OIL WELL FIRE

Camerman

CROTCHETT

Length
37

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VACHERIE LA.
FIRE

Date of Event 2-24-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

✓
OIL COMPANIES (TEXAS & STANDARD
PLANTS IN HONG KONG *Jap navy*

Can No.

3678 x

Roll No.

3

Subject USS MINDANAO SHAMEEN

Camerman

KRIANUKOV

Length

826

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG CHINA

SCENICS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL WELLS (BOMBED IN RAID ON
PALESTINE SEAPORT

Can No.
12-923

Roll No.
3

Subject WAR FRONT: ITALIANS
BOMB PALESTINE

Camerman
LUCE

Length

65

Neg.

53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALESTINE

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL & GAS(SECY. ICKES SAYS U.S. MUST SAVE GAS SOUND		Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 2
SAVE GAS SAYS ICKES:ZAMZAM SURVIVORS: RUBBER LIFESUITS: RAF TRAINS IN TEXAS:TROOPS LAND ON CAPE COD		Camerman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks		Date of Event6-10-41	
WASHINGTON, D.C. US DEFENSE		Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER	

OIL(GAS PIPE LINE BEGUN
FROM REFINERY IN LA.

Can No.

14-10

Roll No.

1

Subject CHURCHILL ICELAND:KENT SEE BOMBERS:

Cameraman

SYRIA CAMPAIGN ENDS: GAS PIPE LINE:

NAVAL LANDING: US VETS PARADE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-26-41

Used No.

Date

ICELAND

WAR

SEE OVER

OIL(REFINERY FIRE)WHITING,IND.
SWELL MONTAGE SHOTS

Can No.

14-18

Roll No.

2

Subject REDS STEM NAZI DRIVE:
FLAMES SWEEP REFINERY

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.S.R.

WAR

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL (TEXAS) FIELDS & PREPARE OIL
WELLS FOR HURRICANE

Can No.

14-19

Roll No.

2

WAR: TANKS FOR RUSSIA: EAST FRONT: AIR
SUBJECT
BATTLESHIP: WINDSOR DC: GULF HURRICANE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-27-41

ENGLAND

WAR

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL(REFINERIES & LINES)IRAN
EXPLOSIONS TOBRUCK BLAST

Can No.

14-21

Roll No.

2

Subject WAR FRONT:BRITISH TAKE OIL
LINES IRAN: WINDSORS AT RANCH

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-4-41

Used No.

Date

IRAN

WAR

SEE OVER

(OIL) TROOPS GUARDING OIL REFINERIES
VARIOUS SCENES OF PIPELINE "

Can No.

14-44

Roll No.

7

Subject

NO OIL FOR HITLER
(HL OF YEAR)

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TROOPS GUARD IRAN
OIL

Date of Event 1941

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL(BLAZING TANKS)ETC & ON WATER BREST RAID BY RAF				Can No. 4088 x	Roll No. 1,2,3
Subject GERMAN BLITZ MATERIAL				Cameraman NATL FILM BOARD	
Length 2904 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks IN FRANCE WAR				Date of Event 3-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

OIL(BRITISH TROOPS BLOW UP
TANKS IN RAID

Can No.

4092 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

BRITAIN RAID LOFOTEN ISLANDS

Camerasman

GENFILM

Length

329 lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOFOTEN IS. NORWAY
WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL(REFINERY FLAMES UP)

Can No.

4098 X

Roll No.

4

Subject

OIL REFINERY FIRE(SHELL)

Cameraman

ANADRESON

Length

269

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WOOD RIVER, ILL.
FIRES

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL
(PUMPING OIL INTO TANKERS)

Can No.
4507 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

CONVOY COMES THRU

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GIBRALTAR: WAR

8-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL
(NEW PIPELINE TO MONTREAL OPENED)

Can No.
4549 x

Roll No.
4

Subject
PIPE LINE TO MONTREAL

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. PORTLAND, ME: NATL. DEF.

11-10-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL PIPELINE)
(TRANSPORTED BY NEW SOUTHEASTERN

Can No.
4555 x

Roll No.
7

Subject

SOUTHEASTERN PIPELINE DEDICATED

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA, GA: NATL. DEF.

12-19-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL
(GIRLS TAKE OVER OIL FIELDS)

Can No.
4567 x

Roll No.
3

Subject

RANGERTTES OF THE OIL FIELDS

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length

707

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks L.Crim at table with Gussie
Neil Davis Dor.Oil Field Rangerettes 53
gals--L.Crim oilman sponsor of gals--in
uniforms,gals working out Oil Drill,derricks
for setting,var.shots,pumping,in town--
Kilgore College campus--cu Capt.--derricks
bg--ls main st.Kilgore,homes,schools,well
etc.

KILGORE,TEX.:OIL

12-10-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL (REFINERIES ON ARUBA IS
BY AIR IN CUTS: CURACAO REFINERIES)

Can No.
15-61

Roll No.
1

Subject "SUBS" STRIKE
IN CARIBBEAN

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-16-42

Used No.

Date

WAR
ARUBA

SEE OVER

(OIL) GOODRICH REFINERIES
SHELL ON COAST DURING FOR TALK

Can No.
15-62

Roll No.
1

Subject "SUB" HELLS WEST COAST

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-24-42

Used No.

Date

WAR

SANTA BARBARA

SEE OVER

(OIL) REFINERY
OIL CITY, MISS.. RR CARS ...

Can No.
15-84

Roll No.
1

Subject ALL SIGN FOR
GAS RATIONING

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pot.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-12-42

Used No.

Date _____

HL .OF.YR
EASTERN SEABOARD

SEE OVER

(OIL) RR CARS BURNING.

Can No.
15-84

Roll No.
2

Subject OIL CARS BURN
IN RR WRECK

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

5-11-42

Used No.

Date

RR WRECK
CLEVELAND, OHIO

SEE OVER

OIL RR TRAINS (IN CUTS) (US BRINGS OIL TO RUSSIA)				Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 4
Subject SUPPLIES ROLL INTO RUSSIA.				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks RUSSIA.				Date of Event June 42	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

OIL & GAS SOUND
(TO BE RATIONED IN 13 EASTERN STATES) 15-120

Can No.

Roll No.

4

Subject TO RATION OIL
SAYS O'LEARY

HOW TO SAVE FUEL
IN THE HOME

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:URBANA, ILL.

RATIONING

9-16-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL AGAINST AXIS RAIDS) (OF ARUBA IS.GUARDED BY U.S.FORCES				Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 3
Subject U.S.FORCES GUARD ARUBA				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ARUBA, D. ^{W.} .I.:WAR				Date of Event ²⁻⁴²	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

OIL ALLIES NATIONS WITH OIL (SAND CONTAINING OIL PROVEDES)		FOR ~~ENTIRE~~ WHOLE YEAR) Roll No. 15-130 7	
Subject NEW OIL FOR ALLIED NATIONS		Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks ALBERTA, CANADA: NATLDEF.		10-42 Date of Event	
		Used No.	Date
			SEE OVER

OIL SLIDE, BURNING ETC.)
(TRAIN CARRYING OIL WRECKED BY ROCK 15-134

Can No.

Roll No.

4

Subject BIG ROCK SLIDE
WRECKS TRAIN

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

11-3-42
Date of Event

SAFE HARBOR, PA: FIRES

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL PIPE LINE)
(TANKER UNLOADING OIL, TURN VALVE ON

4631X
Can No.
~~4618~~
4640 x

Roll No.
6,7
1,2

Subject OIL TANKER

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5-14-42
Date of Event

NEW YORK CITY:AT SEA:STATNE IS: WAR

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL STATES WITH FUEL)
(NEW PIPELINE TO PROVIDE EASTERN

Can No.
16-154

Roll No.
5

Subject
THE FUEL SITUATION

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1-10-43.
Date of Event

YORK, PA: RATIONS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL (Oil flow complete
tank trains pull away)

Can No.
16-166

Roll No.
3

Subject OIL FLOWS
TO EAST

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length

65

Neg.
57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4756x3

Can No. 485

Description and Remarks turning big wheels start
oil flowing into pipes, workers go top of
oil tankers, guy turning big wheel, men
have pipes poised over tank ready to let
go--throw valve handle and oil--oil pours
into tank, 2 shots, crowds, train pulls away
--3 shots big tank train leaves--CUTS:
cu WA Jones pres. War Emergency throws switch--
Burt Hull vice pres. ditto--Ralph K. Davies
Deby Petrol. Adm. gives scroll--add shots.

OIL: RATION: GAS: TRAINS: INDUSTRY: JONES:
HULL: DAVIES: NATL DEF.

2-19-43
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL
(NEW OIL LINE
PROJECT)

REGULAR & REVERSE
MOTION BLAST
SWELL MONTAGE

Can No.

16-182

Roll No.

8

Subject

RIVER BLASTED
FOR OIL LINE

Cameras
FOX-HEARST

Length

8 95

Neg.

87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

958x1, 2, 4

Can No.

900

Description and Remarks MARIETTA, GA--shot of pipes
lined up, trucks, view across river men at
work in put dynamite into pipes leading
into water, eu same, unwind cable, man walks
to rear, cameras photographing, man gives
signal, hand raises, plunger eu and big
BLAST SWELL GEYSER, then REVERSE MOTION
SWELL--CUTS: ditto

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

MARIETTA, PA: PIPELINE BLAST & CONSTRUCTION
EXPLOSIONS DYNAMITE OIL RATIONS. MONTAGE
REVERSE MOTION NATL JEFFERSON

SEE OVER

OIL: SEE CUTS OF OIL AND FIELDS
FOR REVOLUTION > TORY AS CASTILLO
GOV IS OUSTED

Can No.

16-198

Roll No.

6

Subject

ARGENTINE

REVOLUTION

Cameras

(FARA)

INT. AIRCRAFT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1037x4, 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6-4-43
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OILPIPES: RIVER BLASTED NEAR
MARIETTA, PA TO LAY FOR BIG INCH

Can No.

16-199

Roll No.

7

US OF BIG BLAST OTHER PIX OF PREPARATION

Subject BLAST RIVER

FOR BIG INCH

Camerasman DRELLING
FOX: HEARST

Length

71

Neg.

65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JULY

Description and Remarks

MARIETTA, PA: 3 shots on ground
pipes moving around, guy welding, up in
hill, on pipes in water, pour dynamite, lower
charge, pan shot river to boat, all clear,
on plunger, blast, full height--CUTS: add
shots also reverse motion GOOD

MARIETTA, PA: OILPIPE PIPES: RATION: EXPLOSION:
REVERSE MOTION. DYNAMITE

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

**OIL: OIL COVERS BLACK SEA(PART)
AS RUSSIAN SHIP SINK GERMAN U BOAT
BY USE OF DEPTH CHARGE**

Can No.
18-301

Roll No.
1

Subject

WIDE SWASH BATHS ON
LAND & SEA

ARRIVING
PATHE: FOX

Length

177

Neg.

163

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNE

Can No.

Description and Remark.

RUMAN (RUSSIA) ALSO BLACK SEA

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

cu get

artillery

advance infantry

German

water

planes

burning

cooler

FLIGHT: 2

FLIGHT: 2

FLIGHT: 2

FLIGHT: 2

FLIGHT: 2

FLIGHT: 2

FLIGHT: 2

FLIGHT: 2

FLIGHT: 2

OIL: BIG OIL SUPPLY OF US'S IS
BOMBED BY 27 JAPS PLANES . LOTS

Can No.
16-204

Roll No.
5

OF ACTION

Subject JAPS BLAST

FUEL TANK

Camerman
BRADY (ARMY)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1059x5

410

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

NEW GUINEA JAP planes above,
risk in sky--clouds burning oil, gloss
shot smoke, jap planes get ash asked looking
up, in burning oil, drums, music pushing drums
to safety, barrels fg, fired, 3 shots, rolling oil
to safety, fire by, barrels fg, and by, saving
rolling them, another shot this pan to
can push barrels & drums away, to fire really burn-
ing, barrels by--CUTS: landing gear drums
take off etc for distance port--oil barrels, 1 shot
with oil, all shots out story. C-47 trans

NEW GUINEA: AVIATION: USARV: USAF: FERRY COMMAND: TYPES
AUSTRALIA: AUSTRALIA: AUSTRALIA: AUSTRALIA: AUSTRALIA: AUSTRALIA

SEE OVER

R.E. Deiger--evade off barge--hanging on line with
oil drums--soldiers sagging on line pulling--pu of
feet on tier top--jeep and amphibious tractor along
beach--Kelsey and Deiger in jeep--camp scenes--officers
looking at map--troops moving thru mud--troop boat
sun--trucks thru mud--troops thru mud--pan shot looking
barges etc. to jeep--jungle scenes--ship in the
marsh--on feet--tractor--beautiful shot of beach pan
to beach showing gun turrets etc--soldiers swimming

POUNCEVILLE, NOV. 1944--VARIOUS--CAMP--
DEBARKING--TRANSFERRING--OFFICE--OFFICERS--
EXPLOSIONS--WATER--WATER--WATER--WATER--
HALSET--WATER--WATER--WATER--WATER--
CARGOES--OIL--JEEP--OIL--OIL--OIL--OIL--OIL--
CAMPS--MAP--WATER--WATER--

(2) 16-252-5

OIL (Barrels of oil, cases carried
to barges in the Solomon Islands
Guadalcanal)

Can No.

16-252

Roll No.

5

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1456x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

12/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MARSHALL ISLANDS--

(2) 16-254-7

OIL (Dums ashore beach in the
Marshall Islands)

Can No.
16-354

7 Roll No.

Subject

JACIFIC TROOP

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1484x1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL(Tanker made of concrete in
Savannah, Ga)

Can No.

17-256

Roll No.

2

Subject

SHIPS OF CONCRETE

Camerman

SANDERS

Length

48

Neg.

43

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAVANNAH, GA -- 18 37 CONCRETE BOAT, TANKER
CONCRETE 48, BUILDING LARGEST CONCRETE SHIP
TYPE PLAT -- GIRL REPORT, Mrs. Arthur VERT
SNACKS BOTTLE, DOWN THE PACE -- BACK SHOT
BOAT IN WATER

SAVANNAH, GA -- CATS -- CONCRETE BOAT
CONCRETE 48 -- BUILDING LARGEST CONCRETE SHIP
OIL --

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL (NEW PIPELINE "BIG INCH"
AT EAGLE PA. ICKES PRESENT)

Can No.

1069x8;

Roll No.

1060x3

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

7/16/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

grades of oil--on Mr. Locke, other head of plant, holding
bottle of ground Chale, showing the amount of oil extracted
from a like amount--

DE BEVO, COLO.--IL--CINIC--IT--U.S. NAVY--U.S. COYT.
MINING--ODITIT--LOCIP--CHL.V--FIRY--SCIENTIFIC--
ACUARY--

(2) 7428x3

CIL: (Mountain of Oil in De Beque, Colo.
Research oil plant working on it.
Breaking shale, heating it to extract
oil see below--2743)

Call No.

7428x

Roll No.

3

3

Subject: OIL OF OIL

Camera: CORNELL

Length

401

Neg.

401

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

DE BEQUE, COLO. --long hole of "navy reserve of 8/43"

Description and Remarks: Shale 560 ft. vein at top at over run with a layer of top soil--seems picking into the shale and starting a fire with the shale--run mountain--shot fire blazing--another angle at.--1st Pray research oil plant--breaking shale with hammer showing that it is very hard--putting broken shale into rock crusher--crushed shale out of crusher--crushed shale heated to extract the oil--shale carried thru hot pipes until it loses all of the oil, which is about 20% of the weight--vapors from shale run thru a still--another angle of still (4 grades of oil are taken out; Kerosene, Gasoline, Fuel Oil and a run for hard grease--drawing off sample of gasoline--Mr. Pray, one of the heads of the plant holding samples of the four

Date of Event

8/43

Used No.

Dupe

(2) CS 7830x8,etc

work on a 14-inch pipe is pulled into a trench in the bottom of the Schuylkill River--this will eventually join with the Big Inch from Marietta--war.scs.welding sections,etc-----
(all film found in stock shot shelves--1967)

MARIETTA,PA--OIL--PIPE--EXPLOSION(Blasting)--PHILA,PA--
RIVER(Susquehanna)--RIVER(Schuylkill)--STOCK SHOTS-----

OIL:(New pipeline--1943

Issue Number

CS 7830x8; 7774x3;
SS 7776x1,3,2

Subject

OIL PIPELINE STORY

Cameraman

see after each
x-number--see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos after
each x-number--
captions jkd after
card made

Date of July 1943

Description and Remarks

CS 7830x8: (this is a cut story of 120ft, from all coverages---estimate total of 100 ft.of selected scenes overall, too(SS 7776x1,2,3)-----
7774x3:(BkNo:3085-8--346 ft--Drelling--BLASTING RIVERBED--
at Marietta, Pa, workers dig remove rocks, clear ditch for the
pipeline(24 inch pipe)--rising waters due to rainstorms
give problems--169 pipes loaded with dynamite, set off-----
7776x1,2,3:(Bk Nos:3086-9; Hearst - 3087-11 (Fox)---
3088-6 (Drelling)-----selected scenes of dynamiting the
Susquehanna, as above-----in 7776x3: at Phila, Pa.

SEE OVER

(2) 17-257-2-

[illegible]

CIL(captured oil another plentiful
supply for Germany)

Can No.

17-257

2

Subject

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1490x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

Subject

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Page 12
2000

TRAFFIC--AIR--SEA--STREET--ROAD--ANTI-AIR--
SITUATION--FLIGHT--FLIGHTS--BATTLE--FIGHTER--
TILLER--GUN--WEAPONS--TANKS--FACTORY--LABOR--
REPAIR--JAIL--HILL--BUTTER--FOOD--HEAT--OUTWARD--
WALL--MAY--ARMY--ARMY--MACHINERY--TANK--
PLANE--TENTS--LIGHT--SWITCH--BOARD--TELEPHONE--
OFFICE--CAMP--MONTAGE--BRIDGE--AIRPORT--
STREET--STREET--FARM--JAIL--FARM--
ARMY--JAIL--WELDING--JAIL--MACHINERY--MACHINERY--
OFFICE--LABOR--HUMAN--CIGAR--CIGAR--CIGAR--
PEOPLE--COAL--MINES--

(3) 17-257-2

OIL(Drums of gasoline being un
loaded from the boats,oil fire
which Jap planes started,in the

Can No.

17-258

Roll No.

6

Subject

Solomon Islands)

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

(2) 17-261-1

... with bar of flour--women with long on head
... they are getting clothed and cleaned...
... CANADIANS... OTHER CANADIAN... of German with
... coat-... young Ger...
... eating...
... wine bar...
... var cu's...
... rece...
French Co... qu'
... attending...
... intgomery & var. shot...
... ITALY... CAVE... HUMAN...
... TURKEY...
... GERMAN...
... (S)-...
... ARMY...

OIL(Mechanics fillingup oil drums
in Italy)

Can No.
17-61

Roll No

Subject

THE ITALIAN FRONT

Cameras

Length

165

Net.

150

Dupe

Pos.

Cytol

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date _____

FORM 2530-15M-11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OIL(Shot of oil tanker, pipe from
tanker, in Italy)

Can No.

17-262

Roll No.

5

Subject

PIPELINE T.

Cameraman

Length

53

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1517x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shot of oil tanker--on the dock we
have multiple connections, tanks and also
pipe etc.--many of these pipes stretch across
scenic pipes bridge roadway--pipelines
Nazi supply tank--pipeline crossing over
general shots filling small gasol
bbl. on scene used and shot of ship
of oil loaded and into hold of
carried to truck--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL(Fires and explosions,in Russia)

Can No.

17-286

Roll No.

7

Subject

RUSSIAN WAR: BLOW UP RED
TIES

Cameraman

PARA. (WAR FIGHT.)

Length

138

Neg.

124

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

COINTEGRATION FILM. FROM 120. 1943. 4/46
 shot of Nazi soldiers on truck leaving
 city--truck loaded with battle.--in add
 on tanks and armed cars leaving--on plunger he that
 sets off explosion--4 scenes. explosions as tanks
 are blown up--oil fires and explosions--other blow
 blown up. (GOOD EXPLOSION)--guttered blaze--still
 burning--5 scenes. Germans blowing up tracks
 advancing along tracks and explosions in rear as
 tracks blow up. (VERY GOOD SHOTS)--1a. installation
 blowing up--huge blast, blows up--
 RUSSIA--GERMAN ARMY--TRUCKS--CATTLE--TANKS--DYNAMITE--
 EXPLOSIONS--R.R.--AIRPORTS--WAR--OIL--FIRES--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL(Burning on water,Tanker on Fire
after being attacked by a German
plane in Mediteranean)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

SHIP REMOVED
BY DESTROYER

Cameraman

BARA (NAVY)

Length

80

Neg.

54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA—MEDITERRANEAN. SHIP SHOT—OIL
burning on water. BIG FLAMES, men trying
to extinguish it—over in foreground, fight-
ing fire—see what flames and smoke—lots of
flames—rowboat with survivors approach ship
see shot of flames—lots of tanker burning in water,
settling—

AT SEA—FIRES—OIL—TANKERS—BOATS—OIL
U.S. NAVY—DESTROYER—WAR—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—
SHIP—SMITHSONIAN—

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-338-1

factories.in ruin..ground shot..skel tons of ruined bdlgs.
is panorama of whole ruined R.R. system...CUTS..ad itl
on above..and more on the Bombers in the air..dropping
bombs..very good...all of the ground film of burning
Tanks, smouldering R.R. yards, and trains..air fields
in ruins..German soldeirs, trying vainly to put out the
fire..

ROMANIA...BOMBING...BOMBS..FLIGHT...IN FLIGHT...PLANES..
TYPES...AIR SCENES...STRAFING...CAPTURED FILMS..
WAR...MICHAEL...GERMAN ARMY...ELOESTI OIL FIELDS...
RUINS..WRECKAGE...R.R. YARDS...OIL TANKS...

~~PROPOXOL~~ FIELDS (King Michael's
and men looking over damage in
[OIL] Romania)

Can No.
17-338

Roll No.
1

Subject: CAPTURED FILM: NAZI VIEW OF
FLORIDA OIL DESTRUCTION

Camerasman
PATHE (AAF)

Length 148

140 Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
 people on street, running for shelter, B-
 flying over head air shot..from air bombs
 with tracers(Smoke Bombs)..planes strafing
 ground..on the ground, burning oil tanks
 (Day Scenes)..and Night Scenes of burning
 ing Michaels and men looking over damage
 fire in background..locomotives & and broken
 ground house & houses in ruins 2 scenes
 debris, broken signal tower, ruins in back
 a under a bridge, debris and broken track
 debris, wrecked 2 A. cars.. ruins of bldgs.

Lib- 10/44
Date of Event

4 Used No. _____ Date _____

coming down.

..Explosions on

scenes..

2 scenes.

~~Failure in~~
~~track~~

1 tracks and
2 scenes.

burning

SEE OVER

OIL FIELDS(Pary walks thru ruins
of Ploesti ruins all around tanks
oil lines in Rumania)

Can No.

17-343

Roll No.

6

Subject

RUMANIAN SOUV. RUINS

Camerasman

LYONS(AAP)

Length

65

Neg.

51

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

10/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

Twining and Baker leaving
Ploesti, Rumania, shake hands. Pary
ruins of Ploesti ruins all around tanks
Y source. Wreckage everywhere, since the
the 9th Air Force. ADDITION the
all wrecks are on wreckage.

at Ploesti, Rumania.
famous bombing by
wrecks, except that

RUMANIA. TWINING... BAKER... OIL FIELDS.

WRECKAGE...

SEE OVER

OIL(U.S.-British oil meeting)				Can No.	Roll No.
WASHINGTON, D.C.				4837x	5
Subject US BRITISH OIL MEETING				Cameraman TUGANDER	
Length 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks Long pen view entire group LR: Charles Wilson, Leo Crowley-Ralph Davies-Harold Ickes-Jordan Hull-Chadler Bayner-Harry Hawkins-James Forrestal-Robert Patterson & representing Britain are: Victor Butler, Sir William Brown, Richard Law, Lord Beaverbrook, Kenneth, Ralph Ashton, and Geoffrey Lloyd--semi ls American group at table--same G.B.--semi cu Beaverbrook--same Hull--same Forrestal. WASHINGTON, D.C: UNITED STATES: GREAT BRITAIN: MEETINGS: OIL: WILSON: CROWLEY: DAVIES: ICKES: HULL: RAYNER: HAWKINS: FORRESTAL: PATTERSON: BUTLER: BROWN: LAW: BEAVERBROOK: SMITH: ASHETON: LLOYD:				Date of Event 7/25-44	
				SEE OVER	

Liet.Comm.Fargo briefing off: vers--

BORNEO--WAR--P.T.BOATS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--FIRES--
OIL--U.S.NAVY--FARGO--

(2) 18-415-7

OIL (oil burning on shore--
3 columns of smoke--men firing
guns)

Can No.

18-415

Roll No.

7

Subject

P-T BOATS CRACK JAP OIL PLANTS

Cameraman

PARA. (CAPTY)

Length

127

Neg.

120

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3103x6

Can No. 550 ft.

Description and Remarks

6/18/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

boats riding along--men
for battle stations--LS shore
firing for guns--oil burning on
3 columns smoke--CU men firing away--LS oil burning,
CU men firing--LS several columns smoke
in distance, all firing in FG--closer shot oil burning on
shore, men firing in FG--CU man firing machine gun, sailing--
oil burning in BG and firing in FG--
firing results, CU--2 scenes, fires on shore--
--PT boat on way home, VERY SCENIC..GOOD
-- 1st scene used add. shots of PT boats,
wing wake etc.--add. scenes firing 40mm,
1st 30 column smoke--light shots, small fires on shore

(2) 18-419-6

... ..-CU naked Job, all
... ..troops
passing wrecked oil plant--1s wrecked oil tanks--2
... ..and group walking along road--CUTS:
add. on scenes used and: 'Australia troops embark on LCIs,
wading thru water--Admiral D.E. Barby, Maj Gen. Milford,
Rear Adm. Noble and Air Commodore Churges (Australian)--
add. shots rockets fired--pan down from big cloud of
smoke--whells hit water--Barges going in--IG. CORPS..
pan stay this force--clearing guns--HS big gun fired and
... ..sides to barges--var. shots
... ..inspecting wrecked
oil refinery--NAVY UNB'D..similar scenes of invasion..
... ..riding rockets..
... ..U.S. NAVY--SHIPS--FLEET
... ..BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
... ..ROCKETS--INVASIONS--TANKS--
... ..FLAME THROWERS--THRILLS--
... ..INDUSTRY (OIL)--RUINS--WRECKAGE

refineries--tank cars--drill working--cu stores in small--
town--back-house--rodeo scenes--cu men drinking beer--

CALGARY, ALBERTA--CANADA--OIL--INDUSTRY--GASOLINE--
MONTAGE--EXPLOSIONS--SCENIC--CATTLE--RESTAURANTS--
MACHINERY--EXPLOSIONS--BLASTS--R.R. TRAINS--RODEO--
L. UCR--TYPE (HUMAN)--

(2) 18-430-Canada

OIL (Canada has oil boom)

Can No.

Roll No.

18-430

CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

CANADA HAS OIL BOOM

H. WRIGHT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

136

128

Can No. 5130x1

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~8/4/45~~

Used No.

Date

CANADA, CANADA--small boomtown..
 man on horse down road--old Ford laden with
 kids--cattle moving into town--miners entering
 cafe--CU sign LOUIE STILL LAKES BUM COFFEE--LS men setting
 up drill--CU drill rotating--man dropping dynamite charge
 into hole--man pushing detonator--LS blast into the sky--
 engineer out of truck with graph--cu of graph--oil machinery
 at derrick--LS derrick--CU drill spinning--man controlling
 acid valves--flames smoke gas issuing from flare pipe--
 pumping into tanks--CU bubbling oil--LS refinery--cu of
 refinery, tanks etc.--LS RR yard filled with oil tanks
 getting filled--workmen piping oil into tanks--loaded
 tank cars moving--CUTS: add on scenes used and add shot

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4962x2; 4958x4; 2572x4

-----2572x4:(Bk^No:4347-9--325ft--Jan.1945--BOMBING BORNEO--
Hearst(AAF)---on Dec.8th,one B24 bomber on a "snooper"mission raids the
Lutong oil installation in North Borneo--it drops 15 bombs on the
installation,badly damaging it but not knocking it out--(most of the
pipelines are underwater and very hard to damage)--plane comes back with
small bullet holes in it but no injury to pilot or crew---on Dec.10th
another "snooper"B24,hits the Labuan oil storage area on Bruenl Bay,
just above Miri--fires badly damaged the installation--bombs were
dropped from only 100ft above the targets---plane got back safely-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--CHILDREN(Japanese)--SCHOOL--CHILDREN(Korean)
--CALISTHENICS(Ki's,emasse)-----CIGARETTES--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)
USAF-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B24 Liberator Bombers)--BOMBING--OIL--
USAF(USAAP)-----

OIL: (Installation in No. Borneo
is bombed by B 24 bomber)

Issue Number

4962x2; 4958x4; 2572x4

Subject

WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Jan 1945
(three stories)

Camerman

PATHE(-AAF(Lyons)--
HEARST(AAF)--

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk nos. after each
x-number--captions
Cap No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4962x2: (Bk No: 4340-6--496ft--

Date of Event

Jan. 1945

Jan. 1945--PATHE--JAPANESE KIDS ON TINIAN ISLAND IN
THE MARIANAS--about 2200 Japanese kids and 800 Korean kids in school
here under supervision of American officers, taught by Japanese and
Korean teachers--classes are held in canvas and tin shelters--var. sc.
of kids in mass calisthenics--girls in combination drill and dance--
younger boys Japanese wrestling--younger boys boxing--younger boys in
"horse-back" wrestling competition-----
-----4958x4: Bk No: 4340-2--145ft--AAF(Lyons)--CIGARETTES ON GUAM--
GIs get cigarettes--see stacks of them at Quartermaster Supply Depot--
(this is to offset a story circulated back home that the boys were not
getting their smiles)

SEE OVER

OIL(looking down on home made
pumping equipment on oil well--men
working--oil spurting out of pipe--

Can No.

19-473

Roll No.

6

storage tank--measuring contents of
Subject tank with stick (P) RICH

Cameraman

RICHARDSON

Length

57

Neg.

51

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
OIL--looking down on home

Date 1/28/46

men working on oil well--GC scene
owns well--CU Virgil Greenwood, vet who
group around well--man greasing area of
bean--oil spurting out of pipe--storage tank--CU gauge--
measuring contents of tank with stick--well pumping.
Virgil shaking hands with his uncle and co-partner T.P.
Greenwood--

Used No.

Date

SKIATOOK, OIL--OIL--wells--GREENWOOD--VETERANS--
VETERANS ACT--POST-WAR--

SEE OVER

OIL (LS showing oil derrick)

Can No.

Roll No.

MAMITOCHE, LA.

5155 X

1

Subject

Cameraman

TEXAS GAS PIPED TO EAST

LEDERER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

500

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

12-6-46

Is of city--hqtrs showing men
 on row Jan--on circling spot on map for start
 taking in bolts--placing chart in guage.
 etc., and turned loose enroute--workers on
 Jan--in Carthage, Tex. showing tower--pan
 pipe, oil derrick--

Used No.

Date

MAMITOCHE, LA: GAS: OIL: PIPE LINE: CARTHAGE TEX:
 TOWERS.

SEE OVER

OIL: (Woman constable operates in rough oil belt area of Texas)

Issue Number

Subject

SS 7519 ^{German} 13

FEMALE CONSTABLE

LEDERER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Selected Scenes

Can No. BK NO: 4675-10

only -- Neg.

caption junked and

Description and Remarks

can't read

KILGORE, TEXAS: (we filed only

May 1946

selected scenes on this story--scenes at town hall and at the oil wells-----(INFORMATION: Female elected Constable 1. 31 yr. old Addie Louise Dickerson who weighs 200 lbs.--she took over the job of Constable when her father who held that job passed away--she was elected for a term of her own and is now running for re-election-----

KILGORE, TEXAS--OCCUPATIONS (Occupation)--DICKERSON, Addie Louise--OIL--

SEE OVER

OIL TANKS(TEXAS CITY IN THE WAKE OF DISASTER--NITE:oil tanks,blazing,angles,dawn TEXAS CITY,TEX. in city--var				Can No. 5-30-47	Roll No. blaze, fires 2
Subject shots TEXAS CITY IN THE WAKE OF WALKER DISASTER				Camera DORAN HARST FOX LEDERER	
Length 290	Neg. 282	Dupe ✓	Pos. ✓	JUNK-5541x8,3,6,4,5 3404ft.-5543x5,6 29c JK-Ref'd to Fox.	
Description and Remarks NITE:oil tanks blazing,angles,dawn blaze, fires in city, signs, chicks, tank fire- over grass, smoke wreckage Monsanto plant, boy scouts stretchers, ls Ward in Galveston, wounded being treated, relatives identify relatives, dead, cock fires angles skel ton bldgs, men searching, dead in water, stack of SS Grandcamp in water, ruins waterfront, SS Wilbur Keen sunk-- boiler in ground, wrecked/cars, freight, oil tanks, flag half mast, funeral ceremonies, cutins beasaved relates at cemetery CUTS: police, Mayor J. Trayhan AIRVIEWS FIRE Red Cross center at Camp Wallace--sound interviews survivors. TEXAS CITY, TEX: HQ. OF YR: FIRTS: DISASTERS: CATASTROPHES: NITE: AIRVIEWS: OIL TANKS: HOSPITAL: POLICE: RED CROSS: GALVESTON, TEX. DEAD-MEDICAL-AIRBULANCES: RUINS: SS GRANDCAMP: FUNERALS: SEE OVER				Date of ~~Exp~~ 27-47	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-15M-2-45-U				PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

METERY. TRAYHARD V E R

OIL (CANADA'S SPURS OIL DISCOVERY: 1000 ft well, 38 ft ex.
 pump oil into truck, drill, cut down shaft, cu drill work.)
 CAN. LCLS

Subject: CANADA'S SPURS OIL DISCOVERY: QUEBEC'S NEW
 ARCHBISHOP

Camerasman
 ASSOCIATED.

Length 109-103
 85-79
 84-78

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

5003x2 590ft.
 Can No.

Description and Remarks: oil well, Sir Alexander, pump
 into truck, drill, cut, down shaft, cut drill
 1000 ft -- REGATTA: off, elev. Kelly
 1100, cut Kelly, sev. shots angles, winner
 1200, Kelley & had singles champ -- ARCHBISHOP Maurice
 1300, cut he, parade, elev. Basilica of Notre Dame -- inside
 1400, comes out blesses all -- CUTS: add

Date of Event 7-24-47

Used No.

Date

LOCATION: CAN: PT DALHOUSEE, CAN: QUEBEC, CAN: BOAT RACE:
 SUBJECT: ALEXANDER: ROY: RELIGION: BASILICA OF NOTRE DAME
 BACK KELLY: REGATTA

SEE OVER

OIL: (1947

Issue Number

5596x7

Subject

OIL FROM KUWAITE

Cameraman

BR.PIC.PROD

Length

144ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~Ed No: a4984-6~~
caption junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks

KUWAITE, PERSIAN GULF—var.

Date of ~~7/4/7~~ht

scs. of activities of oil well drilling in the desert—
British, American and Arab workers together—Arabs graze flocks, etc—
ruler Shaikh Ahmad-Ab-Jabir-As-Subah (probably a shot of him)—
shipping the crude oil—
[film found in stock shots—1967]

KUWAITE, PERSIAN GULF—OIL—INDUSTRY (Kuwaite)—

SEE OVER

OIL: (New oil strike in Alberta
starts boom in Western Canada)

Issue Number
CS 5623x4

Subject **NEW OIL STRIKE-CANADA**

Camerman **H. WRIGHT(NFB)**

BK NO: 4982-8

Length **867ft.**
CS 1ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **caption FVDM: ar-**
ter card made

Can No.

July 1947

EDMONTON, ALTA, CANADA: (we

filed a cut story on scenes of new oil strike at
Leduc--shots of farmer and his family on whose property the well was
found--var. scenes of setting up drilling rigs, etc--operating same--
well blows in----- (please see caption for more details)---

EDMONTON, ONT, CANADA--OIL--MONTAGE (Oil well operations)--

SEE OVER

OIL TANKS (var. shots and angles of ^{Cast No.} Standard Oil Tank Explosion and fire)	5688 x 7	Roll No.
--	----------	----------

Subject

OIL TANK FIRE

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length

210

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots and angles of Stan-

Date of Exp-6-47

Oil Tank explosion and fire--

Used No.

Date

SEGUNDO, CAL: FIRES: OIL TANKS

SEE OVER

OIL:(Well in Leduc, Canada goes on rampage--bubbling thru smoke--goes into tank)				Can No. 21-147	Roll No. 2
Subject (B) SHEEP CROSSING (C) OIL WELL ON RAMPAGE				Cameraman L. S. SMITH, NELSON ASSOCIATED	
Length 6	Neg. 56 75 75	Dupe	Pos.	5896x9 5900x3... 370ft 5900x3... 60ft 5900x6... 410ft 5900x6... 290ft	
Description and Remarks (B) C. WEIZMANN HANDS TORAH (C) TORAH AT WHITE HOUSE--cu Torah, Truman around--shot two of them and scroll-- age newsreel cameramen--Weizmann and Mrs on (B) (C) AURETANIA IN NEW YORK)--cameramen around--cu and Mrs. W. 2 shots--ship pulls out--GRAND COULEE DAM, passing--dam guards open gate let in sheep-- dam--as sheep by--quite few sheep onto dam stretched out--guy leading sheep with rest railing--as sheep across dam see falls--as sheep pretty well across dam--sheep approaching and leaving dam turning off--cu sheep--				Used No. 441 Date 4/48 SEE OVER	

(2) 21-148-1

OF EVITO--AT VI S--OIL--MACHINES--CLOUDS--
--DRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS-- GRAND ISLAND, LA.--
TORNADO-- TORN-- WATER SPOUTS--ODDITY--
(WATER SPOUTS LOOK LIKE TORNADO)--AT 5:30-- E.S.--

(Waterspouts rose during sudden storm)

OIL:(BLACK GOLD:DEP SEA OIL
WELL NEW FUEL FRONTIER)

Can No.

21-148

Roll No.

1

Subject

BLACK GOLD:DEP SEA OIL
WELL NEW FUEL FRONTIER

Camerasman

CHOTCHETT

Length

137

Neg.

129

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 5904x5..128ft

Description and Remarks

ALCO:air shots flying over derrick
out at sea--low flying shot see derrick on
piles--on derrick see rig with hoisting mach.boat--
looking up inside derrick cables--hoisting section of pipe-
the wrenches, joining pipe--angle shot looking up at derrick
and they start drilling--cu same drilling--men
having a little trouble and water sporting out of pipe--
pressure gauge--water spouting out of pipe and men working--
boat riding away from derrick--clouds--ls spout straight
up--clouds air shot clouds boiling--spout--water spout all
around out and in bg see piece of derrick--CUTS:
and shots drilling and can't scenes derrick and equip

Date of Event MAY 1948

Used NAY 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 21-171-2

walk away--another does same--No.14 again, angle nice,
turns--pan legs to face, winner NO.14--take mask off Ava
hands her trophy--cu tow of them--PALISADES PARK, N.J.:
crowd shot--Sol Solomen takes off robe, starts up ladder--
crowd looks up, kids--poised up there, hi--crowds--down he
comes hits water--crowd--reverse shot back he goes to to
ma and kid cut in--elo motion he comes down, blivvy--cu So
resturing--CUTS: scenes at Kimpoo Airport where Gook
constabulary and 31st U.S. INF. REG. form honor guard for
Mac Gook C.G. also in honor guard--the troops take a sal
Mac inspects troops, he pauses at one of the Constabulary
soldiers--add. intimate pix of Mac & Mrs. arm in arm--mac
is met by Gen. Hodge--crowds lining streets--and making
speech--Rhee makes speech, with cus--Mac sitting down
studies his speech, see dif. facial expressions and lips
moving--add with Hodge--Mac leaves Seoul--one of gates
erected for the occasion--crowds being pushed back by
police--CANADA: me men at work drilling--misc shots
as a mile of pipe is pulled out of ground--man at top
of derrick stacks--looking down and up during operation--

OIL(wells in Canada)

Can No.

21-171

Roll No.

2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREA (B)OIL
DEVELOPMENT (C)BEAUTIFUL LEGS (D)HIGH

Cameraman

PARA(CARTY) H. HIGH
ALLEY SMITH MARKMAN

Length

6

Neg.
88

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A)5968x1..908
Can No. (B)5970x3..565

Description

Gen. MacArthur off plane with
Mrs.--Pres. Syuguan Rhee comes over embraces--
Mac and Rhee--shot Capitol bldg--crowds--
also talking, 2 shots--crowds--sign Long Live Korea pan up--
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA: 1st the works--haul up pipe in rig
(drill)--bring drill up, dripping--turning valve, fire 2
shots--oil bubbling out of ground--gen. view, smoke etc--
shot chicken feathers which were used to try to stop the
rusher--seal material, pulp--2 shots oats, run hands thru--
shots area bubbling--OCEAN PARK, CALIF: 1st Casino Garden--
red shot gals parade, masks on--closer shot legs--Ava
Gardner and Varga, judges--gal by herself, turn, pen to

OTHERS JUNKED

Date of Event

Used AUG 1948 Date

NEW YORK CITY: A group Swedish
looking down as they do rhythmic
dances. The dancers little--
on same--certainly in front of camera--turning h-ndstand
and over horse onto feet--on feet doing same--turning dive
over horse and over onto feet--but does same thing from
different angle--turning jump onto back of neck on horse as
roll over onto feet--another quite same--
AUSTIN, TEX. -- IN MINCH, ALA. -- NEW YORK CITY -- HODEO -- HORSES
AND COUGLERS -- STUDENTS -- SPLITS -- THRILLS --
AUSTIN, TEX. -- VISITS -- DANCE --

(3) 21-171-2

the homes up--diamond drill--misc views ne homes for
workers--unloading prefabricated houses--last man on derrick
slides down cable--guy checks pipe outlets, turns valves--
gas, oil, water and mud pour out of pipe under terrific
pressure--shot well that is being drilled to tap the oil
horizon of #3 to shut it off--steam is used--another well
used to flood water into #3--misc views of #3 still bubbling
misc scenes as the oil is loaded into railway tank cars and
carried to Alberta refineries--
SEOUL, KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--KEMKEX--RHEE--VISITS--CROWDS--
BLDGs--PEESH--POSTERS--EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA--OIL--
DANGEROUS JOBS--OCEAN PARK, CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--
ANATOMY--GARDNER--VARGA--TROPHIES--PALASIDES PARK--NJ--
SOLOMON--DIVING--STUNTS--CHILDREN--REVERSE MOTION--SLOW
AIRPORTS--KOREANS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--SPEECHES--
RODGE--DRILLS--HOUSING--RAILROAD TRAINS--

OIL(shots of burning oil well
in Canada)

Can No.

5986X

Roll No.

7

Subject

LEDCO OIL WELL FIRE

Cameras

ASSOCIATED

Length

425

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

LEDCO, ALTA.

Description and Remarks: Night shots made by Free
Press--var air shots--blazing Atlantic
No. 3 (made 16 hours after fire started--)
W.A. oil workers in fg--blazing well in distance--
and 4" shots looking across fields to burning well--
A. shot-tilt to cloud formation above well--

LEDCO, CANADA--FIRES--NITE--AIR VIEWS--CLOUDS--DISAPPEARS--
OIL--LABORERS--

Date of Event

9/9/48

~~9/10/48~~

Date

SEE OVER

OIL:(WELL IN EDMONTON, ALTA.
CANADA)

Can No.
22-252

Roll No.
Canada

Subject

~~BOOM TOWN~~ BOOM TOWN

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

6

Neg.

86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

EDMONTON, ALTA. CANADA: gas burned off--ls guy in of looking
hru glasses at fire--map of oil field pointing 5/25/49
rom Edmonton to LeDuc, back to Redwater--on drill--
looking up rig 2 shots--closer same--storage tanks--
construction--long line little houses--cows and farms in
g oil well in bg--

EDMONTON, ALTA. CANADA--OIL--INDUSTRY--FIRES--MAPS--BLOGS--

SEE OVER

(2) 6066xb, etc

ITALY—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—POWER, Tyrone—CHRISTIAN, Linda—WEDDINGS—
U.S. ARMY—PARADE—SHERMAN, Adm. Forrest—DUNN, Jas. C.—HOGE, Gen. Wm—
OIL—YACHTS—INDUSTRY (Italy)—

OIL:(wells in Italy---1949

Issue Number
6066x6; 6105x2; 7273x5

Subject
MISC. ITALIAN STORIES - 1949

Camera man
see after each x-number

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see bk. nos. after ea
x-number--options
junked. after card made

Description and Remarks
6066x6:(BkNo:5391-6-83ft-
BRIT.PICT.PROD--TYRONE POWER MARRIED--Feb.1949--

Feb. to June 1949

Power and Linda Christian are married at St. Frances of Rome Church--
Power posing--entering--he and bride at Altar--coming out of Church--
6105x2:(BkNo:5439-2-496ft--Neg.-Grimaldi--ARMY DAY IN TRIESTE--
good marching scenes--tanks by--hs big crowd running--Gen.Wm.Hoge of
U.S.Army reviews with VAdm.Forrest P.Sherman and James C. Dunn,U.S.Amb
--U.S.Army Day--April 1949--

7273x5:(BkNo:5486-1-118ft--June 1949--Grimaldi--Neg--NEW OIL
WELLS DISCOVERED IN ITALY--in Cortemaggiore in province of Lombardia
wells drilled and cased

SEE OVER

(29 6073x12,etc--BRITISH INDUSTRY-1949

at Stockport factories,oil equipment to meet the growing needs of the oil industry in Britain is going at full-tilt manufacture--looking at var.types of machinery being turned out--Parliamentary Secy to Board of Trade Edwards makes comment(probably in sound)-----

-----6218x7:(BkNo:5565-9--77ft--Nov.1949--DOUBLE DECKER RAILWAY--
new double-decker train which allows train to carry 176 more passengers in an eight-coach train than old type--travel shots--cu rails by-----

-----6232x7:(BkNo:5587-12--55ft--Dec.1949--POWER PLANT STRIKE--
in London,wildcat strike by manual workers at three power stations--servicemen brought in to keep things partially operating-----

ENGLAND,Misc--INDUSTRY(England)--MACHINERY(Misc)--MINING-----
--EXHIBITS(BIF)--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess-----
OIL--FACTORIES(England)-------RR TRAIN(Eng)-----STRIKE(Eng)
--BR.ARMY-----

OIL: (Various types of machinery
produced for growing needs of Britain's
oil industry)

Issue Number

6073x12; 6129x4; 6215x4; 6218x7;
6232x7

Subject **BRITISH INDUSTRY - 1949**
(Five stories)

~~P. EIGH-BKOL~~ (6073x12)
HEARST(BR)-rest of rolls

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg. all DUPE
Dups but

LAV on
6073x12

see BK nos; after each
Cuts x-number=caption
junks after card made

Description and Remarks

6073x12: (BkNo: 5402-0: -99ft -

Feb. 1949: ~~NEWCASTLE EXCAVATOR~~ --- huge coal ex-
cavator, newly arrived from US, is the giant of all dragline excavators--
put to work in opencast mining at rate of 15 thousand tons a week-----
-----6129x4: (BkNo: 5436-12--168ft--May 1949--BRITISH INDUSTRY FAIR
---Fair open in var. sections of England--displays of all kinds of ma-
terial goods--furniture display--Queen and Princess Elizabeth attend
the Earl's Court section of the Fair----(NOTE: there MAY be few scenes
of the liner QUEEN ELIZABETH which brought home Britain's triumphant
motoring team which set 63 records in stock car racing in US-----

Date of Event 1949

-----6215x4: (BkNo: 5563-06--196ft--Nov. 1949--BRITISH OIL EQUIPMENT--

SEE OVER

OIL:(Drilling in France-1950)

Can No.

~~23-348~~
~~23-349~~

Roll No.

~~1~~

Subject

O.I.L. AIP SPERS OIL DRILLING
IN FRANCE

Cameraman

GAUMONT-ECLAIR

Length

8
83

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 6314x7

FRANCE: (sheep in pasture--tilt from oil rig
to crane--looking up inside big showing drill
looking down from top of rig--drill turning
guy turning gauge--oil rushing out, 2 shots--CU feet walking
in oil--tilt shot pipes--L3 pipes--filling up oil tanks and
cans--CU oil out of pipes--oil cars moving--CUTS: Add. same--
derrick working--oil gushing from pit--reflection well in
FRANCE--OIL--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--SHEEP--PIPES--MACHINE
water--

Date of Event

4-28-50

Use No.

Date

Med. and CU--

Date

SEE OVER

OIL:(New pipeline for Canada-
1950)

Can No.

23-363

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject \$90 Million PIPELINE
FOR WEST CANADA

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

8
96

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6365 x 2

Can No.

REGINA, SASK. CANADA: (steamshovel in ditch--
Description and Remarks digger going down the line, 5 shots--ls
picking up pipe for assembly, LS & CU--Putting collar on
to line up pipe--remove it, pipe then joined--welding, 2
shots--ls pipe right into camera--pipe layers going away,
being wrapped, 4 shots--laying pipe in trench--add. same
for CUTS/-----

6-21-50
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

REGINA, SASK. CANADA--MACHINES--INDUSTRY--OIL--PIPE--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-365-2

Closeup of huge hole in portside--CU of EXCALIBUR sign on bow--PARA(CG)-6373x2--add.same-----MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN:
CG Cutter searching--6 bs sailor at wheel--plane in air--launch searching--something in water, looks like flare--Nav man looking thru glasses--oil spots on water--dragging lake piece of debris floating--pulling clothing out of water, par sailor holds up pants--upholstery material or seat stuffing
hs debris laid out on deck--CUTS: 6372x4, 5 & 6374x4: planes, boats, helicopter scanning area--Cutter MACKINAW--AS MACKINAW

~~EXXEXXEXX~~ ROME, ITALY: (2 shots, Maria Goretti's preserved body in glass coffin--procession, altar boys, HS same, huge crowd--now carrying banner of Saint along--hs crowds, etc--Pope Pius XII conduct services, 2 shots (in second shot, banner of St. Maria unfurled--crowds cheer--CUTS: add.same--^{3508' x 1}
GARDEN, NE NJ--93 PRES. JACKSON in dock--CU propeller--zep flying over, see name PRES. JACKSON--knocking out props--Mrs. Alben Barkley launches and gets sprayed--down she goes, 3 shots--CUTS: 6366x4 & 6373 x 4: Deep Barkley speaking--

OIL: (Slick on water at spot where plane was supposed to have crashed-- see story over (Wisc. story)

Can No.

23-365

Roll No.

2

Subject

(A) CHIEF COLLECTION
(B) PLANE TRAY (C) CANONIZATION
(D) S. LIES. JACKSON LAUNCHED

(A) HARDE (CG), HARDE, FO
HEARST (B) TRAYNHAM
(C) GRIMALDI (D) EDW. 2.

Length

6
500
52
55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

PIRSTLEY-

SEE END OF EACH
STORY FOR NOS

Description and Remarks

NY HARBOR: (Danish freighter COLOMBIA at pier, bow smashed, Airshot--middle of channel airshot of the EXCALIBUR, Passenger Liner--bur, 2 shots--on board Excalibur, gen. shot--see smoke--closer wreckage, firemen pour water on--boat, longer shot COLOMBIA--CUTS: HARDE-6372x7: Danish ship turns--crew at rail with life jackets on--FOX-6373x1: shots of EXCALIBUR--HEARST-6368x2, 6373x3: SS EXCALIBUR BOW sunken in lower bay--COLOMBIA with bow stove in and afire towed to dock for firemen to put out fire--holes in side of sunken ship--survivors carried by tug to Jersey City piers--holes in side of EXCALIBUR--var police & salvage tugs nearby--

Date of Event

6-50

Used No.

Date

damage to Excali

back to COLOMBIA

see smoke--closer wreckage, firemen pour water on--boat,

longer shot COLOMBIA--CUTS: HARDE-6372x7: Danish ship turns--

crew at rail with life jackets on--FOX-6373x1: shots of

EXCALIBUR--HEARST-6368x2, 6373x3: SS EXCALIBUR BOW sunken in

lower bay--COLOMBIA with bow stove in and afire towed to

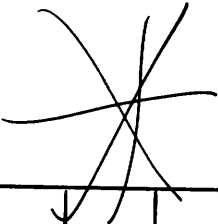
dock for firemen to put out fire--holes in side of sunken

ship--survivors carried by tug to Jersey City piers--holes

in side of EXCALIBUR--var police & salvage tugs nearby--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject					Description and Remarks	
					Date of Event	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.	Used No.
						Date
Camera		SEE OVER				
Can No.		Roll No.				

(3) 23-365-2

Mrs. B. gets flowers from member of Union Local whiho ouilt
the ship--tugs take ship in tow--add.same-----

NY HARBOR--COLOMBIA--PIERS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--EXCALIBUR--
SMOKE--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--
DANISH NAVY--ACCIDENTS--TUGS--U.S. COAST GUARD--MILWAUKEE,
WISCONSIN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WATER--U.S.C.G. CUTTER--
FLARES--OIL--SAILORS--WRECKAGE--HELICPTERS--MACKINAW--
ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--GORETTI--PROCESSION--PARADE(
Religious)--BANNERS--POPE PIUS XII--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--
CAMDEN, NJ--SS PRES. JACKSON--BARKLEY--AIRSHIPS--AIRVIEWS--
LAUNCHING--FLOWERS--TUGS--

(2) 23-380-2

#A. In 1901, 1902 (at the Pentagon, for Women of the Air Force walking--pan from feet up (this girl is a Captain)--wing insignia, pan to face--handbag, pan up to chevrons--gal tries on coat of new uniform--STILL PUTTING on coat, she models it ou same gal with coat, models it--2 gals talking, one in winter uniform of same blue as new male airmen uniforms and one in Summer uniform of cotton corded material--he looking down on four, they looking up-----BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ: med. shot barge--med. CU diver, over side, getting helmet on--med. diver going down ladder over side--splash as he disappears below surface--2 men on barge readying TNT for lowering over side to diver--ls lowering bag of tnt--fairly quiet waters--explosion and gush of water skyward--debris and oil slick in water, tug in bg-----COLOGNE, GERMANY--MODEL MEDICAL--WOMEN--CENTRAL PARK--NEW YORK CITY--BARUCH--WAGNER CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--PLAQUE--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--SPEECH(Wagner) SPEECH(Baruch)--WASH, D.C.--WAF--WOMEN--UNIFORMS--CLOTHING--USAF--MODEL--BLDGS--BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ--BARGE--DIVER--TNT--EXPLOSION--WATER--DEBRIS--OIL--SCENIC--

**QIL:(on the waters after wreck
is blown up off Jersey coast--
1950--"D" over)**

Can No.

23-380

Roll No.

2

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRANSPARENT WOMAN**

(B)BARUCH (C)WAP UNIFORMS

(D) TORPEDOED WRECK

(A)HEARST(BR)

(B)EDWARDS(C)PRIESTL

(D)BASSONE,HEARST,PA

Length

6

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(AOC) Junked

(B) 6408x2 (D)C.S.on

Can No.

6402x9

Description and Remarks

**COLOGNE,GERMANY:(CU head of female body
construction set up in transparent casing for
study purposes--med.shot of "shape" pushed forward--group
looking at it--slow turning shot--cu body--people looking--
women gabbling about it--minature of same--NEW YORK CITY:
In Central Park,3 shots of Mr. Bernard Baruch,80 years young
being sworn in by Robert F.Wagner,Jr. as honorary Commis-
sioner of L rough Works--gets plaque and shakes with Bob--
CU plaque--:its on favorite bench in park--bs to crowd &
came amen--aid on lap--cu same--CUTS:Wagner (sound)swears**

Date of Event

Aug 1950

Used No.

Date

Baruch in instructs makes speech

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OIL: (Progress pageant in Levelland, Texas--Oct. 16, 1950)				Can No. 23-397 ~~23-397~~	Roll No. Dallas ~~DALLAS 107~~
Subject OIL. PROGRESS HAS PAGEANT				Cameraman LEDERER	
Length 128	Neg. 121	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED	
Description and Remarks LEVELLAND, TEXAS: (1st band, drum majorettes--more majorettes, see theater marquee "MA & PA KETTLE GOES TO TOWN"--Gulfpride float with little girl--Federated Women's Clubs float--oil derick, Standard Oil float, 2 shots--3 shots, touring around field--crowd applauding at ball park--Gov. Allan Shivers gets key of city from Mayor Kenneth Harper, 2 shots--Gov. with three pretty gals, 2 shots--fellows get their teeth back at theater (they laughed 'em out laughing at Ma & Pa) 3 shots, barbecue--lineup of gals sitting and eating--LEVELLAND, TEXAS--PARADES--BAND--SINGS--THEATRICAL--INDUSTRIAL--FLOATS--MOTION PIX--CROWD--SHIVERS--HARPER--STUNTS--ODDLITIES--BATHING BEAUTIES--SHOTS--BARBECUE--CELEBRATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--MACHINE (Dorothy)				Used No.	Date

(2) 23-417-1

killed in an accident in the jeep, 2 shots, die Gen. Capt. Sam
Walker nearby--his troops and flags--ambulance (hearse) pulls
away--CUTS:(6500x2):nite scenes of burning town & rr
bridge--SK troops load on ship--tank loaded aboard--more
on giving flour to refugees--GI helps two little guys load
sack of flour on wagon--handing stuff out while snowing--a
very small boy totes 50 lb.sack of flour on back, walks past
tank and away into the snow--battle scenes, artillery--destroy
everything of use to advancing reds, trains, cars, etc--more
on destroying useful buildings, equipment, etc--Underlined part
are from cuts 6499x3-----6505x2; more on
award to Gen. Walker by Pres. Rhee--party in his honor, etc.--
Pres. Rhee with Pres. & with Walker---6504x5; more on arrival
of Gen. Walker's remains at Haneda airport, Tokyo Japan--past
UN & US flags--plane takes in with body aboard--ceremonies
at airport--etc. on same-----
HUNGNAI, KOREA--EVACUATION--UN ARMY--EQUIPMENT--MISC. SHIPS--
GUNS--CROWD--OIL--FOOD--FEUD--REFUGEES--LOCOMOTIVES--US ARMY
POLICE--FIRES (car)--EXPLOSION--WALKER--MEDAL--AWARDS--RISE--
JEEP--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPORTS--MAC ARTHUR--WALKER, Sam--
AMBULANCE--SK ARMY--TANKS--CHILDREN--HUNGNAI--INTEREST--FAMILIES

OIL: Dumping oil drums on tracks in
 Hungnam, Korea evacuation--12/50

Can No.

23417

Roll No.

1

Subject KOREA--EVACUATION. C. WALKER
 GEN. WALKER HONORED

Cameras

PARA(YODER)-PATHE(Z)
 H. R. G. (MUTCH)

Length

240

Neg.

241

Dupe

Pos.

C. & CUTS 6500x2
 6403x3, 6505x2,
 6504x5

Description and Remarks

HUNGNAM, KOREA: (hs Hungnam,

Date 12/50

evacuation scene--guns & equipment, ships
 bg--3 shots, big guns fired--planes over loading ships--
 refugees fight for food--2 shots, guys fighting for flour
 bag--old man stands over flour--unloading flour, AP thru
 crowd--dumping oil drums on tracks--wrecked locomotives
 still smoking--guns in fg, stacks in bg, explosion--cave blow
 up with alcohol--blazing building, 3 shots--ships in harbor--
 last troops aboard, 2 shots--hs Hungnam deserted--cu Gen.
 Walton H. Walker--Pres. Syngman Rhee, of S. Korea, reads cita-
 tion, pins medal and they shake hands Gen. Walker rides
 away in a jeep--troops at attention in Japan--Gen. Douglas
 MacArthur at attention--carrying basket of Gen. Walker

OIL: (Italy—1950

Issue Number

6441x4;

6349x4

Subject DEPARTURE MR. SANTUCCI +
TRIESTE OIL REFINERYCameramen
GRIMALDI
GAUMONT rpxctvlyLength 172ft
91ft,
respectvly

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see bk.no after each
Cuts x-number—caption for
6349x4 No. filed (French)Description and Remarks
OF MR. SANTUCCI—6441x4: (BKNO: 5788-4—DEPARTURE
—please see film—could
Date of Event Oct & June 1950

trace no info. on this at all—no caption—

6349x4: (BKNO: 5698-10—June 1950—91ft—TRIESTE OIL REFINERY—
shot of oil lines leading from ship to what appears to be an oil refin-
ry in Trieste—this may be some sort of Nato agreement culmination or
Marshall Plan activity to aid Italy's recovery—caption is in un-
translated French, filed in library ref under 6349x4—

ITALY—SANTUCCI—STOCK SHOTS—ITAL. GOVT—

OIL—MARSHALL PLAN—U.S. GOVT—

SEE OVER

OIL: (Giant Prairie Oil pipeline
from Edmonton to Regina opens)

Issue Number
CS 6446x6

Subject OIL PIPELINE OPENED

Camera ASSOCIATED

Length CS 1ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BR NO: 5793-11
caption junked
Slide card made

Description and Remarks

EDMONTON, ALTA, CANADA: (we

Date of Event 10/12/50

filed a cut story on the linking of Giant Prairie
Oil pipeline from here to Regina (and eventually to Great Lakes and the
East)---var.scs.giant valves, pipes, etc--(these from Leduc and Redwater
Oil Fields)--officials at ceremony--include Pres.G.L.Stewart of Im-
perial Oil Co; Pres.of Interprovincial Pipeline Co, Dr.O.B.Hopkins; C.D.
Howe, Min of Trade & Commerce; Premier Ernest Manning speaks (silent)--

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA--OIL--PIPELINE--CEREMONIES--HOWE, C.D.--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-452-Canada

Capt, Knight in wheelhouse operation controls--shots during tour of officials and dignitaries on board--top shot of them walk along cat walk along centre of ship--Premier Frost with Knight and G.L.Stewart who is Pres.of Imperial Oil Limited--Frost speaking on official platform, sign on platform reads "ALBERTA CRUDE OIL REACHES ONTARIO"--Frost turns wheel valve which starts oil pumping from "LeDuc" thru shore hose lines to manifold pumps on dock to the oil refineries--odd angle (ls) of refineries showing girders, smoke stacks, etc-----

SARNIA, ONT. CAN--OIL TANKER--"IMPERIAL LE DUC"--INDUSTRY--OIL--CROWD--CANADIANS--FROST--TOSH--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--RIVER--BRIDGE--LABORERS--BULL--KNIGHT--SIGNS--STEWART--CAN. GOVT--

OIL: (1st oil arrives from West
at Sarnia, Ont. Canada--4/27/51)

Can No.

24-452

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

FIRST OIL FROM WEST AT SARNIA

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

101

Neg.

93

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6622x1, 440 ft.
Can No. appx.

Description and Remarks **SARVIA. ONTARIO, CANADA: 011**

Date of Birth **27-51**

Tanker, "IMPERIAL LE DUC" is--shot from overhead--	Used No.	Date
sign "LE DUC"--CROWD ON DOCK--is down tanker--cu Premier		
Lebbie Frost talk to George Tosh, driller--Tosh alone--caps		
off pumping equipment, 2 shots--hook up feed line, 2 shots--		
guy on platform--crowds--open valve--crowd--lines, refinery		
inbg, 2shots-----CUTS:(cu GOOD TYPES--TANKER crossing St.		
Clair River & under Blue Water Bridge--docking, etc--workmen		
raise shore hoses by winches onto ship--shore hoses being		
attached to ship valve outlets. L.to R.W.F. Bull, Deputy Min.		
of Trade & Commerce, Frost and Capt. Knight, Master of the Le		
Duc--cu Frost & Knight--NO SMOKING sign--outin shot of		

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)

24-464 Canada refinery

MONTREAL EAST, QUEBEC, CANADA--OIL--INDUSTRY--CAN. GOVT--
ABBOTT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--MODEL--BUS--MACHINERY--
CA: ILLIEN HOUE--DAVIDSON--ASHE--BUILDINGS--FACTORIES (Refin
MONTAGE (Bus by, cu)--TOWERS--

OIL:(New refinery opened in
Montreal East, Can.--6/8/51)

Can No.
24-464

Roll No.
Canada

Subject

Camerasman

ABBOTT OPENS OIL REFINERY

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 6665x1, 300ft.

103

Description and Remarks EAST MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (1) meeting of men of Govt. & Industry, Finance Minister Douglas Abbott speaking--crowd--unveil, see model of new \$16 million oil refinery extension real thing, bus arrives at refinery, 2 shots--fractioners plant--gen. view refinery cracking plants--stage and flameout-----CUTS: Add. scene--Mayor of Montreal & Abbott arrive--2 shots group enters bldg. for formal opening ceremony--George Davidson, Pres. of Montreal East refinery talks--WAV Ashe, Pres. of Shell Oil of Canada introduces Abbott--2 ls top shots, new refinery & buses take representatives on tour--cu bus by--pan and tilt shot topping plant towers--Catalytic cracking plant (cat cracker)

Date of Event

6/8/51

Used No.

Date

chimney in place--garage door in place--slo pan look at
workmen on roof(from inside)--put window in--guy slide thru
other's legs--guy working on some pipes--he work on roof,
shingling--painters grab buckets, go to work--gals very
happy watching--painting house--is carrying furniture inside
till from flowers to watering grass--finished house-----
GAFNEY, SO. CAROLINA: (1s pipe stretched out on land--setting
TNT, get it ready, to blast ditch on river floor--stack it
with others, piles of it--placing in position in river--set
charge, explosion, and series of spray shots--lowering pipe
into water--shot pipe moves along(pulled)--drop section in
water, tractor start to slip into mud, guy jumps off-----
FRANCE--ODDITIES(Human pinchshion)--BEX--

SANTA ROSA, CALIF--BUILDING--HOUSING--ODDITIES(Bldg)--LABOR
PAINTING--FLOWERS--

GAFNEY, SO. CAROLINA--OIL--PIPE--EXPLOSION--RIVER, Carolina
Broad River)--WATER--TRACTOR--TNT--

OIL:(Pipe line in Gafney, So. Carolina-
6/51--(C) card #2)

Can No.

24-469

Roll No.

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) HUMAN PINCUSHION
(B) QUICK HOUSE (Built in 4 hrs.)
(C) PIPE LINE (OIL IN G. Car.)

Camera (X) GAUMONT
(B) LEDERER
(C) SANDERS

Length 6

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No. (A) C96670x10

(A) 70 (B) 106
(C) 73

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(man firing darts at

June 12, 1951

target, other fellow-SCARAH BEY, look on--he
then gestures "hit ME", turns back to man--
aim--and fires--cu back and dart in it--sideshot rifleman
fires--dart pierces back--sideshot fakir--
dart in--another shot back--shot rifleman
over should, fakir facing us, 2 darts in chest, throw one--
it sticks, another--another--cu chest, 5 darts, another dart--
still another--shot man and darts in front and back-----

(B) SANTA ROSA, CALIF:(hs workmen assemble, go for material &
start to raise house--150 men working on fl. cu studs of
walls go up, 2 shots--hammering studs in place--2 shots, put
see over

OIL:(Fields in Iran (Brit.) seized
by Nationalists--6/51)

Can No.

24-471

Roll No.

1

Subject CRISIS IN IRAN--NATIONALISTS
SEIZE BRITISH OIL FIELDS

Cameras T(OR)
& PARACOUNT

Length

160

Neg.

152

Dupe

Pos.

6677x4; 6674x2.
Can No. ? feet

Description and Remarks ABADAN, IRAN: (1s refinery--oil pipes

June 1951
Date of Event

Long ground--man of near east--Iranians on
people mill around--tear down signs--flag
orn down sign held up to crowd--1s printing works--Publish
eft out, Iranian goes in--BRIT. steamer "MAURITIUS" in harbor
ee Brit. flag--refinery--closing valves, 2 shots--evacues.
men and children up steps of plane--evacuating sick on
tters--1s crowd mill around bldg--Iranian Board member,
assein Makki talking--raise Iranian flag--crowd milling--
TS:(Map of Iran--pan of sector, oil running along--oil
a well--drilling--shots of pipeline--bridge--build brick
ouse--school scenes--smokin factories--people leaving--
ag lowered etc

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-338-U

OVER

P--IRANIAN--CROWDS--HUS

(2) 24-472-1

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY--FACTORY(Warren Petroleum Co.)--fire--
DISASTERS--NIGHT SCENES--SMOKE--MONTAGE(Fire and smoke)--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--OIL--TANKS--RUINS--WATER--SIGNS--
LAUGH PARADE(Ironic-NO SMOKING sign-pan to flames)-----
AIRVIEWS--

OIL:(Warren Petroleum Co.-fire.
cu burning tank..twisted tanks,one
still burning..Newark,N.J.-7/51

Can No.
24-472

Roll No.

1

Subject

GAS HEARST---EXPLOSIONS DAMAGE
REACHES \$5,000,000

Camerman

EDWARDS & HEARST

Length

138

Neg.

130

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6679x3, 6684x1
Can No. appx. 1140 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY: (flames
seem to be right in camera--AS entire area, smoke and flames--
big cu flames--GS wide area of flames--cu burning tank--
slow pan whole area--NITE SCENES: firemen fighting flames--
slow pan area--cu flames at dark, lots of smoke--next day,
debris, twisted tanks, one still burning--tank twisted into
odd shape--med. twisted feed lines--twisted tank against
building--debris with thin spout of water--twisted rails--
ext. diner--int. same, burned out--1s wrecked cars--same--pan
from sign "NO SMOKING" to tanks still intact--1s whole area
CUTS: HEARST 6684x1--AIRVIEWS fire area---EDW. 6679x3: add.
ground shots fire, smoke, apparatus, water, gen. devastation
SEE OVER

Date of

7/7/51

(2) 24-476-1

r. Mrs. Harriman cross courtyard to enter Shah's Summer Palace--Harriman with Prince Ali Reza, Shah's brother and representative--more of same--police laden trucks leading parade of Communist party--truck carrying dummy oil derrick with flags on it--women in parade--signs showing Iranian working breaking "Chains of Imperialism"--another showing a worker bashing in head of Uncle Sam--high angle shots of Red parade--civilians charge police & vice versa--fighting-6694xl;(religious Chief Kachani supposedly descending from the Prophets (name Aytollak Kachani) threatens world with religious war because of oil situation--interviewed by reporter of French newspaper-----

TEHERAN, IRAN--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN--DIPLOMATS--GRADY--CROWD--OIL--IRANIAN FLAG--SHAH OF IRAN--VISITS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--FOR POLICE--MOSSADEGH--INTERVIEWS--REPORTERS--SIGNS--FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--PARADE--TRUCKS--COMMUNISTS--KACHANI--CLERGY--HL OF YEAR--

OIL:(W.Averill Harriman offers new
solution in dispute over Iran oil..
Harriman in Teheran, Iran..7/51)

Can No.

24-476

Roll No.

1

Subject

IRAN OIL--HARRIMAN OFFERS NEW
SOLUTION IN DISPUTE

Camerman

ARA(FR)-FOX

Length

133

Neg.

125

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6692xl, 6694xl,
Can No. appx.700 ft.

Description and Remarks TEHERAN, IRAN:(W.Averill Harriman of E2415/51

U.S. envoy at large off plane and shakes with
U.S. Amb. Henry F. Grady--cu Harriman--crowd around him--walk
up steps of plane with Grady--Iranian flag--shakes with the
Shah of Iran--Harriman, Grady and Shah--he demonstrator--
cu poster--2 shots crowd running--horse police backing them
up--GS crowds--Horsemen disperse them, they run--he crowd
chased--HS Harriman with Prime Minister Mohammed Mossadegh--
both--closer in serious discussion-----CUTS: more of
same--Harriman off plane--interviewed by reporters--Harriman
& unidentified dignitary in uniform--demonstrators carrying
banners--he crowd, running, fights, etc.--shots of Mrs. Grady &
ing Harriman--Harriman out of Shah's palace--Embassy

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24.490-2

HELMSTEDT, GERMANY: (kids off train, cu down steps--kids standing around, 2 shots--highway, pan down, caravan of walkers--cu crowd snake along--confiscation shots, 2, of commie propaganda material--drop papers, etc. on pile--cu the pile--crowds stand around-----)

BRISTOL, ENGLAND--FIRE--OIL--DISASTERS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
NIGHT SCENES--TANKS(Oil)--AIRVIEWS--
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN--SNYDER--FLOATS--PARADES--U.S. GOVT--
REGAN--GIRLS--TREASURY DEPT--
HELMSTEDT, GERMANY--CHILDREN--COMMUNISTS--HUMAN INTEREST--
PROPAGANDA--CROWDS--

OIL:(Fire in oil tanks in Bristol,
England--9/51--"A"story & 6720x6

Case No.

624-490

Roll No.

2

NEWS IN REPLY (A)FIRE IN OIL TANKS IN BRISTOL

Subject (B)BOND DRIVE (C)GERMAN YOU IN

(B)PATHE (C)PATHE

Length

6

Net

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(X)109 (B)68 (C)79

(A)6720x6,80 ft.
(B)CS 6722x10
(C)66 cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BRISTOL, ENGLAND: (AS burning

Date of Event 9-51

oil tanks--longer same--ground, firemen battle
flames, hoses--med. cu 3 firemen at work--
etc--night scenes battling blaze, sev. scenes
day still blazing--streets littered with
another air shot-----CUTS; Add. same-----

and Noel Neuman, Date
es--air shot next
hoses--tanks burn

(B)GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN: (Scy of Treas.
plane--cu him smiling--hs parade on Main Street--float with
American Flag--more floats--med. shot of actor-singer Phil
Regan and "Miss Union Label for Defense" (no name)--another
float by--box car, train union brotherhood--new bus, buy
bonds, dolly into camera, cu bonds-----

John V. Snyder off
float with
actor-singer Phil
Regan and "Miss Union Label for Defense" (no name)--another
float by--box car, train union brotherhood--new bus, buy

SEE OVER

(2) 24-498-1

Refinery Mgr.who departed next day by plane-----

NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORT--MOSSADEGH--IRAN GOVT--NASROLLAH--

ABADAN,IRAN--BRITISH--OIL--"MAURITIUS"--EVALUATION--
MASON--ROSS-- HL YR--

OIL: (Iranian oil question--Mossadegh to put it before the UN--& British subject expelled from Iran over it--10/8/51)

Can No.

24-498

Roll No.

1

Subject

IRAN CRISIS--MOSSADEGH HERE TO PUT CASE BEFORE UN

Camerman

HARDE--PARAMOUNT

Length

108

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6737x5, 6739x3,

Can No.

655 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: (At Idlewild Airport, 10/8/51)

Premier Mohammed Mossadegh help down ramp of plane--people waving flags--med. of him and Entezam Nasrollah, Pres. of Gen. Assembly of UN--cu Mossadegh--enters car--baggage outside building in ABADAN, IRAN--British technicians going into launch and then aboard cruiser MAURITIUS--1st Cruiser--approaching cruiser, board her--officer on the deck--shore line going away--men along rail----- CUTS: add. of Mossadegh arrival (6737x5)-----6739x3: add. of evacuation of British subjects from Iran after their expulsion-----technicians of Anglo-Iranian Oil Refinery bade goodbye by Alec Mason, Gen. Mgr. and K. B. Ross, Brit. Cons.

Used No.

Date

(2) 24-520-2a1

down--katives tearing down signs, 2 shots--ls mass meeting--poster shows
shackled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK: (At U.N. cu of
Premier Mossadegh--ext. UN Building, marking flags--int. assembly, see
Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg-----DISASTERS: At
WOODBRIDGE, NEW JERSEY: (5 shots, train wreck which killed 85 people--
KANSAS & MISSOURI: (floods, 4 shots--flood damage, 2 scenes-----NEW YORK
NEW YORK: (PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission, 4 scenes--Estes
Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm. O'Dwyer
testifying--ls room--gangster Frank Costello--ls room-----
POLITICS: (in LONDON, ENGLAND: (elections, 3 shots--3 shots of Winston
Churchill-----UNITED STATES: (int. reporters at meeting with Robert A.
Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility
in CALIFORNIA: (Gov. Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres. candidate
possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at headquarters, 2 shots-----
WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. Harry S. Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots, silent
& then he TALKS SOUND-----applause--6 crowd shots-----
KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPULSION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--
PRESS--RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES--PANJUNG, KOREA--EETING--TRUCE--S.F., CALIF--
GRAYSON--UN-TREATY--JAPS--COMMUNISTS--ACHESON--US GOVT--PARIS, FR--EISENHOWER
MATH--WASH, DC--TRUMAN--MISSILES--TAKEOFF--ABADAN, IRAN--MAP--NY--MOSSADEGH--BLDG--

OIL: (In Iran, 1951 saw war possibility
in Iran because of the oil output--
1951 HIGHLIGHT REEL)

Can No.

24-520

Roll No.

Reel
1-1

Subject: 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--WORLD STRUGGLES
TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--
POLITICS

Camerasman

LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks: ECH, ... firing, ...

makeup 12/25/51
Date of Exam

Used No.

Date

prisoners-- DOUGLAS ... WALKER walk
"AC FIRE" ... placing him. ... Matthew B ...
... PAN ... (1st tense conference)
... nt-- ... shots, int., ...
... ALI ... signing Peace Treaty with Japanese ...
... other walk ... empty seats of Red delegations ...
... Acheson signing--Assembly ... Acheson shakes with Jap
... EISENHOWER ... Dwight Eisenhower and ...
... shots ... WASHINGTON, Ca (Capital ...
... "Iran ... going tax increase and price control ...
... "AC" missile takeoff ... in air ...
... Iran in cover ...

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-50-Real

FACTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KIDNAPING--U.S. SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON, DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--
BLDG. (CAPITOL)--OIL (IRAN)--RIOTS--FLAGS(UN)--
WOODBURG 1, N.J.--

(2) 6324x12, etc--"BRITISH INDUSTRY" 1951

Mr. Drake, who is Gen. Mgr. of Anglo-Iranian Oil Company in Abadan, arrives for conferences re: the oil problem in Persian fields--he arrives at #10 Downing Street to speak with Clement Attlee re: problem--no pix Attlee--
-----6721x7: (Bk No: 6050-9--125 ft.--Sept, 1951--PM OPENS OIL REFIN-
ERY--at Newley on banks of Southampton Water, PM Clement Attlee opens largest oil refinery in Europe, var. scs. same--oil lines into ship--talk by Attlee, praising Anglo-American cooperation (probably sound)-----

ENGLAND, Misc.--INDUSTRY (Misc. England)--EXHIBIT--FACTORY (Eng.)--METAL--
---OIL--TUNGAY, Bubba and Kathy)-----ATTLEE, Clement---

OIL: (Prime Minister opens oil refinery in Southampton)

Issue Number

6324x12; 6669x3; 6673x6; 6725x7

Subject **BRITISH INDUSTRY - 1951**
(Four stories)

SEARCH(8F) all stories

Send after each
x-number

Neg. all ~~IPG~~
DUPEs

Pos.

~~BkNo: see after each~~
Cuts x-number-captions
~~added after card made~~

~~"FACTORY ON WHEELS"~~ **6669x3: (BkNo: 5981-5-47ft. --- OFFICIALS RETURN FROM PERSIA ON OIL PROBLEM --- June 1951 --- at Lond Airport, delegation led by Basil Jackson returns from lengthy discussions with Persian officials on the British-owned oil fields in Persia -- (this roll MIGHT contain a shot of Bubba and Kathy Tongay (five and four year old champion swimmers) with their parents from Miami -- father is grooming these kids to be champs ---**
6673x6: (BkNo: 5988-7-40ft. --- July 1951: --- MR. DRAKE IN LONDON ---

Date of Event **1951**

SEE OVER

OIL:(Union Oil Co. Refinery
damaged by fire, Wilmington, Cal)

Can No.
6682x6

Roll No.
6688x3

Subject

THE MILLION DOLLAR DAMAGE
AT UNION OIL CO. REFINERY

Camersman

JOHNSON

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

536 302 274 rev.
Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON, CAL.--various ls and cu's of
fire at Union Oil Co. Refinery--various
day and night AIR SHOTS of fire--

WILMINGTON, CALIF.--FIRES--OIL--REFINERY--AIR--
DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR--

DE 22/81 7/13/51

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL:(situation in Iran discussed with Mossadeh & Grady)

Can No.

6891 X

Roll No.

27

Subject

DR. MOSSADEH'S HOUSE

Cameraman

FOX

Length

95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

95 lay.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks--arrival of U.S. Ambassador Henry W. Grady at the private house of Dr. Mossadeh, First Prime Minister in Iran with message from President Truman..this message is the last effort to prevent the stopping of the oil refineries of Abadan--in the bedroom of Dr. Mossadeh (in bed ill) and Grady--Grady meeting the foreign minister of Iran--

Date of Event 7/9/51

Used No.

Date

TERRAK, IRAN--GRADY--IRAN GOV'T.--OIL--MOSSADEH--TRUMAN--TEHRAN--

SEE OVER

OIL:(Harriman at Teheran on
oil situation)

Can No.
6695 x

Roll No.
4

Subject

TEHRAN

Camerman

FOX (REJAT)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Described and Results: Iranian delegates of the Commission who will meet W. Harriman visit him in the palace of Shah Garanish, 30 Km from Teheran where Harriman is living--arrival of delegates--reporters waiting around--..policemen on duty before place.--the conference with Mr. Harriman, his aide Mr. Roundtree and Mr. Levy a private oil consultant--Mr. Harriman visiting Prince Abdor-Reza in the palace of Djafar Abad.--Harriman going to the Saad-Abad palace to see M. Ala, ex-Premier--
TEHRAN, IRAN--OIL--HARRIMAN--MEETINGS--POLICE--
ROUNDTREE--LEVY--ABDOR-REZA--ALA--

Date of Event
7/24/51

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OIL: (W. Averill Harriman trying
to resolve oil situation in Iran)

Can No.
6706 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

~~Cameraman~~

HARRIMAN RETURNS TO IRAN
FROM LONDON, ETC.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEHRAN, IRAN--U.S. Airforce plane bearing
Averill Harriman taxis up to apron at
Tehran airport...Harriman gets out and is
greeted by U.S. Ambassador Henry Grady...Mrs. Harriman
disembarks...is walking across apron with correspondents
--CU being interviewed by press--is with Grady and others
out thru gate of airstrip--is going towards oil terminal
bldg.--
TEHRAN, IRAN--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--HARRIMAN--OIL--
GRADY--PRESS--TYPES--INTERVIEWS--

Date of Shot

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ABAHAN, IRAN--IL. OF Y AR--OIL--IRANIAN CO/ST.--MACHINERY
REFINERY--TOD--TOD--TODGAR--ALLISON--TOD--

(2) 6708x2

OIL: (Oil situation grows worse
in Iran-1951)

Can No.

6708 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

REFINERY CLOSING

Cameraman

Length

403

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

403

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/25/51

ABADAN, IRAN... scenes of closing control
valves on 12 inching crude oil pipe lines
from the oil fields feeding Abadan refinery...
in BG Jack Tod, Gen. Mgr. of Processing; Chief Operator
of Storage and Export Hobby Vase and Sr. Operator of
Storage and Export R. Tegar, members of the refineries and
British staff (Persians are seen closing valves)... CU
closing three valves--scenes of nine lines coming under
fence into refinery--scenes of full storage tanks in BG--
CU shutting down blending pump valve--CU throwing electric
power switch--CU shutting pump valve--CU and Iranians
going out to pipe trench to close main blend pump. Tod and
Joe Miller, Deputy Mgr. of Storage and Export--CU and
in both Persian and English pump house--

Used No.

Date

FORM 2030-1-51

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6715x4

...and they say goodbye--Stokes and delegation
boarding plane, wave goodbye--the same--

TEHRAN, IRAN--MEETING--IRANIAN GOV'T.--OIL--10 YEAR--
HARRIS--CHIEF--IRAN GOV'T.--STONES--REACTOR--LEVEY--
BLDG. (PALACE)--DAFTAR--AIRPORT--PRESS--FLIGHTS--

OIL: See title

Can No.

6715 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

STOKES IN I.R.A. OIL TALKS BREAKDOWN

Cameraman

B. RA.

Length

201

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

201

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDEXED BY LITRAN
 general view delegates taking place at table. Harriman is at near end of table with back to camera--Br. Ambassador Sir Francis Shepherd and Mrs. Stokes at left center, other British and Iranian delegates at opposite side--CU Irania Finance Min. ~~XXXX~~ Varasteh and aide--CU Stokes talking to Shepherd--CU Averil Harriman, oil expert Levy at left--~~IS~~ delegates at tables--~~IS~~ gen. view looking down table with one of Shah's place bldgs.--~~IS~~ table, Dr. Martine Daftary, member of Temporary Oil Board of Iranian Gov't. takes his place after greeting Varasteh--CU Stokes, with Harriman, out of car at Teheran Airport--~~IS~~ Stokes and press--~~IS~~ Stokes thru gate of airport--~~IS~~ Stokes shakes

Used No.

Date

6/22-23/51

OIL:(Wells in France--1951

Issue Number

6718x9; 6718x5; 6720x6; 6722x7

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Sept.1951

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each
Can No. x-number--captions
filed under 6718x9

Description and Remarks

6718x9: (BkNo:6032-4--87ft

Date of Event

Sept. 1951

BW--GAUMONT--OIL WELLS-----cars along road--oil
 well drilled--driller with big hand drill--oil gushes up-----
 6718x5? (BkNo:6032-6--91ft--BW--TAUMONT--MACHINERY EXHIBIT-----
 group entering--hs & gs machines, some in operation--lathes, etc-----
 6729x6: (BkNo:6037-12--74ft--BW--GAUMONT--MONKEY, LION, DOG PLAYMATE
 all three play together in yard-----
 6722x7? (BkNo:6038-3--82ft--BW--ECLAIR--EXPLOSION-----apparently in
 a printing plant of some sort--broken glass all about-----
 MISC.FRANCE--OIL--MONTAGE(Oil well drilling)-----MACHINERY-----
 EXHIBIT--MISC.ANIMALS--ODDITIES(Animal)--EXPLOSION--ACCIDENTS-----

SEE OVER

OIL:(Industry in Holland gets
new machine invention)

Can No.

6760 x

~~2281X 6760 X~~

Roll No.

8

Subject

NEW CAT-CRACKER (OIL INDUSTRY)

Cameraman

POLYGOON

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

118 Lav.

Can No.

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND: At Batavian Petroleum
Company, Prof. van den Brink, Minister of
Economic Affairs puts new invention to work in which
steel cylinders are being filled with propane and butane
gases--enormous machine aids oil industry--shots of machine

Date of Event Nov. '51

Used No.

Date

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--INVENTIONS--VAN DEN BRINK--INDUSTRY--
OIL--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

(2) 6707x1

and in the smokers chimney of refinery below--var. shots
group stop "cat" cracker, in area on ground, walking
through the area, "cat" structure, and group walking towards
cars--

ABADAN, IRAN--~~IRAN~~ IRAN GOV'T.--AIRPORTS--REFINERIES--
"TOWER"--IRAN GOV'T.--OIL--PARABANDY--CAMP IR--HARRISMAN--
HOUSING--DOGS--BLOOD--INDUSTRY--MARKET--CHILNEY--

CIL: Refinery area, Persian
Oil Board, Talks in Iran

Can No.

6707 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

ABADAN VISIT

Cameraman

PARA.

Length

396

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

396

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABADAN 1-51
...B-2C plane carrying Richard
Stokes, head of Ir. delegation holding oil
taxis up to airport--Stokes off plane and
Gen. of Khouristan Province Garabandy and other officials.
CJ Stokes--CJ Stokes and Maj.C.F. Camper, Br. Consul Gen.--
crowd around Stokes--crowd off towards airport bldg.--
Averil Harriman's plane taxiing..out of plane and greeted
by Garabandy--var. shots Stokes and Camper--shots of officials
is looking into 1st and old and then a new Persian labore
housing section--K.B. Ross, Gen. Refineries Manager, with
Stokes walking into refinery area--shot of Harriman, Ross
and Stokes--Stokes, Harriman and Ross at top of new American
catalytic cracker with some Persians, also in these shots

Date of Event
8/7/51

Date of Neg.

Date of Print

OIL:(New refinery in Canada--1952)

Issue Number

25-400-Canadian #2

Subject OIL REFINERY IS OPENED IN
ONTARIO

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

8-81

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. CSonly 6960x6

Description and Remarks

SARNIA,ONT.CANADA:(3 sc.of

Dec/25/52

cat-cracker"plant(molecule smasher)--ls tent--

Toronto Premier Leslie Frost talking,2 sc(silent--crowd applauds--

s speakers' stand,Hon.C.D.Howe,Dominion Min.of Trade and Commerce--

crowd--behind speakers,unveil drawing of plant--crowd--ls ext.plant----

SARNIA,ONT.CANADA--INDUSTRY(Canada)--FACTORIES(Can.)--FROST,Leslie--

HOWE,C.D...CEREMONIES..MACHINERY..OIL..

SEE OVER

OIL (Industry show)? (Opens in
Odessa, Texas)

Issue Number

25-406-Dallas Local

Subject

OIL SHOW AT ODESSA

Cameraman

CARRINGTON

Length

7-106

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ODESSA, TEXAS: (parade down
street, 4 so--gal cuts tape of open the Oil Show
which runs for four days--Sheriff on horse--1s ground--cu, 1s acid con-
tainer cylinders--drills--bits, cutters--portable drill--raising derrick
--Arthur Lake "Dagwood Bumstead" and nitro car--Preston Foster, actor,
lites cigarett--sign "Nitro"--Dagwood holds ears (but no explosion)----

Date of Event
10/16/32

ODESSA, TEXAS--PARADE--OIL (Industry show)--MACHINERY (Oil Industry)--
--LAKE, Arthur--FOSTER, Preston--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

25-531-Carson (Gov. Gen.)

Alexander family walk thru grounds—in Jan. 1947, Gov. Gen. skiing in Ottawa—May 1947, at Kings' Plate Horse Race—finish of race—he gives cup to owner Col. McLaughlin—June 1947, Lord & Lady Alexander with group of Boy Scouts, Cubs, Girl Guides & Brownies—July 1947, him fishing—July, 1947, visiting oil & rubber plants—car drives thru plant—he looks plant over—(Fishing scene was on Restigouche River in New Brunswick)—July 1947, at Leduc Oil Fields watches oil well blown in—Feb. 1949, at Int'l Dog Derby in Ottawa—Sept. 1949, visiting Royal Mil. Collage—in Aug. 1949, vacationing at St. Andrew by the Sea in NB, paints pix, plays tennis, rests—May 1950, during disastrous Winnipeg floods, inspection—rides in Army Duck and in a helicopter—Oct. 1950, in Que. City, presents King's Colours to Can. Fr. Can. Regiment "VAN DOOS"—more on opening of Parliament—in Aug. 1951, becomes CHIEF PIT-O-TO-KAN in Blood Indian Tribe, dances with Mrs.—son gets Indian headdress—Oct. 1951, in Montreal greets visiting Princess Elisabeth—Nov. 11, 1951, Can. Remembrance Ceremony, var. shots, places wreath, etc.—Dec. 1951 in Montreal, launching of Canada's war weapons, sub-chasers—inspects Naval Guard while Lady Alex. launches ship—currently, his New Year Message (sound) in which he mentions his return to England as Defence Minister—shots of new Gov. Gen. Vincent

OIL: (Gov. Gen. Viscount Alexander watches oil well blown in at Leduc Oilfields in July 1947) in cuts

Can No.

25-531

Roll No.

Canada

Subject GOV. GENERAL--FIRST CHANCE
POST AS CHIEF ENVOY
(Vincent Massey)

Camerasman
(D. ARTHUR)
ASSOCIATED

Length

116

Neg.

108

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

HB-junked
Can No ASSOC, 6793x2,3

over 1000 ft.

D/28/52 ent

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (2 shots of

Government House--Flashbacks of Viscount Alexander and his family on arrival, 2 shots (Former GG)--1st parliament--Alexander at Parliament--Guard at attention--marching under arch--cu cadets at attention at the Royal Military College--Alexander unveils plaque--cu plaque "India 1926" troops in front of Parliament--St. Laurent now bids him goodbye (P.M. Louis St. Laurent)--the new Gov. General Vincent Massey out of building, 2 shots--CUTS: (6793x2,3: Add. material on Viscount Alexander--Apr. 1946 at HALIFAX, NS: Alexander family, Viscount, Lady Alexander and the children Rose, Shane and Brian aboard Mauretania--Alexander takes over as engineer on train to Ottawa--at Ottawa, met by PM MacKenzie King--shots of Govt. House which is official residence of all Gov. General--

25-531-Canada

Massey, May 1947, receives Hon. Degree from Univ. of New Brunswick—var.
 shots presentation with Massey—he received LLD—in London, Ont. May '47,
 at Dominion Drama Festival, he with Col Osborne backstage—on Massey—

OTTAWA

EDMONTON, ONT. CANADA—CAN. GOVT—ENG. GOVT—BLDGS—~~XXX~~—ALEXANDER—FAMILIES—
 MASSEY—GUARD—ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE—PLAQUE—CEREMONIES—ST LAURENT—
 LONDON, ENGLAND

HALIFAX, NS—SS MAURETANIA—RR TRAIN—~~XXXXXXXXXX~~—KING—RE IDENCE—
 HORSE RACE—LM LAUGHLIN—CHILDREN—ORGANIZATIONS—FISHING—INDUSTRY—
 RESTIGOUCHE RIVER—NEW BRUNSWICK—OIL—DOG DERBY—ST ANDREW-BY-THE-SEA,
 NB—ART & ARTISTRY—FLOODS—INSPECTION—FLAGS—INDIANS—ELIZABETH—
 DEATH—MEMORIALS—LAUNCHING—SPEECH(ALEXANDER)—FESTIVAL—OSBORNE—
 PRESENTATIONS—

OIL: (6/52-New Vancouver oil pipeline shown
being welded, prepared for burial, being moved
in sections, etc.) CUTS 6890x10

Can No.
25-575

Roll No.

Canada

Subject **VANCOUVER TO GET OIL PIPELINE**

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

8-131

Cuts

6890x10, 350 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks **VAVENBY, BRITISH COLUMBIA: (camp--**
site--dredger at work, 5 shots--3 men look over map--
cu map--tractors haul pipe--cutting pipe--forcing 2 pipes together--
welding ditto--bending pipe to fit hill--cleaning pipe--tarring and
wrapping pipe--filling in trench-----

Date of Event **6/27/52**

VAVENBY, BRITISH COLUMBIA--CONSTRUCTION--MAPS--MONTAGE (laying in oil
pipelines)--OIL--

SEE OVER

OIL:(story of Saudi Arabia oil supply
1952

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

"OUT OF THE EARTH"

Camerman

FRED PORRETT

~~B.W.Featurette~~

Length

see ref.folder

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut see bk.nos. in ref.
Can No. folder under

~~B.W.FEATURETTES~~

Description and Remarks

SAUDI ARABIA—scenics

Date of print
1952

of same

SAUDI ARABIA—SHORTS(B.W.FEAT)—SCENICS(Saudi Arabia)—OIL—

SEE OVER

(2) 6881x4; 6971x2; 7009x8

Nobel Prize winner Prof. Heisenberg, et al--Pres. of meeting is Swiss physicist Prof. Scherrer --from UNESCO, Prof. Auger--Danish Nobel Prize Winner, Prof. Niels Bohr--they decided on building a lab in Switzerland in which all Europeans will be able to do their research on atom energy-----

-----7009x8: BkNo:6339-11--Dec. 1952--TURKISH SHIP "BAKIR" AGROUND
---on isle of Schermunnikoog, Turkish ship "BAKIR" was aground for several weeks and kept all her steam on in order not to miss any chance to come free--at low tide, trucks took off much of her cargo and the oil supply--she was damaged but not extensively and is now afloat again with aid of two tugs--she was freed during the night so we have no film of same--sunrise scene on end of roll-----

HOLLAND--IRAN GOVT--ENG. GOVT--MEETINGS--OIL (Discussions of Iranian oil)
-----SCIENTISTS--MEETINGS (Misc)--ATOMIC ENERGY-----"BAKIR"--
SUNRISE--SHIPWRECK (Grounded, not much damage, tho)--

OIL (Discussions at the Hague of
Persian-Iranian Oil question)

Issue Number

6881x4; 6971x2; 7009x8

Subject

MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1952
(three stories)

Camera

POLYCON(All three)

Length

160ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Lab.

Pos.

107ft.

91ft.

BkNos:6211-12; 6300-1;

Cuts 6339-21--caption jkr

Can No. after card made

respectively

Description and Remarks

6881x4: (BkNo:6211-12--June

1952

Date of Event

1952--PERSIA/IRAN OIL CASE--4 sec.ext.Peace Palace--

Iranian Amb.Moessa in Navab and delegation arrive--Eng.delegation under

Sir Erick Beckett arrives--Prof.Waldock, Prof.Int'l Laws in Oxford ar-

rives with Br.delegation--arrival of Iran Premier Mohammed Mossadegh--

-----6971x2: BkNo:6300-1--Oct.1952--ATOM SCIENTISTS MEET--at Amste-

dam, ext.of "Trippen House" in which Royal Academy of Sciences--European

Board for Nuclear Research meets to discuss future of European Atom Re-

search--Swiss delegation with Picot and Roesch--from FRANCE, Prof.Perr-

in and Valeur--from Denmark, Prof.Nielsen and Hansen--from Holland, Prof

Bakker and de Groot--from Italy, Calocenti and Bozzi--from West Germany,

SEE OVER

OIL: (Pipe line opening in Iraq and oil fields in Basra)

Issue Number

7181x5; 6795x2

Subject

IRAQUI STORIES-1952
(2 stories)

Cameraman PATHE(both)

Length

290ft.
588ft.

Neg.

Dupe

DUPE

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ward made

~~Reel No. 6327-7; 6119-11~~

captions jkd aft

~~7181x5 (scenes of King Faisal~~

1952

Description and Remarks

and the Prince Regent arriving at site of new pipe line from Kirkuk, Iraq to Banias Syria (he opens Iraq end)--var. scenes he inspects honor guard, etc.--flags, crowd--arrive at pump station--turning wheel to start flow of oil-----Nov. 18, 1952-----
-----6795x2: (BASRA OIL FIELD--Jan. 1952--scenes of town--traffic cop--living quarters of oil drillers--donkeys used to draw water for irrigation--good shot of shadow of rig on surrounding desert, taken from top of rig--var. scs. of oil and gas pipeline, separators, etc. in operation IRAQ--FAISAL, King--CEREMONIES--OIL--PIPELINES (Both stories)--MONTAGE Oil drilling)--SILHOUETTES (Shadow of rig in desert)-----

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 26-511-2

-----(C)MURROC,CALIF:(At Edwards AF Base,be F-100 Super Sabre jet fighter--2 sc.pilot George Welch--hs nose,pilot in--sideshot,pilot & hood lowered--optical to side shot in flight--overhead flight shot--plane peels off and down--quick run past us-----

-----(D)SARNIA,ONT,CANADA:(2 sc.oil pipeline being wrapped--2 sc pipe hauled, lengthwise--looking across river--floats mounted on pipe, as it moves--man signals--pipe in water,float on top--looking across water,equipment afloat--pipe out of water,workers wave----CUTS:7193x14: (additional material same--welding pipes,prepar ations,etc--good montage material for oil pipeline story)-----

-----(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericks,etal,on steps of Hotel Maurice--informal pose--2 scs. of Queen Fredericks's brothers, Heinrich and Christian,with whom she shared a reunion--group pose--King and Queen walk,get in car-----

-----(F)WASHINGTON,DC:(Gen.Wm.Dean and Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eis-

OIL: (World's largest oil pipeline
nears completion -almost 2000 miles)

Issue Number

26-511-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DAM DEDICATION

(B)GEN. CLARK(C)F-100 JET(D)OIL PIPE LINE

(E)GREEK KING (F)IKE & GEN. DEAN (G)CONGO BOARD

Camerasman (A)IATHE(B)HARDE

SMARKMAN(C)DEFT. DEF.

(D)NEB(E)FOX(F)TUGANDER

(A)34 (D)48

(B)33 (E)43

(C)47 (F)23

(G)49

Neg.
D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all jkd but "D"

(A)CSONly 7193x13

(D)7193x14, 330ft

(E)CSONly 7193x12

Description and Remarks

FALCON DAM, TEXAS: (AV Falcon

Date of Oct 1953

Int'l Dam between U.S. & Mexico, 2 sc--Pres. of U.S.

Dwight D. Eisenhower thru crowd--meets Pres. Ruiz

Cortines--people applauding--Ike and Ruiz shake--is unveiling--cameras--

--Ike unveils U.S. dedication plaque first--longer shot, Mexican side

of plaque unveiled--cu two emblems, US on left--Ike and Cortines em-

brace-----

-----(B)NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Lower Broadway, ticker tape to

welcome Gen. Mark Clark, retiring Commander-in-Chief of the Far East--

pan to car with Gen. Clark--confetti pouring out--cu Clark--sidewalk,

people watch, applaud--Clark waving-----

SEE OVER

(3) 26-511-2

enhower shake hands--cu Dean talking--two of them smiling--sideshot of them talking-----

-----(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(cu roller,put board (loose) on top,gals gets on (sort of a one-man see-saw effect)--group try it--another gal try it--be,hip swing--backshot group,one falls but not too hard--pan up at one cute gal--group falling-----

(A)FALCON DAM,TEXAS--MEXICO--DAM(Falcon)--AIRVIEWS(Texas)--AIRVIEWS(Mexico)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CEREMONIES--CORTINES,Pres.Buis--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Reception)--TICKER TAPE--CLARK,Gen.Mark--

(C)MUNDO,CALIF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-100 Fighters)--IN FLIGHT--

(D)SAENIA,ONT.CANADA--PIPES--OIL--MONTAGE(pipeline construction)--

(E)PARIS,FRANCE--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,Queen--VISITS--FAMILIES(VIP)--

(F)WASHINGTON,DC--DEAN,Gen. William--

(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--LAUGH PARADE--

OIL: (Pump and Oil pipeline operating during visit of French Min. of Industry)

Issue Number
7062x9

Subject **JEAN MARIE LOUVEL TOURS SAHARA, N. AFRICA**

Camerasman **ECLAIR**

Length

225ft.

Neg.

Dupe

B/W Pos.

~~DK NO: 639806~~

Cats caption Filed
Can No (French)

Description and Remarks

SAHARA DESERT, NORTH AFRICA:

Date **March 1953**

**scenics in Africa--oil pipeline--pump working--etc--
visited by Fr. Minister of Industry Jean Marie Louvel-----see film and
French caption-----**

**SAHARA DESERT, NORTH AFRICA--LOUVEL, Jean Marie--FR. GOVT--VISITS--
SCENICS(Africa)--OIL--**

SEE OVER

OIL:(Pres.Ike signs Tidelands bill) see underlined			Can No. 7109x ~~7100~~		Roll No. 3	
Subject PRES.IKE SIGNS TIDE LANDS BILL				Cameraman TUGANDER		
Length 126	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.		
WASHINGTON, D.C...WHITE HOUSE...in Pres. Executive offices,witnessed by members of Congress, the President, using three pens, signs the <u>Tidelands Bill</u> ..stands up to show it, then shakes hands with Senator Holland (who introduced the bill) var.scenes of the bill and Ike's signature-- WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CONGRESS--OIL-- HOLLAND--CEREMONIES--				Date 5/22/53		
				Used No.	Date	
					SEE OVER	

OIL (718 mile trans-mountain oil
pipeline completed in Canada)

Issue Number

7200x2

Subject **CIL PIPELINE**

Camerman **ASSOCIATED**

Length

598ft

Neg.

Dupe

POS

Cuts

Sk No: 6547-4

caption junked at

Card made

VANCOUVER, BC (crowd attends)

Oct. 1953

Date of Event

Trans-Mountain Pipeline is completed
bringing Alberta Oil to Pacific Coast--var.scs.public and officials
look over pipeline at var.points--ceremonies of unveiling--Reeve Beam-
ish of Burnaby Municipality unveiling plaque--Justice Kearney, chairman
of Board of Transport Commissioners turns first valve and shakes hands
with R.L.Pridges, Pres of Tran-Mountain Pipeline Company--var.scs.Trans
Mountain Tank Farm at Burnaby, each tank holds 150,000 bbl of oil--var
sc.new refinery construction--construction scenes of June 1952 of oil
Pipe Line made at Wavenby, B.C.-----

VANCOUVER, BC--OIL--PIPELINE--CEREMONIES--CONSTRUCTION--

SEE OVER

OIL: (2720 miles of pipelines checked
by helicopter)

Issue Number

27-567-Canada

Subject

COPTERS PATROL OIL LINE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

8-112

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C. (has plant, etc--

Date of Event
5/5/56

2 sc Burnaby tank farm--pipes, 2 sc--control room,
2 sc--map of pipeline--copter takes off--man at pumping station, waves
to copter--AV of ground--AV Kamloops Pumping Station, pipeline thru
bush, tanks, homes, etc--man in copter--fores river bed--heads to moun-
tain, shadow of copter on snow--over mountain--more AV see pipe on the
slope-----
VANCOUVER, B.C.--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO (Helicopters)--OIL--MONTAGE (oil pipe-
line)--AIRVIEWS (B.C.)--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-607-2

at, plane took 1st--2 sec. Mr. Mrs. Dixon, parents of newsmen Donald
son wave--Donald down steps, parents rush to him--he's released after
months in Red Chinese Prison--companion Richard Applegate down the
steps and killed--is airport--(they were arrested by Red Chinese al-
though they claimed they were cruising in international waters)--SOUND
Applegate falls--(D) AT SEA (In the Gulf of Mexico)
boat "CAVALIER"--skis divers (for oil) on boat--bow, porpoises--men
on over rail to look--diver going down--under water, diver feels around
bottom, looks at bottom--diver dig in sand, feels some with hands--with
fe, dig--digs crab with knife, it squeaks away--diver feel sand, digs
something out--2 divers fill container--diver emerges, at side of boat
hands up bow--deck, rapping at stone with hammer--cu stone--2 men
silhouettes--(NOTE: this is experimentation by Socony-Vacuum Oil
company for new source of oil supply)-----

----- (3) FEELS AT SEA, ARGENTINA (road, Fred. Ann. Baron, in whose
hon. he holds the boxing license in front of "S. For" 2 days later

OIL (Search undersea): Geologist
study secrets of ocean bottom)

Issue Number

27-607-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE,Paris
(B)ED1 SON MEMORIAL (C)NEWSMEN HOME(SOUND)
(D)SKIN DIVING (E)DEMPSEY & FIRPO

(A)ECLAIR
Cameras
(B)ARAMOUNT (C)HARDE
(D)MARATHON (E)ARAMOUNT

(A)Depth
(B)43
(C) 72
(D)110
(E) 58

Neg.
Story

Dupe

Pos.

all cuts junked
Only (A)7354x7(B)7357x1
(B)7356x5

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE: (firemen,fg,

9/54
Date of Event

water hosed up in bg--firemen with hoses--man on
hi ladder--firemen & hose, fire and smoking bldg, bg--bldg afire--fire,
firemen in bg--blazing--pan--woman carries clothing--2 men carry bed--
firemen hold hose, aimed at fire in bg--thru debris, see fotog-----
-----(B)WEST ORANGE, NJ: (crowd seated--unveiling plaque honoring Thomas
Edison as founder of motion pix industry is Adolph Zukor--cu plaque--
Zukor shakes with Vice Admiral Harold G. Bowen who is executive director
of the Edison Foundation--watch replica of original "Black Maria" studio
built by Edison move on turntable, two men push replic--keeps turning,
light of the sun in------(C)BROOKLYN, NY: (At Idlewild Air-

SEE OVER

(3) 27-607-2

Dempsey in ring--shakes with his rival of the thirties,Luis Firpo--
back away to ls of crowd,ring,crowd yelling--ms 2 men hugging--ls they
greet ringsiders--crowd--Peron in ring with them,hugs,shakes first wtl
Firpo and then with Dempsey-----

- (A)PARIS,FRANCE--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--MONTAGE(Fire)--
- (B)WEST ORANGE,NJ--MEMORIALS--EDISON,Thomas Alva(no pix)--MOTION PIX--
--MEMORIALS--ZUKOR,ADOLPH--BOWEN,Adm.Harold G.--
- (C)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY--PRESS(NY-men released by Reds)--
--DIXON,DONALD--APPLEGATE,Richard--SPEECH(Applegate)--
- (D)AT SEA--DIVING(Skin-diving)--"CAVALIER"--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--
--CRAB--OIL(Search undersea)--INDUSTRY--
- (E)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--PERON--BOXING--DEMPSEY,JACK--FIRPO,LUIS--

OIL: (Latest drilling equipment on exhibit at Fair in tribute to King Oil)

Issue Number

27-615-Dallas Local

Subject OIL SHOW IN ODESSA

Cameraman FOX

Length 8-99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks ODESSA, TEXAS (Is Fairgrounds--
as same--midway, two gals strut by--Marshal hurries
guy off to hoosegow ("bothering" gals?)--guy into jail--as same--
show portable drill, horizontal--raising drill--pan up to tower--men
look up--rotor spinning--gen. scene of area--compressors--section of
another piece of machinery--midway--ls, cu of pump at work-----

Date of Event 10/14/54

ODESSA, TEXAS--FAIR--LAUGH PARADE--OIL--

SEE OVER

OIL: (First Oil Refinery inaugurated in Greece)

Issue Number

7434x6: 7581x1

Subject **ELECTRIC PROJECT-GREECE-1955 &
FIRST GREEK OIL REFINERY - 1955**

Сценарий

GAZ LADIS (Both)

Length 223ft.
respectively 110ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

BKNos:8911-12;7030-2
 Cuts captions filed on t
 Ge. Project only(7454x6)

7454x6: (Bk No: 6911-12--May '55

Date of **1955**

Description and Remarks: near OLYMPIA, the Ladhon Hydro-ELECTRIC plant, partially financed thru Marshall Plan, goes into operation--we had no scene breakdown on this but filed extensive captions under this x-number--please refer to same if needed-----

-----7511x3: (BkNo:7036-2--Dec.1955--near Athens,King Paul arrives
for inauguration of first Greek Oil Refinery,financed partially by Ger
an War Indemnity Funds and from American Aid Funds--Bishop blesses the
works--King places the cornerstone--King examines miniature of the
structure-----

GREECE--ELECTRICITY--FACTORY(Greek Elec.Plant)--ECA(U.S.GOV'T,Marshall

SEE OVER

OIL: (World's most modern oil refinery opens in Canada)

Issue Number

29-54-

Canada

Subject

HIGHLIGHTS IN THE NEWS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7-106

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (at Dorval

Date of Event
8/29/56

airport, Brockville Rowing Club, all walking--Daniel O'Hearn, representative
Mayor Drapeau and Brockville Alderman James Delayney bid team farewell
-cut in of plane--they start up steps--O'Hearn waves--team enters plane
----- (they're off to crew-race competitions in England) -----
POINT AUX TREMBLES, QUE, CANADA: (at opening of new oil refinery, audience
enters, take seats, 2 sc--2 men talking (unidentified), 2 sc-- (one MAY be
on. Robert H. Winters, representing P.M. Maurice Duplessis)--applause--
operator of plant, Laurent B. Wolters, Pres.--talks--he pushes button to
start operation--indicators tick over--var. sc. plant operation, 5 sc.----
MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA.--BOAT RACE (Team)--POINT AUX TREMBLES, QUE, CANADA--
11:15 A.M. (Canada,--11:15 A.M.--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-65-2

stud, 2 sec--AV copter hovers--copter land--oil rig--2 sec oil plant--AV
whole works-----

(A) KARUIZAWA, NAGANO PREF, JAPAN--BOY SCOUTS--JAPANESE--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--CARS--TESTS--CHILDREN (Teens in Wash, DC)--

(C) BARRANCA BERMEJA, COLOMBIA--OIL--MONTAGE (Oil production)--EXPLOSION--

OIL: (Hundreds of millions of dollars spent in search for jungle oil)

Issue Number

29-65-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BOY SCOUTS FROM 19
ATIONS (B) ROAD-E-O (Teens) (C) OIL DISCOVERY

Camera man (A) FATHE
(B) TUGANDER (C) H. WRIGHT

Length

(A) 3-76
(B) 3-52
(C) 3-73

Neg.

C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

(A) CS only 7562x14
Can N (B) CS only 7563x4

Description and Remarks

KARUIZAWA, NAGANO PREF. JAPAN;

Date 8/56 ent

is Boy Scout camp area--is tents, groups--closer,
groups shaking hands--little guy shakes with another--group one with
big hat, 2 sc--flags--scouts marching--group with dragon--Prince Akahito
looking, 2 sc, reviewing parade--Japanese scouts--American scouts, 2 sc--
----- (B) WASHINGTON, DC: cars drive along, signs on side--teenager puts
hand out--more go around turn--backing up--thru flags in test--thru two
balls, hits one first time and then thru successfully-----
(C) BARRANCA BERMEJA, COLOMBIA: (workers marching with equipment--plant
detonators--more same--man run--explosion, oil shoot up--another tests

SEE OVER

OIL: (Work rushed at feverish pace
to produce more oil)

Issue Number

29-72-1

~~29-72-1~~

Subject

ANSWER TO SUEZ--VENEZUELA STEPS
UP OIL PRODUCTION

Cameraman

H. WRIGHT

Length

7-76

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

junked

Can No. CS only 7568x5

Description and Remarks

LAKE MARACIBO, VENEZUELA: (AV

Date of 8/30/56

shore, tanks, derricks in lake--AV, lake and derricks
workers on pier--boats leave from dock--dredge, pumping as it goes by--
pilings and derrick, in lake, ls--workmen tightening pipe with chain
wrench--huge pier, "Creole" on roof, out in lake--boats standing by, AV--
boats at dock--huge hoses, dock--man spin big valve--AV ship underway,
& derrick-----

LAKE MARACIBO, VENEZUELA--OIL--
--MACHINERY--

--MONTAGE(oil production)--

SEE OVER

OIL: (Boom in Canada -gusher coming in, well being burned, pumps working, etc.)

Issue Number

7605x1

Subject

OIL BOOM

Camerman

PARA(NFB)

Length

624ft

Neg.

~~DUP~~ NEG

Pos.

Cuts

Can Nor card made

BR NO: 7241-9

caption junked aft

Description and Remarks

MISC.CANADA: (panccountryside)

Nov.1956
Date of Event

see oil rigs in distance--man's hand place marker on map--sign "Westpur Steelman Terminal 1 mile"--pan town--kids near trailers--kids on bikes--sign "Central Leduc Rig #1"--derrick being raised--signalling, tying line--truck with lengths of pipe--var.scs.of putting drill pipe in place, tightening, setting it, etc--var.scs.of the entire operation including gusher coming forth--oil loaded onto trucks --old well being burned--pumps work--pan oil refinery in Sarnia, Ont.--

MISC.CANADA--OIL--MONTAGE(Oil well drilling, gushing, etc)-----

SEE OVER

(2) 30-26-2

supplies arriving--put equipment on camels--US Officer look
over map--caravan moving out--more on meeting of Nasser and
Hamarskjold-----7626x11:1s barracks for Hungarian refs--
men working--more of same--refs get mattresses--family
into house--more on men in tower, watching--completion of
160-mile pipeline from Gulf of Aqaba to Bersheeba--guarding
the tower--bulldozer covers pipe--ms storage tanks & pipe
to same-----

FRONTIGNAN, FRANCE--OIL TANKER--OIL--PIPE--REFINERY--CAIRO,
EGYPT--HAMARSKJOLD--NASSER--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--BUNCHE--
EGYPTIANS--TRUCK--LATIF--DEMONSTRATIONS--REFUGEES--UN ARMY--
FAMILIES--HOUSING--TOWER--GUARD--RECEPTIONS--MAP--CAMELS--
BULLDOZER--TANKS(Oil)--

OIL: (Tanker anchored..refinery on shore
 Egyptians re-occupy Gaza Strip..tanker
 in Frontigna, France, harbor--3/5/57) 30-26

Roll No.

2

Subject

EGYPTIANS RE-OCCUPY GAZA
 STRIP

Camerman

HEARST - ECLAIR

Length

110

Neg.

103

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts H-7626x9, 11'

Can No. 200 ft.

Description and Remarks

FRONTIGNAN, FRANCE: 2 shots

Date of Event 3-57

Tanker captured--taking cover from oil line
 refinery on shore--in CAIRO, EGYPT: UN Gen. Secy Dag
 Hammarskjöld arrives for talks with Pres. Nasser--Hammarskjöld
 Ralph Bunche, Deputy Secretary, shake hands--2 shots of
 & Nasser--2 shots of Egyptians (crowd of them) on flat roof
 in GAZA--2 shots of Egyptian General Latif, who will act as
 civil administrator for area during crisis; saving 10 people
 UN soldiers on posts escorting arriving Hungarian refugees
 families out of bus--refugees with belongings
 watch tower on border--1 shot
 move on arrival of Egyptian troops headed by Gen. Latif
 thousands welcome them as they welcome a liberation

Used No.

Date

Gen. Secy Dag

Pres. Nasser--Hammarskjöld

2 shots of

shots of Egyptians (crowd of them)

shots of Egyptian General Latif

who will act as

civil administrator for area during crisis

saving 10 people

UN soldiers on posts escorting arriving Hungarian refugees

families out of bus--refugees with belongings

watch tower on border--1 shot

move on arrival of Egyptian troops headed by Gen. Latif

thousands welcome them as they welcome a liberation

SEE OVER

OIL:(U.S.oil tanker thru Aqaba,
Israel--4/57--"C"story &
7631x10)

Can No.
30-31

Roll No.
2

Subject NEW IN BRIEF:(A)HERCULANEUM RUINS
(B)19 PASSENGER HELICOPTER
(C)U.S.OIL TANKER thru Aqaba

Can No. 11-11-11
(B)SEELEY
(C)HEARST

Length 5
(A)68 (B)47 (C) 35

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts A-B Junked
C- 7631x10,20ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks NAPLES, ITALY:(City of Herculanum)
excavation work--cu vases just excavated--small
statue of deer in hand--people, sightseers walk thru excavated
ruins--2 so.gal looking over table, lion-carved legs--
int.tourists look sculpture-serpents & cu carving--ls and
cu "kitchen"--gal at "bath", perched on edge, bathes feet while
another splashes helpfully-----
Phila.Int'l Airport, 2 so.passengers boarding, ls & cu--
pilot in nose of copter--ext.plane, door closed from inside--
int.passengers(19 of them)seated--copter airborne--
in cabin with seated passengers--air-to-air copter--
ISRAEL:(At Elath on Gulf of Aqaba, US tanker "KERN BILBO" just over)

Date of Event 4-57

Filed No.

Date

OIL:(10/57-Shots of opening of new west coast
oil pipe line between Alberta and British
Columbia,Canada with ceremonies shown)

Roll No.
30-88

Roll No.
Canada

Subject
WEST COAST PIPELINE IS
OPENED

Cameraman
HEARST (ASSOC)

Length
7-88

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNKED

Can No.

PORT ST. JOHN, B.C. (St. John Airport,

10/26/657

plane--people down from plane--people walk, helmeted
release natural gas, flame--people looking--worker turn wheel--well, oil,
black smoke, flame--3 shots scrubbing plant--people walking outside--
people seated, listen--cu speaker (Alberta Minister of Resources Ray
Eyers)--1s and mcu pipe, sign Br. Columbia and Alberta gas, 30 inch lin
--B.C. Min. of Lands and Forests W.K. Kiernan at wheel, release valve--gen
view of area-----

FORT ST. JOHN, B.C.---AIRPORT--CEREMONIES--GAS--INDUSTRY(Canada)--OIL--
EYERSON--KIERNAN--CAN. GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 7628x5, etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April 1957.

robe--with cap--put it on--cu him--ls Hall--crowd--cu BenCurion--cu of
For. Min Golda Meier, guest--BenCurion gets the degree--Mrs. Meier applau

-----7634x6:(BkNo:7319-10--91ft--OIL TO BEERSHEBA VIA NEW PIPELIN
--ls tower in Beersheba--jeeps thru street--ls tank(storage)--cu guard
on tank--us pipeline--ls tankcars--c6 sign--cars--men connect hose--ma
turns valve--ls hoses into tankcars--man samples oil--train starts----

-----7634x11:(BkNo:7319-11--87ft--ISRAELIS DISPLAY CAPTURED ARAB
ARMS--ls weapons--us trucks, tanks(Russian-made T34s & Stalins--bombs--
lf French Mystere plane(jet)--var.scs.same--Mig-15s--cu sign "Mig"--
cu jet intake--training planes--cu insignia--pilot sit in cockpit-----

-----7637x6:(BkNo:7320-6--78ft--ISRAEL WELCOMES SECT OF DRUSES AS
CITIZENS--near Tiberius, see town--Monastery of the Druses Sect--var.scs.
men walking--(they are prominently Arabic but yet neither Moslem, nor
Christian nor Jew)--ceremony of acceptance by the Israeli Govt, var.scs.
people chanting--dancing feet--piper and dancer--var.scs.same-----

-----7639x10:(BkNo:7324-2--80ft--ROVING AMB. JAMES P. RICHARDS CONF
WITH ISRAELI LEADERS--in Jerusalem, ls bldg--(G. W. 227, Bldg. 1--7th David Ben

OIL: (sent to Beersheba via new

pipeline)

Subject

7628x5; 7632x7; 7631x6; 7634x6;
7634x11; 7637x6; 7639x10

ECLAIR (7628x5)

Length

ISRAEL STORIES- April 1 1957

(seven stories)

Dupe

Pos.

Cut HEARST (Rest of rolls)

Can No. see bk nos. after

See after each

Description and Remarks

X-number

all

BW

jd

ea. x-no--caption

Unlabeled

7628x5: (BkNo: 7306-3--334ft--

April 1957

DANISH SHIP THRU AQABA GULF--at the Port of Elath,
var.scs.of re-construction of the Gulf of Aqaba after recent trouble
there--var.scs. of the "BRIGITTE TOFT" thru the Gulf, the first ship th
since before the dispute--var.scs. aboard ship and of the Port-----
-----7632x7: (BK NO: 7310-9--60ft--US TOURISTS ARRIVE AT LYDDA AIRPO
--first since trouble in the Sinai Desert--ls Air Terminal--ls plane
taxi in--crowd looks--hs people off plane--var.scs.greetings, airline
hostesses, etc--traffic thru Tel Aviv streets-----
-----7631x6: (BkNo: 7311-1--64ft--BEN GURION GETS HONORARY DEGREE
ls Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem--int. David BenGurion, PM of Israel, GETS OVER

(3) 7628x5, etc--ISRAEL STORIES--April 1957

Gurion out of car--into bldg--Richards and party up steps--BenG and Richards together--var. sec. then--Richards meets Mrs. Golda Meier, Israel Foreign Minister--then together-----

ISRAEL--ISRAELI GOVT--"BRIGITTE TOTH"--CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)--
CONSTRUCTION-----TOURISTS(Types people)--AIRPORT(Lydda, Israel)--
-----BEN GURION, David--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MEIER, Golda-----OIL---RR T
(Israel)-----WEAPONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc, warplanes)--
RELIGIOUS(Druses in Israel)--DANCING(Israel)-----RICHARDS, James P
U.S. GOVT-----JEWS--

OIL: (In Sahara guarded by Fr. Troops
stationed in Algeria—1/58)

Can No.

Roll No.

"A" story

31-5

2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SAHARA OIL
(B) JAP SHIPS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3-88

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TOUGGORT, ALGERIA: (hs city—ss

Date of Event 1-58

inspecting troops—cu same—ss crowd—ss oil
pipeline—ss same—cu oil tanks—ss wrecked trains—cu same—ss same,
pan—ls trains moving—ss same, past sign—ss same—ls port—ssu same—
ls trains—ss group near train—ss same—
(B) JAPAN: (band in front of ship—cu Jap flag on ship—hs crowd on pier—
cu 2 officers discuss course—ss sailor with family—ss same—cu
signal man on bridge—ss crowd waving—ss same—ls ship leaving for
Hawaii—cu pan same—

(A) TOUGGORT, ALGERIA—FR. ARMY—CROWD—OIL—TRAIN—

(B) JAPAN—JAP. NAVY—JAP SAILORS—CROWD—

SEE OVER

OIL: (Fire in Long Beach, California--
5/59) "B" story

Can No.

31-42
~~31-42~~

Roll No.

2B
~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IKE ATOMIC PLANT
(B) OIL FIRE

Cameraman

EARST

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

3-82

3-68

Description and Remarks SHIPPINGPORT, PA: (1s Atomic Plant--
ss same--1s int.--ss sign--1s int. works--cu same--
shot same--Pres. Eisenhower lights up plant--cu control
panel room outside--1s int. panel room--cu same--1s ext., pan to wires--
(B) LONG BEACH, CALIF: (1s oil fire--ss same, pan--cu fire, pan up to smoke
ss firemen spraying water--ss oil fire--ss same--1s same--ss water &
flowing--cu same--1s fire, pan up to smoke--

~~make up~~ 5/26/58
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SHIPPINGPORT, PA--FACTORY--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--EISENHOWER--ELECTRIC
HL YR. (Science)--
LONG BEACH, CALIF--FIRE--OIL--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--DISASTERS--

SEE OVER

(2) 31-66-2

PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE—(cu submarine USS SEA DRAGON—cu sign(name)—
pan ship to men working—cu men knocking out wood—ss Mrs. Robert
Dennison, wife of Deputy Chief of Naval Operations gets ready to christe
sub—crowd—ss woman launches sub—sub going into water—ss sub into
water-----

FORMOSA—HL OF YEAR—SUPPLIES—WAR—OIL—CHINESE ARMY—TAIPEI, CHINA—
AWARDS—HEROES—

NANTUCKET, RI—PLANE CRASH—DISASTER—AVIATION—HL YEAR(Disaster)—
DEAD—HUMAN INTEREST—WOUNDED—WRECKAGE—

SEOUL, KOREA—ANNIVERSARIES—KOREAN ARMY—PARADES—ROCKETS—CROWD—
RHEE—CHILDREN—FLOAT—

PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE—SUBMARINE—USS SEA DRAGON—USN—DENNISON—
CHRISTENING—CROWD—WATER—HL OF YEAR(Defense)—

OIL:(supplies for Formosa arrive
1958---

"A"story

Can No.

31-66

Roll No.

2A

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUPPLIES (B)PLANE
WRECK (C)TENTH ANNIV.KOREA (D)SUB "SEA DRAGON"**

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

(A) 3-68 (B) 3-78

(C) 3-77 (D) 3-63

Can No.

Description and Remarks **FORMOSA:(ss ship with oil cans**

~~Makeup~~ 8/18/56

ss men getting guns ready—another shot same—ss men at
guns—ss ship—scu men unloading oil cans—another shot same—
ss soldier watching oil cans—swish to TAIPEI, CHINA: 4 pilots, pan—
ss they get medals—~~HANTUCKET, R.I.:(ss plane wreck~~
ss group picks up body—ss same—pan wreckage—cu wreckage—ss same—
cu wheel—cu tail—ss men look thru wreckage—ss body on stretcher gets
plasma —22 died and twelve were injured with three of these who later
succumbed from their injuries—

**(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(ss Korean troops parading—cu same—ss more same,Honor
Guard—ls troops parading—ss big guns passing—ss rocket passing—ss
same—pan shot,large crowd—ss Pres.Syngman Rhee on stand at Seoul
stadium—pan shot children waving—ss kids on float—pan,kids waving—**

OIL: (Tanker fire took 19 hrs. to bring
under control—11/59)

Can No.

32-90

Roll No.

2

Subject

TANKER BLAZE—19-HOUR BATTLE
AGAINST DISASTER

Camerman

HEARST

Length

104

Neg.

97

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks HOUSTON, TEXAS: (as fire at night—~~as same as same~~—firemen pouring water—~~as fire~~—~~as ship No.~~ ~~AS fire~~—~~firemen~~
"AMOCO VIRGINIA" on fire—~~daylight~~—~~men shot of tanks to ship~~—~~ship burning~~—~~men~~
getting foam ready—firemen pouring on foamite—~~ship~~—~~ship & tanks after~~
pour on foamite—firemen covered with foamite—~~AS~~—~~battle is won~~—
HOUSTON, TEXAS—FIRE—DISASTER—"AMOCO VIRGINIA"—TANKER—FIREMEN & APP-
OIL—~~EX~~ FUEL—

SEE OVER

OIL:(Industry in England--10/65)

Can No.
38-86Roll No.
1Subject **BRITAIN SEEKS OIL--PROSPECTORS DRILL
 UNDER NORTH SEA**Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-106

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event **10-25-65**

**ENGLAND:(1s Towers--semi same--
onboard,drill equipment--drilling--cu same--crew
being is hoisted--1s same--semi same--travel shot,approaching ship--
men landing on ship--1s machinery on ship--cu man at controls--same--
semi machinery--oil coming out of pipe--pan,mud falling down--machiner
cu ocean--man in control room--same--same--man at microscope--same--
same--tower--same----ENGLAND--OIL--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE--WATER--OCEAN--
HISTORICAL--MUD--**

SEE OVER

(2) 40-33-3

knitted cpats and dresses--3-pc.knitted ensembles with
pleated skirts--knit pants suit shown by model--crowd women
watch--model wedding gown with Egyptian-style hat and a
shredded cape--another wedding gown--another wedding gown--

(A)CAPE COD,MASS--OIL--DISASTER--BIRDS--HL YR("A"&"B")

(B)MUNICH,GERMANY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Verti-plane)--

(C)NEW YCRK CITY--FASHIONS--

OIL! (slick on Cape Cod beaches--
4/67---"A" story

Issue Number

40-33-3

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CAPE COD OIL
SLICK--(B) VERTICAL PLANE (C) AUSTRIAN
FASHIONS

Camerasman
UPI

Length

(A) 40ft
(B) 54ft
(C) 76ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **BRNOS: 13-21, 17, 20**
respectively

Can Nos **no cuts -**

Description and Remarks

(A) CAPE COD, MASS: (2 scs.)

April 1967
Date of Event

oil slick on water--man carries dead bird
onto beach and drops it on pile--bird walk on sand--cu bird
in net held by man--cu bird being picked up--cu held by boy

(B) MUNICH, GERMANY: (new British DO 31 VTOL
transport plane on ground--cu Rolls Royce Pegasus engine,
turning--ms pan along plane's wing, see lifts on end of wing
--ms fotog--ms test pilot Drury Wood of Dornier Aircraft
in plane, hovering, turning-----

(C) NEW YORK CITY: (Austrian fashions shown
in the Macy's window display--cu two models show

SEE OVER

OLD AND RARE FILMS

--year-- film number

See also HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR;
and MOTION PICTURES IN
SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS
division

200 ft. NY Met. Div. parades down Broadway enroute to France--
US attitude toward Kaiser indicated on titles--GOV. SMITH
heads parade opening Victory Campaign Drive--NY Public Libr
conducts books for doughboys campaign--Jeff DAVIS HOBOES
OF AMERICA, 3 million in service--NY WOMEN'S MOTOR TRUCK
CORPS train for service--USS RECRUIT: camouflaged in Battery
Park--NYC PYRAMID OF GERMAN HELMETS help sale war bonds.

(2) *Propaganda Film World War I*

DISPOSED OF

at Universal

OLD & RARE FILMS.

CALL ANTIQUE

Can No.

Roll No.

FILM LIBR.36

50.WILLOW ST

MONTCLAIR, NJ.

Subject

PROPAGANDA FILM WORLD WAR #1.

Cameras BOB FARROW.

PHONE MONT 2-36878

Length

SEVERAL REELS.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

200 ft. pos: COL. WILD BILL DONOVAN

1914-18

Date of Event

arrives home with his FIGHTING IRISH REGT-

famous 69th--as he looked few months earlier

in action in Germany--200 ft. extracts from

PROP FILM LUSITANIA, which brings America into war with

Germany--NYC: welcome Gerard from Germany--THE PARIS

GAMIN another propaganda film: French orphan Relief--

kids playing at war games 1919, homemade cannon, uniforms,

tiny tots as red cross nurses with remnants of material

of French victory have plenty of fun--MARCH OF THE VICTORIOUS

1000 ft.--film in perfect condition, unmarked--shots of

Marshal Petain 20 yrs. ago--each nation participating in

war marching under Arc de Triumph--WORLD WAR IN NYC: 1000 ft.

Used No.

Date

DISPOSED OF

SEE OVER

Woolworth Bldg, Brooklyn Bridge, var. shots & angles--
FRAZANNO, ITALY--Italian earthquake--close shots ruined
bldgs--extreme cu's wreckage--ls same--rescuers, victims
coffins--tents for survivors--

DISPOSED OF

at Universal

(2) Reel One (Old Int'l News)

OLD & RARE FILMS
(Before & after World War)

Can No.
AT FORT LEE

Roll No.
VAULT #32

Subject

REEL ONE (OLD INTERNATIONAL NEWS)

Camerman

ANDERSON

Length

REEL 1.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks German warship Moewe--crew
aboard passing thru Equator..sighting
the SS Georgic,firing torpedo,ship
foundering at sea--and Georgic sinks--
rope climbing maneuvers...Brit'sh ship
Dramatist..crew--sinking of Dramatist--
1921 Beauty Contest at Los Angeles--
shots of the prima donnas parading past
judges stand,cu's of different belles
showing stockinged legs,hi-sandals etc.
carrying umbrellâ, bands on hair etc.--
NEW YORK CITY--stop motion of N.Y.C--tilt of

Date of Event

Up No.

Date

DISPOSED

at Universal

SEE OVER

after his illness--Allied Armies & Navies present--
casket procession at memorial--Harding addresses
crowds--Coolidge can also be seen,taps,coffin laid to
final rest--cu bugler--BERLIN--at Lakehurst,Nj.--the
Shenandoah,ZR-5,var shots at mooring mast,taking off,
var.angles--Wash.DC. gs ship,passing overhead,air views
of ship,looking down on Monument,Memorial,nite made
on bluetone stock--thru Dixie....BERLIN--ZR-3 over
Germany,Klein & Steele American Army men aboard--cu
in ZR-3--looking down below etc.....

DISPOSED OF

at Universal

(2) Reel 2 (Old Int'l News)

OLD & RARE FILMS
(before & after World War)

Can No.
AT FT. LEE

Roll No.
VISIT 732

Subject REEL TWO (OLD INTERNATIONAL
NEWS FILM)

Cameraman
D. ANDERSON

Length

REEL 2 (pos)

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN--var. shots of ZR-3 over
Germany, shots made from zep showing
bldgs etc. below--takeoff ship, staff
on zep--waving, press at work--air
views, cu's shadow of zep--UNION SOLDIER
casket taken from Dewey's ship Olympia
cu on board, flag-draped coffin--in wash. D.C.
Mrs. Harding, Pres. H. and Gen. Pershing--
placing wreathes at Arlington--down steps
onto caisson, cavalry, grey horse escort--
Harding & Pershing lead procession--h.
shots down Ave.. Wilson & Mrs. in carriage

Date of Event

Use No.

Date

DISPOSED

at Universal

SEE OVER

Grand Canyon takeoff, air views over the Canyon--beautiful air views, looking down on Colo. River below--Army cutins of fliers on ground and cu of photogs who made pix--NIAGARA FALLS--nite scenes searchlights, ca's falls at nite--var. shots of displaying & focusing the lights onto the falls--shots of falls lights played onto same--var. shots of rays being focused all over the place--NEW YORK CITY....these pix made with effect elongated funny mirrors--shots of L trains passing camera, they are very distorted and elongated--

DISPOSED OF

at Universal

(2) Real Three (Old Intl News)

OLD & RARE FILMS (before
& after World War)

Can No.
AT VALIT 739

Roll No.
FOOT 1 11

Subject REEL THREE (OLD INTERNATIONAL
NEWS FILM)

Camerman
D. ANDERSON

Length
REEL 3 (PART)

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks MARION, O.--Harding funeral--
old loco, flag draped bearing coffin
arrives at ste--close shots train--Mrs.
H. off, followed by friends, coffin, Taft
Hughes, Hoover & cabinet members follow
in van of procession--Geo. T. Harding
his dad, casket carried into home, neighbors
pay visit to cemetery--closer shot
Coolidge, Taft, Hughes, Hoover--funeral
procession passing news newspaper plant
Mrs. follows in parade--at resting place--
cu diplomats present--WINGMAN, ARIZ.--

Date of Event

Use No.

Date

DISPOSED

at Universal

SEE OVER

on his 40th anniversary,takes off hat--LOS ANGELES
Floyd Parsons takes off from speedboat to speedplane
Schultz pilots plane--sev.attempts and final grabs
onto ladder(ropes)--PARIS--nite scenes showing illumin-
ated high spots of Gay Paree such as DEAD DOG, DEAD RAT
IN the Monmarte District...Zelli's show--negro playing
drum, a sort of one-man hoteha band--couple dancing
entertaining on floor ala-holy rollers--crowds--applaud
dancing etc.--Rue Pigalle,stage door johnnies & crowds
leave cars laden to overflowing--MT.RUSHMORE,S.D.--
work commences on the carving of facial monument for
Geo.Wash.--laborers at side of huge mt.--Gutzon Borglum
watches--blasting,models at foot of mt.--ARMISTICE DAY
{ anti-aircraft trucks,plane falling to earth in flames
observation balloon goes down in flames,ACTUAL WAR
SCENES;in the trenches,firing huge cannons--soldiers
on the run,bombs bursting,grenade sequence--torpedo
sinking (U-33) and hat and sinking--ARLINGTON,VA.--
Indian Chiefs at actual burial of tomb of Unknown
Soldier--Arc d'Triumphe in PARIS,gen.elev.of troops
parading, gs same etc.

(2) Reel 4 (Old Int'l News)

OLD & RARE FILMS (before
& after World War)

Can No.
AT FT. IRE

Roll No.
VALUT #32

Subject
REEL 4 (OLD INTERNATIONAL FILM).

Cameraman
D. ANDERSON

Length
REEL FOUR (208)

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
LOUISIANA--tornado strikes
with fury..aftermath scenes showing ruined
cars neath wreckage of homes etc.--
houses ruins--bedroom ruins,cu's of
kitchens,Red Cross on the job--OVER
THE PACIFIC--Shenandoah over Pacific
Moffett and Landowne in pix,cu both-
ship taking off,cu released from mast--
over the Golden Gate--members of crew
atop ship in the air--over the Fleet
below--over Mt. Rainier and finally moored
at Seattle--NEW YORK CITY--cu Carl Laemmle

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

10

11

12

13

at Universal

SEE OVER

couple atop plane loving one another--landing, cu's--
MT. HOOD--air views, pretty scenics, snow clad mts, clouds
etc.--air views of plane over mts.--NIAGARA FALLS--
plane flying low into and over falls, air views of stunt
plane in action--pretty air views falls, air views of
stunt plane flying very low--WASH. D.C. cu of Black Jack
(Pershing) retires at 64 yrs. of age--ls and cu in civ-
vies--scenes of Jack in Mexico in younger days--cu
watching soldiers--cu his face--PARIS: soldiers parading
thru Arc d'Triumphe ls, cu's also--extreme hi-shots--
arrive in N.Y.: Whalen, Broadway reception ticker tape
confetti etc.--Wanamaker in car with Pershing--var.
shots of Broadway parade, tape, confetti etc.--cu Jack
on horse, boys marching home, overhead shot of parade
up 5th ave.--the big 5: Jacques, Diaz, Koch, Pershing and
Beatty--cu Black Jack Pershing.

Reel 5 (Old Intk News)

OLD & RARE FILMS (BEFORE
& AFTER WORLD WAR)

Can No.
AT FT. LEE

Roll No.
VAULT #32.

Subject

REEL 5 (OLD INTERNATIONAL NEWS FILM)

Cameraman

D. ANDERSON

Length

REEL 5 (POS)

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks ZR-3 (BERLIN) pix made by Mart
N.Y.C.--flying over N.Y. waterfront
etc. showing Grants Tomb in pix--over
Manhattan, showing Woolworth Bldg, Met-
ropolitan--World, Singer etc.--CORONADO,
CAL.--Wilson (daredevil pilot) plays
golf atop plane in air--on the wing
at takeoff, placing ball, var. shots of
airplane in air showing Wilson teeing
off etc.--air views, and landing--Virginia
Fair & Al Wilson, takeoff atop plane,
making love after stunt marriage, air views

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

DISPOSED

at Anderson

SEE OVER

RAILIES troops--ls and cu's cavalry etc.,infantry on the march--Lord Kitchener--cu--BRITISH TROOPSmobilize var.shots marching--GERMAN SUB WARFARE:U-33 stuff, sub cutin & sinking,war scenes cavalry & peasants fleeing war stricken area,shells bursting etc.--Ger ans fire,line of them,lying down,up and run firing:etc. FRENCH anti aircraft guns--Germans:marching in Belgian prisoners,cu Pershing leading march thru Arc d'Triumph hi-shots military parade thru Paris--MADISON BARRACKS, NY--U.S.Cavalry maneuvers with torches at nite--on the snow clad mts.--caissons being pulled and then firing huge guns,low shots same etc.--SHENANDOAH VALLEY,VA.--Dr.Lee inspecting Endless Caverns--cu's interiors Lee looking over the caverns,cu's etc.--ROOSEVELT FIELD,NY--cameraman taking off on wing of plane cranking his DeBrie camera--in mid-air,air views man cranking from wing--other camera in the ship--looking over Sikorsky motor in mid air--tilt shot below.....

(2) Reel 6 (old Intell film)

OLD & RARE FILMS (BEFORE
& AFTER WORLD WAR)

Can No.
AT FT. LEE

Roll No.
VAULT #32

Subject REEL 6 (OLD INTERNATIONAL
NEWSREEL FILM)

Cameraman
D. ANDERSON

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

REEL 6 (POB)

Description and Remarks

10TH ANNIVERSARY OF WORLD WAR--
Journal headlines screaming series of
progress since start of war to end--
Archduke Francis Ferdinand's funeral
(cause of war)--1914--Mrs. folos in black
--King Albert of Belgium, Franz Josef
of Hungary cu's walking in procession
Nicholas, czar of Russia, his men marching
Czar & family etc.--into carriage, shot
family in carriage--Kaiser Wilhelm
Hohenzollern & family--he reviews troops
in steel helmets goose-stepping--FRANCE:

Date of Event

Used No.

DISPOSED OF

SEE OVER

HAZELHURST, CAL.--Transport plane takes off, with pix
Internat'l box--plane takes off, passengers getting on
first type transport, washing, takeoff, at Newark airport
loading onto trucks--WANGLEY FIELD, VA.--air views of
bombers formation flights--SAN FRANCISCO--ls of Old
Dutch Mill--var. shots and angles, cameraman on blade
going round & round shooting pix--WATERBURY, CONN.--
Bald Men's Convention--parade, interiors group "BALD MEN
CLUB" spelt on knobby domes--cu's of some prize domes--
CONNEY ISLAND...Tiller Girls Ballet training--ls of girl
dancing ala chorus girls on beach, kicking, etc., girls
pose--legs, exercises in group on backs etc...

(2) Reel 7 (old Intl News)

OLD & RARE FILMS (BEFORE
& AFTER WORLD WAR)

Can No.
AT FT. LEE

Roll No.
VAULT #32.

Subject REEL 7 (OLD INTERNATIONAL
NEWS REEL FILM)

Cameraman
D. ANDERSON

Length REEL 7 (1000 ft.) Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash. DC. -- Harding casket, U.S. flag
covered out of bldg, onto caisson -- troop
escort to capital -- Taft, Hoover, Hughes
in procession -- soldier cavalry escort --
Pres. & Mrs. Wilson in old Pierce Arrow --
Mrs. H. & relatives, procession down Penn
Ave. -- soldiers, sailors etc. -- Pershing
on horse -- caisson passing -- casket up
capital steps, lying in state, people
passing by pier for last glimpse -- DETROIT, MICH.
Barling Bomber launched -- 4 motored ship -- 6 liberty
motors -- comparison reg. plane at side, take off, in air --

Date of event

Used

Date

DISPOSED OF

at University

SEE OVER

one sailor gets up and dances with them--they strum their guitars...JOYLESTOWN,PA.--cows pasturizing--thru the trees,cu's cows--loading hay,var.shots--pig & his brood weaning--LONG BEACH,NY.--beauties dressed as of 1922 wearing stockings,bandanas,parasols,hi-shoes etc. and long bathing suits filing by camera--kiddies also parade in their own style show--funny long suits,stripe etc.--girl posing with shawl & suit neath--another wearing long stockings,hi-shoes etc.--another posing behind umbrella--CHATEAU THIERY FIELD, LONG BEACH,CAL.--stunting in air,2 men atop plane,one hanging by feet other standing on his head in mid-air--stunting on wing var.shots going thru their act in air--men on wings and ship lands taxiing into camera,coming to camera cu men Baguner,Dougherty,Waxey May....

(2) Reel 8 (old Int'l News)

OLD & RARE FILMS (BEFORE
& AFTER WORLD WAR)

Can No.
AT FT. LEE

Roll No.
VAULT #32.

Subject REEL 8 (OLD INTERNATIONAL
NEW REEL FILM)

Cameraman
D. ANDERSON

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

REEL 8 (POSITIVE)

Description and Remarks FRANK FOSS breaking pole
vault mark, cu Frank after event--FRANK FOSS
GERMANY--German airship BODENZEE about
to go up into space, crowds walking on
grounds to watch event--in air, crews
Nurnberg below, air views, shooting thru
trap door Leipzig below--naviggator at
controls--passengers looking down below--
Karl von Wiegand eating with another--
Leipzig below--WAIKIKI, H.I.--shot of
fat & aged hula-hula damsels going thru
their dance for the U.S. Navy--var. shots & angles

Date of Event

Use No.

DISPOSED

at Universal

SEE OVER

REEL ONE (1) OLD & RARE PIX.

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject
UNIVERSAL INDUSTRIAL 1915

Camerasman

UNIV. PICT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
picking cotton, cotton gin
spinning wheel, baling-- working looms--
crotchet cotton wound into balls--box-
ing, inspecting, testing yardage--embroid-
ery, cotton, wound--Bucilla, needlework in
home, at work, washing machine, Boudoir scene
cus garments in crotchet.

DISPOSED OF

at Universal

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

REKL FOUR (4)

OLD & RARE PIX.

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

UNIVERSAL PICTURES 1915

Cameraman

UNIV. PICT.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Correspondence stills, 20 yrs
 ferry across vridge, postal service in-
 teriors, Treasury Dept. crowds, blind man
 braille, reading, gets diploma - architecture
 ls bldg, battleship launched, old styles
 women mobs etc. at hall, industry mfg cars
 presses etc. forges machines pan - promotion
 packard particular motorists - interiors plant, dolly

DISPOSED OF

at Universal

Date of Event 1915

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

REEL FIVE (5)

OLD & RARE PIX.

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject PRINCE CHARLES SEES MANEUVERS

Cameraman
UNIV.PICT.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: inspects troops, semi, troops moving up, over hills, cavalry maneuvers--bridges, across, lying roadside, firing rifles--cannons, ls, loading, firing, tents encampment, food, recruits get uniforms, guns arms etc.--army in field, hosses, grooming same

DISPOSED OF

at Universal

Date of Event 1915.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

REEL SIX (6)

OLD & RARE PIX.

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

UNIVERSAL PRODUCTION
(ESPIONAGE)

Cameraman

UNIV. PICT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

spies; conspirators at work
in home, kid eavesdropping, can't sleep
runs to shipyds and saves they day etc.
start fire etc. firemen extinguish blaze-
cu get the conspirator, brains dept.

DISPOSED OF

at Universal

Date of Event

1915

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

REEL SEVEN (7)

Can No.

Roll No.

OLD & RARE P.IX.

Subject

UNIVERSAL PRODUCTIONS 1915

Cameraman

UNIV. PICT.

Length

Neg.

Dupo

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRT 110th St. at famous
 curve, rails, Herald Sq. traffic scenes, sub-
 ways thru tunnel, 74th St. powerhouse, angle
 interiors machine, unloading barge coal,
 etc. conveyors, automatic stokers feed fur-
 naces, giant travelling cranes, moving shot--
 7500 hp engine, 100,000 hp turbines--cyl-
 inders--cu still pic. cu control bd, pull levers.

Date of Event 1915

Used No.

Date

DISPOSED OF

at Universal

OVER

SEE OVER

REEL EIGHT (8)
OLD & RARE FILMS

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

UNIVERSAL PROD. 1915

Cameraman

UNIV. PICT.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks A.G. Palmer, penmanship wiz
at board, cus Des Moines Hi-school--he
teaches students--kids writing, learning
method, writing on wall, big boys & girls

DISPOSED OF

at Universal

Date of Event 1915

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

of his plane--takeoff, flapper plane, wings flapping to
beat band--J. Bleriot flies channel, in plane, Wil Wright
plane--over mts. snow capped etc.--Wright plane takes
off--Lincoln Beachey, first flight as- cu flier--on wing
of plane, cu takeoff, off wing & switches onto other plane
in midair--Henri Farman...RHEIMS, France..plane, taking
off, O. Wright, cu Wright left. group, statue of Liberty
over N.Y...bldgs, etc. docks waterfront...

(2) Reel 9 (Old Int'l
Newsreel Film)

OLD & RARE FILMS (BEFORE
& AFTER WORLD WAR)

Can No.
AT F.T.LIB

Roll No.
VAULT #32

Subject REEL 9 (OLD INTERNATIONAL
NEWSREEL FILM)

Cameraman
D. ANDERSON

Length REEL 9 (POSITIVE)

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks 1922 Wilbur & Orville Wright
at Le Man, France..1908: Wil died in 1912
Wilbur & his first plane--Pres. Tilliers
in France during demonstration--crowds
watching--people in old time garb--men
hauling plane for takeoff--cameraman
shooting, takeoff; glider taking off at
Kitty Hawk, passenger flight Oct. 3, '08--
takeoff first flight with passengers--
transport, man & people different garb
takeoff--old transport taking off--
Glen Curtiss at Reims, France...at wheel

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

DISPOSED OF

at Universal

SEE OVER

REEL ELEVEN (11)
OLD & RARE FILMS

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject UNIVERSAL PROD. 1915

Cameraman
UNIV. PICT.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks tooth brush drill women,
they dance, cu baby, cribs, babies, iron-
ing and washing, (Gals Reformatory)--women
with baby enters, babies.

1915
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

DISPOSED OF.

at Universal

SEE OVER

REEL TEN(10*)
OLD & RARE FILMS

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

UNIVERSAL PROD. 1915

Cameraman

UNIV. PICT.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks cu deck on board US naval warship, semi Wilson, parade in Chicago down Michigan Blvd. West Pt. Graduation, rookies drill--craftsmen, blacksmith, motor assemblers, gas engine experts, mechanics, cabinet makers, aviators pilots US navy, Marshall at desk, cu lookout, drill cannons, diver ~~xxx~~ overboard, garb, down, marines, on deck into launch to land grease pole boxing on deck, ~~race~~, race, on deck.

1915.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

DISPOSED OF

at Universal

OVER

SEE OVER

REEL TWELVE (12)
OLD & RARE FILMS

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject UNIVERSAL PROD. 1915

Cameraman
UNIV. PICT.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks SHRINE OF RAMESWAREN, Ceylon
Brahma priests, family, fish & vegetables
soldier at grocery, trees foliage, carrying
pkges on heads, pyramids, pan closer shots
temples.

DISPOSED OF.

at Universal

Date of Event 1915

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

REEL FOURTEEN (14)
OLD & RARE FILMS

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

UNIVERSAL PROD. IN 1915

Cameraman

UNIV. PICT.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
reel 9--

more Gear shapers as in

DISPOSED OF

at Universal
~~it is not~~

Date of Event

1915

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

REEL SEVENTEEN (17)
OLD & RARE FILMS

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

UNIV.PROD.1915 REEL OF KNOWLEDGE

Cameraman

UNIV PICT.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks cu dud, rotary motor, cu
Caudrontwin, cus pilots, Nungesser, US MAIL
first flite, cus pilots off, CAPTURE GERMAN
PLANE Runkler--Fr. Mauvet over France
stunting--Martin bomber, cus interiors German
plane, wreck German plane, diving, German
plane.

DISPOSED OF

at Universal

Date of Eval 1915

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS

Can No.
168 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

COPY OF SCENES OF N.Y.FROM
1830-1885

Cameraman

R. Edwards

Length

262

Neg.

262

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--various shots of N.Y.C. streets etc. from 1830 to 1885 showing Broadway at Ann St.--Union Park(Union Sq.)--l.s. Broadway & Chambers St.--restaurant--Maiden Lane--street traffic--Broadway coach--Fulton St., Wall St., Park Row--N.Y.C. from Governor's Is.--old brewery--5th Ave.

Also as: SCENICS--OLD & RARE FILMS

Date of Event: 18-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS
(FASHIONS IN PARIS 1913)

Can No.
2544 X

Roll No.
4

Subject FASHIONS IN 1913

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length
31 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks AUTEUIL, FRANCE.--styles of
1913 OLD AND RARE FILMS--President
Poincare assisted at Grand Steeplechase
in Paris--on balcony shots of the Belles
in ancient apparel strutting their
stuff before the all-seeing eye of the
newsreel lens

AUTEUIL, FRANCE--FASHIONS--STYLES--POINCARÉ

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS: (World War I
scenes)

Issue Number
555824

Subject OLD WWI SCENES 1914-1918

Camera man

Length ?

Neg.

Dupe

ORIG.
LAV.

~~no book no no caption~~
Cuts only above info
Can No.

Description and Remarks
montage scenes)

MISC. EUROPE! (WORLD WAR I

Date of Event 1914-1918

MISC. EUROPE--WAR(1914-1918)--OLD & RARE FILMS--

SEE OVER

(OLD PIE) RICKENBACKER DURING WORLD
WAR DAYS. SHOWING HAT IN RING INSIGNIA

Can No.
15-50

Roll No.
NY

Subject RICKENBACKER PRESENTS
AVIATION TROPHY AWARD

Camerman
HARDE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RICKENBACKER PRESENTS
AVIATION AWARD

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD PIX (1917 PIX OF EDDIE
RICKENBACKER HAT IN RING CIRCUS) 15-53

Can No.

Roll No.

1

AMERICA'S VS AXIS:MEX.US ARMY CHIEFS:
ROBERTS PEARL HARBOR:JAP 2-MAN SUB:VOLS
CLEAR TREES:BALLOON BARRAGE:RICKENBACKER TROPHY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD PIX
(GETS CITATION IN FR. FROM GEN
PERSHING 1918)

Can No.
15-68

Roll No.
1

Subject MacARTHUR IN COMMAND

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-22-42

Used No.

Date

WAR

AUSTRALIA

SEE OVER

OLD FILMS HAT IN RING CIRCUS
(RICKENBACKER IN OLD WW 1 FILMS)

Can No.
15-131

Roll No.
3

Subject RICKENBACKER IS MISSING
ON SO.SEA FLIGHT

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:RICKENBACKER

10-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD FILMS SPAD PLANE WITH BUDDY
(SHOWING EDDIE RICKENBACKER IN WW1

Can No.
15-138

Roll No.
3

Subject

RICKENBACKER
SAVED AT SEA

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF: RICKENBACKER

11-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD FILMS RICKENBACKER IN DOGFITES
(OLD 1917 FILMS SPAD PLANES EDDIE

Can No.

4546 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

WORLD WAR PLANES

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION; WORLD WAR

1917
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD AND RARE FILMS (Flashbacks
of World War scenes and Armistice,
for war bond drive by R. Russell)

Can No.

Roll No.

16-220

TRAILER

Subject

RESALINE RUSSELL TRAILER

Camerman

PATHE (COL. #10)

Length

2:00

Negs

248

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Flashbacks of World War scenes--
Armistice--Dead Soldier--Soldier
gate out of train greeted by families
etc.--

OTHER SET--OLD AND RARE FILMS--
ROLL 8--C.S. RAY--R. RUSSELL--

Date of Event 8-43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS (Armistice Day in NY)

Can No.

131 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

ARMISTICE DAY IN NEW YORK

Cameraman

U.S.Army

Length

188

Neg.

Dupe

188 dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--crowds cheering waving--
financial District--bits of paper fluttering down
from windows of bldgs--crowds looking out of office
windows with ticker tape & torn up telephone direct-
ory sheets flying around

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--

Date of Event

1918

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS (Armistice Day Parts)

Can No.

Roll No.

131 x

2

Subject

ARMISTICE DAY IN PARIS

Cameraman

U.S.A.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

294

294 dupe

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris, France--crowds cheering--
drinking beer--types--soldiers kiss sweethearts--
American soldiers--crowds--French soldiers--march-
ing in parade with civilians--hilarious crowds

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--CROWDS--PARIS, FRANCE--TYPES
U.S. ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--LIQUOR BEER--

Date of Event 1918

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS (Armistice Day)		Can No. 131x	Roll No. 3 II
Subject ARMISTICE DAY IN NEW YORK, CHICAGO & WASHINGTON, D.C.		Cameraman Gen. Film Lib.	
Length 807	Neg. 807 dupe	Dupe	Pos. Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--torn telephone directory paper flying in air--crowds cheering--good shots of crowds--Chicago--crowds having hilarious time-- soldiers parade--Wash.D.C.--hitting dummy of Kaiser on head with club--Kaiser's coffin--paper flutter- ing in air Also as: CELEBRATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--U.S. ARMY--CHICAGO, ILL.--WASH.D.C.		1918 Date of Event	
		Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS (MARCHING TROOPS ~~SOUND~~ MILITARY BANDS.
WORLD WAR DAYS) BAYONETTED TROOPS
~~OF 1918 MARCH, FRONT REAR ETC.)~~

2292 x 3

2280 x 5

Subject

CENTENARY OF ARC DE TRIOMPHE

Cameraman

ECLAIR--ACT.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

739 dev.lav.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

PARIS

Date of Event 5-24-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD FILM(SHOWING NEWTON BAKER

DRAWING DRAFT IN 1917 (ALSO DRILL) 12-912

Can No.

Roll No.

2

HOW BAKER DREW LOTTERY IN 1917: FORT
DIX: GUARD INDUCTED: KEEL FOR BATTLESHIP:
KNOX AND MARINES: BANKHEAD FUNERAL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Returned

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

10 of legs walking by--

CHICAGO, ILL.--BLDG. (THE COLLEGE INN)--SHERMAN HOTEL--
GIRLS--MODELS--STYLES--FASHIONS--BATHING BEAUTIES--
'SUNNY' AINSWORTH (MODEL)--BEAUTY CONTEST--LOS ANGELES,
CALIF.--OLD AND RARE FILMS--COSTUMES--BEAUTY PARADE--

(2) 17-2846

OLD AND RARE FILMS (Shots of 1921
beauty contest at Los Angeles,
Calif)

Can No.

17-804

Roll No.

Subject

EASY ON THE EYES

Camerman

TRAYNHAM

LIBRARY (AMSTERDAM)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks THE COLLEGE INN..THE SHERMAN HOTEL...4 girls on backs in bathing suits
their legs in air--3 models posing..table
one, showing checkered upper half--profile of
model turning her back to us..keeps turning..other
profile to us--3 models posing. 2 seated..one standing--
of girl, had and shoulders--profile of a girl turning
around..back to us.. completes turn--3 models, 2 seated,
one on floor--model with big sombrero, turning to us--
4 girls lying down, they sit up.. then bend forward--
SHOTS OF 1921 BEAUTY CONTEST AT LOS ANGELES, CALIF
parade of old time dances on stand..--end of film
ending, title etc., running up to full length.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 27-587-3

camera--cu Eastman--book of new memorial postage stamps--cu stamp--(this
is current material)--wreath at monument--is monument, wreaths, crowd---
UTS:(7324x1:(CS in this roll, too--var. shots Eastman's birthplace--Will
says visiting Eastman in 1922--in Africa with Osa and Martin Johnson in
1926--Osa Johnson scans landscape with binoculars--lion charges, shot
by Eastman--they examine the kill--rhino charges as Eastman is filming
it with a Cine-kodak--rhino killed by Philip Percival only five paces
away--Eastman makes pic of the safari--Eastman tries to be friendly
with a safari camel--startles it into bucking off its load--second trip
to Africa in 1927--Eastman and party at the pyramids in Egypt--Eastman
on Nile steamer--relaxing on the Nile are Eastman, Osa Johnson and Dr.
Albert Kaiser--George Eastman surprised by name of native village KCOOK--
him pose with group of natives--safari underway--they pause for lunch--
Kodacolor party at Eastman House in Rochester in 1928--official launch
of the 16mm color film, Dr. John J. Pennington was guest at the party--

OLD & RARE FILMS: (1922,1927,1931
library footage on George Eastman)

Issue Number

27-387-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KINDERLIFT TOYS
(3) EASTMAN CELEBRATION

Camerasman (A) PATHE (German)
(B) FARA & EASTMAN KODAK

Length (A) 66
(B) 69

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

(A) CS only 7326x11
(B) +CS 7324x1
Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY: (crowd in

Date of Event July 1934

hangar--111 kid with tag over head, caught on ear--
USAF officer holds weeping youngster--another kid sobbing--nurse with
another crying kid--(SHADDUP, KID! You're goin' on vacation whether you
like it or not)--Mayor Walther Schreiber with kids walk to plane--paren
wave--plane taxis--int. boys/plane--kids play chess--youngster eats a
banana--2 kids look out window, one with glasses-----
-----(B) ROCHESTER, NEW YORK: (luncheon "George Eastman Day"--more
came--1s Eastman home--picture takers crowd in front of bldg--woman
unveils plaque to Rochester's most famous citizen--(100th anniv. of his
birth)--library shots of Eastman with Thomas A. Edison as Edison works

SEE OVER

(3) 27-587-3

u of Eastman--group of guests including Pershing, Adolph Ochs who was
ublisher of New York Times, Reid of the Herald Tribune, Roy Howard and
Thomas Edison--Edison and Eastman in symbolic pose with Edison working
motion pic camera and Eastman holding strip of film he contributed to
the device that changed the world--sev. shots of 16mm camera model of
1927--Edison and Eastman with the Cine Kodak--Eastman's last Birthday
party in 1931--Eastman and Osa Johnson at Eastman's 77th birthday
celebration in Rochester--Martin and Osa Johnson and George Deyden with
George Eastman--Eastman's birthplace, house was moved to Rochester in
June 1954 from Waterville, 134 miles away--moved in five sections and
reassembled on grounds of the George Eastman House of Photography as
part of the memorial to George Eastman--

(NOTE: Check for rights to use old footage, which came from Eastman)

A) BERLIN, GERMANY... U.S.A.V... CHILDREN (German)--HUMAN INT. (Cute kids)--
--VACATION--AVIATION--

B) ROCHFESTER, N.Y. ...

(4) 27-507-31

Incident of 1927
March 10 to 12

File 444-87000-1 of national history

as recorded in 1911 to give picture of national history
EASTMAN, George BLAQUE MEMORIALS, OLD & RARE FILMS, 1922, 1927, 1931, 1932
Library of Congress and George Eastman X-ERISON, Thomas A. STAMPS, U.S. TREASURY
HAYS, WILLIAM JOHNSON, Old and Modern LION, RHINOCEROS, THRILLS, JUNGLE
TOUR (Safari)--CAMEL--AFRICANS (1927)--PERSHING, GEN. JOHN (1931)--CAMERAS--
COLOR (not film, just pic of earliest 16mm camera that could shoot color
movies, 1927)--

OLD & RARE FILMS: (French Senate in
1923 & Doumergue at Natl. Assembly in
1924)

Issue Number

2317x5

Subject

EX PRES.DOUMERGUE DIES

Cameraman

JOURNAL FRANCE
ACTUALITIES GAUMONT

Length

124ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BkNo: 1628-1
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

GAR, FRANCE: (Former Pres.

Date of Event June, 1937

of France Gaston Doumergue resided here until his
recent death at 74 years of age--cu of him when elected Pres. of Sen.
in 1923(good shots)--At National Assembly on June 3, 1924, made Magistrat
of State--good cu shots when he became new Pres. of Republic at Elysee--
lays wreath at tomb of Unknown Soldier--1930 in Algiers, Commemorate Con
quest--quits politics 1931 during hectic moments, he led France---
villagers, etc-----

GAR, FRANCE--DOUMERGUE, Gaston--OLD & RARE FILMS---FR.GOV'T--

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS: (Flashbacks of 1926
channel swimmer Gertrude Ederle--used
8/59 on 33d anniv. that swim--"A" story

Can No.

32-69

Roll No.

2A

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF:** (A) GERTRUDE EDERLE who
was channel-swimmer of '26 honored on 33rd
anniv. of swim (B) BOMB-PROOF HOUSE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks **NEW YORK CITY:** (ss Gertrude
Ederle and Deputy NY Mayor Abe Stark--cu same with
picture--ss with fotogs--cu medal--wipe to old film, is ship--ss her
on ship in '26--ss crowd waving from shore--ss Gertrude leaving ship
& waving--cu Gert--ss same--ss Gert thru crowd--ss huge crowd in sts--
ss Gert thru crowd in car--ss same, pan crowd--ss crowd, pan--ss Gert on
steps--**DENVER, COLORADO:** (ss house & crowd--cu door opens &
pan inside room--ss table with Bible--ss canned food on shelves--ss be
cu light--cu air vent--ss women putting up signs--cu sign--

~~RECORDED~~ 8/27/59

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY--EDERLE--STARKE--SWIMMING--FEATS--OLD & RARE FILMS--CROWD
CEREMONIES--HL OF '26--DENVER, COLORADO--HOUSING
LAL--RESIDENCE--SUPPLIES--SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS (Edison Jubilee)

Can No.

1-85

Roll No.

10

Subject **WHOLE WORLD HONORS THOMAS A. EDISON
ON JUBILEE OF LIGHT**

Camerman
Library

Length

T-29

Neg.

99

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Dearborn, Mich.--c.u. Edison with
Pres. Hoover--l.s. of Edison with his original phonograph,
basis of all talking machines--semi c.u. of Edison in his Lab.
which Ford built, with Hoover and Ford--c.u. Edison

Date of Event

1929

Used in No.

Date

85 10-23-29

Also as: CELEBRATION--HENRY FORD--PRES. HOOVER--
THOMAS EDISON--

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS (Armistice Day)

Can No.

Roll No.

✓ / - 90

10

Subject

ARMISTICE DAY 1918 -- 1929

Camerasman

Library

Length

T 48

Neg.

136

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ANNIVERSARY

Also as: NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--CROWDS--WAR--TREATY--
U.S. ARMY--AMERICAN FLAG WAVING--WASHINGTON ARCH.

Scenes missing

only titles on this roll

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

90 11-9-29

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS: MIN. OF WAR Maginot Dies--Col. Doug MacArthur decorated by him earlier) 1929?		Can No. 177 x		Roll No. 4	
Subject MINISTER OF WAR MAGINOT DIES				Cameraman MGM	
Length 302	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 302 dev	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Paris & St. Cyr, France--showing Andre Maginot when Colonies Minister in '29 in Dakar, French Senegal Africa--Maginot at last French military review decorating Col. MacArthur of U.S.A.--funeral Also listed as: PARIS & ST. CYR, FRANCE-- MAGINOT, ANDRE--FRENCH ARMY--FUNERAL--MAC ARTHUR--				Date of Event 1929?	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 408Px1,2,3

car built in 1882--old kerosen lamps--var.scs.same--we pass th "Sapine
Needles" cliffs(running shots)--we ride along the canyon interior--cross
Crystal Creek trestle,bridging Gunnison River--canyon very narrow,walls
of mountain rise 2500ft above tracks-----Chipeta Waterfalls,we pass--
var.running shots,self-explanatory--at CIMAARON,COLORADO,we take on
water from tank--get moving on last run back to Gunnison--rear end of
last car and behind it,men begin to break up the rails and remove the
ties--locomotive backing to roundhouse in Gunnison and retirement-----
-----4088x3:(NEW YORK CITY:var.stock shots of Penn RR Station
sometime in the 1930s-----we had no caption on this--was found in stock
shots with notation (1930s and that's all)--please see film-----

GLENSVILLE,CA--RAILROADS(All three stories)--SCENICS(Georgia,probably
running shots,etc)-----BLACK CANYON,COLORADO--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE
(Railroad scenes,all three stories)--SCENICS(Colorado)-----NEW YORK
CITY--RR STATION(Penn-1930s)--SHORTS(BW)--

OLD & RARE FILMS: (New York's
Pennsylvania Railroad Station)

Issue Number

4088x1,2,3

Subject RAILROAD STORIES: SHORTLINE (GEORGIA):
PENN STA RUN AT NARROW GAUGE(COLO): PENN STA.
(NY-1930s)

Cameraman SANDERS-DUBOIS-
(?) Penn Sta.
(PROD.FTG)

Length

X1: ?
X2: 900ft
X3: ?

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

EZING: 21st 8:30-11:41
no caption except
4088x2 (jke aft. card made)
Sun No.

Description and Remarks
of Short Line Railroad in Clemaville, Ga.--please see
film--could locate no caption at all-----

-----4088x2: (BLACK CANYON, COLO:) (Last Ride of Narrow Gauge Train
from Gunnison, Colo to Cimarron, Colo thru famous Black Canyon---rune of
GUNNISON, Altitude 7683 ft. on station--var. sc. same--engineer oiling the
locomotive--cu conductor give "highball-go" sign--flagman with signal
flag warns of oncoming train (to cars & people ready to cross tracks)--
var. signals between engineer and conductor--fireman shovel coal into
furnace "stoking her up"--cu whistle blowing--train start--train
over bridge (travel stops) see film later in Gunnison 21st in -1st, passenger

Long on 21st? (30s P.S.)

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS (Wm.McKinley)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.3 R. 77

3

Subject MEMORY OF MCKINLEY HONORED BY G.A.R.
VETS ON 30TH ANNIVERSARY....

Camerman
C.D.N.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

68x7

110

100

Can No.

Description and Remarks Toledo, Ohio--sev.vets standing
around statue of McKinley reading paper telling of
McKinley's funeral--funeral showing several notables
Pres. Roosevelt, Wm.H.Taft--the hearse moves away--
back to statue & old guard pan up to statue

Also as: FUNERAL--WM.MCKINLEY--PRES.THEODORE
ROOSEVELT--WM.H.TAFT--TOLEDO, O.--G.A.R.--STATUES.

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.

Date

V.3R.77 9-23-31

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS (Edison)

Can No.
V.3 R.85

Roll No.
1

Subject

GRIEF-STRUCK WORLD MOURNS PASSING
OF ELECTRICAL WIZARD

Cameraman Edwards,
Gibson, Fordham-Kandel
Lib.

Length

149

Neg.

159

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

95x5,6,7,11

Can No.

Description and Remarks West Orange, N.J.--shot of doorway
with crowds entering--same 20 yrs. ago with Edison
shaking hands with employees--time card, original
phonograph--original electric light--Mr. & Mrs. Edison
--night shot of Broadway fading electric light

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.

Date

V.3 R.85

Also as: NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--WEST ORANGE, N.J.--THOMAS
A. EDISON--MRS. THOMAS A. EDISON--FUNERAL.

SEE OVER

OLD & ANCIENT FILM (Armistice)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.3 R. 92

8

Subject NATION HONORS WAR HEROES IN SOLEMN
ARMISTICE DAY RITES

Cameraman Mack-Sanwald
Gen. Film Libr.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 116x4

Can No. 118x5

129

119

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.--crowds at Eternal
Light where Armistice service is conducted--
fade to scenes on same spot on Armistice Day 1918
and at grave of Unknown Soldier Washington

Date of Event 11-11-31

Used in No.

Date

V.3 R.92 11-11-32

Also as: CELEBRATION--MONUMENT--CROWDS--NEW YORK, NY.

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS (5th Ave. 40 yrs. ago)

Can No.
V.4 R. 27

Roll No.
5

Subject

PRESIDENT HONORED AT EASTER SUNRISE
MEMORIAL SERVICES

Cameraman Gen. Film

Libr.--Edwards-Mack

Length

131

Neg.

120

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Sanwald
1450 ft.

Can No. 31x2,3

Description and Remarks
Arlington, Va.--sev. shots of service at cemetery with cutins of Hoover and Mrs. Hoover--5th Ave. parade in N.Y. showing Gen. & Mrs. Cornelius Vanderbilt--fade to scene on 5th Ave. 40 yrs. ago--negroes parade in Harlem--
Also as: CROWDS--PARADES--CEMETERY--MRS. HOOVER--ARLINGTON, VA.--CROWDS--GEN. & MRS. VANDERBILT--PRES. HOOVER--NEW YORK--FASHION--TYPES--ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--ST. THOMAS' CHURCH.

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 6 REL. 217

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.
V.4 R. 27

Date

SEE OVER

OLD AND RARE FILMS
(stills of N.Y.)

Can. No.
~~168~~
~~169~~

Roll No.
6
~~8~~

Subject COPY OF SCENES OF N.Y. FROM 1830
to 1885.

Cameraman
Roy Edwards

Length

262

Neg.

262

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

NEW YORK CITY--scenics

Date of Event

~~1-18-32~~
1-18-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS

Can No.

389 x

Roll No.

2

Subject AVIATION

Cameraman
Roy Knabenshue

Length

~~300~~ 390

Neg.

Dupe

100

Pos.

290 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Harriett Quimby, flew English Channel of Event
April 16, 1912--Glen H. Curtiss flew his Biplane at
Rheims France Aug. 23--29, 1909--Hubert Lathan attempted a flight across English Channel in his Antoinette
Monoplane July 27, 1909--2 days after Louis Bleriot made successful flight across--Lincoln Beachey, Curtiss Biplane also Monoplane--film shows him taking off in monoplane as he fell in bay & perished--San Francisco Fair
March 4, 1915

Also as: HARRIETT QUIMBY--AVIATION--GLEN CURTISS--
HUBERT LATHAN--LOUIS BLERIOT--LINCOLN BEACHEY--AIRPLANE TYPES

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS

Can No.
433 x

Roll No.
5

Subject WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE PARADE

Cameraman
Mrs. Stone Lib.

Length

61

Neg.

61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--ground shots of women
dressed in early 1900 parade--various shots of
parade--scenes of different floats

Also as: WASH.D.C.--FLOATS--POLITICAL--STYLES
PARADE

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

(OLD & RARE FILMS)

Wilson addresses crowds 433 x

Can No.

Roll No.

6

Subject

PRESIDENT WOODROW WILSON

Cameraman

STON. LIBR.

Length

48

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Princeton, N.J.--semi cu of
Wilson addressing crowd--shots of
people listening cutback to Wilson
speaking.

CROWDS--PRINCETON, N.J.--WILSON--POLITICS

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILM (Teddy
Roosevelt in L.I.)

Can No.
433 X

Roll No.
7

Subject

THEODORE ROOSEVELT (PRESIDENT)

Cameraman

INT. BUREAU LIBR

Length

56

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Teddy
Oyster Bay, L.I.--cu of ~~film~~
speaking--big head cu same--var.
shot's Teddy speaking--crowds--taking
oath--making speech

CROWDS--TEDDY ROOSEVELT--POLITICS
OYSTER BAY, L.I.

Date of Event

1932?

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS
(TEDDY ROOSEVELT IN DENVER)

Can No.
433 x

Roll No.
8

Subject PRESIDENT THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Cameraman
H. C. STONE

Length
306

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Denver, Colo.--var. ls and cuts
of Roosevelt making a speech on speaker's
stand--showing crowds in fg listening--
crowds

CROWDS--DENVER, COLO--POLITICS--TEDDY
ROOSEVELT--

Date of Event 1932?

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD FILMS

(pix of Trotsky)

Can No.

980 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

TROTSKY FOUND

Cameraman

Eclair

Length

53

Neg.

Dupe

53 dup.

Pos.

lav.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

4-34

Used No.

Date

Also as: LEON TROTSKY--BARBIZON, FRANCE--
EXILE--POLICE (Gendarmes)-- RESIDENCE

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE PIX:(Made by Oscar Messter
film pioneer---1932

Issue Number
2040x5

Subject

A PIONEER IN FILMS

Cameraman

BAVARIAN

Length

? ftg

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BkNo:1469-5
caption filed--
untranslated German

Description and Remarks BAVARIA:(Oscar Messter, 70,
a pioneer in the motion picture field--
please see film and German caption if needed--evidentially
shots of Kaiser Wilhelm--King George V--etal-----

Date of Entry
1932

BAVARIA--MOTION PIX--MESSTER,Oscar--OLD & RARE FILMS----

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS
(Wm.J.Bryan talking)

Can No.
V.5R. 209

Roll No.
1

Subject
WORLD MARKETS BOOM AS PRESIDENT
RATIFIES SILVER PURCHASE PLAN

Cameraman
LIBR--GEN.FILMS

Length
108

Neg.
97

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--FINANCIAL

Also as:STOCK MARKETS--MINES--INDUSTRY
RENO,NEVADA--NITE SCENES--SILVER--MINT--
WM.J.BRYAN

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.329

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 31-55-4

CHICAGO, ILL.

close up WEST HIGHLAND STATE BANK—men customers drinking at bar—
sign "This Bank gave 3% we give 3.25"—on sign ladies entrance—
med. shot three women enter—

WASHINGTON, DC—CAPITOL—CROWD—HOOVER—ROOSEVELT—INAUGURATIONS—
*SPEECH(Roosevelt)—BANKS—FINANCE—MONEY—SHOPPING—HISTORICAL—
LIQUOR—WOMEN—HOOD RIVER, OREGON—NEW YORK CITY—CHICAGO, ILL.
DEPRESSION(APPLES)—UNEMPLOYMENT(APPLES)—
OLD & RARE FILM—
*F.D.R. SAYS "ALL WE HAVE TO FEAR IS FEAR ITSELF"

OLD & RARE FILM: (Depression scenes &
FDR inauguration 1933)

Can No.

31-55

Roll No.

4

Subject

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO, TODAY

Cameraman

UNIV. LIBRARY

MARKET

Length

225

Neg.

218

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (tilt down Capitol crowd—Barbert Hoover and wife leave White House—Franklin D. Roosevelt in car, closeup—Hoover joins FDR in car—cu Fdr, Hoover in car—car along Pennsylvania Avenue, crowds cheer—crowd at Capitol—FDR talk—FDR finished, crowd applause (SOUND)—~~MARKET~~ ^{MARKET} CLOSING—hs. street scene, bldg with columns, people walking—~~armed cars leave mint—crowd lined up on street, mounted police—man in Hood River makes rubber money—cu rubber check—manufacturer with other man showing how one can stretch your money—man carrying guitar to fruit stand—cu sign "YOU DON'T NEED MONEY—WHAT HAVE YOU GOT—WE WILL TAKE ANYTHING"—man get bag of vegetables and walks off—man snapping box of apples for gasoline (2 shots)—~~ ^{NEW YORK CITY} ~~beer~~ beer bottles being filled—beer barrels rolling out—bartender filling steins—everywhere

Takeup 710/58

Used No.

Date

✓ (2) 31-58-3

to curb—cop writing summons—PIEDMONT, CALIF. (interior, driver
pulls plunger—exterior, spare tire (5th wheel) moves to ground and
lifts rear of car—rear of car moves in circle—car pulls up to parking
space at curb (tight spot)—swing rear end in—swing it out—back up—
take off—

NEW YORK CITY (2 parts of story)—U.S. GOVT—BANNER—PARADE—OLD & RARE
FILMS—CHICAGO, ILL.—FARLEY—FAIR—CROWD—CRANFORD BEACH, FLORIDA—JORGAN—
JOHN D. ROCKEFELLER—WASHINGTON, DC—U.S. SENATE—CRUISE—LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
EINSTEIN—GERMANS—SHAW—TRAFFIC—AUTOMOBILES—POLICE—PIEDMONT, CALIF.
INVENTIONS—ODDITIES—GOLF—

OLD & RARE FILMS:(7/33--news highlights
of July 1933)

Can No.

31-58

Roll No.

3

Subject

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Camerasman

JULY 33

UNIV. LIBRARY

Length

233

Neg.

226

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(raiding NRA (Nat'l Recovery Act) banner at Post Office--huge parade, 4 scenes

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(long shot of avenue of flags--James Farley making speech at opening, 2 shots--crowds, 2 shots--
John D. Rockefeller playing golf, 2 shots--cu of him seated--
WASHINGTON, DC:(J.P. Morgan being sworn in as witness by Senate Investigations Committee--2 shots during hearing--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF:(
Prof. Albert Einstein on deck being photographed as he arrived for visit in U.S. from Germany--back Einstein as ship nears pier--him wearing a broad brim hat coming down gangplank--
NEW YORK CITY:(Playwright Geo. Bernard Shaw walking across deck--jousting with newsmen with hands--
cu of Shaw--Shaw leaning on rail--
NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots of heavy city traffic(people and cars)--jaywalker stopped by cop and returned

(2) 31-67-4

people--cu of two fannies sitting on cake of ice--four shots, bathing
beauties sitting on cakes of ice and sipping pop--

WASHINGTON, DC--PARADES--FOOD--ROOSEVELT--U.S. ARMY--

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--CARNER--LIQUOR--BOXING--

PRINCETON, NJ--LOVELOCK--RACES--BOWTIE ON--

CHICAGO, ILL--RUTH--BASEBALL--

RAINS--WEATHER--WATER--STORIES--

LONG BEACH, CALIF--COLLAPSE--DISASTER--~~WORKING~~ OLD/RARE FILM

MOJAVE DESERT, CALIF--SNOW--ODDITIES (Nature)--

HEAT--HOT WEATHER STORY--

CONEY ISLAND, NY--BEACHES--ICE--LAUGH PARADE--

OLD & RARE FILMS: (1933 news stories
used in "25 Yrs. Ago"—8/58) 33

Can No.

31-67

Roll No.

4

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Cameraman

UNKNOWN

UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length

213

Neg.

206

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (LONG SHOT CU PARADE) FEB. 21/58

of marchers—2 shots soup kitchen, chowline, men eating MAKEUP
ls and cu of Pres. wife Eleanor Roosevelt with bonus Used No. Date
marchers—ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: (Primo camera mobbed by admirers as he leave
pier—cu of boxing champ PRINCETON, NJ: (group of four runners
by camera with Jack Lovelock third—crowd—home stretch and Lovelock out
in front of Bill Bonthron, he breaks tape—cu Lovelock—CHICAGO, ILL.
Babe Ruth—babe at bat—crowd—big #3 hits home run—he rounds first, you
see large #3 on his back as he goes to second—NEW YORK CITY
Heavy rains, 3 shots—highway rainswept—LONG BEACH, CALIF: (building
wall collapses—2 shots debris in streets—MOJAVE DESERT, CALIF: (snow
3 shots, cactus covered with snow—NEW YORK CITY: (man mops brow in
record heat—thermometer 102 degrees—CONEY ISLAND BEACH OVER

(2) 31-82-3

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: Bouncing bikes--cu fanny bouncing--5 sec girls ride
bouncing bikes-----

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--MEETINGS--QUANTICO, VA--U.S. MARINES--HUMAN INT--
FAMILIES--GALLUP, NEW MEXICO--STRIKES(Misc. 1933)--HARVARD, ILL--
AMBRIDGE, PA--LAFAYETTE, IND--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--BICYCLES--
OLD & RARE FILMS--

OLD & RARE FILMS: (10/33--news clips from 1933)

Issue Number

31-82-3

Subject **TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--Disarmament Meeting--Marines return--Strikes--Shake Table Test--Bouncing Bikes**

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL
LIBRARY

Length 7-194

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts none

Can No.

Description and Remarks
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (3 shots) **disarmament meeting--group shot, maybe Paul Boncour**
in center--assembly rises--QUANTICO, VA: (1a boat arr. with U.S. Marines
returning from duty in Nicaragua--crowds wave--Marines off ship--2 scs
greeted by wives--Marine hold baby in arms--GALLUP, NEW MEXICO: (2 scs
strikers waving fists at strikebreakers cars as they run the gauntlet,
troops watch--troops on guard--more threatening gestures--HARVARD, ILL
Milk Strike, strikers around trucks--dump milk--strikers surround truck
--AMBRIDGE, PA: (5 scs, strikers and troops throwing things, tear gas bombs--
----) AFAYETTE, IND: (shake-table test--girls mount shake machine--3 scs
-----)

makeup 10/13/58

SEE OVER

(2) 31-85-4

plane takes off--swoops upward--plane overhead, looks like bat-----
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.: (2nd shot) ^{2nd shot} along road, overhead camera--makes a complete
turn on a dime--no problem parking-----

NEW YORK CITY..OLD & RARE FILMS..NITE SCENES..ELECTION..LAGUARDIA..
CHICAGO, ILL..SMITH..INDIANS..CEREMONIES..LEADVILLE, COLO..CRIPPLE CREEK,
COLO..METAL..MINING..OWENSVILLE, OHIO..ORANGEBURG, NY..AVIATION..SO. BEND,
IND..ODDITIES(Places)--BRIDGEPORT, CONN..AUTOS..INVENTIONS..

OLD & RARE FILMS:(News clips of
1933)

Issue Number

31-85-4

Subject **TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:Election--Gold
find--Windmill plane--pancake plane--three/
wheeled auto--**

UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY

Length

7-223

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can None

~~NEW YORK CITY: (4 sec, crowd,~~

~~Times Square~~

~~Mayor F. LaGuardia in ballroom--~~

~~cu him--him shake with folk--cu him--~~

~~SMITH IN DERBY, INDIAN READING CITATION, 2 SHOTS--~~

~~on Al Smith's head--cu Smith wearing headdress--~~

~~CREEK, COLORADO: (1s Leadville--men, pickaxe at ground--picks up piece of~~

~~rock--man working handwinch--1s mine operations, pile of rocks-----~~

~~OWENSVILLE, OHIO: (2 1s Mine operation--3 shots sluiceway--gold dust in~~

~~pan---ORANGEBURG, NY: (2 sec plane, sails moving--pull plane by hand,~~

~~never leaves ground-----SO. BEND, INDIANA: (2 shots pancake plane--~~

makeup 10/23/58
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 31-90-4

past fast--cu of Car Wood-----

STATEN ISLAND, NY--ROCKET--~~XXXX~~^{XXXX} OLD & RARE FILMS--
NEW YORK CITY--POST--NITE SCENES--PARADE--O'BRIEN--
BKLYN, NY--TURNER--FEATS--AVIATION--
DAYTONA BEACH, FLA--CAMPBELL--AUTO RACE--
MARINE CITY, MICH--WOOD--BOAT RACE--SPEEDBOAT--"BLUEBIRD"--

OLD & RARE FILMS:(News clips of 1933

Issue Number

31-90-4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Rocket test--
Wiley Post returns--Roscoe Turner returns--
Malcolm Campbell wins--Gar Wood wins

UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length

7-215

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

none

Can No.

STATE ISLAND, NY: (In Mariners
 Description and Remarks
 Park, 3 shots ready rocket in pad--1s, cu rocket on
 pad, ready to fire--takes off, flubs, plunges to ground--men examine the
 broken rocket----NEW YORK CITY: (Nite: crowds await Wiley Post's arrival--
 crowd around plane after landing--day shot parade up Bay, 3 shots--on
 City Hall Steps, get medal from Mayor John O'Brien-----BKLYN, NY: (At
 Floyd Bennett Field, Turner's single engine plane lands & taxis in--cu
 of Roscoe after record flite from Calif. to NY---DAYTONA BCH, FLA: (mechs
 roll out Mal Campbell's racing car for start--3 shots by camera fast--
 cu him in cockpit, lite cigarette-----MARINE CITY, MICH: (cu Gar Wood &
 another sit in racing boat "Bluebird"--boat away from dock--3 shots

makeup 11/10/58

SEE OVER

(2) 31-95-4

planes takes off---BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(3 shots copter takes off and then
maneuvering-----CINCINNATI,OHIO:(midget motor scooter taken from
plane--moves off--stops at gas station--measures with finger the amount
of gas--gets gas--moves off-----

COLLEGE POINT,LI,NY (1933)--AVIATION(1933)--LINDBERGH'S--OLD & RARE FILM
CHICAGO,ILL(1933)--FORMATIONS--SEAPLANES--BALBO--NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--
TICKER TAPE--OAKLAND,CALIF(1933)--STEAM PLANE--INVENTIONS(1933)--
BRUSSELS,BELGIUM(1933)--AUTO GYRO--CINCINNATI,OHIO--MOTORCYCLE--
MINIATURE--LAUGH PARADE--

OLD & RARE FILMS:(1933 news stories

Issue Number

31-95-4

Subject **TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--LINDBERGH FLITE**
--BALBO FLIGHT--STEAM PLANE--HELICOPTER--
MIDGET MOTOR SCOOTER

Cameraman

UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

Length

7-218

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE POINT, LI, NY:(plane

makeup Evd 11/27/58

taxi in water--Mrs. Anne Lindbergh off plane--she
 get bouquet, cu--2 cus of Col. Charles A. Lindbergh--they both walk from
 bldg to car(they just returned from 5 month odyssey)--**CHICAGO, ILL:(3**
 shots of Italian Air Armada over Chicago--crowd--2 shots of planes
 taxiing--Gen. Italo Balbo, leader of the 24-seaplane squadron, boards
 USN boat--**NEW YORK CITY:(parade up lower Broadway to welcome Balbo, etc--**
 crushing crowds--Balbo in car, waving--tickertape--he wave from car----
OAKLAND, CALIF:(prop of steam plane starts, steam exhausts from motor--
 move forward--backs up--cu of motor--cu prop turn and steam exhaust--

SEE OVER

(2) 31-99-4

car over wall--felo shot, winner Louis Meyer--checkered flag--cu winner
and crowd-----ATLANTIC CITY, NJ:CARNERA & KANGAROO:(heavyweight champ
Primo Carnera boxing with kangaroo--fight is over--Carners won--shake
hands with kangaroo and kangaroo tries to kick him-----

HAWTHORNE, ILL.--OLD & RARE FILMS.--HORSE RACE--"EQUIPOISE"--

BOSTON, MASS.--MARATHON RACE.--MC NAMEE--

MIAMI, FLA.--GOLF--SHUTE--SARAZEN--

PITTS, PA.--BASEBALL--HUBBELL--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--FOOTBALL--

PASADENA, CALIF.--

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.--AUTO RACE--MEYER--

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--CARNERA--KANGAROO--LAUGH PARADE--BOXING--

OLD & RARE FILMS:(1933--news stories

Issue Number

31-99-4

Subject

20 TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

7-269

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

HAWTHORNE, ILL.: Hawthorne Gold

Cup--in stretch, "EQUIPOISE" on outside
 gradually overtakes leader--to front, wins--crowd--winner--BOSTON, MASS
 (contestants, hundreds of 'em--race, Graham MacNamee on truck announcing
 race--winner Leslie Fawson (Boston Marathon winner)--cu him-----
MIAMI, FLA: (Denny Shute tees off--Johnny Goodman tees off--Shute sinks
 putt--cup from Gene Sarazen-----PITTS, PA: (MVP AWARD, Carl Hubbell
 pitching--cu him doff hat, put on again-----LOS ANGELES, CAL: (FOOTBALL:
 USC players run into camera--Coach Howard Jones & team Capt--Trojan
 cheering section-----PARADENA, CA IF: (long pass play for TD in
 End of 1st half--INDIANAPOLIS, IND: (Driver and

12/11/58

SEE OVER



OLD & RARE FILMS

(old & modern ediphones
& phonographs) SOUND

Can No.
724 x

Roll No.
1

Subject

CHAS. EDISON EXHIBIT

Cameraman
Barnett-Graham

Length

857

Neg.
857

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--EXHIBITIONS

Also as: SOUND--CHAS. EDISON--MACHINERY
--INVENTIONS--WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event 8-12-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

low ground shots of pack of planes as they take off

Also as:KITTY HAWK,NC.--ORVILLE WRIGHT--GLIDER--FLIGHTS
TYPES--AIR VIEWS--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--DANGEROUS JOBS--
PRESS--U.S.ARMY--FORMATIONS

(2) 783x3

OLD & RARE FILMS
(Wrights' 1st flight)

Can No.
783 x

Roll No.
3

Subject

WRIGHT BROS. FIRST FLIGHT

Camerman

Chicago Daily News

Length

320

Neg.

Dupe

320 dev lavs.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Kitty Hawk, NC--cu Wright, Orville--

ls of takeoff in glider--down hill &

away--cu original Wright plane--out of

hangar & takeoff in air--cu 2 men starting

props--headon takeoff--preparing for 1st

air pictures--shots of plane in air--air SHOTS USED

views over Chicago showing smoking factory V.6 R.311

bldgs, etc.--cu cameraman working--people

in plane waving--in contrast to first

flight picture shows mass Army Pursuit plane

formations--air shots from plane showing mass

formations--planes seem suspended in air--

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD AND RARE FILM (dupe lav of
Lindy's solo hop to Paris

Can No.
805x

Roll No.
6

Subject LINDBERGS IN PARIS

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length

111

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

111dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--LE BOURGET, FRANCE

Date of Event 11-33

Also as: TYPES (PLANE--LE BOURGET FIELD--
CROWDS--NITE SCENES--AMERICAN FLAG--AVIATION

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS (Clemenceau cabinet during events of world war--modern pictures of his home etc)			Can No. 839 x	Roll No. 3
Subject CLEMENCEAU ANNIVERSARY			Cameraman Actualities.	
Length 513	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 513 dev.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks G. CLEMENCEAU--PARIS, FRANCE Also as: CEMETERY--RESIDENCE--STATUE-- ST. LOUIS ZOO--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--UNION SOLDIER--R.R. TRAIN--CROWDS--PRES. WILSON-- VERSAILLES TREATY--ANNIVERSARY LLOYD GEORGE			Date of Event 11-33	
			Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS (flashbacks
to war, 1917, 18, 14, 15, 16 etc.

Can No.
895 X

Roll No.
4

Subject (SOUND TAPS -- CROWDS SING 'GOD SAVE THE KING'

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

425

425 dev. 147. Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON--CEREMONIES

Also as: BUIES--PARLIAMENT BLDG--SOUND
CELEBRATIONS--CEREMONY--MILLION ARMY--
CLOCKS--JULY WAR--TOWER--WREATHS--
MARIE--MONUMENT--FRANCE RE-UNION--
I --PARLIAMENT BLDG

Date of Event

Use in No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 619x1,2,3, etc FDR-FIGHTING PRES.

5117x1,2,3 & 6068x2,3 L(contain cuts from the Fighting President
reels--could find no spotsheet or other information on these so will
have to check film-----

(NOTE:These reels also contain footage of stills of FDR from early
childhood,his mother,family--WW I footage --suffragettes---Pres.Wood-
row Wilson--Gen.John Pershing--Wilson signing Declaration of War--he in
field reviewing troops,etc--parades--conventions--prohibition--bonus
marchers--campaigning,etc-----please see the folder with
scene list of the 6 reels of print-----

MISC.USA--MISC. EUROPE--ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano(1933)--FAMILIES(VIP)-
SPEECHES(FDR)--DOG("Fala")--WILSON, Woodrow--PERSHING, John J.--MONTAGE---
SHORTS(Prod.BW-Unreleased)--OLD AND RARE FILMS--

OLD AND RARE FILMS: (dating back to
boyhood of Pres. F.D.R.)

619K1,2,3
6117x1,2,3,

6173x1,2,3;
6068x1,2,3;
611x1,2,3

Subject **FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT-The
Fighting President (Unreleased Short Prod.)**

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length **6 REELS LAV +
6 Reels Cuts**

Neg.

Dupe

LAV.
6 Reels

no ta. no. found film
Cuts in stock shots-1967
Can No.

MISC. 65 & MISC. 6068

short made

Dated 1933

Description and Remarks
contains old filmbacks--him as baby; as boy;
as college man; in politics; inauguration for first term; family shots;
-----619K1,2,3 & 6173x1,2,3:(Six reels of lavender print of The
Fighting President--(detailed spotsheet in folder "THE FIGHTING PRESI-
DENT" filed with Black and White Featurttes tho' short was never re-
leased)-----6117x1:(FDR's speech at a press conference concerning
-among other things- remarks about his dog "Fala"--FDR says he doesn't
mind being criticized but his dog does--SOUND ON THIS ROLL)-----
-----6068x1:(This is a dupe of the inauguration reel used in 5-125
newsreel-----

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS

(Floradora girls, the modern
and the ancient girls)

Can No.

V.6 R. 217

Roll No.

10

Subject

STYLE EXPERTS PREDICT FASHIONS OF
GAY '90s COMING BACK AGAIN

Camerman

ECLAIR--LIBRARY

Length

96

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

944x3

Can No.

58

Description and Remarks FASHIONS--PARIS

STYLES

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS(1st airmail
flown at Polo Grounds, WashDC)

Can No.
V.6 R.224

Roll No.
2

Subject U.S.ARMY SPEEDS UP PREPARATIONS
TO FLY AIR MAIL OVER NATION

Camerman
TRAYNHAM-SINKEY-U.S.A.

Length
125

Neg.
114

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 922x3,9,514
Can No. 924x2,195

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--AIR MAIL

AVIATION--U.S.GOV'T--MAIL--PRES. & MRS.
WILSON--WRIGHT FIELD, POLO GROUNDS FIELD,
BOEING--DAYTON, O.--GEO.L.BOYLE--WASH. D.C.--
TYPES(JENNY & BOEINGS)--SEATTLE, WASH.
MAPS

2-13-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD AND RARE FILMS (King Albert Can No.

reviews soldiers, with Petain V.6 R. 225

with Pres. Wilson, at N.Y. City Hall,

Subj: Mayor Hylan, Butler, marriage Prince)

Cameraman

ENTIRE WORLD SHOCKED BY KING ALBERT'S KANDELL-LIBR.

DEATH IN FALL FROM MOUNTAIN

Length

144

Neg.

133

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts CUTS RET.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS -- KING ALBERT

BELGIAN ARMY--GEN. PETAIN--PALACE (BRUSSELS)

BELGIAN ARMY--PRES. & MRS. WILSON--NYC.--

CITY HALL BLDG--MAYOR HYLAN--N.M. BUTLER

PRINCESS ASTRID--PRINCE LEOPOLD--WEDDING

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS (cu wheeling
out old Wright plane 1st flight, V.6 R. 311
pulling on rope, air views from plane)

Can No.

Roll No.

311

1

Subject **31ST BIRTHDAY CELEBRATED BY
AVIATION**

Cameraman
LIBRARY

Length

132

Neg.
124

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNIVERSARY--KITTY HAWK, NC

**CELEBRATIONS--FORMATIONS--SEAPLANES--
NAVY--AIR VIEWS--LINDBERGH--AVIATION
TYPES**

12-19-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-4-4

FLOODS—MUD—CARS—COLLAPSE—DISASTERS—PHILA, PA—LIQUOR—MIAMI, FLORIDA
FASHIONS—MODELS—CHILDREN—DANCING—

STORES

OLD & RARE FILMS: (All stories occurred
25 years ago before Jan 1959)

Can No.

32-4

Roll No.

4

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Camerasman

UNIV. LIBRARY

Length

227

Neg.

220

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks

TRENTON, NJ: (four shots of ice-
jammed Delaware River--VIENNA, AUSTRIA: 2 shots of
ice-jammed Danube River--3 shots, outdoor soup kitchen--5 shots of
humans feeding reindeer in Austrian woods--LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:
4 shots, cars dug out of mud after floods--collapsed house--freight
trains lying in mud & water, 2 shots--PHILA, PA: 3 shots people stre
into liquor store--int. shots people frantically buying liquor, 4 shots
they leave with their purchases--MIAMI, FLA: (2 shots, model dress
2 shots, beachwear--2 shot lingerie--MIAMI, FLA: (boy models riding
habit--kids look on--2 kids wear berets & beach outfits--kids look on--
2 girls with beach pajamas--kids look on--kid in swimsuit & they make
with rock & roll movement--TRENTON, NJ--OLD & RARE FILMS--ICE--FEATH
WATER--DELAWARE RIVER--VIENNA, AUSTRIA--DANUBE RIVER--FOOD--DEER--L.A. CALIF

makeup 1/12/59
Date of Event

(2)

32-7-3

WASHINGTON, DC--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--CONGRESS--MORGANTHAU--
FINANCE--CARGO--SHIPPING--U.S. SENATE--FORD--FECONA--LINCOLN NYNY, NJ--
COLLISIONS--CARS--ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS--PARIS, FRANCE--CONTESTS--
ODDITIES (Contest)--FRENCH--GIRLS--BRAUPT--LONDON, ENGLAND--GLASSES--
INVENTIONS--ODDITIES (inventions)--

OLD & RARE FILMS: (Films taken 25 yrs. ago
and shown in 1959 as part of TWENTY-
FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY section of newsreels)

Can No.

32-7

Roll No.

3

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Camerasman

UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length

220

Neg.

213

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. of U.S. Frank-
lin Delano Roosevelt addressing Congress, 5 shots--
John Anthony signing papers--unloading goods from ship, 2 shots--
Washington, DC, is of Senate quiz--cu of Edsel Ford, son of Henry Ford--cu of
Ferdinand Pecora, counsel for Senate Banking Committee, pan over to Ed-
LINCOLN HIGHWAY, NJ: (4 shots, var. collisions and scrapes on Jersey Highway
intersection accident--car plunge over cliff--
judges examine girls cars for prettiest--5 shots, var. contestants--shot
of one girl, talking a lot, winner Madame la Baronne Beaufort--
LONDON, ENGLAND: (cu of man wearing new type goggles--cu electric fan and
starts fan moving on goggles which starts wipers moving--spraying water
on goggles, see wipers work--

taken 1/22/59

Used No.

Date

also

PARIS, FRANCE

SEE OVER

(2) 32-16-1 ON

NEW YORK CITY: (hs narrow city street, car make U-turn and park--cu pull away from camera--int. shot as we approach cop--shot made as the stream-lined car circles around cop--car underway and over camera-----

WASHINGTON, DC--OLD & RARE FILMS--FLACK--INVESTIGATION--U.S. GOVT--SENATE
RICKENBACKER--NEWARK, NJ--AVIATION--MAIL--U S ARMY--PLANEWRECK--
TYPES PLANES--LINDBERGH--DERM--CHICAGO, ILL--HICKAM--KNIGHT--BURBANK, CAL
INVENT BOMB--IN FLIGHT--NEW YORK CITY--CARS--POLICE--

OLD & RARE FILMS: (Highlights of 1934
used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY" 2/59)

FEB. 34

Can No.
32-16

Roll No.
4

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Cameraman

UNIV. LIBRARY

Length

236

Neg.

229

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

FEB. 34

Description and Remarks	Washington, DC: (Int. Senate Investigation into Army airmail--Chairman of Sen. Comm. Black-Is int. investigation--NEWARK, NJ: (TWA Transport plane surrounded by people--cu of Eddie Rickenbacker--unloading sacks of mail from plane--2 shots, Army pilots swearing in--pan shot, airfield & Army planes warmin up--pilots getting instructions--loading airmail aboard planes--plane takes off--3 shots of plane wreck--WASHINGTON, DC: (interior shot of Chas. A. Lindbergh standing behind desk with other men, 3 shots--CHICAGO, ILL.: private transport plane loading mail--Gol. Henry Hickam shakes hands with civilian pilot, Jack Knight--BURBANK, CALIF.: (flivver plane and man pushing plane onto field, man wearing knickers--man get into plane--cu moving stick back and forth--shot stabilizer moving up and down--prop turn over--2 shots, plane taxiing--plane in air	makeup	Date of Event	Used No.	Date

(2) 32-2146

a three-man spill--three men on track after the spill--more riding--

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--OLD & RARE FILMS--MEETINGS--WAR--SMITH--
LA GUARDIA--CROWD--HL OF YEAR 1933--

BOLOGNA, ITALY--AVALANCHES--DISASTERS--
SNOW--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--

BILLINGS--LAYTON--COCHRAN--MEDALS--
ST.PETERSBURG, FLA--NY YANKEES--BASEBALL--
TRAINING--MC CARTHY--RUTH--GEHRIG--CROWD--

BIKE RACE--SPILLS--MC NAMARA--SANITATION--

OLD & RARE FILMS: (1934 news highlights
used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY" 3/59)

Can No.

32-21

~~32-21~~

Roll No.

4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEAR: AGO TODAY

Anti-Hitler Rally - 4 Avalanches --Billiards
Yankees BB Training-- 6-Day Bike Race

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length

229

Neg.

222

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

MAR. 34

NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At Mad. Sq. Garden,
2 shots crowd at Anti-Hitler rally--shot of dais, man
talking, Gov. Al Smith & Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia seated and can be
seen--crowd--LaGuardia talking--crowd-----BOLOGNOLA, ITALY: (five shots
of men digging in snow & ruins of avalanches which took 18 lives-----
NEW YORK CITY: (shot of billiard champ Johnny Layton making shot--crowd--
Walker Cochran making mace shot--crowd--Johnny Layton make a four-cush
bank shot--he gets medal--cu medal-----ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA: (team run
out on field--cu of Mr. Joe McCarthy and Babe Ruth--players toss the
ball--cu of Lou Gehrig warming up--Babe at bat, pops one up--crowd--
pitcher getting set & Gehrig bats-----NEW YORK CITY: (Mad. Sq. Garden, 3
shots of 6-Day bike riders around track--one of riders getting shaved--
Reggie McManera eating--more riding shots and a spill--more riding and

(2) 32-24-2

on of Insull certificate--old man looking it over, three scenes-----

OLD & RARE FILMS--NEW YORK CITY--TAXIS--PRESS--PICKETS--PROTEST PARADE--
STRIKES--WASHINGTON, DC--ROOSEVELT--U.S. GOVT--MIAMI, FLORIDA--ROOSEVELT, F
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF--KARLOFF--LUGOSI--CATS--
CHILDREN--CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--STOCK--OLD PEOPLE--

OLD & RARE FILMS: (scenes used in
 "25 YRS. AGO TODAY" 3/59)

MAR. 34

Can No.

32

24

Roll No.

2

2

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Taxi Protest Cameraman
Wage Increase Drive--Mrs. FDR--Umbrella Plane--
Black Cat contest--Stock Wallpaper-- **UNIVERSAL LIBRARY**

Length

214

Neg.

207

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (2 shots of taxi

Date of Event

1934

drivers holding up newspapers with headlines--2 shots of
taxis parked in lot--drivers carrying posters--strikers parading in
front of City Hall, no cars-----WASHINGTON, DC: (2 shots, interior
people assembled--FDR talking--audience--Pres. of U.S. Franklin D. Roosevel
talking and applause at end-----MIAMI, FLORIDA: (3 shots, flying boat
arriving--Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt out of hatch and walks towards car----
GLENVIEW, ILLINOIS: (plane makes an almost vertical decent and lands and
taxis in--moving flap up and down--med. shot of plane-----UNIVERSAL CITY
CALIFORNIA: (1s kids parade with cats past Boris Karloff & Bela Lugosi--
cu same--kiss in groups holding their cats--two of the cats get and----
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (four shots men pasting certificates of stock to wall--
cu stock on wall--several old club members looking the wall over--

OLD & RARE FILMS: (Highlights from 1934
used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY" 4/9/59)

Can No.

Roll No.

32-29

3

APR 34

28-29

2

Subject **TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY:**

Cameraman

Teachers' Protest—Auto Strike—FIRE Vacation—

UNIV. LIBRARY

Back to Work—Fire Test

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

205

198

Description and Remarks **CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (3 hrs parade—**

Date of Event

3 more shots parade and signs "Education Dies", "Crime

Used No.

1024
Dns

Thrives", "Legislation for financiers, applesauce for schools"

MICH. MIA: (4 shots auto workers picket plants—

JACKSONVILLE FLORIDA:

FIRE greeted by Astor—4 angles aboard at rail—boat pulls away from

DETROIT, MICHIGAN: (men

dock and Franklin Delano Roosevelt waves—

punch clock at auto plant—3 shots, Dodge plant assembly line—2 shots

men lunking—

PARIS, FRANCE: (2 shots, machine grooving tires—cu show

grooves cut into tire—cu measuring depths of grooves—car comes to a

straight stop on wet pavement—2 cu's of special grooved tire—car try

to make stop, skids, hits woman and baby carriage—

CHICAGO, ILL.

OLD & RARE FILMS—PICKETS—PARADES—STREET—SIGNS—

AUTO STRIKE—TEACHER

STRIKE—JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA—VACATIONS—ROOSEVELT—ASTOR—DETROIT, A.

MICHIGAN—VACATIONS—LABOR—PARIS, FRANCE—ACCIDENTS—CARS—N.Y.

(2) 32-32-4

JAMAICA, LI, NY—CROWD—HORSE RACE—GAMBLING—OLD & RARE FILMS—

MIAMI, FLA—YACHT—ROOSEVELT—JOHNSTON—CROWD—VACATION—ROOSEVELT, JAMES

CAMBRIDGE, MASS—ROOSEVELT, FR, JR—CHECK RACING—WATER—MISC. SMALLCRAFT—

PARIS, FRANCE—KING GUSTAF—SWEDISH GOVT—INDIGRID—TENNIS—OLD PEOPLE—
HUMAN INTEREST—

WASHINGTON, DC—LINDBERGH—PLAQUE—PRESENTATIONS—ORGANIZATIONS—

NEW YORK CITY—FASHIONS—MODELS—GIRLS—

OLD & RARE FILMS: (film from highlights
of news of 1934 used in "25 YRS. AGO
TODAY"—4/59)

APR 34

Can No.

32-32

Roll No.

4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY—
LEGALIZED BETTING—FDR ENDS VACATION—FDR, JR.
OUT FOR HARVARD CREW—KING GUSTAV—ANN MORROW
LINGDBERGH—FASHIONS—

Camerasman
UNIV. LIBRARY

225

218

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks JAMAICA, L.I., NY: (2 shots of crowd—
hand, book, collecting bets—crowd—finish of race—
payoff, 2 shots—MIAMI, FLA: (1s of Astor yacht—cu of Pres. of US
Franklin D. Roosevelt—shake with NRA Chief Hugh S. Johnston—crowd—FDR
& son James waving from observation platform as train pulls away—
CAMBRIDGE, MASS: (FDR Jr. sitting in shell in stroke position—4 shots
rowing—PARIS, FRANCE: (King Gustaf of Sweden & grand-daughter Princess
Ingrid onto tennis court—spectators—3 shots 76 yr. old King play tennis
WASHINGTON, DC: Mrs. Anne Morrow Lindbergh sitting with group of men, of
Nat'l Geographic Soc—she get plaque making her member—cu plaque—cu
& 1s presentation ceremony—NEW YORK CITY: (3 models show outfits—cu
tweed mixture street suit—cu model with felt hat—

Date of Exam.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-38-3

~~GRAND JOCKEY FLOWERS OLD & RARE FILMS~~

OLD & RARE FILMS: (HIGHLIGHTS of 1934
used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY" 5/59)

MAY 34

Can No.

32-38

Roll No.

3

Subject **THIRTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY--**
CUBAN REVOLT--SAMUEL INSULL--NEW BONUS ARMY--
KENTUCKY DERBY

Camerasman
UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length

219

Neg.

212

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks **HAVANA, CUBA:** (demonstration parade, 2 shots--2 shots, crowds running--2 shots, police picking up discarded banners--he people marching--on Grau San Martin--enthusiastic crowd pushing and shoving as he enters building--on Martir **CHICAGO, ILL:** (leaving building, Samuel Insull involved in fraud scandal with reporters & fotogs--crowd across street watching--him leave car--sev. sec Insull answering questions--**WASHINGTON, DC:** (signing up of new bonus army with capitol bldg in bg, 4 shots--running from tent city for chow--4 shots, eating--**LOUISVILLE, KY:** (Horses at head of stretch as crowd rushes to rail--crowd--horses down homestretch, 2 horses in front) "CAVALCADE" challenges "DISCOVERY"--crowd--"CAVALCADE" to front, wins--shs horse & jockey with roses--**HAVANA, CUBA--REVOLUTION--WAR--SAN MARTIN--**
CHICAGO, ILL--INSULL ORIENT--CROWD--PRESS--INTERVIEW--
PARADE--TENTS--BLDG--FOOD--LOUISVILLE, KY--HORSE RACE--CAVALCADE--DISCOVERY

(2) 32-67-4

ROME, ITALY--OD & RARE FILMS--FASCISTS--CHILDREN--MUSSOLINI--PARADES--

FLOYD BENNET FIELD, LI--FRENCH--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION 1934--FEATS--
CODOS--ROSSI

SOUTH DAKOTA--TEXAS--WIND--STORMS--CATTLE--HL OF 1934--DROUGHT
FARMS--

MILLINOCKET, MAINE--FIRE--TREES--SMOKE--

SHANGHAI, CHINA--PACHEN LAMA--CHURCHES(Temples)--CHINESE--

POMPTON LAKES, NJ--BOXING--TRAINING--CARNIERA--BARR--
ASBURY PARK, N.J.

OLD & RARE FILMS: (highlights of 1934
used in "25 YRS. AGO"
6/59)

JUNE 34

Can No.
- 32-47
~~32-47~~

Roll No.
4
~~4~~

Subject 25 YRS. AGO TODAY: ~~Al Capone~~ French
~~Myers~~ Dust Bowl Forest Fire Panchen Lama
~~Camera & Beer~~

Cameraman

Hearst

Length

218

Neg.

211

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks **ROME, ITALY:** (Fascist Youth marching ~~June 1934~~ **JUNE 34**
~~June 1934~~ **JUNE 34**

3 shots Mussolini on Horse reviewing marchers & giving ~~Fascist salute~~
the parade ~~cu Mussolini~~ **FLOYD BENNET FIELD, NY:** (1s & cu plane comes to
halt and surrounded by people ~~cu, one of fliers~~ ~~one scene both of them~~
shot of the plane ~~SOUTH DAKOTA & TEXAS:~~ 4 shots, windswept farmland--
2 men look at dead cattle in field ~~MILLINGBOKET, MAINE:~~ (5 shots, smoke,
fire and men running during forest fire ~~SHANGHAI, CHINA:~~ (Panchen Lama
entering Temple--crowd--3 shots, cu of Lama & crowds ~~POMPTON LAKES, NJ:~~
Boxer Primo Carnera roadwork--2 shots Carnera skipping rope ~~ASBURY PK,~~
NJ: (Max Baer roadwork ~~Boxer, Carnera looking up~~ cu Baer showing armspread
& chest development--Carnera punching the heavy bag--Baer punching the
light bag

SEE OVER

(2) 32-50-4

CORREIL, ONT. CANADA—DIONNE—QUINTUPLETS—DAFOE—FAMILIES—OLD & RARE
FILMS—BIRTHDAY—

PINE CANYON, CALIF—HOOVER—DAM—DEDICATIONS—CEREMONIES—

CHICAGO, ILL—FAIR—U.S. ARMY—PARADE—HIGHLIGHTS OF 1934—

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF—LION—GIRLS—

PHILADELPHIA, PA—ODDITIES (Human icicle)—JONES—

LOS ANGELES, CALIF—CARS—ACCIDENTS—

OLD & RARE FILMS: (Highlights of 1934
used in "25 YRS.AGO" 6/59)

Can No.

32-50

Roll No.

4

Subject TEENY FIVE YEARS AGO (Birth of
Dionne Quintuplets--Hoover at Morris Dam--World's
Fair--Lion Cub--Human Leicle--Safety Fence

Cameraman

Univ. Library

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

222

215

Description and Remarks CORBEIL, ONT. CANADA: (scene of Dionne's
house--in the kitchen showing Dr. Allen Dafoe and nurse working
at kitchen table--pan shot Mrs. Dionne & Quints in bed--2 shots, Dr. &
nurse talking outside--Papa Dionne leaving house and gets in car and
Priest and another man congratulate him--PINE CANYON, CALIF: (Ex-Pres.
Herbert Hoover approaching stand and shakes hands with people--him on
speakers' stand--spectators--Hoover unveils plaque at Morris Dam--
Chicago, Ill: (2 shots doughboys marching on fairgrounds--3 shots, exhibit
& crowds--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: (2 shots, driving roadster, cub sits
next to girl who's driving--2 shots walking on street with cub on leash
PHILADELPHIA, PA: (3 shots man getting inside block of ice--ls and cu of
Slim Jones inside cube of ice, waves--LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (6 shots,
cars hitting safety fence and bouncing off

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)

32-54-4

CROWN POINT, INDIANA--~~DELLINGER~~--~~CRIME~~--OLD & RARE FILMS--~~JAIL~~--~~CAR~~--
HL OF 1934--CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--~~STILLS~~--~~DEAD~~--

PEORIA, ILLINOIS--~~FINANCE~~--~~MONEY~~--~~CROWD~~--~~BANKS~~--

(See below too)--

BURBANK, CALIF--~~AVIATION~~--~~INVENTIONS~~--

NEWARK, NJ--~~BOYS~~--~~MODELS~~--

OLD & RARE FILMS: (John Dillinger, before
and after escape—used in "25 YRS. AGO"
7/59)

Can No.
32-54

Roll No.
4

JULY 34

32-54

Subject **TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Dillinger** Cameraman
Bank Failures End—Change/Pitch Propeller—
Ornithopter (Bird plane)

Universal News Libr.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

212

205

JULY 34

Description and Remarks **CROWN POINT, INDIANA:** (John Dillinger, date of Event

7/34

Palis Enemy No. 1, picture out of police files—guarding
jailhouse—3 shots of Dillinger, sailing, standing between a man and
the lady—sheriff—3 shots escape car—2 shots, posse being armed—wanted
circulars—CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: dissolve to cu and ls of Biograph Theatre
cu of woman in snapshot—3 shots Dillinger body on marble slab—shot
of his gun, straw hat, eyeglasses, cigar & snapshot—PEORIA, ILLINOIS:
4 shots, crowd squeezing into Fon Du Lac Bank after Federal Deposit Ins.
guaranteed safety of the people's money—3 shots depositors paid off—
BUFFALO, CALIF: (2 shots reverse the pitch of plane's propeller—plane
lands & then backs up and into hangar—NEWARK, N.J.: (3 shots of
kid holding model plane in hand and wings flap like a bird—takes off,
& flies around—kid closes plane to end of scene

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

-2-(32-57-5).

2 shots black Russian broad tail with sable collar and sable muff—
white fox shoulder cape—cape of imperial silver fox—see girl with
slit in back—

BATON ROUGE, LA—NEW ORLEANS, LA—LONG—OLD & RARE FILMS—BUILDINGS—
AMMUNITION—WEAPONS—POLICE—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

WASHINGTON, DC—ROOSEVELT—TOUR—CAR—CROWD—

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI—NATURE DISASTERS—NATURE—CATTLE—FATER—HUMAN
INTEREST—DROUGHT—

CHICAGO, ILL—FASHIONS—CLOTHES—MODELS—

NEW YORK CITY—FURS—

OLD & RARE FILMS: (films highlights of
1934 (July) used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY"
7/26/59 **JULY 34**

Can No.

32-57

Roll No.

5

Subject ~~THIRTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY:~~ Huey
Long—FDR Western U.S. tour—drought—winter
~~fashions—fur fashions~~

Cameraman

~~UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBR.~~

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

207

200

Description and Remarks: ~~BATON ROUGE, LA: (ls of State House~~

~~2 shots, long—in NEW ORLEANS, registrars office, ext.~~
~~2 shots—int. shot—ext. shot inspecting firearms, emergency~~
~~police, 2 shots—ext. shot of Reg. office, National Guard units~~
~~WASHINGTON, DC: (FDR shaking hands with people from train platform, 2 shot~~
~~crowd— FDR pulls away in open car—~~
~~farmland, 2 shots—2 shots, dead cattle—emergency water stations and 3~~
~~shots loading cars with cans of water—tank cars carrying water coming~~
~~in for stricken farmers, 2 shots—cattle, many, standing around, looking~~
~~CHICAGO, ILL: 2 shots line of girls wearing a variety of knit dresses &~~
~~2 ps. suits, coming down steps toward camera—cu of two, one on left in 2~~
~~ps. wool dress and on right 2 ps. knit dress—shot of group as in first~~
~~shot—~~
~~NEW YORK OFFICE of models parading with their fur~~

~~NEW YORK OFFICE~~

Used No.

1934
Date 4
JULY 34

FORM 2530-15M-3000

OVER

MADE IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-65-4

Hauptmann seating himself in court—Judge Hammer of NY denies writ of habeas corpus—Dave Wilentz of NJ pleading for NJ—cu of Hauptmann—Miller Whitel of New Jersey walks up and identifies Hauptmann—Hauptmann & lawyers—Hauptmann led away—

NEW YORK CITY—OLDE RARE FILMS—KIDNAPPING—CRIME—BABIES—LINDBERGH—HAUPTMANN—CHORD—MONEY—STILLS—MAIL—CONDON(no pix him)—RYAN—POLICE—HOOVER—SCHWARTZKOPF—TRIAL—COURT—HAMMER—WILENTZ—WHITED—HL YEAR—

OLD & RARE FILMS: (Trial of Bruno Richard
Hauptmann, kidnap-killer of baby Charles
Lindbergh—8/34—used in "25 YRS. AGO" 8/13/59-65)

Can No.

Roll No.

32-65

4

Subject

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO--

HAUPTMANN, Kidnapper of Lindbergh

Camerasman

UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

212

205

NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (2 shots, Bruno

Richard Hauptmann house & crowd in front—2 shots,
men searching and digging around garage—ransom money that
was found in old oil can (2 shots)—artist conception of kidnapper next
to photo of Hauptmann—live shot, him—envelope addressed to Col. Charles
Lindbergh—cu of Hauptmann—envelope addressed to John "Jafisio" Condon—
2 serial numbers of ransom bills, another writing on back of door—2 shots
Police Comm. Ryan, flanked by FBI Chief J. Edgar Hoover & Supt of Jersey
State Police Norman H. Schwartzkopf—cu of true bill "The People Vs.
Hauptmann"—Bronx County Court House—Hauptmann approaching the bench &
cu Hauptmann—Judge Patterson setting bail—Hauptmann listening—Col.
Lindbergh leaving county court house after testifying, 2 shots—2 shots
Lindbergh getting into car and drives off—Hauptmann & Lindbergh.

Date of Event

Used No.

8-34

Condon-

Vs.

Col.

Hauptmann & Lindbergh.

OVER

(2) 32-68-4

ASBURY PARK, NJ--OLD & RARE FILMS--DISASTERS--FIRE--SURVIVORS--RESCUE--
WATER--"SS MORRO CASTLE"--SOUNDED--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--HL YEAR--

WILMES-BARRE, PA--U.S. GOVT--POST OFFICE--BLDG--PARLEY--DEDICATION--
PARADE--

BROOKLINE, MASS--LITTLE--GOLF--TROPHY--

NEWPORT, RI--"ENDEAVOUR"--"RAINBOW"--AIRVIEWS--BOAT RACE--SAILBOATS--
YACHTS

COATESVILLE, PA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES PLANES--

ROSEBA, OREGON--ODDITIES--FADS--

OLD & RARE FILMS: (Highlights of 1934
used in "25 YRS. AGO" 8/59)

AUG. 34

Can No.

= 32-68

Roll No.

4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Morro Castle		Cameraman	
Disaster:: POST OFFICE DEDICATION:: LAWSON LITTLE		UNIVERSAL	
WINS GOLF:: AMERICA CUP RACE WON BY "RAINBOW"::		NEWSREEL LIBRARY	
TAIL-LESS PLANE:: BIRD MAN	Net	Dupe	Pos.
Length			Cuts
			Can No.
229	222		NONE

Description and Remarks	Date of ACQUISITION
	8/24/59
ASBURY PARK, NJ: (AS Morro Castle afire—2 shots lifeboats with survivors—4 shots deck afire—3 shots bring injured ashore—dead lying on beach—3 shots gutted ship—ship aground on beach— WILKES-BARRE, PA: (Postmen parade— 2 shots Postmaster Gen. James Farley dedicating bldg—raising flag on new Post Office Bldg— BROOKLINE, MASS: (1st Lawson Little making final putt—2 shots receiving cup— NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND: (British boat leading American entry, both under full sail—British crew work on lines AS of "ENDEAVOUR" which took first two races—"RAINBOW" takes majority of races, see her way out in front of "ENDEAVOUR"—AS victorious "RAIN- BOW"— COATESVILLE, PA: (kite-like wings—pilot maneuvering bar—plane taxi—plane takes off & lands— ROWENA, OREGON: (3 shots, bird man running, try to take off—he co. on a gropper (he's Hank Radig)	

(1) 3-1-3

DETROIT, MICHIGAN—OLD & RARE FILES—HL OF 1934—CROD—FRISCH—COCHRAN
BASEBALL—CARDINALS—TIGERS—DEAN—COLLINS—CRODER—MEDICK—ROGERS—
FORD, HENRY—FORD, EOSEL—LANDIS—SANITATION—

NEW YORK CITY—MACHINES—GAMBLING—LA GUARDIA—KRECKAGE—

WEST VIRGINIA—INVENTIONS—TRUCK—

SAN DIEGO, CALIF—CARS—BUGH PARADE—

OLD & RARE FILMS: (World Series of 1934
won by Cardinals over Tigers—11-0
used in "25 YRS. AGO"—9/24/59 SEP. 34

Can No.

-32-77

Roll No.

3

Subject ~~THEME: CIVIL WAR~~ Slot Machines Destroyer—Steam Truck—Leapin' Lena

Cameraman

REARST

Length

215

Neg.

208

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks DETROIT, MICHIGAN: (crowd—Frankie Frisch and Mickey Cochrane of Cardinals & Tigers respectively—Diszy Dean—Frisch hits one—Collins plate—Croner pitching, Ducky Medwick hits homer—Ford—Medwick in 1st gets pelted with fruit due to vicious slide into Marvin Owen of Tigers in previous inning—Judge Kenesaw Mountain Landis, bb czar, orders Ducky from field—Ducky stands by as other players and ground keeper clean up
NEW YORK CITY: slot machines—3 shots of Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia smash machines, with sledge—3 shots throw machines overboard—WEST VIRGINIA: 2 shots filling hopper of truck with coal—turning valves—takes off & up hill—SAN DIEGO, CALIF: (leapin' Lena car—driver closes door—car takes off leaping & bouncing
OVER

1934 SEP. 34
Date of Exch.
makeup 9/21/59
Used No. 1145

(c) 32-36-4

glass, see quarter imbedded in bottom of bottle—cu breaking bottom
of bottle with hammer, dump quarter out in hand—

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON—STORMS—WRECKAGE—HOUSING—CARS—OLD & RARE FILMS—
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

ATLANTA, GA.—SLUMS—ICKES—

ARLINGTON, VA.—MEMORIALS—ROOSEVELT—FAMILIES—WREATH—U.S. GOVT—

NEW YORK CITY—HUTTON—"SS EUROPE"—VISITS—

DOVER, ENGLAND—PRINCESS MARINA—GREEK GOVT—BR. GOVT—DUKE OF KENT—
BALMORAL CASTLE, SCOTLAND—

TOLEDO, OHIO—GIRLS—ODDITIES (Sports)—FOOTBALL—

CHICAGO, ILL.—LIQUOR—JONKY—

OLD & RARE FILMS: (highlights from 1934—
used in "25 Yrs. Ago"
10/59)

OCT. 34

Can No.

Roll No.

32-84

4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO; Lowest clearance—armistice days—Baba Hutton
Princess Marina—girls football—Coins in bottles

Cameraman

UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

216

209

NONE

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (4 scenes of wreckage, house & cars, etc.—ATLANTA, GA: (2 scenes of slums—men, among them Harold Ickes—add. scs slum—pushing the plunger and house blows up—ARLINGTON, VA: (National Cemetery—Unknown Soldiers Tomb, Franklin D. Roosevelt, wreath placed by side—and then Mrs. FDR places wreath—cu FDR bareheaded—cu wreath—cu FDR—NEW YORK CITY: (3 shots of Woolworth heiress Barbara Hutton arriving home aboard the "SS EUROPA"—DOVER, ENGLAND: (Princess Marina of Greece arrives and is greeted by fiance the Duke of Kent—at BALDORAL CASTLE, they stroll in Gardens, 2 scenes—TOLEDO, OHIO: (cu group of girls seated, wearing sweatshirts—get pep talk from coach—cu gals adjusting helmets—running play & big heap of girls—completed pass for long gain—CHICAGO, ILL: (2 scs men buy bottle whiskey—men emptying bottles in

10/18/59

Used No.

Date

OCT 34



OLD & RARE PIX: (news highlights used
in "25 YRS. AGO"--11/59)

Can No.

32-92

Roll No.

4

NOV. 1934

Subject ~~TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO; Hotel Disaster--
Earhart flight--Mex. Pres. Cardenas Inauguration--
Calf shoe styles~~

Camerasman

UNIV. LIBRARY

(Newsreel)

Length

185

Neg.

178

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks ~~LANSING, MICHIGAN: (3 shots aftermath~~ ~~Nov. 11/16/59~~

~~of Kears Hotel fire, smoke--2 shots collapsing walls--~~ ~~Used No. Nov. 1934~~
~~shots smashed cars--~~ ~~BURBANK, CALIF: (plane taxiing--~~ ~~Amelia Earhart~~
~~out of plane--cu & med. shots standing before plane--~~

~~MEXICO CITY, MEXICO: (2 shots of Mex. Pres. Lazaro Cardenas posing with~~
~~other men--2 shots walk with followers thru crowded stadium--~~

~~COHAL GABLES, FLA: (crowd--Olin Dutra sinks long putt--2 shots get check-~~

~~NEW YORK CITY: (3 shots assorted shoes--cu shoe showing the then-modern~~
~~heel--4 shots models displaying shoes--cu legs with shoes on feet--~~

~~LANSING, MICH--OLD & RARE PIX--FIRE-DISASTER-HOTEL-SMOKE-COLLAPSE-CARS-~~

~~BURBANK, CALIF-AVIATION-EARHART-WOMEN-T-PES PLANES-~~

~~MEXICO CITY, MEX-INAUGURATION-CARDENAS-MEX. GOV-CROWD-~~

~~STADIUM--~~ ~~1934~~

~~CORAL GABLES, FLA-DUTRA-GOLF-~~
~~NYC-SHOES-FASHIONS-MODELS-~~

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OLD & RARE FILMS: (highlights of 1934 used in "25 YRS. AGO"—11/59)				Can No. 32-95	Roll No. 4
SUBJECT BULL DOGS: GUN SHOTS FIRE; TRUCK ON RAILS; WEDDING OF PRINCESS MARINA & PRINCE GEORGE; MIDGET & FAT LADY WEDDING::				Camera NEWSREEL LIBRARY	
Length 192	Neg. 185	Dups	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NOV 31 NONE make up 11/26/59
5 shots activities, digging sluicing, etc—nuggets held in hand—CHICAGO, ILL: (2 shots, kids & parents—cu burning of wooden mine—crowd—2 cus fire—DUFUR, OREGON: (3 shots showing funnel-shaped gun—2 shots firing gun—cu target burning—firing gun—COLORADO: (4 shots truck under way on railroad tracks—LONDON, ENGLAND: (crowd—cu Duke of Kent, Prince George and Princess Marina of Greece—wedding ceremony—crowd—carriage by, couple inside—crowd—NEW YORK CITY: (ceremony of midget Jackie Clicken, 38 in. high, & Mildred Lonti, 425 pounds—bride picks up groom and they kiss—groom sitting on bride's lap—LOJAVE, CALIF—MINING—METAL—CHICAGO, ILL—GUNS—FIRE—HL 1934—DUFUR, OREGON—OLD & RARE FILMS—TARGET—OPHUR, ORE—TRUCK—RR TRAIN—LONDONE, ENG—PRINCE MARINA—GEORGE—CROWD—CARRIAGE—NEW YORK CITY—ODDITIES—FAT—PEOPLE—MIDGET LAUGH PARADE—O V E R					

(2) 32-203-2

ROME, ITALY(2 stories)—ITAL.^{ARMY}~~TRAINS~~—MUSSOLINI—OLD & RARE FILMS—
TROOP TRAIN—

SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY—VOTING—~~EXHIBITS~~—HISTORICAL—RR TRAIN—
GERMANS—

WASHINGTON, DC—ROOSEVELT—SPEECH(Roosevelt)—
(2 stories)

LAVAL—AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)—TREATY—

PERSHING—AWARDS—U.S. ARMY—

NEWARK, NJ—DOOLITTLE—AVIATION—HL OF 1934—FEATS—IN FLIGHT—
TYPES PLANES—

OLD & RARE FILMS: (From 1934--used in
"25 YRS.AGO" 12/59)

34

Can No.

32-103

Roll No.

2

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: I. Duces
reviewed by Il Duces: German-Americans arrive
to vote: FDR State of Union Message: Leval
& Mussolini sign pact: Gen. Pershing gets
award: Jimmy Doolittle Coast to Coast Flight

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL GENERAL
LIBRARY

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

34

176

169

DECEMBER 1934

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: (troops marching--
reviewed by Hitler Mussolini, Il Duce--more marching--
troop train--SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY: (German-Americans arrive to
vote on whether Saar should go to French Rule or go to Germany--Troops
to keep peace in the plebiscite--WASHINGTON, DC: (Franklin Delano
Roosevelt, U.S. Pres. addresses Congress--people at home listening--shot
of FDR--ROME, ITALY: (Fr. For. Min. Pierre Leval & Mussolini sign
pact to pave way of Italian attack on Ethiopia--Leval--Mussolini sign--
they look over papers--WASHINGTON, DC: Gen. Pershing (John J.) gets
award as Hon. Cdr. Military Order of the World War--he gets same cu
award--cu Pershing--NEWARK, NJ: (Jimmy Doolittle--he enters plane &
waves from 10 pass. Vultee Transport which he flew from Calif. to New
York in 11 hrs. 39 min--in flight--he leaves plane--
see over

OLD FILMS (earlyPix of King with Poincare & Millerand) (SOUND CROWDS MUTTERING ETC.)				Can No. 941 x	Roll No. 10
Subject KING ALBERT I FALLS TO HIS DOOM WHILE MT. CLIMBING				Cameraman ACTUALITIES	
Length 401	Neg.	Dupe 401	Pos. dev.lav	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks SEE:KING ALBERT I & QUEEN--LAEKEN, BELGIUM Also as: POINCARÉ--MILLERAND--DEDICATION-- TUNNEL D'ANVERS--BELGIAN ARMY--MT.CLIMBING-- MTS--PARIS, FRANCE--ELYSEE BLDG--DOUMERGUE-- HERRIOT--TARDIEU--FUNERAL--ST.GUDULE CATHEDRAL-- TORCHLIGHTS--NITE SCENES				2-34 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OLD FILM (Old Curtis
Wright plane taking off)

Can No.
V.7 R.416

Roll No.
4

Subject WRIGHT FLIGHT COMMEMORATED (HL)

Camerman
LEMBECK
LIBR

Length

63

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1564x4

Can No. 360

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHT--DAYTON, O.

Also as: WRIGHT--AVIATION--CEREMONIES
RESIDENCE--STEVENS--ANDERSON--BANQUET
CEMETERY--OLD FILM--AIR VIEWS

12-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-35-2

(C)also (C)also
~~PARACHUTES--TESTS--FEATS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--WATER--~~

~~SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--HAWAII--BRIDGE--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--~~
~~DANCING--ANNIVERSARIES--HISTORICAL--OLD FILM--~~

OLD & RARE FILMS: (Pix taken 24 yrs. ago
of first Pan-Am Clipper trip to Hawaii
from California—4/59) "C" story

Can No.
32-35

Roll No.
2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PARIS CONFERENCE (For Man) Cameraman
(B) NOSE CONE (Successful test-launch of full-
scale model of space-rocket (C) PAN-AM CLIPPER HEARST

Length 5
(A) 3-40 (B) 3-80
(C) 3-69

Neg. Anniversary

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (as Secy of State
Christian Herter up steps of French Foreign Ministry
bldg—int. meeting—gen. view delegates—cu meeting—cu of Sir Selwyn
Lloyd of England—cu of Herter—gen. view meeting—
VIRGINIA: (ss rocket takes off—in flight—ss cone come down, parachute
opens—ss cone & parachute—ss cone lands in water—
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (ss old plane takes off—ss pilots—pan lounge of
plane—ss couple play cards—plane over Golden Gate Bridge—ss Golden
Gate Bridge—plane over same—wide to HAWAII, girls dancing in front of
new plane—cu pilot watches—ss people board plane—girls waving—plane
takes off—PARIS, FRANCE—HERTER—U.S. GOVT—
MEETINGS—BLDG—LLOYD—ENG. GOVT—DEFENSE—HL. YR. (Politics)—
VIRGINIA—ROCKET—AVIATION—SCIENCE—HL. YR. (Science)—

done 4/30/59

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-34-3

SYRACUSE, N.Y.—OLD & RARE FILMS—SCHULTZ, Dutch—
NEW YORK CITY—GAMBLING—MACHINES—POLICE—
BOSTON, MASS.—TRACK MEET(2 stories)—KELLEY, John A.—
LAWRENCE, KAN.—CUNNINGHAM, GLENN—DAWSON, Glenn—
NEWARK, N.J.—BASKETBALL—RUTH, Babe—
LOUISVILLE, KY.—HORSE RACE—"OMAHA"—

OLD & RARE FILMS (1935) Dutch Schultz
etc. etc.

Issue Number

33-34

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Dutch Schultz
trial--Gambling Crackdown--Boston Marathon--
Kansas Relays--Babe Ruth--Kentucky Derby

Camerasman

UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-206

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks SYRACUSE, N.Y.--2 shots looks
like jury entering courthouse--Schultz with lawyer
walks toward court--group men entering court--NEW YORK CITY--2 shots
smashing gambling machines--putting torch to gambling devices--Comm.
Police Valentine--burning equipment--BOSTON, MASS.--4 shots runners--
winner over line--cu of winner John A. Kelley--LAWRENCE, KANSAS--cu
Glenn Cunningham running--other contestants after him--crowd--he
out in front & 3rd man Glenn Dawson moves up--Nips Cunningham at wire--
NEWARK, N.J.--Cu Babe Ruth--Babe hits HOME Run--runs & crosses plate--
LOUISVILLE, KY.--2 shots guards clubbing spectators at fence--end of
stretch--winner out in front & holds lead to finish line--
Cu winner "BOB HA"

Makeup
Date of Event 4/25/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-41-4

NEW YORK CITY—Decoration Day Parade—2 shots Civil War vets—Mayor LaGuardia—Spanish-AM. vets parade—
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—Air shot Indianapolis Speedway—
#5 winner passing other car—#5 out in front—checkered flag & finish—winner Kelly Petillo - 2 shots—

ROME, ITALY—OLD & RARE FILMS—MUSSOLINI, Benito—PARADE (Military)
WASHINGTON, D.C. (NRA story too)—ROOSEVELT, F.D. (2 stories)
FARMERS—GARNER, John Hance—U.S. GOVT. (3 stories—Farmers, Bonus Bill—NRA)—VETERANS—LONG, Huey—
NEW YORK CITY—COUGHLIN, Fr. Charles E.—
N.R.A.—REED, Stanley—HARRISON, Sen. Pat—CUMMINGS, Atty. Gen.—
RICHBERG, Donald (NRA Head)—UNION—MARKET—GREEN, Wm.—
BROOKLYN, N.Y.—PARADE (Decoration Day)—LAGUARDIA, Fiorello—
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—AUTO RACE—PETILLO, Kelly—

OLD & RARE FILMS (1935)

Issue Number

33-41

4

Subject **25 YEARS AGO (1935)-Mussolini & Tanks- Cameraman**
Garner Protest-Garner Signs Bonus-FDR Vetoes Bonus-Father Coughlin (See below for more)
UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-218

Pos.

Cuts **None**

Can No.

NRA Declared Illegal--Decoration Day--500 Mile Classic

Makeup

Date of Event **5/19/60**

ROME, ITALY--Tanks maneuver--Mussolini looks on--chemical warfare--Nurses & officers watch--chemical bombs--WASHINGTON, D.C.--Farmers listen to FDR--4 shots--FDR on White House balcony--Farmers cheer--Garner signs Bonus--4 shots he signing--FDR Vetoes Bonus--before entering to address joint session--2 shots FDR giving veto message--cu Huey Long disagreeing with vets--NEW YORK CITY--Father Coughlin in Garden--huge crowd--Father Coughlin--crowd--WASH. D.C.--NRA Declared Illegal--2 shots NRA Board of Strategy--Stanley Feed, Sen. Pat Harrison, Att. Gen. Cummings--Donald Richberg--NRA head--3 shots padlocked Schechter market--2 shots Wm. Green, Pres. of A.F. of L.--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-44-3

ANNAPOLIS, MD.—crew lowers shell into water—FDR, Jr. in official boat—he in shell as it pulls away from float-officials—FDR Jr. rowing—ls shell underway—CLEVELAND, OHIO—couple get in dual control auto—int. underway see twin steering wheels—3 shots underway—HANWORTH, ENG.—sky bike—4 shots tinkering with motor & starting up—take off—

SEATTLE, WASH.—OLD & RARE FILMS—PIONEERS (Misc. types)
WILMINGTON, CALIF.—BOOTH, Evangeline—ORGANIZATIONS (Salvation A.)
RENO, NEVADA—HUTTON, Barbara—
NEW YORK CITY—RAVENTLOW, Count Von Haugwitz—
DALLAS, TEXAS—DIDRICKSON, Babe—GOLF—
LONDON, ENG.—KING GEORGE VI—QUEEN ELIZABETH—ANNIVERSARY—
ANNAPOLIS, MD.—ROOSEVELT, Jr.—CREW RACE—
CLEVELAND, OHIO—AUTOS (New-Old)—
HANWORTH, ENGLAND—AVIATION—FREAK PLANES—ODDITIES (Conveyances)

OLD & RARE FILMS (1935)

Issue Number

33-44

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Alaskan Pioneer-
 Evangeline Booth-Baby Hutton-Count Von
 Haugwitz-Reventlow (continued below)

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length

Neg.
7-216

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Babe Didrickson-Royal 25th Anniversary-FIR, Jr.
 in Crew Race-Dual Control Auto-Sky Bike-.....

Makeup
 Date of Event

5/30/60

SEATTLE, WASH--8 shots pioneers from various states walking to hotel--
 WILMINGTON, CALIF.--1s people coming down gangway--2 shots Booth down
 gangway to cu.--RENO, NEVADA--Reno--Babs out of house & cu.--NEW YORK
 CITY--hi shot Reventlow interviewed aboard boat--cameras--cu Reventlow--
 DALLAS, TEXAS--tees off--lines up putt--sinks putt--cu Babe Didrickson--
 LONDON, ENG.--arrive in horse drawn carriage--church tower--int.sitting
 on thrones--ext. guards--King & Queen leave--enter carriage and
 drive off--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-49-2

Jacobs near court--Moody wins--crowd rush to net &
see two girls-- CLEVELAND, OHIO--4 shots Otto & daughter
underway on surf board--galloping over the waves--

MILDENHALL, ENG. (1935)--OLD & RARE FILMS--R.A.F.--

AVIATION (1935) 2 stories)

BUFFALO, N.Y.--BOYS--DOOLITTLE, JAMES--

NEW YORK CITY (2 stories)--FASHION (1935)--FURS--ZOO
JEWELRY--

WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND (1935)--TENNIS--MOODY, Helen Will--

JACOBS, Helen--

CLEVELAND, OHIO--SKIING--SCHUELLF, OTTO--INVENTIONS (1935)--

OLD & RARE FILMS (1935)

Issue Number

33-49

2

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935)RAF reviewed,Jr.
Airmen-Fashions-Jonkers Diamond-Moody&Jacobs
Tennis--surf Boards

Cameraman

Universal News Library

Length

7-20^{Net}

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks MILDENHALL,ENG.--Air shot
planes on field--King & others--crowd--King in
car on inspection tour--planes take off--King salutes--Planes fly by--
BUFFALO,N.Y.--2 Shots juniors parading by--2 shots Doolittle & others
in stand--juniors parading--NEW YORK CITY--seals cavorting--2 gals
modeling sealskins--model wearing leopard skin coat--cu leopard--cu
girl in leopard coat--panther coat--panther in bg.--silver fox--model
wearing silver fox cape--JEWELRY- examining huge rock--comparing 2
small diamonds with rock--comparing rock with stone in ring--
WIMBLEDON,ENG.--crowd--cu Moody serves & returns--cu Jacobs returning
shot--crowd--cu Jacobs serves cu Moody returns--ls volley

Makeup
Date of Event 6/16/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-52-4

WEST POINT, N.Y.—GRADUATIONS—WEST POINT—ROOSEVELT, F.D.—
OLD & RARE FILMS (1935)
CEMENT BEACH, FLA.—ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D. SR.—LAKEWOOD, N.J.—
OLD PEOPLE—
WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.—CATTLE—PRENTICE—
GUTTENBERG, N.J.—BRADDOCK, James J.—
WASHINGTON, D.C.—BAER, MAX—WEDDING—
ARLINGTON PARK, ILL.—HORSE RACE—"OMAHA"—

RARE & OLD FILMS (1935)

Issue Number

33-52

4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) FDR at West Point-
J.D.Rockefeller,Sr.-Prize Cows--James J.Braddock
Max Baer Wedding--Arlington Classic--

Cameraman

Universal News Library

Length

Neg.

7-194

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT, N.Y.--2 shots FDR

Makeup

Date of Event 6/27/60

in car--crowd at West Point--3 shots FDR--shakes
hands with graduates--crowd--ORMOND BEACH, FLA.--playing golf 3 shots-
cu John D.--arrives Lakewood, N.J. gets into car and drives off- 2 shots-
WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.--cu Col.E.Parmalee Prentice (John D's son-in-law)-
cow getting wreath from Mrs.Prentice (John D's daughter)--cu Mrs.
Prentice--prize winning cow--GUTTENBERG, N.J.--James J.Braddock & family
cu James--Mrs. Braddock-Joe Gould & Jim--WASHINGTON, D.C.--
couple leave chapel--cu Max & Bride--ls couple & well wishers--Max
busses the Mrs.--ARLINGTON PARK, Ill.--Parade to post Omaha #7--crowd-
Omaha goes to front at head of stretch & wins by 2 1/2 --

SEE OVER

(2) 33-54-4

BALTIMORE, MD.--U.S.ARMY(1935)--FACTORIES--TYPES OF PLANE
(Martin Bombers)

AVIATION(Prof.Fliers,too)

NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett)--FEATS--PLANE CRASH--

MONTEVERDE, Alfred & George--

NEW YORK CITY--HEAT WAVE--CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.--BEACHES--
CHILDREN(N.Y.)--

OLD & RARE FILMS: (1935)

Issue Number

33-54

4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Lion of Judah,
Mussolini, Farmer--Martin Bombers--Portuguese
fliers--Heat Wave

Camerasman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

7-175

Description and Remarks

ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--

Makew
Date of Rent

Selassie with his chiefs--4 shots chiefs & tribes-
men--Selassie on throne--he saluting--PONTINE, ITALY--5 shots Mussolini
working on threshing machine--he surrounded by peasants--BALTIMORE, MD.
7 shots int. factory--men working on plane--FLOYD BENNET FIELD, N.Y.--
2 shots fliers standing by plane--plane taxis--take off--into spin--
crowds & ambulance rush to aid fliers--NEW YORK CITY--3 shots crowds
on Beach at Coney Island--thermometer reads-109°--3 shots kids-
hydrants sprinklers--

ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA (1935)--SELASSIE, HAILE--OLD & RARE FILMS--
PONTINE, ITALY--MUSSOLINI, Benito FARMING--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-57-3

ext of store, sign "ALL THE SCHWARTZ BEER YOU CAN DRINK, 60¢ and more"—
int, men drink 3 glasses fast—int, 3 men, pitcher of beer, drink from
straws in it—2 ladies & man at table, waitress serves round—all around
piano for song-fest—

INGLESWOOD, CALIF—HL of 1935—OLD & RARE FILM—AVIATION(2 stories)—

MC GAFFEY—INVENTION—TYPES PLANE—MOTOR—MONTAGE(aviation)—

LANGLEY FIELD, VA—TACOPY—

TOLEDO, OHIO—GLASS—ODDITIES—TESTS—TRUCK—FLYING

NEW YORK CITY—DEMONSTRATION—CLOD—

FAHAD—VETZANIS—

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA—LABORERS—PA—U.S. GOVT—

MONTAGE(laborers)—NEGROES—SHOES—SCHOOLS—CHILDREN—

DALLAS, TEXAS—SIGNS—LIQUOR(Beer)—NITECLUB—

PIANO—FEATS—ODDITIES—

OLD & RARE FILMS: (films from 1935 used
in "25 YRS.AGO" 7/60)

JULY 35

Can No.

33-57

Roll No.

3

SUBJECT FIVE YEARS AGO: McGaffey's Flyover

: New Liver Plane: Flexible Glass

Machine: PA: Beer at 60¢ an hour

CONVICTED & SENT
LIBRARY

Length

207

Neg.

200

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ONE

Description and Remarks INGLEWOOD, CALIF: (plane pushed

makeup 7/14/60
Date of Event

JULY 35

out of hangar--motor & inventor Neil McGaffey tuning

, 2 scs--med. motor, prop turns over--plane taxis--

plane on strip, pusher engine turn prop--2 diff. angles 3 wheeled land-

gear--2 shots, around airstrip to show maneuverability--2 shots, take-

off, head on & side view--

TOLEDO, OHIO: (glass from machine--tested with

hammer--2 shots, ls & cu, top ball-bearing on glass to test--2 shots glass

attached to diving board, diver off of it--truck wheels over glass, no

break--

NEW YORK CITY: (people, protest signs, 2 shots--crowd on fire-

escapes-- Legion massed for parade, 2 shots--

workers lined up, one signs payroll sheet at quarry--cu, signing--workers

up cement, gen. labor scene--cu negro worker take drink--cu vornout

is, new school--

out of old school--

OVER

(2) 33-68-4

✓
BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS, UTAH—cu Sir Malcolm in racing
headgear—L. to R. run of race car on salt flats—cu
machine recording speed—Officials judging & checking
speed run—cu front shot racer —cu tire that went on
fire—rubber melted—running shot dark lines on flats—
another pass of Campbell's car—cu Campbell smiling
from seat of racer—

NEW ORLEANS & BATON ROUGE, LA —OLE & RARE FILMS—LONG, HUEY—
FUNERALS—

CLEVELAND, OHIO—AVIATION—TURNER, ROSCOE—FIRE(Airplane)—
NEUMANN, HAROLD—

SPECULATOR, N.Y.—BAER, BUDDY—BAER, MAX—

BONNEVILLE, UTAH—CAMPBELL, Malcolm—AUTO RACE—

OLD & RARE FILM - 1935

Issue Number

33-68

4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO(1935) Huey Long-
Thompson Trophy-Buddy Baer-Sir Malcolm
Campbell

Cameraman

Universal News Library

Length

Neg.
7-210

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS & BATON ROUGE, LA.

Makeup

Date of Event 8/22/60

cu Long & wife--soldiers marching front barracks--
at gate stopping cars--ext.bldg crowds in front--burial day--crowds line
walk front State Capitol--crowds line stairs of Capitol--procession with
basket-pallbears--crowds loon on--hi shot crowd--relatives & friends
in procession--casket laid to rest on lawn of capitol--2 shots crowds--
cu Huey Long (alive)--CLEVELAND, OHIO--Start of race--all planes take off
Turners plane in flight--Plane #40 all alone--ls Turners plane streaking
down on fire--lands and bumps till end of scene--fire engines race to
plane--cu Turner in cockpit smiling--cu winner of race Harold Neumann--
who is congratulated by Turner--SPECULATOR, N.Y.--close up of Max
& Buddy Baer--cu Buddy--Buddy in ring punching bag

SEE OVER

(2) 33-72-4

courthouse with Judge Meade talking with officials--
Cu Judge Meade--backshot couple across lawn toward
row of trees in park--backshot couple spooning on
park bench--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--Beauties parading toward
camera--backshot parading before judges--another closer--
judges looking & deciding--pick winner--cu tilt shot winner
Henriette Leaver--2 shots winner being crowned--she on throne--
PEPPER PIKE, OHIO--med. shot Walter Emery on left and W. Lawson
Little right--tee shot Lawson Little--gallery shot on move--
Lawson out of trap onto green--Lawson putts--applauds--Lawson
with trophy--

BOULDER CITY, NEV.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT, F.D.--CAMS--
CEREMONIES (1935)

PORTLAND, ORE.--CHILDREN (Ore.)--STRIKE (School)--
KANSAS CITY, KAN.--PARK--LAUGH PARADE--MEADE, Henry--
ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--CONTESTS (Beauty, Dem.)--LEAVER, Henriette--
PEPPER PIKE, OHIO--GOLD--LITTLE, Lawson--
NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--LOUIS, Joe--NEGROES--CROWD--

OLD & RARE FILMS: (1935)

Issue Number

33-72

4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935)-FDR dedicates
Boulder Dam-School Kids Strike-Park for Spooner
Miss America-Natl. Am. Golf--Louis in Harlem-

Cameraman
Universal News Library

Length

7-21¹¹

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

BOULDER CITY, NEV.--FDR & wife
arrive at dam site--grows-speakers stand--FDR at
mikes--addressing audience--crowds--side shot dam wall with crowds on
top--FDR standing with army officer on wing of wall--hi shot water
pouring into cut--med. cu FDR & officer with group--hi shot looking
down on water filled canyon--PORTLAND, ORE.--Kids line up outside J.D.
Holman school--kids walk toward camera--cu kids trying front door of
school--find it locked--kids & adults standing around--4 shots parents
& teachers holding classes on sidewalk--chowline--KANSAS CITY, KAN.--
med. shot couple in parlor on sofa looking at snapshots--same with
little brother in pix--Romeo bribes kid with dime to leave so he can
be alone with girl shot Wyo State Court House--int view

Makeup
Date of Event 9/5/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-77-2

Natives gather, coming into City—Selassie saluting—mass of native troops (pitifully small)—2 shots Selassie walking with chiefs—native troops in modern dress on horse and parading—

ROME, ITALY—OLD & RAIL FILLS—WAR—MUSSOLINI—ITAL. ARMY—PARADES—
CHAM—GENEVA, SWITZERLAND—LEAGUE OF NATIONS—DEFENSE—EDEN—ENG. GOVT—
HOURS—FLARE—CROWD—MEETINGS—ITAL. GOVT—ALISO—ALDO—REMOCES—
IT. 10.11.—LAVAL—BONCOUR—HERLIOT—FR. GOVT—HL OF 1935—ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA—
SELASSIE—ETHIOPIAN ARMY—

OLD & RARE FILMS: (25 year old films used
in "25 YRS.AGO" 9/60)

Can No.

Roll No.

— 35

— 33-77

— 2

Subject: ITALY: ITALIAN TROOPS:
HAILE SELASSIE

Cameraman

INTV. BUREAU. LIB. BY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

204

197

Description and Remarks: H.Q. E. ITALY: (thousands gather—cu

Date of Event

35

of Benito Mussolini—crowd—Mussolini gesturing with
and waving—crowd cheering as Italy troops prepare to invade Ethiopia—
GENOVA, SWITZERLAND: (League of Nations meeting, 3 shots, Anthony
Eng. & Sir Samuel Hoare arrive by plane—crowd—ext. bldg where meeting
is held—Italian delegate arrives, Baron Aliosi—ls flag—int. Ethiopian
delegate with another—delegates seated at assembly—Ethiopian talking—
2 shots, delegation—Ext., Italian delegate—Pierre Laval and Paul Bon-
cour of France—Herriot—ASmara, EAST AFRICA: (2 shots, Italian troops
parade—Gen. DeBono reviews—2 shots It. troops march—map of area in-
volved—ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA: (Ethiopian natives come from hills to
gather for battle against Italy—Haile Selassie on throne—5 shots)

Used No.

Date

(2) 33-87-4

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—2 lions in harness pulling—3 shots pulling food cart—passing cages—scene thru bears cage, showing lions & cart out in front—attendant feeding bears from food on cart, lions look on—med. cu one lion getting nasty—2 sec. lions & cart taking off down path with attendants trying to stop them—chase ends, lions lying down, cart overturned—being checked—

HYDE PARK, N.Y. (1935)—ROOSEVELT, F.D.—ELECTION—POLITICS (1935)—

OLD & RARE FILMS—

ATHENS, GREECE (1935)—GEORGE, King of Greece—

HELENA, MONTANA (1935)—EARTHQUAKE (N.Y. too)—SNOW —

HUMAN INTEREST—

NEW YORK CITY (1935)—BLDGs. (Misc. N.Y.)—

LOS ANGELES, CAL. (1935)—LIONS—ODDITIES (Animals)—BEARS—FOOD—

OLD & RARE FILMS: (FDR Votes)

Issue Number
33-87

4

25 YEARS AGO (1935)--FDR voting--
Subject: Greece & Monarchy--Helena & N.Y. Earthquake--
Lion Team in Harness--

Camerasman
Universal News Library ..

Length

7-24

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

HYDE PARK, N.Y. FDR's car

Makeup

at Madison and Remick hall--crowd--Pres. & Mother get
ballots--SS men in center--2 scs. He & mother in voting booth--FDR
draws curtain back--he still in booth--back to camera--They both pose
for cameras--ATHENS, GREECE--crowd & soldiers line up in front of
voting place--int. voting commission--2 int. Royal Guard voting--
ext. barracks yard--4 ext. people rejoicing--HELENA, MONTANA--street
scn. damaged bldgs.--6 scs. demolishing bldgs--2 sc. rr car by
damaged bldg--people carrying bed out of doors--house wall collapses
leaving rooms exposed--women survivors--3 scs. wrecked Home & snow
falling--NEW YORK CITY--airshot N.Y. skyscrapers--2 shots braced bldg.
cu crack in wall--house falling--braced bldg--

Date of Event 10/27/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-92-3

cu Jimmy Durante seated looking at hand mirror & saying something admiringly--med. shot Durante in chair, other male customer leaves chair--all dolled up--cu Miss Bristol attendant--med. she & Jimmy in chair with mask --cu his brows being plucked--he doesn't like it--cu Durante's nose being creamed--med. he all through looking at himself in mirror--cu He shocked and surprised at his looks--

MALIBU MT. CAL.--OLD & RARE FILMS--FIRES (FOREST)--SMOKE--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MAKEUP--FACTOR, MAX--
NEW YORK CITY--DURANTE, JIMMY--SPEECH (DURANTE)--LAUGH PARADE--

OLD & RARE FILMS (1935) (Brush fires)

Issue Number

33-92

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Wild Fires--
Max Factor makeup studie--Durante in Male
Beauty Parlor (sound)

Cameraman
Universal News Library

Length

7-183

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks
MALIBU MT. CALIF--Is black
smoke & bldgs. in fg.--flames shooting high in air--
fire fighters with engines & hoses--flames high in air--3 scs. homes
on fire--man escaping smoke area--HOLLYWOOD, CAL.--Ext. Factors Studio
(nite)--Max Factor greets Anita Louise & May Robson--Nancy Carroll--
2 scs. Binnie Barnes--Ted Lewis--group shot L to R. Tom Brown--Paula
Stone--Paul Cavanagh & Patricia Ellis--Max Factor & Sophie Tucker--cu
Chris Marie Meeker being made up--double for Greta Garbo--cu Virginia
Rendall being made up--double for Mae West--cu Pluma Noison being made
up--double for Claudette Colbert--NEW YORK CITY--Int. mens beauty
parlor with Gloria Bristol giving client facial--Jimmy Durante watching

Makeup
Date of Event 11/14/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-95-3

falling off-cu and Med. trolley stuck--scene down street,
people walking where road blocked by fallen limbs--med.
street car moves slowly on its way--man changing cleaning
ice off windshield --PRINCETON, N.J.--ls & med. fully packed
stands--snow falling--raccoon coats--4th quarter play--
Sandback P. takes ball around left end for 20 yds-- 2 shots
crowds--still snowing--White P. was stopped by spectator--
2 officials come from sidelines and take guy off playing
field.--

NAPLES, ITALY--OLD & RARE FILMS--VOLCANO--

ROME, ITALY--MUSSOLINI--PARADE(MILITARY+Foreign)--

ATLANTA, GA.--ICE--WEATHER--

PRINCETON, N.J.--FOOTBALL--LAUGH PARADE--PRINCETON U--

DARTMOUTH U--

OLD & RARE FILMS (1935) Vesuvius
erupts)

Issue Number
33-95

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Mt.Vesuvius
erupts--Mussolini Shows Military Night-Sleet
Storm--Princeton-Dartmouth Game--

Cameraman ~~HEAST~~
Universal News Library

Length

7-178

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks
NAPLES, ITALY--ru Vesuvius
peak, smoke pouring skyward--same with lava and
smoke--spewing from crater--3 scenes molten rivers of lava flowing down
mt.side--med. 3 men walking on smokey ground--2 scs. crews of men
working among damaged bldgs--med. molten lava--crater continues to
smoke & spew lava--ROME, ITALY--Duce, astride mount, watches troops
pass--ls troops parade down wide avenue with barrage balloon being
held by troops--med. Duce astride mount watching parade--side angle
parade, balloon being towed along--low shot parade, mechanized & cannon
passing--ATLANTA, GA.--icy road with few cars--ice laden trees & over-
hanging wires--street car service paralyzed--ice covered trees, limbs

~~Makeup~~
Date of Event 11/24/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-102-3

MIAMI, FLORIDA--cu Clem Sohn, the Bat Man, in bat wing costume--audience in stands--plane passes overhead, leaves out stream of smoke--Chutist jumps leaving trail of smoke on fall to earth--people looking up--chutist still falling like a bullet --releases chute and floats downward--

PINE VALLEY, GA.--ROOSEVELT(2 stories)--FARMS--SPEECH(FDR)--
OLD & RAFF FILMS--

NEW YORK CITY--HOUSING--CELEBRATIONS(1936)--LEHMAN, Herbert--
LA GUARDIA, Fiorella--

SO. BEND, IND.--MUNDELEIN--SPEECH(MUNDELEIN)--

MIAMI, FLA.--AVIATION(1935)--AIR SHOW--SOHN, Clem--
PARACHUTES--THRILLS--

OLD & RARE FILMS (1935)

Issue Number

33 - I02

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935)—FDR at Project-
N.S.FDR Opens NYC Project—Cardinal Mundelein
on Politics—Thrilling Air Show (SOUND)

Camerasman

Universal News Library

Length

Neg.
7-231

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks PINE VALLEY, GA.—ls FDR
driving car—cattle in pasture—ls FDR driving
thru line of settlers—cu male settlers—hs crowd—FDR at wheel of
car driving—hi shot crowd—backshot FDR addressing crowd—med shot
FDR addressing crowd (Sound)—NEW YORK CITY—Back of Bldgs. old & new—
back with clothes lines—front shot new Bldgs. & crowd at ribbon
cutting area—Mrs. FDR, Lehman on left & LaGuardia right—3 shots
people looking on—Mrs. FDR cuts ribbon—crowd—SOUTH BEND, IND.—
Int. Mundelein on speakers stand—receives ovation(silent)—student
body applauding—Mundelein address the body (sound)—

Makeup
Date of Event 12/19/60

SEE OVER

(2) 34-1-4

NYU gets possession, first pass to Gotten—down court, sets, unshoots—then
hop for score—Cald's Doug Knight with ball—drubbles downcourt, sets,
shoots—basket, score—KXMKR, NYU shoot down court—Kittle Rubenstein
sets, shoots for NYU, fast motion—sinks long one—Cald's Chester Corliss
sets pass with back to basket—deception play, jump throw from side—
crowd—Is Leonard Kaldman of NYU, jumps up, sinks ball—
THOUSAND OAKS, CALIF. (Times) both in cage with Bengal tiger, he paws her
leg, holds it in his jaws—on as he still holds—be same—she wrestles
with him—tiger on top with paw on her head—now hind leg on her head,
3 times—on same—tiger walk away, she grabs his tail and tugs—END OF
TYPE

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—BRIDGE—CONSTRUCTION—OLD & EARL FILLS—LABORERS—
LIVINGS—
SCHWETTER—CHRY—
"ARTS CROSS"—SPECTATORS—
HOP & COCHRANE—CROWD—STORM—ORGANIZATIONS—
NEW YORK CITY—DEBERRY—FESTIVALS—
ALCADA, CALIF.—HORSE RACE—TOP 100
CHICAGO, ILL.—BILLIARDS—
NEW YORK CITY—BASKETBALL—GERTEN—NYU—CAL. U.—KNIGHT—RUBENSTEIN—
CANTLIS—ALMAN—
TIGER—RESTLING—ROMAN—ROTH—THRILLS—
THOUSAND OAKS, CALIF.—ODDITIES—

OLD & RARE FILMS: (News highlights from
1935—used in "25 YRS. AGO" 12/60)

Can No.

34-1

Roll No.

4

DEC 35

Subject

Camerman

Universal

Length

Net

Time

Reel

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event DEC 35

~~_____~~
~~_____~~
~~_____~~
Jack—he tugs steer—
into restaurant, chef fallow—
Anita track—women rooting—he home stretch, "T"
from Indiana in neck-and-neck drive with "Ariel Cross" wins across finish
audience, applauding—Willie Hoppe shooting, good hot
hions—audience applaud—ls Cochrane shoot six cushioned shot,
d by Hoppe & crowd applauds—Clyde Storer, Pres

FADE summertime bill, cu's change of style in hats--
FADE matches, tobacco, cu whiskey bottle (gin)--K. & Q. on
horseback--FADE King shakes with soccer players--H&H
Wales in uniform--soldiers at atten. inspection, D. & Duch-
ess of York, death of Queen Alexander, Lindy acclaimed
on his epochal flight--cu motor buses--vehicles with
kinder upholstery--Bleriot flies channel, cu landing--
pointing toward Schneider Trophy machines on field--air
travel organized--electricity, old phonograph, radio in
home, telephone old and new dial phone--radio central of-
fice--1st wire pix by phone, cu photo of King--FADE King
is ill, crowds outside gates, ambulance leaves for Bognor
he returns after long rest, K. & Q. in carriage, fol--waver
hat to crowds who line str--Thanksgiving service at
Westminster Abbey, dons coat, into cathedral--tilt--
Princess Elizabeth--FADE giant airship R.101 leaves for
India crashes over Beauvais--ruins--FADE Prince George &
Princess Marina, cu couple, now wed--K. & Q. review troops,
inspection in Scot uniform--into car, procession toward
palace, saluting crowds enroute, cu still of King.

(2) 1332x3

KING'S JUBILEE (OLD & RARE
FILMS INVENTIONS, Titanic, war,
minting, coronation, radio, R-101 disaster).

Can No.
1332 x

Roll No.
3

Subject

ROYAL JUBILEE

Cameraman

UNIV. ALB.

Length

750 ft. dupe neg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu of banner--cu King Edward VII

5-35.

Date of Event

head on coin, dissolve into cu L. George

on coin--coronation scenes--procession,

Used No.

Date

troops on horseback, thousands line walks--

coal mine regions, miners, improvement in

conditions--FADE sinking of Titanic, 1600 souls

lost--FADE WAR over the top, tanks moving,

field pieces, cannons roaring, explosions,

minting money, men, women & children making

arms & munitions--trenches deserted, bayonets &

helmets strewn around--cemetery of crosses--

ARMISTICE rejoicing in London str.--crowds go mad--

at the Mall--paper money replaces gold--cu money-- SEE OVER

OLD FILMS (shots of "HIAWATHA"
photographed 30 yrs. ago)
SOUND LAEMMLE & HUGHES TALK)

Can No.

V.8R.436

Roll No.

1

Subject SCREEN PIONEERS FETE LAEMMLE'S
30 YRS. IN MOVIES

Camerman UNIVERSAL
FREEMAN--McHENRY

Length

161

Neg.

113

Dupe

36

Pos.

Cuts 1236x1, 2, 3, 4,
550., 1237x2, 400,
Can No. 976

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CELEBRATION--UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF.

2-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD FILM (Easter Parade
in 1905....(SOUND..DOHP

Can No.
TALK) V.8R.449

Roll No.

7

Subject PRAYERS, PAGEANTS AND PARADES
MARK EASTER SERVICES

Cameras LIBRARY
FREEMAN--LYONS
GRAHAM

Length

257

Neg.

233

Dupe

Pos.

Cutal 713x2,3,1550
1711x3,335
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

EASTER---PALESTINE, JERUSALEM

4-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD FILM (Signing the
Locarno Treaty in 1925)

Can No.
1659 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

GERMAN AND THE LOCARNO TREATY

Cameraman

GAUMONT

Length

262 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

LOCARNO TREATY--RHINELAND, GERMANY

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD FILM (Old Timers Baseball
Game at Polo Grounds)
(SOUND)

Can No.

Roll No.

1273 x

2.3

Subject

OLD TIMERS BASEBALL GAME

Cameraman
EDWARDS
GRAHAM

Length

631

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BASEBALL--NEW YORK CITY

Also as:SOUND--COSTUMES--POLO GROUNDS
STYLES--FASHIONS

8-13-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 34-6-4

BOSTON, MASS.—Fishing boat coming in laden down by ice—
me ice laden rigging—4 scs. cabin & r igging laden with
ice—2 scs. crew cracking away ice on rigging—TOLEDO, OHIO—
snowplow at work—4 scs. stalled vehicles—stalled plow &
car, high drifts—lone marooned car, drifts about—ETHIOPIA
2 shots trucks accompany Emperor—2 shots Emperor entering &
in car—car pulls away—car enroute to Dessie Headquarters—
Emperor with group & 2 shots all along—

ATLANTA, GA.—OLD & RARE FILMS—STORMS(MISC.)—ICE—TRENTON, N.J.

LEWISTON, N.Y.—

CHICAGO, ILL.—SNOW—

BOSTON, MASS.—FISHING BOATS—

TOLEDO, OHIO—BRIDGE—CARS—

DEBRA BIRHAN, ETHIOPIA—SELASSIE—WAR(1936)—

OLD & RARE FILMS (1936) Storms

Issue Number

34-6

4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO(1936) Sleet-Ice-storms
Blizzard-Ice Covered F,shing Boats-Snowbound
~~Bridge-Schools to war front~~

Cameraman

Universal News Library

Length

Neg.
7-195

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA,GA.—3 scs.lines down

^{Makeup}
Date of Event 1/16/61

by heavy ice—lineman on ground with loaded line
trucks & men clearing fallen limbs—men working on limbs & downed lines—
trolley stalled by fallen limbs--TRENTON,N.J.-3 scs. ice jammed river
& r.r.bridge--people near ice jam & walking on pier--door of pier
crushed by ice & sacks of goods seen thru broken door--LEWISTON,N.Y.-
Hi shot Niagara Gorge-ice clogged--Lewiston Bridge--lo shot ice pack-
houses in bg--2 shots homes with ice pack at front door--people
evacuating with personal belongings--CHICAGO,ILL.--vapor rising from
water-Chicago skyline & bridge--cu vapors rising--pedestrians & auto
traffic--2 scs. pedestrians buffeted by winds--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-1-3

pens to the group--Veterans getting applications--& filling them out--TULSA, OKLA.--2 Int. office-Mayor Penny signs new 3 min. kissing law--sideview car in motion & parking--int. of car, couple kissing--cop watching & timing them--man leaves car--car parked cop walks up & looking at watch--cu "Just Married" sign -- couple kissing--guy waves off--shot rear of car "Just Married" sign--cop looking in at couple, takes off hat & mops brow, car with couple slowly pulls away--

LONDON, ENG. (1936)--OLD & RARE FILMS--FUNERALS--GEORGE V--
WASHINGTON, D.C. (1936) (2 stories)--ROOSEVELT--GARNER--
HUGHES--SAITO--HULL--

HAILEY--VETERANS--SENATE--

TULSA, OKLAHOMA--OSCULATION--POLICE--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES (LAWD)--

OLD & RARE FILMS (1936) King dies)

Issue Number

34-9

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1966) KING GEORGE V
DIES--VETERANS BONUS BILL--KISSING CURFEW

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length

Neg.
7-193

Dupe
7-

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks
LONDON, ENG. (1936) King & Queen Makeup
Mary, int. meeting church dignitaries--hs of street Date of Event 1/26/61
lined with crowds--royal carriage--King & Queen acknowledge crowds--
crowds--King & Prince of Wales & others in group--cu King George pan
to Prince of Wales--solemn procession King George's body pass crowd
as his sons follow casket on float--scene of Cathedral. int. hall,
& guarding casket--WASHINGTON, D.C.--MRS. Roosevelt--VP Garner & wife--
cu Hughes--Jap. Amb. Saito & wife--Sec. State Hull & wife-- LONDON--
4 soc. lines of mourners & crowds--WASHINGTON, D.C.--Group watches Col
Halsey, Sec. of Senate, sign Baby Bond Bonus Bill--cu Sen. Pat Harrison--
group shot again Halsey signs with different pens--cu Halsey's hand
signing--group Halsey hands pen to Sen. J. Byrnes who hands

SEE OVER

(2) 34-14-4

parade--salutes camera & smiles--float with girls--
LIVERPOOL, ENG.--Freighter at dockside--reporters-
cameramen & English bobbies--Mrs. Lindbergh followed
by Lindy carrying his 3-yr. old son Jon--leav pier in car.--
KANSAS CITY, MO.--side view car--int. at steering wheel
& lever being moved which controls the flipper--side view
flipper in motion--man at steering wheel--rear shot rudder
moving--Back view Rudder & propeller in action--shot of
prop in action--man behind wheel--running shots of car-
coming opposite direction toward camera--

SILVERTON, COLORADO--SNOW--OLE & RARE FILMS--CRYSTAL LAKE, ILL.
LEWISTON, N.Y.--ICE--ODDITIES (NATURE)--
TEXAS--OKLAHOMA--DUST STORM--RESCUE--DOG--
WASHINGTON; D.C.--MORGAN--
LOS ANGELES, CAL.--MC PHERSON--RELIGIONS (MISC.)--PROCESSION--
KANSAS CITY, MO.--AUTO--INVENTION--

OLD & RARE FILMS (1936) (

Issue Number

34-14

4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) Snow-Ice & Dust
Storms-J.P.Morgan testifies--Aimee McPherson--
Lindberghs visit Eng.--Air tunnel Auto--

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-204

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks
SILVERTON, COLORADO--House in
deep snow--roof covered--men digging out--man leaves
house in path thru snow--CRYSTAL LAKE--crew of men digging out snow--
vehicle stalled by drifts--abandoned milk truck--Lewisston, N.Y.--
2 scs. Niagara River choked with ice & wrecked home--3 scs. wrecked
homes--home completely engulfed by ice--TEXAS & OKLA.--dust storm in
progress--farm hours--windmill & out buildings--another--farm equipment--
cameraman carrying equipment & dog--dust storm continues--buried farm
equipment--WASH. D.C.--Morgan arrives with attorneys--suitcase Morgan &
Co--papers--Int. med shot Morgan seated left--ext people leave bldg--
Morgan leaves bldg--LOS ANGELES--La parade--2 shots McPherson leading

Makeup
Date of Event

2/13/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-17-4

Edward Arnold, Margurite Churchill, Otto Kruger—Cu Hobart Bosworth—med Cecil B. DeMille & Jesse Lasky—med. May Robson & King Baggot—cu May Robson—med. Binnie Barnes she waves—med. Charlie Murray takes drink makes a face—cu of Laemmle. NEW YORK CITY—Int. models walking around bar showing fashions—med. model in black outfit—shot of legs and checkered long pants—spectators looking at model—cu models legs—men taking it all in—legs walking on bar passing spectators—

GREENWOOD LAKE, N.Y.—OLD & RARE FILMS—AVIATION (1936)—
INVENTIONS (1936)—TYPES PLANTS (FREAK)—
WASHINGTON, D.C.—PLANT WRECK—VLACKOS—
UNIVERSAL CITY, CAL.—LAPMULE—MOTION PIX (1936)—HUGHES—
ACTORS & ACTRESSES—ANNIVERSARIES (1936)—
NEW YORK CITY—FASHIONS

OLD & RARE FILMS (1936) (Amateur
rocket research)

Issue Number
34-I7

4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) Rocket Plane-
Plane Invention Crash-Carl Laemmle Anniversary
Fashions at the Stork Club-

Cameraman
Universal News Library

Length

7-261

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Greenwood Lake, N.Y. - Preparing Rocket plane - Loading mail in nose - on ramp - crowd - Date of Event 2/23/61
plane on ramp - man in asbestos suit - he puts torch to rocket plane -
takes off goes up a bit - crowd watching - plane lands on snowy surface
along ground - airborne again and wing collapses - plummets to earth -
WASHINGTON, D.C. - plane rolls out near Capitol Bldg. explodes and goes up
in flames - rescuers run to help inventor Constantine Vlackos - drag him
out bodily - plane goes up in flames - UNIVERSAL CITY, CAL. - Carl Laemmle
Sr. receives scroll from Rupert Hughes - backshot scroll showing signatus
med. shot Laemmle thanking everyone - receives applause from old timers
in the group - hd. shot of diners - group shot L to R. Pat Hayworth,

SEE OVER

(2) 34-22-2

abandoned cars in water--people watching water racing under bridge--others still crossing--debris on rr type bridge--people running--2 scenes bridge, people on it watching homes going with the flow--home crushed under bridge--2 scenes street debris, overturned cars, etc. damaged pianos, people cleaning up--stalled trolleys & car--car overturned on top of another car--damaged car, statues, etc.--freightyard--overturned locomotives--

BANGOR & RICHMOND, ME.--ICE--FLOODS--OLD & RARE FILMS--
MONTAGE (ICE JAMS, FLOODS)--CONNECTICUT--PATERSON, N.J.--
DAUPHIN, EASTON & JOHNSTOWN, PA.--MARIETTA, OHIO--

OLD & RARE FILMS (1936)

Issue Number

34-22

2

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936)
ICE JAMS & FLOODS THROUGHOUT COUNTRY

Camerasman: --
Universal News Library

Length

7-210

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BANGOR & RICHMOND, ME: --

Makeup
Date of Event 3/13/61

2 scenes river ice packed and damaged bridge-people looking at same--2 scenes ice jam and downed telephone poles--people on ice pack--CONN. 2 scenes men clearing ice with pick & shovels--axe chopping away at chunk of ice--pole surrounded by ice pack--N.J. 2 scenes racing water Passaic River--sandbagged dike holds back water--water as high as bridge--on water spilling over roadway of bridge--3 scenes water racing down street--inundated bldgs.--rain continues--PENN. Pan of crushed home tox river--3 scenes badly damaged houses--people on bridge watching ice flows--3 scenes fast moving ice flow--Ohio Flooded stores, men in boat & snowing--entrance to office bldg.--people in boat on main street--JOHNSTOWN mel sading

SEE OVER

(2) 34-25-3

leaving church—crowds—tight mob, not moving much—hi-
batted, morning suited walking along in 5th ave parade—
ROCHESTER, IND.—tiger going around in circles—Beatty &
wife pose for camera—Beatty in cage makes tiger do his
roll-over act—lion goes through hoop—Beatty teasing lion
with chair & whip—Beatty has lion sit up on pedestal— cu
lion—

NEW YORK CITY (Condon & Easter Parade)—OLD & RARE FILMS—CONDON
TRENTON, N.J.—HAUPTMANN—
NASSAU, BAHAMAS—ROOSEVELT—CLIFFORD, Bede—
PARADE(EASTER)—HATA—
ROCHESTER, IND.—BEATTY—LIONS—

OLD & RARE FILMS (1936)

Issue Number

34-25

3

25 YEARS AGO (1936) Jassie Condon Beck Cameraman
Hauptmann dies—FIR vacations—Easter Bonnets & Universal News Library
Parade—Clyde Beatty Trains (ions)

Length

72196

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Nohe

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY—ls ship—
Jassie's daughter on deck—press—Jassie on deck—
du he and daughter—TRENTON, N.J. Air view prison--2 shots nite crowds
outside prison--nite lineup of police guards--int. electric chair--
cu Hauptmann--3 scenes day crowd outside prison--hearse leaves with
body--NASSAU, BAHAMAS--Pres. yacht in harbor--pres. flag--3 scenes pres.
party having lunch with Lady Clifford--Mrs. F.A. Henry--Gov. Bede Clifford
of Bahamas--med of Roosevelt seated--group in stern of boat--PARADE
(Easter) flowered bonnet--Gibson girl in old fashioned feathered hat--
5th Ave.--1910 model black velvet with ostrich feathers--wide brimmed
straw hat--jockey hat or scoop--H shot St. Pats Cathedral--crowd

Date ~~Mar 29~~

3/29/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-30-5

BROOKLYN, N.Y. (1936) -- AVIATION (1936) -- HUGHES -- AIRPORT -- OLD & RARE
FILMS

ROCKVILLE, MD. (1936) -- MINIATURE AUTO -- CESSNA -- INVENTIONS --

WASHINGTON, D.C. (1936) -- BASEBALL (3 games) -- N.Y. YANKEES -- WASH. SENATORS --
GARNER -- FID --

BOSTON, MASS. (1936) -- BOSTON BRAVES -- PHILA. PHILS -- MACK -- CRONIN --

NEW YORK CITY (1936) -- N.Y. GIANTS -- LA GUARDIA -- RUTH --

LAWRENCE, KANSAS -- TRACK MEET -- CUNNINGHAM, Glenn --

OLD & RARE FILMS (1936)

Issue Number

34-30

5

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) Howard Hughes plane
Midget Auto-Baseball Season Opens (see below)
Glenn Cunningham tops in Track--

Camerman HEARS

Universal News Library

Length

Net
7-133

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks
BROOKLYN, N.Y.--Is Hughes
plane taking in--cu plane stepping near camera--
Hughes up & out of cockpit--med. shot Hughes--ROCKVILLE, MD.--4 shots
inventor working on auto--starts up washing machine--he seats himself
in car--cu license plates--3 shots Inventor driving car--WASHINGTON, DC.
FDR with crowd about him--throws first ball--hi shot crowd--pitcher
Gomez (Yankees) pitches--Jack Garner watching game--low shot play--man
at first of the Yankees--crowd--BOSTON, MASS.--Med. Connie Mack & Joe
Cronin--crowd--NEW YORK CITY--LaGuardia throws out ball--Babe Ruth in
stands--LAWRENCE, KANSAS--CROWD--low shot track as the mikers come tower
camera & past--crowd stands up--Cunningham finishes all alone--
med. CU Cunningham--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/10/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-35-3

LOUISVILLE, KY.—crowd shot—hi shot parade of horses on track—
betting windows—crowds in stands—hi shot of track horses down
homestretch "B_old Venture" out in front—Brevity makes his bid—
but its Bold Venture by a head at finish—hi shot Bold Venture
tom winners circle—lo shot "bold Venture" in winners circle—

TRENTON, N.J. (1936)—UNEMPLOYED (N.J.)—DEMONSTRATIONS—

OLD & RARE FILMS—

WASHINGTON, D.C. (1936)—AVIATION—INVENTIONS—

GLENVIEW, ILL.—PANCAKE PLANE—

PASADENA, CALIF.—AUTOS—

LOUISVILLE, KY.—HORSE RACE—"BOLD VENTURE"—

OLD & RARE FILMS (1936) -

Issue Number
34-35

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936)-Hunger Strike-
Fool Proof Plane-Round Wing Plane-Crash Proof
car-Bold Venture wins Kentucky Derby

Camerman HEARST
Universal News Library

Length

7-211

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
TRENTON, N.Y.-ext. I.S. State
Bldg.--archers enter bldg.--hi shot from balcony
relief strikers holding mock session of Senate--ls group around desk--
man with feet on desk--hi shot speaker making motion and addressing
group--2 shots from balcony of group on floor--WASHINGTON, D.C.--
various angles of ship, side & rear--cu two men inside plane--plane
taxi--takes off, Capitol in bg.--GLENVIEW, ILL.--head on shot round
wing plane--rear shot plane standing--people looking it over--cu S.P.
Nemeth, designer--cu wing--pilot climbs in--plane takes off--
PASADENA, CALIF.--Designer gets out of car--cu designer--cu motor in
action--4 running shots car and its maneuverability--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/27/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-41-3

NEW YORK CITY--cu Max Schmeling smiling--he before microphones--
head cu of Max--BALTIMORE, MD.--crowds at rail ready for race--
slow motion home stretch 2 horses --Bold Venture on outside and
Granville on rail--Photo finish-Bold Venture wins--shot of horse..

CHICAGO, ILL. (Stock & Hughes Flight)--OLD & RARE FILMS--STOCK--
LOS ANGELES, CAL.--HOWARD HUGHES--AVIATION(1936)--
CROYDEN FIELD ENG.--MOLLISON, Amy--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--PERSHING--ORGANIZATIONS(RED CROSS)--
NEW YORK CITY--SCHMELING--BOXING--
BALTIMORE, MD.--"HORSE RACE"--"BOLD VENTURE"--

OLD & RARE FILES (1936)

Issue Number

34-4I

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO(1936)-Wallpaper stock--
Howard Hughes Flight-Amy Hollison Flight-Gen.
Pershing-Max Schmeling-"Bold Ventura" wins

Cameraman

Universal News Library

Length

7-215

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL. (Stock & Hughes
flight) int. Union League club, men looking at wall
covered with bonds--med cu wall covered--two shots painters removing
bonds--2 shots manager Doherty returning bonds to owners--2 shots men
clipping coupons--Howard Hughes at table--head on shot of prop Hughes
plane--cu Hughes--plane airborne--shot glendale airport bldg.--Hughes
out of plane and leaves field--LOS ANGELES, CAL.--hi shot field & crowd
around plane--Amy Hollison climbs down--people--med cu she smiling with
bouquet--Bobbie lead the war from field--2 shots in open car and waves
to crowd--(CROTONA HALL)--WASHINGTON, D.C.--audience attend ceremony on
lawn--cu Pershing, sitting with Mrs. Roosevelt looks on--cu cake
cutting--with Amy at Pershing cutting cake

Makeup
Date of Event

5/18/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-44-3

cu sign "Automatic RF Barrier"—med ls of barrier out of ground across road with traffic stopped—side angle car pulling up to barrier—ls car standing up to barrier as train passes crossing—cu barrier lowers itself after train passes—shot of crossing—and cars cross track in safety—GILA CENTER, ARIZONA—med shot of man removing suit coat and turns showing his air condition method of hoses, etc. —cu of his back too—cu his feet with bellow attached to each shoe —side angle from waist up showing hose leading up under his hat—cu of his feet walking on bellows—inventor walking down street toward camera—again puts on suit coat in summer sun—Inventor Hank Palakis air condition invention a success.

ARLINGTON, VA.—OLD & RARE FILMS—ROOSEVELT—MONUMENT—PERSHING—CLEVELAND, OHIO—ELECTIONS—LANDON, ALF.—KNOX—TOPEKA, KANSAS—NEW YORK CITY—COMMUNICATIONS (TELEGRAPH)—PHILADELPHIA, PA.—MASSAPEQUA, L. I., N. Y.—BARRIER (RR)—AUTOS—RF TRAIN (N. Y.)—GILA CENTER, ARIZONA—CLOTHING—INVENTIONS—PALAKIS, HANK—

OLD & FARE FILMS: (1936)

Issue Number

34-44

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) FDR at Tomb of
Unknown Soldier-Gov. Landon Nominated-Radio &
Telegraph centennial-RE Crossing Barrier-Air
Conditioned Clothes

Cameraman

Universal News Library

Length

Neg.
7-202

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON, VA.--audience in
amphitheatre-FDR on arm of naval officer--Gen.

Makeup
Date of Event 5/29/61

Pershing seated--Civil War veterans--Army honor guard--wreath at
tomb--1st tomb, wreath & honor guard do rifle salute--CLEVELAND, OHIO--
speaker on rostrum--5 angles demonstration on floor by delegates--ext.
crowd on steps of Capitol in Topeka--Landon comes down steps greets
running mate Knox--crowd waving--Landon & Knox pose--NEW YORK CITY--
man putting gram of drawing on cylinder--sev. shots cylinder revolving--
1st receiving room--taking it off cylinder--comparing received copy with
original--MANHATTAN, N.Y.--cars pass over rr tracks--train in
distance coming down track--barrier comes from crowd at rr crossing--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-51-3

loaded with teenagers who drive thru spray--

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--OLD & RARE FILMS--POLITICS--CONVENTION (DEM.1935)
BARKLEY--HULL--ROOSEVELT--SPEECH(FDR)--
NEBRASKA--MISSOURI--KANSAS--IOWA--DROUGHT--
CHICAGO, ILL--HEAT WAVE--
NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

OLD & RARE FILMS (1936)

Issue Number

34-51

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO(1936) --Democratic
Convention--(SOUND)--DROUGHT--HEAT WAVE--

Camerman HEARST

Length

Neg.

7-265

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA, PA.--HI shot
int. delegates on floor & stage--med shot delegates
seated--silent Barkley on speakers rostrum--med. floor shot delegates
listening--Barkley on rostrum--delegates applauding--rear shot rostrum--
Roosevelt poster held by delegates--Al Smith demonstration in balcony
2 shots--ext. nite F.D.R. in car smiling and waving--crowd at Franklin
Field--FDR speaks (sound)--NEBRASKA(MIDDLE WEST)--drought corn field--
cu cornstalk with cinchbugs--another man spraying--cu spraying--
CHICAGO, ILL--Oak St. beach with apts. in bg. big crowd--crowd at beach--
shot of thermometer--NEW YORK CITY--2 shots girl loses shoe in soft
asphalt on street--kids turn on hydrant--enjoying spray--kids make
shower out of can--kids swimming in street--open type car

Makeup
Date of Event 6/22/61

SEE OVER

& runs to first—Crowd—Gehrig rounds second—third and home for HR.—~~HOLLYWOOD~~~~NEW YORK~~.—NEW YORK CITY—(Randalls Island Stadium) crowd in stands—200meter dash Jesse Owens wins—crowd—1500 meter shot of field,rounding track with Glenn Cunningham fighting it out with San Romani—Cunningham wins—crowd—HOLLYWOOD,CAL.—pilot helped with headgear—cu bearded pilot under glass—cu gloved hands—pilot enters plane—checking scope waves from inside plane—manipulates controls—3 angles plane smoking—still on ground—cu Gyro assembly turning—shot cabin & pilot at controls—med hi shot plane still on ground, gyro turning—cabin shot pilot still at controls—front shot plane everything stops—never leaves ground—2 shots pilot standing beside contraption,removes helmet and poses in cu.—

PULPET HARBOR,ME.—OLD & RARE FILMS—ROOSEVELT—SAILBOATS—WIMBLEDON,ENG.—TENNIS—JACOBS—BOSTON,MASS.—BASEBALL—MC CARTHY—GRIMM—NEW YORK CITY—TACK MEET—OLYMPICS—OWENS—CUNNINGHAM—HOLLYWOOD,CAL.—AVIATION—LAUGH PARADE—AUTOGYRO—

(2) 34-54-3

OLD & RARE FILMS (1936): F.D.R. does
some sailing while on vacation)

Issue Number

34-54

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) FDR on vacation--
Helen Jacobs wins Crown--All-Star Baseball--
Olympic Trials--Stratosphere Gyro.

Cameraman ~~HARRIS~~

Universal News Library

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-233

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PULPIT HARBOR, ME.--ls of

Makeup

Date of Event 7/3/61

yacht Sewanna hoisting sails--crowd on shore--FDR
at helm--gulls lineup--bow shot of yacht--FDR at helm waving--ls of
yacht underway--WIMBLEDON, ENG.--Helen Jacobs wins British Tennis Crown
she on right & H. Sperling on left--crowd applauding--Jacobs hitting a
few--Sperling returning ball--Jacobs returning volley--crowd shop
with Shepard pup following volley back & forth--crowd with Shepard Pup
following volley--ls court, volley continues--Jacobs wins--Cu she smiles
BOSTON, MASS.--Hi shot crowds and stands--shot Joe DiMaggio, Gehrig,
Foxx, Cronin--cu Joe McCarthy & Charlie Grimm mgrs. choose up with
bat--pan Natl. League all-stars Leo Durocher, Mel Ott, Hubbell
& Dizzy Dean--crowd--pitcher Davis flings one--Gehrig hits

SEE OVER

(2) 34-58-4

SPAIN--OLD & RARE FILMS--WAR--

BERLIN, GERMANY--HITLER--OLYMPICS--OWENS--

SEATTLE, WASH.--ODDITIES (SPORTS)--LAUGH PARADE--ICE--
WINTER SPORTS--

OLD & RARE FILMS: (King Alfonso
abdicates-Franco supreme dictator)

Issue Number

34-58

4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO-(1936) Spanish Civil
War-1936 Olympic Games-Glacier Coasting

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

7-184

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks
SPAIN:--troops marching & leaving city--women look on & applaud--Gen.Ortiz
2 shots idle truck men & guns--civvie soldiers lying by roadside--
frontier at Hendaye Border--refugee priests fleeing--crowds of people
& car in picture--BERLIN, GERMANY--Hitler rides thru street, flags--
banners flying--hi shot crowd rushing to see Hitler--Hitler in car--
stadium crowd--Nazi flag being borne--Hitler saluting --Owens in
lineup at starting line and off--then hi shot of race--Owens over --
crowd in stand--med shot Owens smiling--crowd shot nazi hands--owens
and others at attention--SEATTLE, WASH.--2 shots ecc boys walking in
snow--2 shots painting girls trouser seats with wxx--ironing same--
shot mountain group comes down--group sliding down hill (3)--

Makeup
Date of Event 7/17/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-69-4

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y. (1936)—Richman & Merrill at mikes—
crowd—Rickenbacker bidding bon voyage to both—they enter
plane—head shot of plane prop spinning—the downed plane—
Richmond at plane "Lady Peace"—Rickenbacker halping (shots)
men have plane in tow—

BOULDER DAM, NEV. (1936)—OLD & RARE FILMS—DAM—DEVICES (DAM
CONTROL)

DES MOINES, IOWA (1936)—F.D.R.—LANDON—MEETING—

PONTINA, ITALY (1936)—MUSSOLINI—

KINGSTON, N.Y. (1936)—RELIGIOUS—NEGROES—DIVING—

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (1936)—RICHMAN, Harry—MERRILL, Dick—
RICKENBACKER, Eddie—

OLD & RARE FILMS: (Boulder Dam opens)

Issue Number

34-69

4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO(1936) Boulder Dam Opens
FDR-LANDON drought parley--Il Duce--Father
Devine-Richman-Merrill Flight

Cameras: HEARST

Length

Neg.

7-186

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks BOULDER DAM, NEV. (1936)

Makeup

Date of Event 8/24/61

1. concrete dam wall--int of generator room--
installation of the dam--med cu of gadgets--6 angles water power-
DES MOINES, IOWA (1936)--Landon followed by crowd--Gov. Sen. Reps. for
conference--state capitol bldg.--3 shots Conference inside with FDR
seated and Landon with others standing about--PONTINE, ITALY (1936)
2 shots of Duce with wheat, feeding machine--med shot of stack area
on farm--people working--Duce smiling with happy group--KINGSTON, N.Y.
(1936) crowd at dock--happy group of Devine followers--Father Devine
in car seated--parade of his followers thru streets--his car thru
street and large crowd--med shot Divine followers parading--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-72-4

MT. RICHMOND, S.D. (1926)---OLD & REPT. FILMS---MONUMENT---FID---
NEW YORK CITY---OWENS, JESSE---JANRETT, ELEANOR HOEN---
FOREST HILLS, N.Y.---TENNIS---MARBLE---JACOBS---
CHICAGO, ILL.---INVENTIONS---MEDICAL---EYES---

OLD & RARE FILMS: (Monumental tribute
unveiled at Mt. Rushmore)

Issue Number

34-72

4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) Monument Unveil-
ing--Olympic Stars--Nat'l. Tennis Matches--
Contact Lenses

Camerman
Universal News Films

Length

7-1/4

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Destination and Remarks
MT. RUSHMORE, S.D.--FDR at
unveiling--arriving--Mt. Rushmore with head of
Geo. Washington--other heads covered by old glory--FDR cu looking up--
ls looking at Rushmore and unveiling of Jefferson--cu same--group
shot Gov. Barry, S.D., FDR, Cutson Borglum sculptor--ls of monument--
NEW YORK CITY--group shot 1. to r. Bill Robinson, Mrs. Owens, Jesse Owens
and Jack Dempsey--cu Mrs. Owens & Jesse--2 shots Eleanor Jarrett--
FOREST HILLS, N.Y.--Alice Marble wearing Hat & Helen Jacobs--crowd--
hs court--Miss Marble wins point and game--Marble receives cup--
CHICAGO, ILL.--2 shots doctor putting in lens in womens eye--cu Eyes--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/4/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-79-3

NEW YORK CITY(1936--SERIES & FAIR)--OLD & RARE FILMS--
BASEBALL 1936--N.Y.YANKIES--NY GIANTS--FERRY,BILL--
MC CARTHY,--HUBBEL--LEHMAN--LA GUARDIA--RUTH,BABE--
NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR 1938--MODEL (OF FAIR)--WHALEN--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--AMERICAN
GERMANY--INVENTIONS--BICYCLE--

OLD & RARE FILMS: (1936) (World series
and World's fair)

Issue Number

34-79

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) World Series--
Worlds Fair plans--Autogyro Try Out--
Bicycle for Two--

Cameraman

Universal Film Library

Length

Net
7-148

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--crowds in

Makeup

Date of Event

9/28/61

stands--cu Bill Terry on left--McCarthy on right
cu Hubbel on left--Ruffing on right--Gov. Lehman, LaGuardia look on
playing field--Babe Ruth in stands--crowd shot--playing field--
N.Y. WORLDS FAIR--ls Whalen explaining model to visitors--Whalen,
Firmin Guego rep. French Chamber Commerce, Daniel A. Del Rio rep.
Pan Am. society--cu Whalen --3 shots model of Fair--WASHINGTON, D.C.
Autogyro lands at business center--crowd--pilot Ray folds back
rotor blades--2 shots plane moving like car--off lawn, and down street
Capitol in bg.--GERMANY--ls from moving camera car--couple on bike
for 2 peddling down street--same med shot same--side angle pair
on the moto--med. shot from moving vehicle.

SEE OVER

(2) 34-83-4

cu feet moving pedals--cu operator working steering bar--
tail assembly being controlled--ls plane on ramp, starts up
and collapses at 161 off the runway--no damage--

MISC. USA (EAST COAST)--OLD & RARE FILMS--HURRICANES--FLOODS--
LAKEWOOD, N.J.--ROCKEFELLER (J.D.)--
CITY ISLAND, N.Y.--AVIATION (2 stories)--GERMAN AF--CATAPULT--
BALTIMORE, MD.--FEET (WORK PEDALS)--INVENTIONS (1936)--
ODDITIES (AVIATION)

OLD & RARE FILMS (1936) Hurricanes
lash East Coast)

Issue Number

34-83

4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) Hurricanes--
J.D.Rockefeller--German Flying Boat--Aero
Bike

Cameraman
Universal Film Library

Length

Neg.
7-171

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks
MIS. (USA) East Coast--
Norfolk--in water around bldgs--telegraph poles
down--cameraman taking pix--flooded city streets--W.U. boy with bikes
Virginia Beach--wooden wreckage and tilted poles--water tank blown
over--boardwalk washed away--wrecked homes--bathroom sheared off
house--boat washed up beside house--Texas--3 shots wrecked homes--
twisted rr--wrecked cars--2 shots--LAKEWOOD, N.J.--People entering
train--John D helped from car--then train--kids look thru window of
train--CITY ISLAND, N.Y.--Ls mothership "Schwabenland"--3 shots plane
on deck--man at catapult controls--2 shots plane takeoff--BALTIMORE,
MD--Ls of plane--climbs aboard manipulates controls--

Makeup
Date of Event 10/21/61

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS (1936) FDR Returns
triumphant)

Issue Number

34-89

5

Subject

25 YEARS AGO (1936)—
FDR RE-ELECTED—ALF LONDON

Cameraman

Universal News Library

Length

~~7-159~~
Neg

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.—FDR driving

Makeup

Date of Event II/2/61

along lane—5 shots FDR looking over crops—
He and Mrs. on Hyde Park lawn—grandchildren on horse & pony—
Alf Landon & Mrs. with children at home—(woman looks too young to be
his wife)—5 shots people going to poles and voting —FDR & sons
on veranda of Hyde Park home after victory(3 shots)—3 shots Times
Square at night—7 shots Victory parade Wash.—2 shots FDR & crowds
outside White House—

WASHINGTON, D.C.—OLE & RARE FILMS—ROOSEVELT—LANDON—HYDE PARK, N.Y.
NEW YORK, N.Y. (1936)—BLDGs.(TIMES SQUARE)

SEE OVER

(2) 34-91-4

Cu striped socks being painted on--cu blonde--spotted socks--
on another blonde--diamond shaped design on instep--drawing
design on girl's thigh--3 shots legs--lineup all the girls
with skirts up--

DETROIT, MICH (1936)--OLD & RARE FILMS--FORD--SCHOOL--
CHICAGO, ILL--HOOVER, J. EDGAR--F.B.I.--BOY SCOUTS--
NEW YORK CITY--HULL--
BRONX, N.Y.--PACELLI--SPELLMAN--
NEWARK, N.J.--KILGALLAN--AVIATION (1936)
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.--LEGS--ART--ODDITIES (FASHIONS)

OLD & RARE FILMS (1936) ---

Issue Number

34-91

4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO--(Henry Ford-J. Edgar Hoover--Cordell Hull--Cardinal Pacelli--Dorothy Kilgallen--Painted Stockings)

Camerman
Universal News Library

Length

Neg.
7-171

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE
Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH. (1936) 2 shots

Makeup
Date of Event II/9/61

Henry Ford sr. walking with gent & entering school--house--int. shot Ford with kid at desk where his initials are carved--shot of Ford with youngster at desk--CHICAGO, ILL--Int. dinner for Hoover standing with men & receives award--cu Hoover making speech--N.Y.C.--CAR PULLING into pier shed--man carries sign--Hull & Mrs. pose--quick shot Press--ship sailing--BRONX, N.Y.--Pacelli met at plane by Spellman (Bishop of Boston)--Pacelli paid respect from devout--NEWARK, N.Y.--Kilgallen gets out plane surrounded by cameramen--being greeted by woman and father--2 shots with her & father--HOLLYWOOD, CAL.--med ls makeup men drawing on girls legs--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-103-3

New Years crowd--neon signs glittering--merry makers whooping
it up--sign "1937"--Happy New Year--shot Waldorf ballroom, crowded
floor--balloon falling on merry makers--HAVANA--Int. casino
merry makers --crowds around roulette table--wheel spinning--
crowds at dice table--int. crowd shot--

NEW YORK CITY (1936)--FASHIONS--OLD & RARE FILMS--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.
LAKE WORTH, FLA.--WRESTLING--LAUGH PARADE--
TIMES SQUARE--CELEBRATIONS--SIGNS--HAVANA, CUBA--GAMBLING

OLD & RARE FILMS: (1936)

Issue Number

34-103

3

Subject

25 YEARS AGO (Beach Fashions—"Rough"
Wrestling—NEW Year's Eve..... 1936

Camerman

~~Universal Film Library~~

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONF

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (1936)—2 shots

Date of ~~Shooting~~ **Shoup**

12/21/6

model sea shells beach ensemble—two piece black
lace bathing suit—(Miami) girl down slide into pool—bathing models
down steps to beach—sitting on beach under palms—two models "romper
suits"—cu model with wide brimmed sun hat—model with coral rubber
suit—model wearing one piece black and white suit—(NYC) ls ring
opponents meet—Adams has head lock on Cosneck—etc. Cosneck picks up
adams and tosses him into ring ropes—referee walking around ring—
ls mayhem in ring—wrestlers, spectators, etc.—both wrestlers fall
out of ring—take referee with them—free for all outside ring—
Adams disqualified for roughness—NEW YORK CITY—Times Square &

SEE OVER

(2) 35-1-3

5 shots bus running on tracks—

NEW YORK CITY (1936)—OLD & RARE FILMS—WPA—PARADE—

FLINT, MICHIGAN—STRIKES—

WASHINGTON, D.C.—AVIATION (1936)—INVENTIONS (1936)—FLIVVER PLANE

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH—KARNHART—MARTZ—

ARLINGTON, VA.—BUS—

OLD & RARE FILMS (1936): Protest WPA
Liquidation)

Issue Number

35-I

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO--(1936) Wpa Pa rade--
Sit-down strike--Air Flivver--Anelia Earhart
Railroad Bus--

Camerasman

Universal Film Library

Length

7-~~16~~5

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--protest parade

Makeup

Date of Event

12/28/61

demonstrators carrying placards--parade around
WPA office--med. on sidewalk, carrying placards--mounted cops nearby--
crowd listening to speeches of agitators.--FLINE, MICH.--ls plant--
ls Chevrolet-Fisher plant--two of strikers holding up in plant
looking out window--sign says "100" sitdown strike--don't scab".--
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH--front shots of plane parked--cu Ford V-8 engine
flivver takes off--(Earhart) pilots looking at map--cu map--Anelia
& Paul Wanta getting into plane--she in cockpit tries to duck camera
plane taxiing--takes off--snow cap mts. and rugged terrain--
ARLINGTON, VA.--bus on road--stops to pick up passengers--
int. dashboard--driver presses button--lowering pilot on back & front

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS ("Hiawatha" Can No.
one reel of pix made 30
years ago)

Roll No.

~~1632~~
7632x

+ 4

Subject HIAWATHA

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL

Length

976 lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF.--one reel of
pix made 30 yrs. ago at Ft. Lee--
1st pix ever made by Carl Laemmle--
this pix was also used in Laemmle's
30th anniv. in pix industry..

UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF.--MOTION PIX--
THEATRICAL--INDIANS--ACTORS

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD FILMS (Ex-King
Venizelos reviewing troops
in 1916)

Can No.
1653 x

Roll No.

8

Subject

DEATH OF VENIZELOS

Cameraman

GAUMONT

Length

129 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL--MISC.GREECE

Also as: GREEK ARMY--FRENCH ARMY
VENIZELOS

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE PIX
(STREET SCENES LONDON)

Can No.
2908 X

Roll No.
4

Subject

OLD STREET SCENES

Cameraman

FREEMAN

Length
732

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

SCENICS

Date of Event 5-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD FILMS (GRAND PALAIS AUTO
SHOW INTERIORS 25 YRS.AGO)

Can No.
V.9 R. 607

Roll No.
5

Subject NOVEL DESIGNS FEATURE FRENCH
NEW CAR SHOW

Cameraman
ECLAIR.

Length

76

Neg.

Dupe
66 dev. lav.

Pos.

Cuts 2519x5

Can No.

220

Description and Remarks

PARIS

AUTO SHOW

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD FILMS
OLD & RARE FILM (VICTORY PARADE
AT ARC DE TRIUMPHE) SIGNING STRESSMAN, KELLOG-BRIAND PACT

Can No.
2563 x

Roll No.

8

Subject
ARMISTICE DAY

Camerasman
ECLAIR.

Length
116 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

CELEBRATION

Date of Event

11-11-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS (WAR WAR SCENES
OVER TOP ETC. VICTORY PARADE

Can No.

2578 x

Roll No.

1

(AT ARC DE TRIUMFHE)
Subject

ARMISTICE DAY

Camerman

GEN. FILM

Length

430 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG.

CEREMONIES.

Date of Event 11-11-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS: (FDR in 1937)

Issue Number

35- 7

3

Subject

25 YEARS AGO— F.D.R.'S
2ND INAUGURATION

Camerman

Universal News Library

(All Sound)

1937

Length

Neg.
7-152

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
None
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. -President

Date of Event ~~Makeup~~

1/18/62

takes oath of office (all sound)— 2 takes
Roosevelt takes oath—Roosevelt makes speech to the nation—

WASHINGTON, D.C. --ROOSEVELT--OLD & RARE FILMS--SPEECH(FDR)--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-14-4

OLD & RARE FILMS—OHIO—LOUISVILLE, KY.—INDIANA—CAIRO, ILL.—
MEMPHIS, TENN.—WHEELING, W. VA.—FLOODS
MEXICO CITY, MEX.—TROTSKY—
MIAMI BEACH, FLA.—FASHIONS—HATS—

OLD & RARE FILMS: (1937) (\$500 Million
flood damage, Trotsky, Hat styles)

Issue Number
35-14

4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO--Floods kill 137-\$500
million damage--Leon Trotsky in exile--
hat styles-- 1937

Camerman
Universal News Library

Length

Neg
7-161

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OHIO VALLEY--flooded homes--

water to eaves--water to gr car roofs--men in row--
boat rescue chickens--people on roof--gen.shots flooded main street--
pleasure boat afloat in street--4 shots boats left high and dry on
streets as water receded--lumber & debris piled high in street--
refugees lined up--MEXICO CITY, MEX.--Trotsky down stairway with man
and woman--cu Trotsky & wife--he talks--Trotsky and newsmen--
MIAMI BEACH, FLA.--group hat models--wearing black hat trimmed with
roses & streamers--natural straw with plaid edge --circular veil over
face--navy blue straw with flowers--pill box hat, straw trimmed--
white straw sailor, trimmed with cherries--black panama, flowers on
side--all models in circle and save--

Makeup
Date of Event 2/12/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-21-3

last lap Venski leading--Beccali closes in--San Romani comes up on outside to win by foot as Venski hits boards--CUBA--N.Y.Giants run on field with Bill Terry--ls playing field working out--group shot players with bats--Mel ott, Joe Moore Hank Lieber--

WASH.D.C.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--FARLEY

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--DAVIES--

ROME, ITALY--MUSSOLINI--WEDDING

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--WINDSOR

CHICAGO, ILL.--BOXING--BRADDOCK--LOUIS

NYCITY--TRACK MEET

CUBA--BASEBALL--N.Y.GIANTS

OLD AND RARE FILMS: (News stories
of 1937)

Issue Number
35-21

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO--FDR & Farley--Amb. Jes.
Davies--Mussolini's Son Marries--Duke Windsor
Braddock & Louis--Nat'l. AAU Meet--N.Y. Giants.

Camerasman

Universal News Library

Length

Neg.
7-199

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. -- (1937)

Makeup

Date of Event 3/8/62

Int. ls Garner at mike, FDR and Farley seated--cu
FDR & Farley--ss floor, diners at table--standup ovation--CU FDR &
Farley shaking hands--MOSCOW--Kremlin bldg.--ss Davies drives up
& out of car--M.I. Kalinin greets Davies--cu Kalinin and Davies--
ROME--ls St. Peters--Bride & groom leaving--Il Duce with Brides mother
cu bride & groom--crowd shot car leaving--VIENNA--Duke Windsor coming
upstairs escorts Princess Mary and Earl of Harewood to RR station
after his abdication--CHICAGO--Int shot Braddock and Louis--Braddock
signs--cu Louis looking stern--cu Braddock smiling --beth squaring
off in boxing pose--NEW YORK CITY--San Romani beats Beccali in 1500
meter title--hi shot of floor of Madison and Field--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-23-7

SANTA MONICA, CAL.—2 shots arrowbile running thru streets—
2 shots IT rolling into hanger and under plane wings—cut putting
in cotter pin for wing supports—arrowbile backs out hanger—
takeoff and airborne—

WAUKEGAN, ILL.—STRIKES—OLE & RARE FILMS—

DALLAS, TEX.—WOMEN—HUMAN INT.

NEW YORK CITY — HAIRDOS

LITIZ, PA.—AVIATION—*INVENTIONS

SANTA MONICA, CAL. — CAR—ODDITIES (AVIATION)—TYPES PLANES

OLD & RARE FILMS: (New strike technique
workers stage "sit in")

Issue Number

35-23

3

Subject

25 YEARS AGO (1937) "sit down strike"

Blandes Protest Brunetta-instant hair-do's-

one blade propeller flying auto.

Length

7-192

Pos.

Cameraman

Universal News Library

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAUKEGAN, ILL. "long shot

Date ~~3/15/62~~

3/15/62

plant--sit downers look out windows--pan shot
broken windows--int plant--crowd & deputies front plant--deputies
look over hardware & tear gas shells--cue same--sit downers pull up
food from outside--ls plant--DALLAS, TEX. --cu gals playing cards--
bring food thru window--gals eating--gals asleep--wakes up atop
mayor's desk--all wake and begin pillow fight--te end--NEW YORK CITY
Antoine fixing hair of model--cu hairde --cu Antoine and hairde--cu
another hairde--3 shots Antoine working on Chinese hairde--LITIZ, PA.
Man with reg. prop and one-bladed prop--cu action one-bladed--starting
props (2)-- plant hairde-- 2 shots u . airborne--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-29-3

gives 5¢ for beer--bartender points--cu sign "Will County Tavern
10¢ beer--strikers drink water and eat pretzels--cu sign "we
won't buy 10¢ beers"--refuse waiters offer of beer--cu pretzel
bowl--cu water being poured--BALTIMORE, MD.--portable bar
pushed on course--pushed among players--females approach bar
& being served--cu one gal enjoying sk long tall one--med shet
bar & couple male customers being served.

OLE & RARE FILMS--CUBA (1937)--PARADE--BATISTA--
LAKE LAND, FLA.--BASEBALL--TRAINING--DAYTONA, FLA.--SARASOTA, FLA--
DEAN--GOLF--SPEECH(DEAN)--
JOLIET, ILL--STRIKES--BEER--TAVERN--
BALTIMORE, MD.-- LIQUOR--

OLD & RAR FILMS: (22nd anniversary
of independence celebrated)

Issue Number

35-29

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO—Cuba Contrast—Detroit
Tigers Train—St. Louis Cardinals—Dizzy Dean
Goins (Sound)—Beer Drinkers Strike—Portable Golf Bar

Camerasman **NEARBY** Universal
News Library

Length

Neg.

7-212

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUBA—ls parade down wide ave.

~~MAKED~~
Date of Event

4/5/62

crowd—uniformed womens group parading past stand
Pres Laredo & Col Batista & wives watch parade—3 shots service
personnel passing in review—LAKELAND, FLA.—ls team limbering up—
Mickey Cochran directing players at sliding—l to r—COCHRANE, WALKER,
Simmons & Greenberg—sluggers—Schoolboy Rowe pitching—Greenberg at
bat—takes cut—Cochran with catcher's mask & protector—closeup—
SARASOTA, FLA.—Cardinal team on field—me s Daffy Dean & Lon Warneke
cu Warneke—ls playing field team practicing—Frankie Frisch at bat
field, r makes play—Pepper Martin doing famous "Belly" into base—
JOLIET, Ill.—sitdowners—pickets walk front tavern—cu picket sign
"Strike On" we want 5¢ beer—int bar—patrons being served—

SEE OVER

(2) 35-36-3

motions to face indicating squirt in eye--puts on his invention
looks like conductors cap--pulls down shade mounted on same--
which has face painted on it-- with eye & mouth opening--continues
eating fruit--continues same--

KANSAS CITY, MO.--OLD & RARE FILMS--STRIKES, WISC.--AUBURN, ME --
LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.--RIOTS--GLENDALE, CAL.--INVENTIONS--
AMPHIBIOUS--AUTO--WAUKESHA, WISC.--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES (INVENTION)
FRUIT--

(OLD & RARE FILMS) Labor unrest
spreads throughout nation)

Issue Number

35-36

3

Subject

25 YEARS AGO (1937) STRIKES SPREAD—
AMPHIBIOUS AUTOMOBILE—GRAPEFRUIT ANTI-
SQUIRT DEVICE

Cameraman

Universal News Library

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

7-169

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY, MO.—ls Ford

Date of Event

4/30/62

plant--2 shots crowds milling around--3 shots
crowds outside bldg talk to sit downer inside plant--sit downers hanging
out windows--AUBURN, ME. ls bldg. snowing--4 shots Guardsmen guarding
plant--LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. ls of bldg.--cop breaks thru picket line--
cu injured picket--3 shots gals in helmets, football shoulder pads and
masks--carrying picket signs--WEST COAST--Crowds milling outside plant
truck at front gate--riots start--crowd starts disperse--heaving stones,
etc.--truck finally enters gate--GLENDALE, CAL.--boatmobile on land
down street--kids following--cu track which makes it mobile on land--
it going from beach into water--ls boat in water--3 shots boat leaves
water--on land--WAUKESHA, WISC.--eating grapefruit at table--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-40-3

as he shaves—on winner shaving—nurse patching up contestant—
another wipes gash—the winner—ground around trophy—audience
applauds—on winner & trophy—

WASH.D.C.(1937)—OLD & RARE FILMS—ROOSEVELT—CHILDREN—NEGROES—
NEW YORK CITY (1937) DAVIES—U.S.GOV'T—RUSSIAN GOVT.—"QUEEN MARY"
PARIS, FRANCE (1937)—WEDDING—JULIANA—BYRNARD—
LONDON,ENG. (1937)—GEORGE VI—ELIZABETH—PRIN. ELIZABETH—PRIN-
MARGARET ROSE—
N.Y.CITY (COLLEGIATE 1937) —LAUGH PARADE—

OLD & RARE FILMS: (Vintage of 1937)

Issue Number

35-40

3

Subject **TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO--** Boys club &
Mrs. FDR--Joseph B. Davies--Juliana & Bernard

Cameras

RESULTS

Length	1937	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
--------	------	------	------	------	------

Length

1937

Net.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **NONE**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (1932) — 18

Date of Event

WEEK 02

Pythian Bldg—sign over entrance—Morris Cafritz, pres. 5/14/62
toys clubs presents key—to Supt of Police—Maj. E.W. Brown—negro child
look on—Mrs. PDR to speakers stand—ls Bldg. and ceremony—NEW YORK
CITY—3 shots Amb. Daviss & wife on arrival from Russia aboard Queen
Mary—PARIS, FRANCE—Princess Julians & Prince Bernard leave bldg—
2 4 scenes walking street head for nite club—surrounded by crowds—
LONDON, ENG.—King George VI & Queen with 2 daughters feed birds—
shot duck pond—King takes pictures—princesses down steps—queen
posing while feeding dog—family portrait — N.Y. CITY—Contestants
line up—on contest—1st place—off—1st place—1st counting strokes

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS: (King abdicates
to wed commoner Wally Simpson)

Issue Number

35-49

3

Subject **TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO—Duke & Wally—
Wed—NCTU Convention—Sammy Sneed's first
open (golf) 1937**

Camerman **HEARST**

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **NONE**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTs, France —Air shot castle

Makeup

Date of Event

6/14/62

**ss same—cu duke & bride on steps—ls same cameramen—
scu duke & bride—su same—cu duchess—cu duke—ss both—ss boats Venice
ss same—ss duke & duchess waving from boat—WASHINGTON, D.C.—ss woman
Convention Phehibition—cu woman pan more same—su woman—sound—cu
another—sound—DETROIT, MICH.— Tee off to hole—ss man sink putt—
ss Sneed makes curve putt—lk crowd—ss Guldahl putts—misses—ss
Guldahl putts—sinks—wins—crowd—cu Guldahl and girl.**

**MONTs, France—WINDSOR—WEDDINGS—OLE & RARE FILMS—VENICE, ITALY—
WASHINGTON, D.C.—CONVENTION—SOUND (TEMPERANCE UNION CONV.)
DETROIT, MICH—GOLF—SNEAD—GULDAHL**

SEE OVER

(2) 35-53-3

N.Y.CITY--BRADDOCK--BOXING--
KENOSHA, WISC.--LOUIS--
NEW YORK CITY--SCHNELLING--

OLD & RARE FILMS: (Dirigible
Hindenburg explodes mm 36 die)

Issue Number
35-53

3

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY-Dirigible
Hindenburg wrecked—JAMES J. BRADDOCK—JOE
LOUIS—MAX SCHMELING—
I937

Camera HEARST

Length

Neg.

7-201

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks
LAKEHURST, N.J. 4 sec. Hindenburg in flight coming in for mooring—So. ground crew—passenger peering down from passenger gondola—Hindenburg explodes, falls to gr. in flames—2 sec. framework still afire—N.Y.C.—KENOSHA WIS.—NEW YORK CITY—Jim Braddock punching small bag (2) Joe Louis punching small bag (2)—Max Schmeling entering Box Comm. Bldg—2 sec. int. Schmeling weighing in—people buying ticket at office—cu tickets "Braddock-Schmeling"—Mad. Sq. Garden Bowl with lens spec. eating lunch—crowd outside Comisky Park—Joe Louis sparring with partner—crowd in Harlem going wild—cu unsailing Joe Louis—Harlem crowd still going wild—

Makeup
Date of Event 6/28/62

LAKEHURST, N.J. —OLD & RARE FILMS—FILMION—DISASTERS (Aviat.)

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS: (KING CROWNED -
MARY Pickard weds Buddy Rogers) 1937

Issue Number

35-58

35-58

4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY -
GEORGE SIXTH CROWNED-MARY PICKFORD WEDDING

Cameraman

Universal News Libr.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

7-160

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG.--(1937) Coronation

Date of Event

July 1937

Royal carriage-King & Queen leave Buckingham Palace
Street sc. of procession-carriage arrives at Abbey (2 scs) & they exit
Crowd shot-King & Queen leaving Abbey-shot of crowd-carriage leaves
Abbey & arrives Palace Gates-crowds-Royalty on balcony-optical
portrait Royal Emily-King-Queen 2 Daughters-Queen Mother & Royal
relatives in group-King & Queen on throne-HOLLYWOOD, CAL.-Buddy Rogers
Mary Pickford wed-Swi h--pickford & Rogers with someone-guests--
guests congratulate the couple--press--rogers eats cake--press--the
happy couple.

LONDON, ENG. 1937--OLD & RARE FILMS--CORONATION--GEO. VI--PROCESSIONAL--
FAMILIES--HOLLYWOOD, CAL. 1937--WEDDING--PICKFORD--ROGERS--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS: (Piccard & balloon-
Marconi, Pope Pius XI-Am.Cup Race-
Big Apple dance) 1937

Issue Number

35-61

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO TODAY--PICCARD BALLOON--
MARCONI & WIRELESS--AMERICAN CUP RACE--"BIG
APPLE" DANCE

Cameraman HEARST

Length

7-16³⁴

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks ROCHESTER, MINN.--Piccard in
balloon--cu same--ls balloons--balloons take off--
cu balloons--ss basket in flight--ROME, ITALY--cu Marconi & wife on
ship--cu Marconi--ss Marcone at board--opt. to Pope--ss Pope--Pope &
Marconi--cu same--NEWPORT, R.I.--Captains at wheels--ss boats--air shot
same--crowd--air shot race--crowd--ss race--U.S.A.--Big Apple ss dance--
cu same girl--ls dance--cu man dances--ls dance--ss dance couples--
ls dance--cu same--ls finish of dance.

Makeup
Date of Event 7/26/62

OLD & RARE FILMS--ROCHESTER, MINN.--PICCARD--BALLOONS--AVIATION 1937--
ROME, ITALY--MARCONI--(TELEGRAPH)--POPE PIUS XI--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-63-3

group kids betting ball—doorman paddles away—ice man does likewise—
2 little gals walk down street paddling away—jerk carrying package
on shoulders paddling away.

ROME, ITALY—OLD & RARE FILMS—MUSSOLINI—WEDDINGS—ROOSEVELT—
DEL MAR, CALIF.—HORSE RACE—"GREY COUNT"—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—
PADDLE BALL.

OLD & RARE FILMS: (Mussolini at
crest of power) 1937

Issue Number

35-63

3

Subject **TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY:
MUSSOLONI, FDR JR. WEBS—RACE TRACK OPENS—
PADDLE BALL FAD.**

Camerasman

Universal News Library

Length

Neg.

7-196

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

None

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY (Mussolini in

Date of Event

1937

power—hi-lo shot Duce car—is bldg—duce on
balcony waves to crowd—crowd cheering and waving—duce talks them—
cu girl native costume waving—hi shot huge crowd—WILMINGTON, DEL.
Ext. church—Morganthau entering church—farley front church—press
camerasman—wallace and Boper—Bridg arrives out of car upstairs to
church—bride poses for camera—crowd waves—facade church—couple on
steps—2 shots FDR Sr. with clan and Mrs.—cu couple smiling—
DEL MAR, CALIF.—Grey Count wins Inaugural H'cap.—two shots grand-
stand crowd—parade to post—bob burns and Mrs.—Pat O'Brien—Robt.
Taylor & Barbara Stanwyck—bing crosby—Lee Tracy—homestretch
drive - the winner over finish.— NEW YORK CITY—2 shots

SEE OVER

(2) 35-67-3

3 shots, he show how his invention works in his hat--puts hat back on--
Horatio strolling and whistling, not ainding the heat-----

PACIFIC OCEAN(AT SEA)--HAT--TYPES PLANE--NOONAN--TAKEOFF--SEARCH--
USS LEXINGTON--OLD & NEW FILMS--

SAN JACINTO,CALIFORNIA--RUSSIANS--AVIATION--PILOTS--FEATS--CROWD--
HL OF YEAR--

NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO, ILL--HEAT--WATER--CROWDS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--
CASTERBUILT--HATS--INVENTIONS--

OLD & RARE FILMS: (Used in "25 YEARS AGO"
8/16/62)

Can No.

Roll No.

37
AUG 37

35-67

3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: (A) SEARCH FOR
AMELIA EARHART (B) RUSSIANS SET AIR RECORD
(C) HEAT WAVE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL
NEWSREEL
LIBRARY

Length

199

Neg.

192

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks: PACIFIC OCEAN: (med. shot, Amelia
Earhart & partner Fred Noonan—

Date of Event

AUG. 37
8/16/37

plane in hangar, leading operation, cu of Amelia with case—takeoff and
2 shots, airborne—carrier "LEXINGTON", AS (begin search)—3 shots, planes
take off and airborne in search—cu Amelia Earhart—SAN JACINTO, CALI:
(AS, Russian plane—plane on ground—crowd farmers look on—2 shots of
Russian pilots, (3 of them)—Russian plane—Pilots with American Officer—
NEW YORK CITY & CHICAGO, ILL: (NYC pool, crowded—2 shots, kids diving off
diving boards—thermometer, 103—3 shots, kids in street showers—2 shots
secretary sit on cake of ice in bathing suit, take dictation—Horatio
Caster built with his ingenious straw to beat the heat, then takes it off

SEE OVER

(2) 35-72-3

2 shots, Miss Texas with 2nd place cup, cu of her-----UNIVERSAL
CITY, CALIF: (Don Wilson, announcer, presents plaque to Deanna Durbin as
a most promising star--cu Award--cu Deanna and plaque-----cu of
Charlie McCarthy (dummy) and ventriloquist Edgar Bergen--Charles K. Rogers
presenting contract--cu McCarthy & Bergen--SOUND of McCarthy, Rogers &
Bergen talking-----

WASHINGTON, DC--OLD & RARE FILMS--HL 1935--PROTEST PARADE--LABORERS--
MONUMENT--SIGN--BLACK--SUPREME COURT--JFKLEY--US SENATE--U.S. GOVT--
GARLER--MADRID, SPAIN--GLAND--TENNIS--TROPHY--PORTLAND, OREGON--GOOD--
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--CONTESTS--WHITE--UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF--WILSON--DURBIN
HIGHLIGHTS--AWARD--PLAQUE--MC CARTHY--BERGEN--ROGERS--SPEECH (McCarthy
& Bergen)--SPEECH (Rogers)-----

OLD & RARE FILMS: (Newsreels of 25 yrs.
ago used in "25 YRS.AGO" subject
9/62)

Can No.

Roll No.

SEP. 37 = 35-72

3

Subject

25 YRS.AGO: (Jobless in Protest March:

Hug. L.Black; Davis Cup; Golf Crowns; Miss
America; Deanna Durbin; Charlie McCarthy

Universal
Cameraman
newsreel
Library

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

none

827

220

Can No.

SEPT. 1937

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

WASHINGTON, DC: (2 shots, camp nr.
Washington Monument—cu, Banner
Workers Alliance of America" being put on sticks--3
Washington, DC—group congrats Sen. Hugo L. Black, named to Supreme Court—
u, nomination signed by FDR—group, Sen. Alben Barkley, Black & VP John N.
urner—Sen. Black, cu—
amerman—British serve—judges—Don Budge volleys—cu cup—team with
rophy (U.S.)—
gallery merge on golfers—cup presentation—
file past judges—cu, Miss Charlotte—Layor White, NJ, presents cup to
Miss Texas as Miss America (who ran 2nd but winner turned down crown)—

Used No. Date
3 shots, parade thru
doubles, action—
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: (girl

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS: (Shanghai Bombing aftermath
scenes from 9/37--used in "25 YRS. AGO"
9/62) SEP. 37

Can No.

Roll No.

35-75

3

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: SHANGHAI BOMBING:
MARINES SAIL FOR CHINA: U.S. ARMY TROOPS
TO CHINA

Camerasman

UNIV. NEWS. LIBR.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

200

202

NONE

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA: (bs waterfront--

street, people--girl push wagon--
refugees, street--2 planes overhead--2 shots, refugees on run--shot look
skyward--2 shots, refugees on run--street, damage, smoke, refugees run--car
afire--victims in rubble--stretcher case--5 shots, refugees mover in
streets--3 scs. refugees behind barbed wire--3 scs, Americans leaving--
American Naval officers--Army wife bids 'bye--people leave--3 scs. ship
& passengers--smoke, bombed city--swish--SAN DIEGO, CALIF: Marines parade
people watch--crowd look on--Colr Guard--parade to pier--2 scs. goodbyes
Marines board ship--ship, pier crowded, waving--little girl wave--Adults
wave--bs ship in bay, crowd wave--SHANGHAI, CHINA--MAR--BOMBING--REFUGEE
HULIAN INT--AVIATION--MONTAGE--MEDICAL--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--USMC--PARADE--
EXPERIMENTAL--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--OLD & RARE FILMS--

SEP. 37
DRE J. B. West

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLD & RARE FILMS:(shots of 1937 World
Series between Yanks & Giants--used
in "25 YRS.AGO" 1962)

Can No.

Roll No.

OCT. 37

13-81

3

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO--
1937 WORLD SERIES--YANKS VS. GIANTS

Cameraman

NEARST

Length

186

Neg.

179

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(In the Bronx, crowd)

OCT. 37

10/62

shots, Yankee Stadium--managers

Bill Terry and Joe McCarthy--Herbert Hoover--James Braddock--Jack
Dempsey--Babe Ruth--Walter Johnson--Jimmy Walker--Mayor Fiorello La
Guardia throws first ball--crowd--game, action--Lefty Gomez throws--
Eenesaw Mountain Landis--Carl Hubbell throws--George Selkirk, Joe Di
Maggio, Bill Dickey, Tony Lazzeri (Yanks)--crowd--Hubbell leaves game--
Yanks win--crowd--POLO GROUNDS: Mel Ott, homer (G)--crowd--Lou Gehrig
hits--crowd--Joe DiMaggio hits--crowd-----
NEW YORK CITY--YANKEE STADIUM--OLD & RARE FILM--NY YANKEES--TERRY--
MC CARTHY--HOOVER--BRADDOCK--DEMSEY--RUTH--NY GIANTS--BASEBALL--JOHNSON
WALKER--LA GUARDIA--CROWD--GOMEZ--LANDIS--HUBBELL--LANDIS--SELKIRK
LA GUARDIA--WALKER--LAZERI--POLO GROUNDS--OTT--GEHRIG--HOF--YEAR--
SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLD & RARE FILM: (Japs attack and take
over Shanghai--11/37)

Can No.

Roll No.

NOV. 37 - 35-97

Sub **TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: (**

JAPANESE ATTACK & CAPTURE SHANGHAI

Cameraman

UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-165

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks **SHANGHAI, CHINA: (4 shots, refugees**

NOV 37
Date of Entry

**cross bridge over Suchow Creek--Jap bombers overhead--
3 shots, exploding bombs--2 shots, refugees--Br. troops carry and care for
wounded, 4 shots--kids hurt, 2 shots--Jap troops march toward city--3
scs wounded--Jap troops march--woman help wounded man--Jap troops march
3 scs, seige of warehouse--2 scs Jap troops fire on warehouse--cu tilt
warehouse heavily barricaded--Jap troops fire, 4 scs--Jap flag atop the
warehouse--4 scs Chinese troops, prisoners, crowd watch-----
SHANGHAI, CHINA--WAR--JAP ARMY--HU YEAR--REFUGEES--CHINESE--BOMBING--
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD & RARE FILM--JAP FLAG--MONTAGE--**

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILM: (12/37--threatened land-
slide in California) & other news
stories of 1937

Can No.

35-101

Roll No.

4

Subject

DEC. 37

Camerasman

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: (landslide

Univ. Newsreel Libr.

Threat Record Floods Mussolini Rally

Army Mystery Plane--Gen. Pershing--Police Car Catcher

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7-194

Date of Event

Dec 37

12/37

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (AS slide--cu
rubble, 3 shots--cu wrecked car--damaged concrete--
MARYLAND: (Potomac on rampage, 2 shots--cleanup and--overturned shack--
wreck cars, 4 shots--ROME, ITALY: (huge crowd shot--Mussolini talk, 2 shot
2 shots, crowd--2 shots, Musso on podium, crowd waving--cu Musso smile, wave
crowd waving--cu Mussolini--DAYTON, OHIO: (plane takeoff--2 scs. mystery
plane (U.S. Army plane) airborne--NEW YORK CITY: (2 scs. Gen. John Persh-
ing seated with Col James Collins--Pershing seated alone--PORTLAND, ORE:
2 cus, bumper mechanism in operation--2 shots, 2 cars speeding along--
cu hookup catch bumper of front car--pulls car to stop--cops caught
by cops, hands up--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--OLD & RARE FILM--HL YR--
LANDSLIDE--POTOMAC--MARYLAND--FLOOD--RIVER--ROME, ITALY--MUS--PER--SH--
DAYTON, OHIO--AVIATION--US ARMY--NEW YORK--PERSHING--COLLINS--PORTLAND, ORE

OLD & RARE FILM: (12/37--Japs take over
Shanghai)

DEC. 37

Can No.

36-1

Roll No.

4

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--JAPS TAKE OVER
SHANGHAI--RUSSIA DISPLAY AIR MIGHT--CALIF.
BEATS ALABAMA--BLIZZARD PARALYZES CITY

Camerman

UNIV. MICROFILM LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

7-180

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Dec. 1937

DEC. 37

SHANGHAI, CHINA: (3 hrs st, crowded
with refugees--refugees & police--cop carry small
child--man carry kid in shoulder rig--cops drag off man--crippled man
drag self thru street--child, bowl with chopsticks--cattle on move--4
scs. refugees begging--MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (air show--crowd--para jumpers on
wing, pic from plane nearby--2, jumpers on wing--2 shots they slide off--
chutes open, float to ground--ROSE BOWL: Pasadena, Cal: crowd--Vic Bottari
of Calif. Bears, center, 15 yds--cheering--Bottari, TD--BUFFALO, NY: street,
slow moving car in snow--walker--people dig out, snowing--trolley move
slowly--2 shots, snowing, hi drifts--stalled trolley--1st same people
walk middle street--men dig out snow very high--SHANGHAI, CHINA--
REFUGEES--POLICE--HUMAN INT--OLD & RARE FILM--CHINESE--CHILDREN--FOOT-
BUFFALO, NY--SNOW--WEATHER--TROLLEY--HIGHLIGHT YEAR--

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLD & RARE FILMS: (1937—bombing of the
USS PANAY—)

Can No.
36-9

Roll No.
3

Subject

YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY
JAP PLANES BOMB U.S.

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

GUNBOAT PANAY

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

7-195

Description and Remarks

NANKING, CHINA: (ms USS PANAY—ms

Date of Event

1/62

American refugees going aboard—ls Panay—ls plane—
officer look thru glasses—ls PANAY—Plane diving—explosion in water—
men firing gun—explosion in water—man fire gun—explosion in water—
officer talking thr megaphone—man at gun—plane—man at gun—plane—
men at gun—plane—man in water—sa same—plane—sailors on deck—sa
damaged ship—Launch pulls away—ms Panay sinking—sa civilian and
military refugees coming ashore—sa same—ls Panay sinking—sailor come
ashore—carrying wounded—sa same—ms wounded men waving to camera—
ou wounded sailor—sa same—ls Panay sinking—
NANKING, CHINA—OLD & RARE FILMS (1937)—USS PANAY—WAR—HUMAN INTEREST—
BATTLESCENES—U.S. NAVY—SAILORS—

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD FILMS (GEN. PERSHING ON MEX.
BORDER 1916, WORLD WAR MONTAGE)

Can No.
10-645

Roll No. ☒
SPECIAL

~~OBIT FIX~~

Subject GEN. PERSHING ANSWERS THE LAST
ROLL CALL

Cameraman
LIBR* CONNELL

Length " 132

Net
122

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2851x6

Can No. 150

Description and Remarks

PERSHING

TUCSON ARIZ.

Date of Event 1-23-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD FILM
(1914-FRANZ JOS. SERBIANS)

Can No.
V. 10 R651

Roll No.

1

Subject GERMANY TAKES OVER AUSTRIA
COMMUN. PROTEST PARADE ON BROADWAY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR 9. AGGRESSION

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS
(RHEIMS CATHEDRAL AFTER BOMBED
(BY HUNS IN 1914)

Can No.
V. IO R685

Roll No.
3

Subject **WAR WRECKED CHURCH HAS ITS**
REDEDICATION

Cameraman
ECLAIR ACT.

Length

54

Neg.

44

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

2971x4,5
370

Description and Remarks

RHEIMS FRANCE
CHURCH

Date of Event **7-38**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD PIX (KING ALBERT BELGIUM DURING
WORLD WAR: WHERE HE DIED
IN 1934

Can No.

10-712

Roll No.

2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: SUDETEN EVACUATION:
ALBERT MEMORIAL: QUEEN DOCKS TUGLESS
CROSSES OCEAN KETCH: AMPHIBIAN CAR

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 312 & X2J

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-6-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD FILMS (LIBR. SHO. S OF EARLY AIRPLANE)
AVIATION ANNIVERSARY SUBJECT

Can No.

10-730

Roll No.

2

SUBJECT: ~~WORLD WAR~~ I

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH, PA.

AVIATION

Date of Event 12-8-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS: (7/38—Douglas Corrigan lands in Dublin tho' headed for L.A. from New York— used 2/63)				Can No. 36-14	Roll No. 3
Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY (Douglas "Wrong Way" Corrigan Flies Atlantic) (SOUND)				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-181	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE
Description and Remarks: ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ (title—Corrigan talks SOUND—plane taxiing—Corrigan in cockpit, and instrument panel on \$900—Nine-year-old plane—people approaching plane— he alights—people shake his hand—cu Corrigan—ls ministry—American Flag—Corrigan reading congrats messages—walk in front of ministry wit U.S. Amb. Cudahy—cu Corrigan & Cudahy—Corrigan talks—SOUND—NEW YORK CITY: harbor, boat welcome, sign "BKLYN IS WAITING FOR CORRIGAN"—Canyon of ticker tape—Corrigan in car, wave to crowds—ticker tape—Corrigan waving— DUBLIN, IRELAND—CORRIGAN—FEATS—ODD & RARE FILM—PLANE—AVIATION— NEW YORK CITY—TICKER TAPE—RECEPTION—FOSTER (sign)—CROWDS—				Date of Event 7/38	Used No.
				Date 	SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS: (1938--Eastern Sea-board lashed by hurricanes)

Can No.

36-73

Roll No.

4

Subject **YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY**
(EASTERN SEABOARD LASHED BY HURRICANE
9/38)

Cameraman
UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

7-169

Description and Remarks U.S.A.: (Rain pelting New York & Connecticut, 9 shots--flooded streets, 3 shots, rural areas--wave breaks over seawall--2 shots, raging torrent engulfs factory--fires break out at night, 2 shots--waterfront & gutted bldgs 2 shots--cleanup, 2 shots--martial law, damage, 4 shots--tree damage, cars, 6 shots--boat damage, waterfront, 6 shots--LI RR wreck, 2 shots--boat & car wreck, 2 shots--the angry sea, 2 shots-----
USA MISC--STORMS--HL OF YEAR 1938--RAIN--RUINS--FIRE--WATERFRONT--
TREES--BOATS, Misc--CARS--OLD & RARE FILMS--

Date of Event 9/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS: (Sports personalities
of 1938

Can No.

36-76

Roll No.

4

Subject ~~TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--Johnny Vandermeer~~ Cameraman
~~Babe Ruth--World Series--Seabiscuit--Glenn Cunningham--John McGraw--Don Budge--Joe Louis--Miss America~~ UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

7-214

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
MISC, U.S.: (cu Johnny Vandermeer--crowd--2 shots Vandermeer throws, batter miss--crowd--Vandermeer pitches, called strike--cu Babe Ruth--done Brooklyn uniform--crowd-- Ruth hits fungo--Yankees win series four straight from Chi--in dugout, Yanks--crowd--Joe McCarthy & Gabby Hartnett--crowd cheers--Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia holds nose--crowd--"War Admiral" to post--"Seabiscuit" to post--crowd--round last turn, "S" goes to front, pull away to finish--Glenn Cunningham trails Archie San Romani--goes to front--San Romani stumbles as Glenn widens gap to finish--cu Cunningham--Tennis' Don Budge return volley--both rush to net--cu Budge, winner--Weighin Joe Louis & Max Schmelling--cu Louis--fotogs--cu Louis--can beauties--cu winner Miss Ohio "Miss America"--tilt her--MISC. US--OLD & RARE--SPORTS VANDERMEER--BASEBALL--RUTH-NY YANKS--MC CARTHY-HARTNETT-LAG-WAR ADM SEARSON CORNINGHAM-SAN ROMANI-BUDGE-LOUIS & SCHMELING CONTEST GIRLS	1938

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLD & RARE FILMS:(1938--war crisis in Europe)

Can No.

36-87

Roll No.

2

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(WAR CRISIS:::::
Sudetenland Riots--FDR Cabinet meets--France
mobilizes--Hitler at Berchtesgaden--Munich meetings--
German War Machine

Cameraman

UNIV. NE SREEL
LIBRARY

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1938

SUDETENLAND, CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (martial
law--5 scenes soldiers guarding stores with broken
windows--people read proclamation--sign painted on wall "Nach Palestina
Czech refugees--2 border street scenes--4 shots refugees, some crying--
Washington, DC: FDR--VIPs enter WH--Secy of Int. Harold Ickes--Postmaster
Gen. James Farley--Secy State Cordell Hull, 2 shots enter--Hull press
conf--FRANCE: 5 scenes French mobilize troops--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY:
scenic--car arr.--cut away to guards--Adolf Hitler greets Br. Prime Min.
Neville Chamberlain--cu guard--3 shots, into house--6 shots, germany
armed night--ENGLAND: Chamberlain returns--off plane--leaves in car,
amid cheers--SUDETENLAND, CZECH--CZECH ARMY--WAR SIGNS--REFUGEES--
WASH, DC--FDR--ICKES--HULL--FARLEY--PRESS--OLD & R. RE FILM--FRANCE--FR. ARMY--
BERCHTESGADEN, GER.--HITLER--GUARD--ENGLAND--CHAMBERLAIN--

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLD FILMS (FASHIONS 10YRS.AGO)

Can No.
2675 X

Roll No.
8

Subject FASHIONS TEN YEARS AGO

Camerman
ECLAIR

Length

64 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

FASHIONS.

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD FILMS (FARMAN & VOISSON
FLITES 30 YRS.AGO & CRASH)
SKYFILM OF ARMY PLANES.

Can No.

2688 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

OLD PLANE RECORD.

Camerman

ECLAIR

Length

156 dev.lav

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

TYPES

1-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD FILMS (STYLES 1920 PARIS)

Can No.

2700 X

Roll No.

7

Subject

FASHIONS OF 1920

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

41 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FASHIONS

PARIS

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS (HERBERT HOOVER
IN BELGIUM, WORLD WAR DAYS)

Can No.

2742 X

Roll No.

8

Subject

ALBERT I MEMORIA:

HERBERT HOOVER

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

45 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS

HOOVER

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS (DOUGHBOYS LANDING
IN FRANCE 1918) 1919-PROCESSION
(POINCARÉ & US AMB. SCHARP) Can No. 3076 x

Roll No.

2,3

Subject

DOUGHBOY MONUMENT UNVEILED &
DEDICATION

Cameraman

ECLAIR ACT

Length

430 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

FR. ARMY

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS: (Scuttling of "Graf Spee"
by her German crew--12/14/39)

Can No.

36-23

Roll No.

4

Subject

YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY;
NAZIS SCUTTLE "GRAF SPEE"

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description

MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY; (12/14/39--in River
Platte, "Graf Spee" anchored in harbor--cu & ls
barge filled with 36 coffins--2 shots, fantail and side angle of the
"Spee"--2 shots, stretcher cases on deck--2 shots, sailors on tug come
ashore--shot of people on pier--pan group of officers with Captain Hans
Langsdorff of the "Spee"--mon him--Paper Headlines, sev. cus save--AS &
Lo shot Spee ready to leave--AS at sea--cu side angle Spee--AS, scenic
shot of Spee in strange reflected light--Headlines "Nazi sink Spee", et
AS Spee afire, explosion--cu, smoke flame (good explosion montage scene)--
AS Spee afire--billowing smoke--ls shot Spee listing to one side, afire--
MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY--OLD & RARE FILM--RIVER--SUB--"GRAF SPEE"--EXPLOSION
MONTAGE--DEAD--WOUNDED--GERMAN NAVY--LANGSDORFF--PRESS--FIRE--SMOKE--OVER

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.

Date

HI-1939-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)XHX 36-59-3

ls area--"Squalus" in tow--"Squalus" renamed "Sailfish" and put into
operation again--enlisted personnel line up for inspection--officers
inspect personnel--"Sailfish" name on sub--sub tied to dock-----

PORTSMOUTH, NH--"USS SQUALUS"--U.S. NAVY--HISTORICAL--OLD & RARE FILMS--
AIR VIEWS--MONTAGE--DIVERS--RESCUE--WATER--INSPECTION--USS SAILFISH--

OLD & RARE FILMS: (raising and rescue of
USS SQUALUS off New Hampshire--~~7/6/39~~

5/39)

Can No.

36-59

Roll No.

3

Subject

YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--

SUBMARINE SQUALUS SAVED FROM SEA

Cameraman

HNIV. NEWSREEL LIBR.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-171

Can No. none

Description and Remarks

OFF PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE: (

Date of Ex. 5/29/39

2 AS disaster area, with rescue craft--ls rescue ship "Falcon"--diver raised onto ship after dive--lines in water with buoys--diving bell at surface alongside of "Falcon", survivors removed--officer looks over side--ls bell at surface, first survivor emerge--3 shots, survivors land at Portsmouth--AS disaster area--large raizer pontoons alongside ship--deck, show hoses--men on pontoon, ready for raising man at valves on rescue ship--"Squalus" bow breaks surface--valves blow on "Falcon"--"Squalus" sinks again--men watch--bubbles near pontoon--ls raising area, white foam, diving tower emerge--cu tower, pump Squalus

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS:(Opening of World's
Fair in NY 1939)

Can No.

37-27

Roll No.

4

Subject

YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY
1939-40 NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR

Camerasman

UNIV. NEWS. LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-187

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING, NY: (AS fair, trylon &

Date of Event 1939

perisphere symbols--audience seated, opening day
ceremonies--flag-lined avenue, crowd walks--hs crowd, parade--hs crowd at
ceremonies--as rostrum, includes Sen. Herbert Lehman, Pres. F.D. Roosevelt &
son and Grover T. Whalen--ls huge crowd, ceremonies--FDR speaks to crowd
(silent)--huge crowd listens--crowd walk, fountains--hs fountains--as
King George & Queen Eliz. of England visit--kid, nose pressed to window--
King & Queen walking, wave--crowd, scouts wave to them--bs royalty--scenic
shots, fountain, statue, etc--aerialist gal in "slide for life" by teeth--
bobbed ride, 2 shots--NITE SCENES: Scenic fountain, crowd silhouetted--
falls--nite: statue, crowd--torch lite parade--parade--balloons--scouts
parade--fireworks--crowd wave, fireworks--crowds, 2 shots--fireworks, 5 sc
FLUSHING, NY--WORLD'S FAIR--PARADES--SCENIC--FDR--WHALEN--CEREMONIES--U.S.A.
KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ--SCOUTS--CROWD--NIGHT SCENES--FIREWORKS--NY NY

OLD & RARE PIX (MARINE STRENGTHS
OF FRANCE OTHERS) OLD PIX BOATS

Can No.
3311 X

Roll No.
4

Subject

MERCHANT MARINE

Camerman

ACT.

Length

233 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS.

FR.MERCHANT MARINE.

Date of Event

3-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE PICTURES
(SWELL SHOTS GERMAN VERSION
~~WORLD WAR SCENES~~)

Can No.

3320 x

Roll No.

3

Subject UNKNOWN SOLDIER

Cameraman
TOBIS

Length

591 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD PIX(WAR FILMS) waving crowds.
just a flash

Can No.

3576x

Roll No.

9

Subject NAZI FORTUNES

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

113 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

MONEY

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD PIX (HISTORICAL SCENES)
USED IN BASEBALL STORY

Can No.
12-882

Roll No.
4

Subject: PORTS: 8:30 WINS RACE: GIRL ROLLER
SKIING: GODY TRAINS: OLD MEN BASEBALL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELMONT PARK

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 5-30-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS:(5/40--evacuation of Dunkerque)

Can No.

36-39

~~36-39~~

Roll No.

3

~~3~~

Subject

YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--EVACUATION
OF DUNKIRK

Camerman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-176

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

DUNKERQUE, BELGIUM: (3 shots city,

Date of Event

5/26/40

waterfront afire--3 shots, Tommies oversides--2 shots
smoke, burning boat--1s pan, beach, men wade out in distance--men come over
side--1s pan beach, smallcraft, men wading--black smoke over city--men
wade from beach--Fr. soldier down side--1s smoke--2 shots boats underway
4 shots, Fr. soldiers & sailors asleep on deck--1s columns smoke--
aboard, nearing Eng. coast, barrage balloons may be seen--3 shots, Fr.
soldiers debark--2 shots, Fr. soldiers shake hands--5 shots, Eng. debark,
walking wounded--7 shots, smiling Tommies-----DUNKERQUE, BELGIUM--
HISTORICAL--WAR--OLD & RARE FILM--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESCUE--BATTLESCENES
MONTAGE--FR. SOLDIERS--ENG. SOLDIERS--FIRE--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OV

(2) 36-37-3

Churchill--2 shots, women--cu elderly woman, thumbs up--woman and child
look out window, thumbs up--tobacco shop, man leave store, sign "Business
as usual"-----

LONDON, ENGLAND--WAR--OLD & RARE FILMS--CHURCHILL--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS
GERMAN AP--RUINS--NIGHT SCENES--MONTAGE--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--
HISTORICAL--FIRMEN & APPARATUS--

OLD & RARE FILM: (8/40--Battle of Britain
pix used in "Yesterday's Big Story"--

Can No.

36-37

Roll No.

3

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--THE BATTLE
OF BRITAIN

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (2 shots, convoy--

Date of Event: 8/8/40

Nazi plane overhead--ship bombed--crew on ship running
on deck--ship bombed, near miss--Nazi planes--Br. AA firing--Nazi plane
hit, falls, smoke & flame--another--2 shots, pan bldg afire, another collapse
pan, fire--firemen work--3 shots, bombed out school, bldg ~~collapses~~
int. classroom damage--7 shots, kids evacuated by bus--Parliament with ~~gun~~
gun in fg--sandbagging bldg, 2 shots--as flak, Nazi plane hit, explodes--
NIGHT SCENES, as gun crew, bldg burn--firemen fight blaze--2 shot bldg.
burn--DAY SHOTS: aftermath--Churchill visits area, talk with firemen--
2 shots, kids look at burned out bus--Churchill thru ruins--Br. applaud

SEE OVER

OLD PIX(WORLD WAR WARSHIP
TURNING OVER(SWELL)

Can No.

13-984

Roll No.

2

Subject

H.M.S. HOOD AVENGED:
ANTI TANK MANEUVERS:

Camerman

Length

120-114
52-48

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. ATLANTIC
TORPEDOS

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS: (scenes of bombing of Pearl Harbor by Japanese Navy--22/7/41)

Can No.
36-40

Roll No.
3

Subject

YESTERDAYS BIG STORY--PEARL HARBOR

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII: (3 shots, Jap

Date of Event

5/62

diplomats leave bldg--formation, Jap planes--AS Pearl Harbor--
Cockpit view Pearl Harbor with US ships--torpedo--battleship, Jap plane
crossing it--1st ship explodes--AS smoke, explosions--ship afire--AS PH
with Jap wing in fg--Jap plane overhead--civvies run, 2 shots--homes
afire, smoke--navy base demolished--bombed ship--crowded, nite shot, Times
Square--Times sign "JAP AN TREACHERY"--2 shots, sell papers, "War is
declared on U.S. by Japs"--3 shots radio, press--aftermath shots of bombing
injured cared for--refugees in auditorium, some kids--burned truck--2
shots, damaged bldgs--burned vehicle--Jap sub beached--damaged ships--
base damage, 2 shots--ship in water, see only superstructure--PEARL HARBOR
HAWAII--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--OLD & RARE FILM--AIRVIEWS--EXPOSURE
NITE SCENES--NY, NY--WRECKAGE--HL OF VICTORY

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OLD PIX (GEN.MACARTHUR IS CITED
BY PERSHING 17) CUTS: CLOSEUPS

Can No.

15-54

Roll No.

1

Subject GEN.MacARTHUR HERO OF TWO
WARS INSPIRES U.S.AT 62

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event Jan/42

Description and Remarks

GEN.MacARTHUR INSPIRES
U.S.AT 62

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 36-45-3

barbed wire, "Verboten" sign--Commando prisoners taken by Germans--
names on wrecked boats "Calgary", "Beefy"--wrecked landing craft, bodies
helmets awash on beach-----

DIEPPE, FRANCE--WAR--HISTORICAL--BATTLESCENES--CAN. ARMY--OLD & RARE FILM
"CALGARY"--"BEEFY"--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--

OLD & RARE FILM: (Dieppe Raid by Allies
8/19/42)

Can No.

36-45

Roll No.

3

Subject

YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY:

DIEPPE RAID Aug. 19, 1942

Cameraman

UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-171

Can No. None

Description and Remarks: DIEPPE, FRANCE: (4 shots, airstrip, early morning, get set for takeoff--takeoff--4 shots, commandos & rangers Date of Event: 8/19/42

onloading--2 shots assault convoy underway with air support--map under lining Dieppe, showing other cities on channel--man on phone--2 shots, smoke screen--3 shots, dog fight--near-miss--3 shots, boat, batteries firing--2 shots, more near misses--aerial view assault boats screened--1s assault boats inshore (landing)--2 shots on land, smoke, street, debris German prisoners--2 1s leaving French coast (obscure)--closeup Tommy--4 shots walking wounded back in England--stretcher case, guy smoking--sign "Dieppe" balcony of hotel from captured German film, their version

SEE OV

(2) 16-163-1

Red Cross, Salvation Army--crated shipments food 1943 at docks etc. registration, gas, oil, tires, food, etc. in offices, cns types etc. signs--
filling out applications, stamps etc.--

SOUND: SPEECH: INTERVIEW: RATION: US GOVT: OLD PIX: WAR: FOOD: ORGANIZATION:
RED CROSS: SALVATION ARMY: OPA: BROWN: PRESS: HL OF YR: READ LINE: DEPRESSION:
UNEMPLOYMENT: USA:

OLD PIX:(re:rationing--2/10/43)

flashbacks to 1917

Can No.

16-163

Roll No.

1

Subject

WHAT RATION PLAN MEANS

Cameraman

OWI

Length

163

Neg.

157

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4740 x 2 - 720

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Unit No.	Day
crowds milling around stores food ration 1917: styles etc.--fast action--angles, giving out canned goods, sev. shots Salvation Army, Red Cross, breadlines later on--Negroes lined up for food, sev. shots, at dock 1943: showing how food shipped on boats overseas, sev. shots, typical housewife checks cupboard, takes out canned goods 3 shots, cu can in hand, 4 oz. doesn't have to be declared--in store woman has 5 cans, writes down figures to be declared, fill out forms-- operation board, ls int, cu application, clerk writes number down on clerk own form, her war ration book, gets stamp, not valid, clerk folding up her ration book, hands to woman, ls super market, men & women buying one gangs canned goods, soups, clerk removes all cans but 2 and gives her some-- Brentiss Brown Opa talk...enough for all with rationing he says:--news- papers of 1917 headlines in CUTS: riots, food, prices, etc.--breadlines, OVER	2/10/43		

OLD & RARE FILM (WRIGHT BROS.
FIRST FLIGHT)

Can No.
16-252

Roll No.

4

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1469X4
1458, 5, 6
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

12/17/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRESS-CAMERAS-RADIO-LINDBERGH,C-FORD,H-HOOVER,H-HISTORICAL-(INDEXES)

(2) 17-284-5

in open barouche waving hat--scenes of Lower Broadway, NYC made by Biograph 1896 horse cars--traffic, etc--scene Ancient Easter crowds on 5th Avenue--2 women with bustles--back shot going up steps--2 scenes Suffragettes Parade--2 scenes women parade--George Melies--"The Mystical Flame"--magician and stooge--fire burning on table--woman appears where flame was--magician holds lady's hand and she steps down--she returns to small table--magician's stooge looks her over to woo her--but dame disappears--Universal Pictures Production--HIAWATHA--scene by river--tent--couple Indians--Indian girl sneaks out of tent into woods--Indian brave woos Indian girl in woods--"WHAT DEMORALIZED THE BARBER SHOP?"--made by Edison in 1901--men in barber shop looking at women's legs above--barber, all others go crazy--guy in bootblack chair falls over--CUTS! add. on scenes used and--FUN IN A BUTCHER SHOP, Edison 1901--var. scenes putting dogs in machine--frankfurters coming out--putting chink into machine--BOWERY WALTZ Edison 1897--dancing--KANDEL MATERIAL: Edison at desk--Edison working in lab--shot with asst. in lab--Edison and cameramen--Edison at NBC mike--1st Radio--Edison operating m.p. camera--Edison & Chase. Lindbergh--Edison & Henry Ford--Edison & Hoover--U.S.A. MOTION PIX-THEATRICAL-OLD & RARE PIX-EDISON-BLDGS-ART & ARTISTS-MACHINE EDISON, CHAS-WEST ORANGE, NJ-MODELS-POSTERS-BOXING-CORBETT-CORTNEY-MCKINNEY WASH. DC-T. ROOSEVELT-CANTON, O.-FUNERAL-POLITICS-INAUGURATION-PARADE-NY SCENIC-CONVEYANCE-FASHIONS-STYLE-WOMEN-ODDITIES-INDIAN DANCING-MORE

OLD & RARE PICTURES: (Shown, illustrating the progress of movies within a half-century of progress in USA)				Can No. 17-284	Roll No. 5
Subject HALF CENTURY OF MOVIE PROGRESS				Cameraman EDWARDS-PARA- LIBRARY-KANDEL (UNUSED) KANDEL-- ~~XXXX~~	
Length 238	Neg. 229	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4805x4, 4806x1, 2, 3, 4- 2345 ft. Can No.	
Description and Remarks USA: (Thomas Edison in laboratory cu of Edison working in lab--present day site of shoe store where 1st kinescope was operated--dissolve to wood cut of interior of ancient theatre, people peeping into machines--clip HAND PICTURES mutascope--young Charles Edison at WEST ORANGE, NJ showing model of Black Maria, 1st movie studio--sign attached to model--BIRTH OF MOVIES--hand pointing to roof skylight--model, showing racks on it-- could revolve to catch sunlight--bosing match--Corbett/Courtney fight in 1894--made in Black Maria--McKinley's funeral cortege in Wash, DC-- horse drawn hearse--Teddy Roosevelt outside of McKinley's home in Can- ton, Ohio--pallbearers bring coffin out--funeral proceeds--scene of Teddy Roosevelt Inauguration Parade, 1905--2 scens Teddy standing				Date of Event 1944	

SEE OVER

background (POTTERSS)--cutin nose of glass--SC
OFF HAVE "I CHRISTEN THEM STAGE DOOR CHRISTEN" 1st
plans with bottle of Coca Cola, 1st attempt ng. And
the bottle breaks and she takes a drink from broken
bottle..everybody laughs--

WIND--WAR--ELIZABETH--MARGARET ROSE--HOPERS--
WENIC--KING GEORGE--THE QUEEN ELIZABETH--
MARY CHURCHILL--TYPES--CHRISTENING--SOUND--SPEECH--
HISTORICAL--OLD AND RARE FILMS (FLASBACKS
PRINCESSES AND ROYAL FAMILY)

(2) 17-293-3

**OLD AND RARE FILMS(Flashbacks
Princesses and royal family in
England)**

Can No.

17-293

Roll No.

3

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

and sister riding. Also, see
three Princesses Margaret Rose on
horses—travel shot as they girls ride—
the woods—travel shot both riding—
King George, then to Queen Elizabeth—
Elizabeth on horse—CUTS: add on scenes
flashbacks in Princesses when they were young, with
king and queen—Elizabeth making her horse stand on
unwaddling ponies—var. scenes of the Royal family
in informal scenes, including Queen Elizabeth—
ENGLAND'S Sonnet Mary Churchill walking with
officers, --cutin crew(U.S.) plane WTCN 1905 DAYTON

SEE OVER

During his first term as Prime Minister - 1917, 1921 and
Minister of the Interior Prince of Wales to Canada - 1929
Prince of Wales to welcome the King and Queen - 1937
In 1941 the Prince of Wales to Britain - his first flight
King visiting the British - 1942 - 1943 - 1944 - 1945
1946 the Queen Conference 1946 with Churchill and F.D.R.

OTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA - A WEEKEND OF CELEBRATION IN THE
 CITY OF OTAWA WAS MARKED BY THE PRESENCE OF THE
 PRINCE OF WALES AND THE PRINCESS OF WALES AT THE
 DINNER DURING WHICH THE PRINCE OF WALES MADE A
 SPEECH IN WHICH HE STATED THAT HE WAS PLEASED TO
 VISIT OTAWA AND TO BE WITH THE PRINCESS OF WALES
 AT THE DINNER.

(2) 17-320-Canada

OLD FILM (Library shots during Mr.
King's career, about 1924, in Canada)

Can No.

17-320

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

~~4863x2~~

Can No.

4863x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE PIX(Of Musso,giving
speeches,in hi-hat,stacking wheat
in Rome,Italy)

Can No.

1114X

Roll No.

2

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poe.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1944

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SAK by Princess Juliana bids au revoir to Canada..

OTTAWA, CANADA--REFUGEES--JULIANA--FAMILIES--BEATRIX--
ARGENT--IRENE--~~XXXXXX~~ OLD & RARE PIX--HISTORICAL--
HOTELL--STEINWICK--SOUND--SPEECH--

(2) 18-416-Canada

OLD AND RARE FILM (scenes taken in 1940--Princess Juliana arriving in Canada with daughters, Beatrix and Irene)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. CANADA
---	--	--------------------

Subject

JULIANA BOIDE CANADA ABIEU

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3095x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

-shows of Princess Juliana
 and her children walking thru garden of
 the house--to R. Beatrix, Margriet, Irene
 and Princess Juliana--pan shot of group--CUT
 Margriet who
 was born in Canada--ls of group--CUT: add. on scenes used
 6 yrs. ago, 6/40.. Princess and her 2 daughters
 on their arrival in Canada (Princess Beatrix then 2 1/2 yrs.
 and Irene 6 months) at the children's playground of the
 Forestry Club in the Province of Quebec. The other child
 in coral colored dress is Renee Roell, daughter of
 Admiral Roell who accompanied the Princess. Admiral
 and Mrs. van Steenwick and wife, who were in the
 Princess' party--Princess Irene in play pen--6/45

 7/13/45
 Date of Event

Used No.

Date

RAPE AND OLD FILM (F.D.R. AS GOV.
IN FRONT OF MIKE)
(SOUND)

Can No.
18-389

WHOLE REEL

ROOSEVELT

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2799x1,2

Can No.

Date of Event

4/12/45

Used No.

Date

MARK

SEE OVER

Description and Remarks

NOT A COPY RICHARDSON F.D.R. as Governor in
front of building (1st) - WASH D.C. Chair
- FDR taking bath at 1st Trueman
- W.Y.C. CU boxes of Sullivan - boxes into
truck - U.S. Armed truck goes by - 2 shots
left back by Police (1945 PANIC) - CU F.D.R.
on shot of Little White House - sign over
house - CU - FDR in car in front of cottage - F.D.R.
on handshaking in 1945 election - CU
FDR a cleaner standing outside booth - FDR
interior shot FDR seated, no other
looking at camera - WASH D.C. FDR signing paper
- FDR after election - FDR in car saying

FORM 2880-15M-11.43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--OLD & RARE FILM--HISTORICAL--ROOSEVELT
WASH. D.C.--BLDG. (CAPITOL) --INAUGURATION--SOUND--SPEECH--
MONEY--GOLD--TRUCKS--WARM SPRINGS, GA.--BLDG. (LITTLE WHITE
HOUSE)--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT--HYDE PARK--
DANES--PARADE--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--U.S. NAVY--
DESTROYERS--CHICAGO, ILL.--CONVENTIONS--CROWDS--STADIUMS--
NIGHT--AT SEA--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CHURCHILL--CONGRES--
WAR--CASABLANCA, N. AFRICA--DE GAULLE--GIRAUD--REVIEWS--
U.S. ARMY--FIAT--CAIRO, EGYPT--CHIANG KAI SHEK--TRUMAN--
PEARL HARBOR, H. I.--MACARTHUR--LEAHY--NIMITZ--MAPS--
YALTA, RUSSIA--SCENIC--EMBLEMS--STALIN--WHITE HOUSE--
BIBLE--

(4) 18-389-Real

...met with Gen. MacArthur and ...
...standing by ... and MacArthur looking at ...
...MacArthur at ... and ... looking ...
...WASH. D.C. ... white house ... crowd (4TH INauguration) -
...FILLMORE crowd - ... on stand SOUND INauguration -
...crowd - ... went to crowd and ran to Truman, ... and
...Truman shake hands - YALTA, RUSSIA - ... town Yalta - 3 ...
...Truman ... British - ... Palace where meeting was held -
... and ... insignia on bldg. - ... interior shot
... of big table, everybody seated - group shot
... right ... FDR left ... Stalin on left end of
... table - ... shot table, FDR on far side - WASH. D.C. is intel
... Congress - F.D.R. ... DECE REPORTS ON YALTA MEETING -
... at half past ... shot thru railing of White
... of crowd - crowd along curb ... from White House -
... of ... in Truman - ... Truman kissing bible -
... on ... outside White House, Flag at half past
... and Truman being sworn in -

(3) 18-389- Reel

OLD & RARE FILMS: (2/45--shots at Yalta Big Three Conference and of FDR's Report to Congress afterward--used 2/62)				Can No. <u>36-17</u>	Roll No. <u>5</u>
Subject <u>YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY</u> SOUND THE YALTA CONFERENCE, FDR REPORTS				Cameraman <u>HEARST</u>	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		<u>77X17-21</u>			<u>NONE</u>
Description and Remarks YALTA: (HS same--3 flags, British USSR & US--2 shots, Edward R. Steettinius (Secy of State) Russia's Foreign Comm. Molotov and Br. Anthony Eden-- off plane--Franklin Delano Roosevelt in open car at airport--FDR's daughter and Churchill's daughter--2 shot bldg where big Three meet-- Eden & Harry Hopkins, Russ. Josef Stalin arrives, 2 shots--int. Big Three and their aides around table, 3 shots--Ext. For. Ministers et al--posed shot Big Three--int. Congress in WASHINGTON, DC, 2 shots-- applause--2 shots, FDR-- YALTA--DISC. FLAGS--CONFERENCE--HISTORICAL--STETTINIUS--U.S. GOVT--MOLOTOV RUSS. GOVT--EDEN--BR. GOVT--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--HOPKINS--STALIN--WASH, SPEECH (Roosevelt)--CONGRESS--HL OF YEAR--OLD & RARE FILMS--				Date of Event <u>2/45</u>	
				Used No.	Date

OLD & RARE FILM: (FDR laid to rest 4/45
used 3/63)

Can No.
36-27

Roll No.
4

Subject

YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--U.S. MOURNS
DEATH OF FDR

Camerasman

UNIVERSAL
NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

7-152

NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, DC: (3 shots, Harry S. Truman
sworn in as Pres. by Chf. Justice Harley Stone--2 shots
White House, flag halfmast--Capitol, flag half mast--funeral procession
with military honor escort--people crying, 2 shots--side angle caisson
move along--hi & lo shot funeral cortege--crowd, sad--ls cortege--negro
women cry--bs caisson--negro woman wave goodbye with handkerchief--bs
casket carried to grave--group, dignitaries look on--cu Sen. Alben Barkley
cu Supreme Court Justice Fred Vinson--NY Sen. Herbert Lehman--cu George
Marshall & Adm. Ernest King--cu Henry Morgenthau--bs group at grave--
Trumans there--casket into grave--WASHINGTON, DC--OLD & RARE FILM
ROOSEVELT--TRUMAN--FUNERAL--CEREMONY--STONE--FLAGS--WHITE HOUSE--HUMAN
INTEREST--FAMILY--HYDE PARK, NY--HL 1945--BARKLEY--VINSON--LEHMAN--MARSH-
ALL--MORGENTHAU--

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OLD & RARE FILM: (shots of the liberation
pf Paris, used in "Yesterday's Big Story"
7/63)

Can No.

36-55

Roll No.

3

Subject **YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--Paris freed,
prelude to Nazi doom**

Cameraman

Hearst

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-185

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks **PARIS, FRANCE: (2 shots, smoke rises**

Date of Event **7/63**

in background--undergrounds, FFI, removing barrier--

2 shots, armored vehicles entering--11 shots, clean out snipers--5 shots

German prisoners--happy crowd & newspaper, "Paris is Delivered"--armored

vehicle carrying Amer. flag--4 shots, jubilant crowd--U.S. soldiers on

foot, carry pictures of Goering & Hitler--3 shots, GIs kissing girls--

2 shots, happy people--Tom Priestley, UI cameraman, drink champagne--

cheering crowds--Gen. Eisenhower & Omar Bradley--crowds--armored vehicles

on parade, arc in bg--crowds--GIs parade--girl--GIs parade, arc in bg--

PARIS, FRANCE--OLD & RARE FILM--ruins--TRUCKS, Armored--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--

PRESS--POSTERS--PRIESTLEY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PARADE--

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE PIX: (Of Japan and Hitler
surrenders in 1945

Can No.

36-90

Roll No.

3

Subject

~~YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY—NATION HAILS
HITLER AND JAPANESE SURRENDERS~~

36-90
Cameraman

3
UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

7-163
NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1945

~~WASHINGTON, DC:~~ (shot of Capitol
dark, then it lights up—NEW YORK CITY: (6 shots
Broadway lit up—WASHINGTON, DC: (3 mos. later--2 shots crowds in nation's
capital--2 shots Truman announces unconditional surrender of Japan--
crowds outside White House—CHICAGO, ILL: (newspaper headlines "Japan
Surrenders"—4 shots, crowds high jinks—SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (4 shots,
servicemen clowning around with girls and show bottles of beer and
liquor—NEW YORK CITY: 2 shots, newspapers in Times Square—3 shots
crowds in paper fight—2 shots huge crowd, Times Square, American Flag
waving among crowd in foreground—WASH, DC: OLD & RARE PIX—CAPITOL—
NEW YORK CITY—CROWDS—TRUMAN—WHITE HOUSE—CHI. ILL—PRESS—LAUGH PARADE
~~SEATTLE WASH. SIGNED TAPE MONTAGE IN YEAR~~

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS: (1945--war crimes trials
around the Globe)

Can No.

Roll No.

(1945)

37-17

3

Subject **YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: (War Crimes
Trials of Henry Petain, Vidkun Quisling, Hideki
Tojo, Heinrich Himmler, Nuremberg Trials)**

Cameraman

UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

7-195

Description and Remarks FRANCE: (2 ext. Palace of Justice--

Date of Event ¹⁹⁴⁵ ~~XXXX~~

int. Marshall Henri Petain enters, uniformed--cu two
other men--gen. view room--Former Premier Paul Reynaud testifying vs. him
2 scenes Petain seated at table--NORWAY: (cu traitor Vidkun Quisling
of Norway mop face--cu Judge--2 shots, Quisling receive sentence to hang
TOKYO, JAPAN: (Ext. War Ministry Bldg--Pearl Harbor Minister from Japan
Hideki Tojo enter--gen. int. Tojo & other prisoners--cu Tojo--GERMANY:
Heinrich Himmler body on floor (suicide)--cu poison container--more scs
body--NUREMBERG, GERMANY: ls bldg--gen. view, int--Rudolf Hess & von Ribb-
entrop in crowd--judges enter--all prisoners in dock--lawyer--prisoner.
& gen. view court--SOUND, they say Not Guilty--2 shots paper work--shade
of process silhouette Hooded prisoner, charged--FRANCE BLDGS. PETAIN WAR-
CR. GOVT. REYNAUD TRIALS--CRIMES--NORWAY--QUISLING--NOR. GOVT--TOKYO--TOJO--

HL "YR" GERMAN HIMMLER--DEAD--HESS--VON RIBBENTROP--SOUND--EXECUTION GERMAN
OLD & RARE FILMS--NORWEGIAN

OLD & RARE PIX(EDISON'S 100TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION--var shots see underlined)				Can No. V.20 R.12	Roll No. 1
Subject EDISON'S 100TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION				Cameraman LIBRARY EDWARDS; MARKMANN	
Length 165	Neg. 157	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5486d1 720ft.	Can No.
Description and Remarks INT. SCENTS LIBRARY gen. views at desk 2-15-47 Edison, cu, with Henry Ford seated, cranking Edison in lab--TODAY; ceremony in lab, Chas & Mrs(widow)-Jr cuts seal desk, see desk, pigeonhole window, cu, jr. picks up articles, cu she, strip of old news film, cu's pigeonholes, ceremony, clock stopped 3:27, pan down to his desk, BUST OF EDISON IN CONN: , cu Evelyn Longman sculptress--group students at Loonus School--cu's bust-- add. shots. EST ORANGE, NJ: WINDSOR, CONN: EDISON: OLD & RARE PIX; SCULPTURE: INVENTIONS: CLOCK: SCULPTURE: LONGMAN: ANNIV. CELEBRATION.				Date of Event Used No. Date SEE OVER	

OLD PIX(HENRY FORD DIES AT 83--cu old Pix henry and Mrs in old Ford buggy--var underlined)	Can No. 20 B 29	Roll No. shots see 1
--	--------------------	----------------------------

Subject

HENRY FORD DIES
AT 83

Camerasman

TRAYNHAM LIBR

Length

102

Neg.

144

Dupe

Pos.

5530xl, 2 975ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

crowds line, mourning, flag 1
meet at plant, crowds enter door, pass bier.
2 lies in state, cu Henry, old pix he and Mrs.
in old Ford buggy, in car, and away, 1st Ford
factory, int. assembly line, crankshafts pass
overhead, motor blocks, wheels, at Fair 27,000,000
car--cu press, cu Ford--wife & kids on latest
anniversary--cu cake, crowds at Greenfield, flag 1 mast--
cu Ford--CUTS: residence where Henry was born--flag on
Independence Hall--school, int--closing gate at plant Petro.
cemetary--AVS home, residence--Rouge Plant--gs cemetary.

ma No of 20-47

Used No.

Date

FORM 2350-12-28-47
OVER
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OLD PIX (PRINCESS ELIZABETH COMES OF AGE--old pix of Princess, family, also Queen Mother Mary)
 CANADA
 CAN. No. V. 30 R. 33
 Roll No. CANADA

Subject

PRINCESS ELIZABETH COMES OF AGE
 HELICOPTER FIRE FIGHTERS

Cameraman

A. J. C. C.
 BR. PICT. PROD & FOX

Length

94-88
 138-131

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

8532x8 140ft.
 5582x5 250ft.

Description and Remarks

old pix of Princess, family, also

Date of Event

4-47
 in years
 Used No.

Date

Queen mother Mary--Mary and 2 kids, older in years
 K and sis in park toss food to fish, cu
 Liz rides horse with sis Margaret Rose, cu Liz, in uniform
 saluting--in So. Africa walking by camera, cu big girl--
 talks sends message SOUND--HELICOPTER: crowds on
 steps, Premier Drew in gyro--takeoff, in air over fire,
 people, drop airbomb from air, gs drops another onto fire
 plane in air, another bomb down, crowds, firemen work on
 fire--CUTS: also scenes Princesses & family So. Africa with
 Jan Smutz--
 TORONTO: CAN: ENGLAND: SO. AFRICA: ELIZABETH: KING & QUEEN:
 MARGARET ROSE: OLD PIX: MARY: SPEECH: AVIATION: FIRES: AUTO: FIRE

OLD & RARE FILMS: (12/26-27/47 the Big
Snow ties city in knots in NY—)

Can No.

36-65

Roll No.

4

Subject **YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY; 26"**
SNOWFALL PARALYZES CITY

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-162

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks **NEW YORK CITY: (12/26/47: 5 shots,**

Date of Event **12/26/47**

**storm, city--pedestrians--2 shots, skidding wheels
and stalled cars--kids down slide and snowman--shoveling snow--pushing
car--2 shots, skidding and towing--2 shots parked cars--plow--nite scs,
covered with snow--2 shots, day, parked cars--digging out--4 shots, trans-
portation and deliveries stalled--wrecker pushes car--6 shots, suburbia--
hs snow-paralyzed city--skiers, kids, 4 shots-----**

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--OLD & RARE FILMS--STORMS--CHILDREN--CARS--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS: (10/47—Israel becomes
a new nation—accepted by United
Nations)

Can No.

37-53

Roll No.

4

Subject

YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY:
ISRAEL - NEW NATION FORGED

Cameraman

UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

7-202

Description: ~~PALESTINE~~ ISRAEL: (ship arriving, Jewish

Date of Event 10/47

refugees—woman carry child off ship—litter case—
tot walks—man, woman, child—NEW YORK, NY (UN PALESTINE COMMISSION, sign—
UN Security Council—U.S. Amb. to UN Warren Austin—Security Council
spectators—HAIFA, ISRAEL: (ls city—armed Jews pass camera—search rubble
dead soldiers—barbed wired street, Israeli soldier bg—3 shots, Arab
prisoners—hs telephone wire—Pm David BenGurion out of car, into bldg—
3 shots, Israeli guard at attention—Jewish flag—5 shots, truce allows
bodies to be retrieved from No-Man's Land—2 shots Pres. of Israel Chaim
Weizman—NEW YORK: UN Gen. Assembly—Israel Delegation—Arab delegates
walk out—6 shots, empty Arab seats—Israel dele. seated—raising Israeli
flag—delegation look on—flag flies outside UN—PALESTINE, ISRAEL
REEL: UN—UNITED NATIONS—HUMAN INT.—JEWS—REFUGEES—NY—UN—AUSTIN—HAIFA,
ISRAEL—WAR—ARABS—PRISONERS—BEN GURION—WEIZMAN—OLD & RARE FILMS



OLD AND RARE FILM(King and
Queen leave on honeymoon--Princess
Liz when a baby in Open carriage--

CUTS Can No

21-139

1

Coronation),TY. GARTER CERE ONY
Subject

SILVER WEDDING

Camerman RANA(BR)
BR.PICT.PHOD.

Length

7

Nos

203

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 577473. 6021

577472. 7001

Can No. 577471. 4101

Description and Remarks

is Windsor Castle in pg--cu
guard with chin s' raps--group var--ing.
Viscount Montgomery and Viscount Alexander--Princess
Elizabeth and Phillip--King and Queen(king in Naval dress)
in procession--cu ~~the~~ ~~entrance~~ entering St. George chapel
cu chapel--Margaret Rose looking on--Alex-ander of Canada
talking--King and Queen down steps of chapel--Phillip
and Elizabeth--GLAXIS CASTLE:cu King and Queen--huge crowd
ing out of Buckingham in carriages--cu same--NO. 25
AGO--Duke and Duchess of York--King and Queen then
carriage--on balcony Queen Mary and Duke and Duchess--
ing away on honeymoon in civies--TODAY AGAIN:

Date of Event

MAY 14

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(3) 21-139-1

... King inspecting War Time Police
...
Princess Elizabeth wedding--Royal Standard--
Queen Mother--Whole Royal Family on balcony--GOOD SHOTS
OF ROYAL FAMILY--

WINDSOR

LONDON, ENGLAND--CEREMONIES--COSTUMES--BLDG.(WINDSOR CASTLE
...--PARADING--...--ALEXANDER
...--KING GEORGE--...--ELIZ--
...--
...--BUCKINGHAM PALACE(BLDG.)--
...--HISTORIC--OLD & ...--
...--BLDG.(ST.PAUL'S)--...--
...--CROWDS--RIOTS--
...--...--...--
...--POLICE--...--
...--...--...--

(2) 21-139-1

out in carriage thru crowds--ls street--HS looking down
crowds both sides-- Phillip and Elizabeth b in carriage
approaching steps of St. Paul's--cu buglers--King and Queen
up steps--Queen Mother Mary--Churchill & other celebrities
inc. Alexander--King and Queen sitting in chairs--King and
Queen coming out of church--looking on, Elizabeth, Phillip
and Margaret Rose--King and Queen in carriage cu--carriage
off from church--carriage by Queen waving--~~huge crowd~~
running for palace gates--looking down on ~~crowd~~ ^{attendants} trying to
close gates with crowd crashing--group on balcony--CUTS:
addition scenes used and...CU Towers of Windsor castle--
scores Life Guards (beefeaters) marching etc.--Portal
extending--Duke & Duchess of Norfolk--(SILVA & DUFF G.)
add library scenes of Royal Family including Princess
Elizabeth as baby in open carriage--Royal Family walking
grounds, Windsor Castle, 1937--Interior Westminster
Abbey, King being crowned--HS Queen moving for crowning--
Queen being crowned--2 scenes King and Queen after crownin
Pan - ruins of bombed section Buckingham Palace, 2 scen
King and Queen looking at debris--K. & Q. with Home Secur
Minister Mr. Morrison in bombed working class area--

FOR KAPPA-- ALL THE UNDERGROUND-- ALL THE UNDERGROUND-- ALL THE UNDERGROUND--
SUCH TAKING OF AND RECEPTION OF ALL IN YEARS BEFORE THE
WEI--
VICTORIA, C.B.-- FLYING-- INDIANS-- SLIP-- WOMEN-- XXXXXX--
POSTERS-- GROUND-- HENRI-- OLD PEOPLE-- AUTOS-- INDIA GOVT--
KINGSTON, ONT. CAN-- CANADIAN ARMY-- P. RADES-- ARCH-- PER. ING--
CH. RAR-- JCH. ST-- W. L. ES-- P. L. ES-- MACH. L. S-- MISC-- L. G
MCH. L. S-- MACH. L. S-- MACH. L. S-- MACH. L. S-- MACH. L. S--

(2) 21-145- Canada

OLD PIX:(Library shots of parading
and precision drills at RMC
Before the war)

Can No.
21-145

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

2)REUNION AT MILITARY COLLEGE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

89

93

364

87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

ENVOY..JUNKED

Can No 5893xl..692ft

Description (and Remarks)

C.: group East Indians--and women
ith garlands--put one on commissioner Sar
Modi Singh Malik--group walking--men carrying posters
f Gandhi and Nehru--guys ith whiskers--1s cars in parade--
ar ith commissioner sign--India society of welcome--
s group--receive guests--cu Commissioner
we-war girls marching in uniform--coming toward camera--
nder arch and fade out--marching today in civvies, swing
up to oldest on balcony William Ber ingham class of 1986--
cu his--1s group marching--Gen.H.Crerar in group--under
ech--Brig Gen.Ian Johnston lays wreath by Memorial Arch--
William W. Williams blessing--CUTS:marching feet--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

KINGSTON, ONT:

SEE OVER

(2) 21-1962

cu Joe Ryan of Int'l Longshoremen's Assoc--Ryan up steps
of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--cu O'Dwyer--air shot
NYC docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchan-
dise on piers-- CUTS:6030x8..200ft.:add.shots Truman and
Barkley on va cation--6029x12..100ft.:more truman vacati
and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2..966ft.:air sho
of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 1927
King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marri
sister at Barrie, Ont. during 1930 election campaign--King
helping sister off train--King and sister's family in
garden-- ar shots during the Dominion Provincial Conferen
then the var porvincial premièrs met with King in 1935
King welcomes Cordell Hull, then U.S. Secy Of State to
Ottawa for talks between the two governments in 1938--
Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Islands
bridge at Ivy Lee, another link between US and Canada in
1938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Quee
group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at
Kingston Ontario to receive degrees fro Queens U.--

OLD & RARE FILM(of MacKenzie King)

Can No.

21-196

2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)TRUMAN VACATION
b)MACKENZIE KING (C)SHIP STRIKE

Camcraman

LYONS ASSOCIATED
MARKMANN SMITH

Length

6

Net

83

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

DESCRIPTION: house at Key West--cu marine guard--

Truman gets shirt and medal from Amer. Legion--

cu medal ran to Harry--cameraman shooting--

Truman and Abben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle add

Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--XXXXXXXXXX

CANADA:hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King when younger

two shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in

fg--Churchill, FDR and King 3 shots--var. campaign signs 2

shots--Louis St. Laurent--inside convention hall applause

King waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY:hs NYC--people in fg at

SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot peopl

down plank with luggage--hs same--Helen Hayes with hand

truck two women with kids sitting on luggage--

(3) 21-196-2

1939, King enters Parliament to hold
Special Sessions to discuss war--var shots cabinet minist
tering parliament bligs as crowd watis for news--Lord Riv
dale comes from England to discuss the formation of the
British Commonwealth Air training plan--King and cabinet
ministers are the first to sign the National registration
forms which helped the government list its potential human
resources for war--var shots as King flies in Liberator
bomber over the famous ferry command route to England for
interference in 1941--King visits one of the many air trng
schools across Canada--shots at Boundary Bay air school in
BC--shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade
at Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Me
morial of first war--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred
Laurier at St. Lin, Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at
McGill U--twenty fifth anny dinner to the Prime Minister--
last elect'on campaign cu posters 1945--cu king talking--
King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to
England after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--

(4) 21-196-2

var shots of King welcoming the new Governor Genl Viscount Alexander--King and Alex in front of Parliament bldgs--King and lady Alex--for the first time legislation was enacted that created Canadian citizens and King receives the first voters, making him the first Canadian citizen--in 1947--Pres. Truman and family visit Ottawa, group Bess. Margaret King, Truman and Alexander--King opens his last parliament as premier during winter, ls bldgs--still shot interior of House during opening--Barbara Ann Scott wins Olympic and World skating titles, Barbara Ann kisses King in Ottawa Station, King and Babs in crowd--ls Liberal convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform making his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--battle for new Liberal leader--results are announced and King congratulates St. Laurent as new leader--King returns home from England where he attended the UN conference and Commonwealth prime ministers conference, while there he took sick--ls train coming into Ottawa Station--see King leaving train and getting into car, being very unable to rise--

(STRIPS OF PAPER 4FT WIDE LAYING ON GROUND ARE CHEMICALLY
TREATED CONTAINING GERM KILLER, FERTILIZER AND NUTRITION)
plantations between the historic mountain peaks--laying
down chemical paper--runching holes in paper--add shots
row after row of pineapples growing--two scenic shots thru
trees as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic
cu head, boy--large group comes into camera Safari style
with baskets on head--
NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--B, IND--
DOGS--ELECTIONS--PROCESSIONS--VANDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS--
AWARDS--CHOIRS--GREECE--GRAIN--ERP--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--
TRUCKS--TUNN--GENOVA, ITALY--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC--
PLANTATIONS--FARMING--FRUIT--SCENICS--BERLIN, GERMANY--
BOXING--TEN HOFF--KORBLIN--DARDEN--U. OF VA.--TREES--KNIFE
TUPING--TYPEC(PUERTO RICO)

(5) 2-1962

and Major General Letson representing the Governor General
and St. Lawrence who met the train--6029x3.369ft.:var sho
passengers struggling down gangpland with luggage and
loading belongings into cars--6030x699ft.:shots of
crowd waving to passengers aboard the Saturnia--crowd wai
ing outside of pier to greet relatives and lend a hand
with luggage--6029x6.100ft.:add on Ryan and O'Dwyer--
KEY WEST, FLA--U.S. MARINES--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN--
BARKLEY--CAMERAMAN--BIFFILE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--KING--
OLD & RARE FILM--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT--
NEWYORK CITY--STRIKES--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA--
LUGGAGE--HAYES--RYAN--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIERS--
VACATIONS--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--BARRIE, ONT. CAN.--GARDENS--
CONFERENCE--HULL--BRIDGE--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ.**QUEBEC--
KINGSTON ONT., CAN.--WAR--CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANES
R.C.A.F.--CALGARY, ALTA., CAN--STATUES--L'URIER--ST. LIN, QUE--
POBLES--ATHLONE--ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SCOTIA--
RR STATIONS--LETSON--

(2) 21-206-3

Wright Bros--library shot two Wright Bros--truning prop
and takeoff--Kitty Hawk in air--gal places wreath at
Wright Bros memorial--inscription on monument--blimp past
monument, planes over monument--CUTS 6046x1..Washing on DC:
gen view ceremonies start--cut in Lindberg's "Spirit of
St Louis" which hangs alongside of the "Kitty Hawk"--cut in
Kitty Hawk--greetings by Chif Justice Fred Vinson, Chancel
or of the Smithsonian(sound)--presentation of the plane
by Milton Wright, nephew of the Wright Bros(sound)--address
of accertance by Sen.(VP elect) Alben Barkley(sound)--
cutins of the audience--cut in of Barkley, Vinson and Milto
hi shot with Kitty Hawk in fg--gen view with Spirit of St
Louis in fg and Kitty Hawk in bg--6046x3...scenes of first
airplanes taken from air force files--stills of Kittyhawk--
still of newspaper page carrying the story of it's flight
end of competition held in 1908 for a prize offered by
the Signal Corps for the first plane to carry a passenger
the prize was \$30,000 won by the Wright Bros.Pres Taft
appears in one of the scenes--

OLD & RARE FILM(pix of Wright
bro's 1st flight with a passenger)

Can No.

~~21-206~~
~~21-200~~

Roll No.

3

Subject

WRIGHT (A) (B) COLLIER ATARD (C) KITTY HAWK

LYONS (NAVY) LYONS
LYONS (AIR FORCE)
SENDERS

Length

6

80
Neg.
67
92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

6046x3

SEE BELOW

AT SEA: plane that spotted raft--ship approaching--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

the boat going to raft--rescue boat reaches DEC 1948
raft, rough seas--coming toward Rendova--in boat
approaching Rendova--men helped aboard--2 shots survivors
on stretchers--WASHINGTON D.C.: bomber in air with jet
beneath--pilot goes down into jet job--release jet plane--
going like a bat with trail of smoke--In Wash. Truman,
Capt. Chas. Yeager pilot, Lawrence Bell, res Bell aircraft
and John Stack of NACA around trophy--cu pilot and Truman
cu trophy--Truman and Yeager shake 2 shots--SWISH:
KITTY HAWK N.C.: he kittyhawk and crowd 2 shots--2 shots
med and cu Kitty Hawk--Wright heir, Milton Wright hands

Over papers to referring plane to Smithsonian Inst.

SEE OVER

SHOOT--he tries but misses--HUSKIE WAGON pulling truck--
scenes of crowds during platform appearance--gen views
Sun Valley--Truman speaking on platform in Pocatello, Idaho
var shots of talk--Harry introduces his family--Truman
Speech at Butte, Montana--

SCENIC

4556855

SUN VALLEY--CCC--POCATELLO--BLACKFOOT--DOGS--
CHILDREN--CAMPAIGNS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECHES--SOUND--
FISHING--SAILING--CARS--CROWDS--POLITICAL--ARMS & A MAO--
TRUCKS--SHOOTING--HUMAN INT--VISITS--BUTTE, MONTANA
R.R. STATION--HUNTING--FAMILIES--

(3) 21-206-3

0046x2...Kitty Hawk N.C.:painting of the first flight is unveiled by Murlene Lamb and Mrs. Mark Andrews wife of asst secy of Navy--var shots planes & blimps over Wright monument--

AT SEA--RESCUES--U.S. NAVY--U.S.S. RENDOVA--RAFTS--WASH. D. C
AWARDS--TRUMAN--AVIATION--YEAGER--BELL--STACK--TROPHIES--
KITTY HAWK, N. C.--MONUMENTS--CROWDS--OLD & RARE FILM--
BLIMPS--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--TYPES OF PLANES--WRIGHT--
VINSON--BARKLEY--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--SPEECH(WRIGHT)--SPEECH
(VINSON)--TALK--PRESENTATIONS--LAMB--ANDREWS--

OLD & RARE FILMS (Films of old toys)
(at Prinsenhof Museum in Holland)

Issue Number

26-477-4

Subject

TOYS IN TUNE

Cameramen

POLYGOON

Length

6-118

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

DELFT, HOLLAND: (at Prinsenhof

Date of Recd. 6/15/53

Museum, var. old-time toys are on display--musical
and other action toys--horseman made of clay 2600 years ago--toy Egyptian
slave making bread--circus toy--toy dancers--closing shop-----
(please see film for actual shots--no spotsheet on this when card was
made)-----

DELFT, HOLLAND--TOYS--MUSEUM--OLD & RARE FILMS (films of old toys)--

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS: (sinking of the
Andrea Doria—7/26/56)

Can No.

37-37

Roll No.

4

Subject

7/26/56
~~7-37~~
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY—SINKING OF
THE ANDREA D'ORIA

Camerasman

UNIV. FILM LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

7-18

NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: (after collision "ANDREA

Date of Event

XX/7/56

DORIA" listing badly, lifeboats, destroyer—DORIA
on side—deck—"STOCKHOLM", other ship in collision—2 shots, bow of
Stockholm damaged—ANDREA DORIA nearly capsized—NEW YORK CITY: in the
harbor "ILE DE FRANCE"—4 shots, survivors—stretcher cases off ship—
survivors down plank—crowded pier—survivors at Red Cross booth—
woman, child in arms—crowd—2 nurses help elderly lady—ls crowd—
young girl runs to man—two men embrace—

AT SEA—HL YEAR—ANDREA DORIA—STOCKHOLM—COLLISION—MONTAGE—NEW YORK
HARBOR—SURVIVORS—HUMAN INTEREST—MEDICAL—OLD & RARE FILMS—

SEE OVER

OLD & RARE FILMS: (1960 Olympics
8/60 in Rome, Italy)

Can No.
37-65

Roll No.
3

Subject

YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY
1960 OLYMPIC GAMES (Diving-
Tracks & Field Events)

Cameras
UNIV. NETS LIBRARY
REAR

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

7-196

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (Olympic stadium, AV—
crowd and flags—birds released—gold medalist Bob Webster
dives, 1st twist—Silver medalist Gary Tobian—crowd—110 meter hi hurdle
winner Lee Calhoun—cu winners, all USA, slomotion—crowd—400 meter
Otis Davis, US, wins—crowd applause—2 shots 400 meter Women's Relay,
anchor gal Wilma Rudolph ahead in stretch to win—Pole Vault Don Bragg
U.S. Army over bar at 15'5 1/8" and win—cu Winners—nite shots crowd,
torch, flags—cu Olympic flags—torches held by crowd—sign "Tokyo" in
crowd (scene of 1964 games)—2 shots, crowd with torches—
ROME, ITALY—OLYMPICS—OLD & RARE FILMS—WEBSTER—DIVING—TOBIAN—HURDLES
CAT HOV

Date of Event 8/60

SEE OVER

(2) 35-91-1

on Mrs.R.—as Sir Winston Churchill of England & Mrs. R.near grave of
late Pres. FDR—as same—as Mrs. R. & kids—as same—cu Mrs.R.,pan kid
as going inside—as painting of FDR—cu same—as Mrs. R. & Kids—

U.S.A—ROOSEVELT,Eleanor—ROOSEVELT,FDR—OLD & RARE FILMS—ROOSEVELT,
Mrs.Sarah D—HOOVERS—WHITE HOUSE—PARADE—CROWD—GIRLSGOUTS—KING
GEORGE—QU.ELIZ—ENGLAND—NETHERLANDS—WILHELMINA—NEHRU—INDIA—
CHURCHILL—JONUMENTS—CHILDREN—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—DEAD—PANDIT—

OLD & RARE FILMS: (Of the late FDR with his family--used after death of his widow--11/62)

Can No.
35-91

Roll No.
1

Subject
IN MEMORIAM--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT
1884-1962

Camerman
HEARST

Length

255

Neg.

248

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

USA (flashbacks, ss shots of

11/62

Description and Remarks

Roosevelt family--ss Mrs. Eleanor

Date of Event

Roosevelt, FDR & his mother, Mrs. Sarah Delano Roosevelt--cu Mrs. Eleanor & Mrs. Sarah--cu FDR--ss Roosevelts meet the Herbert Hoovers whom they succeeded to White House-1932--ss FDR & Hoover in car--ss same--ls White House--parade thru street--crowd--cu FDR & wife in car--ss girl scouts they wave from balcony--ss same--cu Mr. FDR talking--ss Mrs. R. with troop--her with troops--woman takes pic--Mrs. R. into Red Cross hut--Mrs. R. meets King George & Queen Elizabeth--in ENGLAND--ls same--ss same--ss crowd in NETHERLANDS--ss Mrs. R. with Qu. Wilhelmina--cu Mrs. R.--ss Mrs. R. meets P. M. Nehru in INDIA-- Mrs. Pandit Nehru's sister, put flowers

SEE OVER

REARST

36-64-2 (2)

girls walking, like it hurts--la pan people walking-----
SOUTH AFRICA (la waves hit shore--la seagulls--ss then diving for fish--
ss group into ocean after sardines--cu thousands of sardines in net--
ss same--ss pulling in net--pa same--ss people on beach--scu fish in
net--cu same--cu man in net with fish, push them toward shore--ss
piling fish on beach (tremendous catch)-----

KANAGAWA, JAPAN--HILCHITO--NAGAKO, Express--HOBBIES--OLD & RARE FILM--

NIHAGEN, HOLLAND--WALKING KIKKIKK--TYPES, Misc--HUMAN INTEREST--ODDITIES--

SOUTH AFRICA--INDUSTRY--FISHING--SARDINES--

OLD & RARE FILM: (Rare film of hobb y-
pursuit of Emperor Hirohito of Japan
8/63) "A" story

Can No.

Roll No.

36-64

2A

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GLIMPSE OF HIROHITO
AND HIS HOBBY (B) WALKING TOUR (C) FISH RUN**

Cameraman

HEARST

Length -

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

3-80
3-78
3-73

Description and Remarks **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: (ss Emperor's boat--**

Date of Ev **8-63**

**ss seaside--ls Emperor Hirohito in lifeboat--ss
same, head for shore--ss seaside--ss Emperor look for nature specimens
(bugs)--ss Empress walking--ss more search--ls same with Empress--ss
more--cu Empress finds specimen, shows same--ss them--ss crab crawls--
ss they search in ankle-deep water--cu them--ss Emperor and Empress
walk thru water--AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: (pan, people walking--bs shot same--
cu soldier's feet--cu 2 girls walk--ss people walk--cu girls with
sneakers walking--ss kids and soldiers walk--cu man with handkerchief
walking--ss people walk--ss giving drinks to group, walking--ss three**

SEE OVER

(2) 37-43-1

motorcade, Nehru—cu Nehru waving—travel shot, crowd—Nehru shake hands
with NY Mayor Paul O'Dwyer—ss car arrives at WH—WASHINGTON, DC: int.
Nehru with Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower—cu Nehru—ss Nehru and Ike shake
hands—ls Nehru and Pres. John F. Kennedy walking—ss same—ss same—ls
same—ls Palace in India—ss monument—ss as crowd outside palace—cu
flag at half mast—ls Nehru in box, crowd in fg—ss flowers through
crowd—ss Nehru in open casket—INDIA—DEAD—NEHRU—OLD &
RARE FILMS—VISITS—ABDULLAH—GHANDI—MOUNTBATTEN—CROWD—WASHINGTON, DC
TRULIAN—NEW YORK CITY—ELECTIONS—O'DWYER—EISENHOWER—KENNELY—FLAG—
MONUMENT—HL YR—

OLD & RARE FILMS: (Flashbacks on life of
P.M.Nehru after his death—5/64)

Can No.

37-43

Roll No.

1

Subject

WORLD MOURNS NEHRU

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-231

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

INDIA: (1s gen. India crowds—
ss flashbacks of Jawaharlal Pandit Nehru going up
steps—ss Nehru at mike—cu same—lhs crowd—ss int. last films of him
as an elderly man—him shaking hands with Premier of Sudan Sheik Ab-
dullah—cu young Nehru—ss ext. Nehru past camera—1s ext. Mohandas K
Ghandi and crowd—cu gandhi—sss crowd—ss int. Gandhi fasting pan to
Nehru—ss Nehru out of car—cu int. Nehru and Lord Louis Mountbatten—
ss Nehru and Mountbatten at conference table—1s jubilant crowd—ss
lancers on horseback thru crowd—int Nehru at mike—cu same—1s pan
crowd—1s plane arrival "Independence"—ss Nehru off plane in U.S.—
greet U.S. Pres. Harry S. Truman—ss HST & Nehru walk off—NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event

IN 5/28/64

SEE OVER

OLD FILM: (of Sgt. Alvin York, shown after his death—9/64)

Can No.

Roll No.

SOUND

37-71

2

Subject SGT. YORK DEAD—...OLD WAR I HERO
WIPE OUT BATTALION

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-152

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks TENNESSEE: (cu Sgt. Alvin York (in retrospect)—he walks out of house—cu Newspaper show WAR headline—draftees being checked, 3 shots—training—5 shots World War scenes—old film of York in uniform on boat—he with two men—he with medals—fotogs—York and wife in car—WASHINGTON, DC—at the White House—York and sons—fotogs—York, cu—York gets plaque from Gold Star mothers—SOUND York talks—TENNESSEE—YORK—OLD FILMS—MONTAGE(war scenes, draftees, etc)—FAMILIES—WASHINGTON, DC—WHITE HOUSE—HL OF YEAR—PRESENTATIONS—HEROES—PRESS—

Date of Event 9/3/64

SEE OVER

OPERA.

See MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS;
SINGING IN SPORTS AND
AMUSEMENTS division;
TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ORB 2/89

OPERATION

--year -- film number

See also HOSPITALS;
MEDICAL

NARA ARS 2/89

OPERATION:(Eye operation

Issue Number

6509x6; 6540x4; 6536x5; 6525x6

Subject

FRANCE STORIES- Jan.1951

Cameraman

see after each x-no.

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut see bk.nos.after each

Can No. x-number captions

filed under 6509x6(Fr)

Description and Remarks

6509x6:(BkNo:5856-4-126ft BW

Date January 1951

Eclair-EYE OPERATION---apparently done during an actual eye operation -please see film and French caption,if needed---

6540x4:(BkNo:5863-2-142ft BW-Eclair-CHESS MOVEMENTS BY ELECTRONICS
evidentially shown during chess tournament in Paris-see film&caption---

CS6536x5:(BkNo:4874-1-?ftg-BW-Eclair-HAT FASHIONS-var.ones seen

6525x6:(BkNo:5871-12-66ftBW- Gaumont-AVALANCHE-burying victims
of Alpine avalanche in common grave-----MISC.FRANCE-MEDICAL-OPERATION-CHESS-ELECTRONICS-HATS-AVALANCHE-
FUNERALS--JNOW--FRANCE

SEE OVER

OPiUM

--year -- film number

See also

CRIME--DRUGS AND NARCOTICS;
DOPE;
NARCOTICS

NRRA 226 2/89

Opium

Can No.

2-24

Roll No.

6

Subject **Chaing's army aids U.S. in war against
opium smugglers**

Cameraman

Library

Length

T 9

Neg.

S 41

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shanghai, China

Kinograms library

Date of Event

Kino

2291

Used No.

Date

V 2 24 3/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

OPIMUM

Can. No.
2-74

Roll No.
5

Subject Rules vast domain with annual
opium profits of \$15,000,000

Camerman
All Library

Length

T 9

Neg.

Dupe

76

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Sui Wuan, Mongolia.

Date of Event Kino
5143

C.u. of the general and his wife
L.s. of opium of fields.
C.u. of poppy being pierced
L.s. of Water Wheel

Used No.
V2 74

Date
9/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

OPTICAL

--year-- film number

See also ANATOMY;
EYES;
OPERATIONAL;
and OPTOMETRIST in
TYPES OF PEOPLE
Division

NARA AR6 2/89

OPTICAL: (Mail order house for artificial eyes--in Denver, Colorado--5-27-43)	Can No. 7429 x ~~7429~~	Roll No. 2
---	--------------------------------------	---------------

Subject YOU'D BE SURPRISED	Cameraman CONNELL
-------------------------------	--------------------------

Length 411	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
---------------	------	------	------	-----------------

DENVER, COLO. --- (MAIL ORDER HOUSE FOR ARTIFICIAL EYES)...ls door..Denver Optical Co.--girls sorting eyes from trays--box containing 12 eyes packed, sorted var. scenes--girl making out Postal Collect ticket for shipments-- DENVER, COLO. --- EYES --- INDUSTRY --- ODDITIES --- OPTOMETRIST --- SMILING --- NO KISS ---	Date of Exposure 5/27/43									
	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>Used No.</th> <th>Date</th> </tr> <tr> <td>scenes--girl making</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SEE OVER</td> </tr> </table>	Used No.	Date	scenes--girl making						
Used No.	Date									
scenes--girl making										
	SEE OVER									

ORCHARDS

See also GARDENS;
FOOD;

FRUIT;
TREES

NARA QRG 2/89

ORCHARDS(CALIF. FARMS UNDER
WATER IN RECORD FLOOD

Can No.

12-855

Roll No.

2

~~WAR:ALTMARK SURVIV.:EXTRE BACK SEE NAZI~~

LINE6:ANZACS IN EGYPT:RUSS PRISONERS &
BOOTY:IL DUCE REVUE:ICE STORM: FLOODS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

3-4-40

Used No.

Date

IN ENGLAND

WAR

SEE OVER

ORCHARD
(US NAVAL AIR CADETS PICKING PEARS)

Can No.
15-113

Roll No.
7

Subject
NAVAL CADETS
TURN FARMERS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MORAGA, CALIF.

SCHOOL

8-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORCHARDS(Apples ready to picked
by men and women in Wenatchee, Wash)

Can No.

16-234

Roll No.

6

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

1304X3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

10/13/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORCHARDS(Figs near Merced, Calif)

FB-2365 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

10/14/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORCHARDS(In orange grove picking
oranges,in Palestine)

Can No.
17-262

Roll No.
Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts CUTS

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

PALESTINE--ORCH--FRUIT--PICK--PUT
WAS

SEE OVER

ORCHARDS (Peach orchard--girls
picking peaches)

Can No.

18-415

Roll No.

5

Subject

NOTA URO OF PEACHES

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length

91

Neg.

86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNK

Description and Remarks

Girls going into orchard on
ladders to pick peaches--CU girls picking--
one girl eating peach--pouring peaches out of bucket into
box--WILSON, Ga. unloading on packing plant--girls sorting
peaches passing on belt--CU girls taking out discards--pack
ed in buckets on belt--CU cutting peach shortcake for kids
--see kids eating--kids eating..see kid with mouthful--

6/21/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WILSON, Ga.--GIRLS--FRUIT--ORCHARDS--HARVEST--
IMAGERY--FACTORY--WORKERS--FOOD--CHILDREN--HUMAN--

SEE OVER

ORCHARDS (XLS flooded fields, pan
to orchards--2 CUs orchards)

Can No.

Roll No.

19-510

4

Subject

Cameraman

FLOODS SOUTH CHINA

NO DO

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1. Flooded streets in village,
r 1. Flooded waters--LF truck trying to
go down the st.--LF Flooded sector--
XLS flooded fields, pan to orchards--2 CUs orchards--
3. Flooded village. --man carrying household goods--
1. Flooded village via boat--2 scenes driving cattle thru
village--flooded sts. in town--big crowd with
b. Flooded st. village--CU cat--muddy waters--

SE. FLOODING--CHINA--THE PACKAGE--ORCHARDS--CATTLE--CAT

FLOOD FLOOD

RECD 6/45

Date of Entry

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORCHARDS (Queen in orchard waving wand and pollen bombs exploding--var. scenes plane riding over orchard dropping pollen bombs) 19-500 3

Subject: dust plane swoops past, low over trees)

Camerman

IT'S APPLE GLOSSOM TIME

NELSON

Length

107

Neg.

101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Halvorson

Wash. -- Apple Queen, Elsie Beth / 5/2-4/46
Description and Remarks

Boy with crown on pillow & little girl with scepter--Gov. Mon.C. Callgren of Wash. crowns her--CU
Gov. kisses her hand, standing with crown on--crowd applauding--MS parade -3 scenes float with queen riding, waving to crowd--Queen in orchard waving wand and pollen bombs explode--CU same and waves wand and bomb explodes--CU
Queen smiling--waves wand and another bomb explodes, and another explodes--var. scenes plane riding over orchard dropping pollen dust, plane swoops past camera real close, low over trees--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-500-3

WENATCHEE, WASH. -- FESTIVAL -- CEREMONIES -- WALLGREN --
HILF VOR -- PARADE -- FLOATS -- DANCE -- EXPLOSIONS -- ORCHARDS --
AVIATION -- FARMING --

ORCHARDS/CU apple blossoms..LS blossoms..closer shot same--Queen and girls among apple blossoms)				Can No. 19-510	Roll No. CANADA LCL
Subject BLOSSOM FESTIVAL				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 79	Neg. 74	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.	
Description and Remarks: CANADA (ANNAPOLIS VALLEY) CU apple blossoms--LS blossoms..closer shot same--Queen crowned by Premier Angus Macdonald--CU crowd--Queen walking with train bearers-- 2 shot, girls laying wreath on Evangeline monument at Grand Pre Memorial Park, pan to statue--Queen and girls among apple blossoms--CU Queen smiling-- NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA--FLOWERS--ORCHARDS--FESTIVALS-- MONMOUTH--ANNAPOLIS--PARKS--GIRLS--				Date of Event 5/6/46	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORCHARDS (\$2,000,000 crop being harvested on famous Elberta Peach orchard--scenes of men picking peaches, Lucu's same--into baskets and loaded onto wagons--enroute to market--on gal holding peaches in hand--				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject HARVESTING PEACH CROP				Cameraman	2
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
494					
Description and Remarks \$2,000,000 crop being harvested on famous Elberta Peach orchard--scenes of men picking peaches, Lucu's same--into baskets and loaded onto wagons--enroute to market--on gal holding peaches in hand--				Used No.	Date
ST. BELLEVILLE, ILL.--HARVEST--FRUIT--ORCHARDS--					8-23-46

SEE OVER

ORCHARDS: (Peach orchard)

Can No.

21-174

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

QUEEN OF THE CROP

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/25/48

PENTICTON, B.C., CANADA: gen parade with float
 float with queen ls and cu she waves--
 Okanagan Valley near Penticton, Royal
 party looking over the domain--same--
 float full of peaches--crowd--Alexis Smith crowning queen--
 cu of both and pan to queen--crowd--queen toward camera and
 p st into orchard--2 shots thru orchard--cu still in orchard
 cu queen--
 PENTICTON, B.C., CANADA--PARADES--FRUIT--SMITH--CHILDREN--
 FLOATS--ORCHARDS--CROWDS--

Used Stock 18 Date

SEE OVER

ORCHESTRAS

See 2/50 CHOIRS;
MUSIC AND MUSICAL
INSTRUMENTS;
SINGING in SPORTS AND
AMUSEMENTS division
TYPES OF PEOPLE division

ORCHESTRA (atop Waldorf Ast. Roof Garden)

Can No.
V.4 R.65

Roll No.
7

Subject BUSINESS OPTIMISM RISES AS REVIVAL OF
INDUSTRY PUTS THOUSANDS BACK ON
NATION'S PAYROLL

Camerman

H. Lutz

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 360x5

300 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

8-3-32
Date of Event

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: NEW YORK CITY--DANCING

Also as: CABARETS.-INDUSTRY--HOTEL

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.107

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.65 8-8-32

SEE OVER

ORCHESTRA (Colored Jazz Band(SOUND))

Can No.

V.4R.72

Roll No.

4

Subject **EXCITEMENT RIFE AS DUSKY MAIDS
VIE FOR TITLE -- "MISS BRONZE"**Cameraman
Savitt & Graham

Length

145

Neg.

133

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **1308 ft.**
Can No. **412 x1,2**Description and Remarks **Chicago--**Date of Event **8-20-3****FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--BEAUTY CONTEST****Also as: PEACHES PERCHEZ--SOUND CARD--BEAUTIES--
NEGROES--SPEECH--WM. H. "BIL" THOMPSON.**Used in No. **V.4R.72** Date **9-3-32**

SEE OVER

ORCHESTRA (Harmonica Band)

SOUND

Can No.

V.4 R. 72

Roll No.

6

Subject

REICH INAUGURATES SELF-GOVERNMENT
~~CHILD COMMUNITY~~

Cameraman

Universal

Length

159

Neg.

120

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 408x7.8

Can No. 80 ft.

Description and Remarks ORIGINAL SOUND--Dresden, Germany

Date of Event 8-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DRESDEN, GERMANY--SPEECH

Also as: MUSÉE SOUND CARD--EDUCATION--CHILDREN

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.72 9-2-32

SEE OVER

ORCHESTRA(violin) (SOUND)				Can No. 265 x	Roll No. 4
Subject VIOLIN MAKING				Cameraman Ufa	
Length 181	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 181	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Mittenwald, Germany--this town is not only famous because of its scenic beauty but is also home of renowned violin makers--various scenes showing pieces of wood--shaping same--quartet playing tools used--group of violins Also listed as: MITTENWALD, GERMANY--BAND INSTRUMENTS--OCCUPATION				Date of Event	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORCHESTRA (silent)

Can No.
477 xRoll No.
5

Subject

ATLANTIC NIGHT CLUB

Cameraman

Ryan

Length

200

Neg.

200

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Colon, Panama--dance orchestra & shot of dance hall floor--Atlantic Review--America & Valencia of old Madrid in typical Spanish dance--"Blues" singer wiggles her hips--tap dancers--doing the Rumba--"skat" dancers, Rumba team in action

Also as: CABARET--COLON, PANAMA--DANCING.

Date of Event 10-26-32.

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

(U.S. Sailors playing "We
ORCHESTRA Minus You and Oh Yona"
SOUND

Can No.
490

Subject
SAILORS ON BOARD U.S.S. CALIFORNIA

Camera No.
U.S. Navy

Length

390

positive
390

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks On board U.S.S. California--
sailors dancing on board ship to the tune of "We
Minus You" showing band blasting away--band playing
"Oh Yona" and one sailor singing--sailors dancing

Also as: SAILORS--U.S.S. CALIFORNIA--DANCING--U.S.
NAVY--SOUND CARD--

Date of Event
11-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORCHESTRA

FD (HOMESWEET HOME)

Can No.

Roll No.

Orchestra)

V.6 R. 221

2

Subject BABY ORCHESTRA LEAD BY 3-YEAR OLD
WINS MUSIC CRITICS' PRAISE

Cameraman

EDWARDS.

Length

123

Neg.

112

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 907x6

Can No.

774

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.--cu Monroe
Gottsegen master of ceremonies--Ronald
Liss 3 yr old leader playing HOMESWEET
HOME--var.shots of players, individuals as
they play together--cu leader facing
the leader--CUTS: ADDITIONAL SHOTS.

Date of Event 2-3-34

Used No.

Date

Also as: NEW YORK, N.Y.--MONROE GOTTSEGEN
--SOUND--ODDITIES--CHILDREN.

SEE OVER

ORCHESTRAS (SOUND--WORLD'S
LARGEST FIDDLE PLAYING IN
NOVEL ORCHESTRA)

Can No.
V.7 R.380

Roll No.
8

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST FIDDLE BOOMS
IN NOVEL ORCHESTRA

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length
239

Neg.

217

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1416x1,2,3
Can No. 1900

Description and Remarks

SEE: MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--L.OMIA,N.J.

Also as: ODDITIES--SOUND--MUSIC--
FERRIS--

8-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORCHESTRA? (KITCHEN BAND)

Can No.

v 10 r 642

Roll No.

3

Subject HOUSEWIVES GO IN FOR HARMONY WI
NOVEL KITCHEN BAND

Cameraman

LYONS..GRAHAM

Length

113

Neg.

103

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2710x3,840
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUSIC (?)

WASH DC

Date of Event 2/14/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORCHESTRAS (Swing it at
Swing Jamboree)

10-696 | 3

Subject 200,000 JITTERBUGS GO SLAP
HAPPY AT SESSION

Cameras

SAVITT - TRAYNHAM

Length

78

Neg

68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3041x3

Can No. 32044.

Description and Remark:

CHICAGO

DANCING

Date of Event 8/23/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

...up...
...guy...
...of orchestra...
...couple lady...
...fat guy...
...face--shot...
...on his back...
...twist on fat guy...
...fatty is holding...
...band leader--fat guy...
...band leader...
...rescue--CUTS: add...
COLINGWOOD OUT., CAN. --
ORCHDS--
ORCHESTRAS--

(2) 17-263-5

ORCHESTRAS(Going to town while
the two men wrestler in Texas)

Can No.

17-243

Roll No.

5

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS
WOMEN'S WRLS SKI
WOMEN'S AND MUSIC

Cameramen

1000

Length

193

107

No.

79

101

Dupe

Pos.

Q06 1515x12 4.2 ft

CL DEFER JUNE

Description and Remarks

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 1/44	
	Used No.	Date
... group shot of girl ...		
... #12 and #16 -- #14 and ...		
... girl walking up hill -- girl coring ...		
... #8 comes down hill and skies ...		
... girl passing ...		
... tin couple ...		
... girl comes down ...		
... comes around away she goes -- HOUSTON, TEXAS ...		
... in background -- cu of ...		
... having head lock on opponent, drages him ...		
... ring -- cutin of ... hestra -- leader, Ern ...		
... free break ...		
... then ...		

Date of Event

144

Used No.

Date _____

Around--

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the polymer on the gelation time.

91-021

1. of 2202121 ng

SEE OVER

Canadian Pipe Band coming aboard at VANCOUVER, B.C.--
they play and march on deck--civilians watch arrival
at Vancouver, B.C. from flight deck--

TACOMA, WASH.--BORDS--PLANE CARRIERS--ENGLISH NAVY--
FLAG--CROWDS--GIRLS--HUMAN--SAILORS--TYPDS--BALLADE--
FOOD--ORCHESTRA--VANCOUVER, B.C.--WAF--

(2) 17-273-5

ORCHESTRA (Canadian Pipe Band
coming aboard at Vancouver, B.C.)

Can No.

17-273

Roll No.

5

Subject

POWELL STREET BAND MARCHING

Camerasman

G. NELSON

Length

50

Neg.

44

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1600x6

Can No. 750 ft.

Description and Remarks

At 1:15 PM on 2/26/44, the Powell Street Band was marching down Powell Street, Vancouver, B.C. The band was composed of about 25 members, including a drum major, and was dressed in their uniforms. They were marching in a parade and were being filmed by the camera. The band was marching in a parade and were being filmed by the camera. The band was marching in a parade and were being filmed by the camera.

2/26/44

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

SEE OVER

(2) 4946x10

dancers showing orchestra in bg--
(OFFICERS JUST PROMOTED MUST WEAR TRADITIONAL OVERSIZE
INSIGNIA FOR 24 HOURS)

HICKAM FIELD, T.H.--U.S.A.A.F.--TINKER--MOLLISON--
ERICKSON-- OBZIEN--WILSON--HUBBARD--PARTIES--DANCING--
ORCHESTRAS--

ORCHESTRAS: (AT OFFICERS CLUB
PARTY AT HICKHAM FIELD)

Can No.

4946x

Roll No.

10

Subject

OVERLAPPED INSIGNIAS

Camerman

PATHE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Distribution and Remarks: T.H.: 1 to r Maj. Gen. Clarence Tinker, comm. 3/4
Gen'l Canadian air force, Col. J.A. Morrison
chief of staff B.A.F., Maj. Ralph Erickson Adg. Gen'l RAF,
Col. E.B. Hazen, Capt. E.E. Wilson and Maj. B. Hubbard--Maj.
Erickson reading orders--they all step forward and pin
new overalls insignia on officers--our Tinker pinning large
Major's insignia on Hubbard--cu Bobzien, Wilson and Hubbard
by showing insignia--three officers walking away from
camera, pt. coming up at salutes them--3 officers coming
out of door to club--walking towards punch bowl and getting
punch, girls come in and congratulate them--cu 1 to r
Hubbard, Wilson & Bobzien--dancing--dancing past camera

ORCHESTRAS (CU band--)

Can No.

19-470

Roll No.

4

Subject

D F I R L B T R

Cameraman

UNIV. (BR)

Length

104

Neg.

98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5168x3,

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...HS (NIGHT) BIG CROWD
 outside at the Rainbow, American Red Cross
 Club, trying to get in--Closer shot BIG
 CROWD--big crowd, big crowd pushing trying to get in--
 IN WHICH Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt pushing thru crowd--
 Hostesses and GIs applauding--SOUND EFFECT BY ELEANOR--
 crowd applauding--2 scenes..Gis & girls jatterbugging--
 CU band--in scene dancing--CU crowd at entrance
 still trying to get in--AHS BIG CROWD outside canteen--
 CUTS--action scenes used and..Anthony Eden thru crowd,
 IN WHICH--Eden on stand--Speech by Eden--crowd singing
 SOUND "OLD TIME S'NE"

~~5168x3~~~~rec'd 11/14/46~~

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(Maple Leaf Garden)--Benoit Sis act--Donna Atwood cu TORONTO, CAN. overhead shot of huge Philharmonic orchestra)				Can No. 19-562	Roll No. Canada
Subject RHYTHM ON ICE				Cameraman CAN	
Length 106	Neg. 101	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ASSOC.	Can No. JUNK
Description and Remarks elev. Arena (Maple Leaf Garden) Benoit Sis act--Chorus B& W line--Donna Atwood cu overhead shot of huge philharmonic orchestra--in pit--Jackson-Lyman comedy team--ensemble--Trixie juggles raquets--CUTS:ditto TORONTO, CAN; STADIUM: WINTER SPORTS: ICE SKATING: ORCHESTRA				Date of Event 12/6/46	Used No. 2-0-0-0

SEE OVER

ORCHESTRAS (var. elev. and ground shots)
 Mummers parade on broad st.--bands on parade--
 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Can No.

Roll No.

20-1

5

Subject

MUMMERS USHER IN NEW YEAR

Cameraman

HESS

Length

115

Neg.

108

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can 5465x3 640ft.

Description and Remarks various elev. and ground shots

Date 7/1/47

Mummers parade on Broad St--MADE IN SNOW
 STORM--bands on parade--Lewis float--Ad
 Byrd's Antarctic Exp. float--Fenko club string
 band, Fire Fighting band, Dick Tracey skit--
 wrist radio, shooting--elev. fairies jumping
 up and down--CUTS: ditto

PHILA, PA: MUMMERS PARADE: SNOW: FLOATS: CELEBRATION
 ORCHESTRAS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORCHESTRAS (band plays ls and cu, var. shots band playing

UNKNOWN (SOUND)

V. 20 R. 79

3

Subject
ALTO, WASH: BOSTON, MASS:
MUSICIANS HELP BOOST
VETS' MORALE

Cameraman

H. W. ARST.

Length

107

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks:
WASH: band in fg, patients in bg
s patients, balcony scenes, cu band playing
patients, ls band fg, patients bg, finish of
iece--LS BAND SHELL with symphony in bg,
crowds, band plays ls and cu, var. shots band
playing, crowds applaud--CUTS: add.

ALTO, WASH: BOSTON, MASS: MUSIC: MEDICAL:
SOUND: HOSPITALS: VETERANS--ORCHESTRAS.

Date of Event - 25-47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORCHESTRAS (20 MEN PLAY 400 INSTRUMENTS)

Roll No.

21-111

5

~~IN GERMANY: SOUND: STARS & STRIPES 21-111~~

Subject

20 MEN PLAY 400 INSTRUMENTS

Cameraman

PATHE NEWS DEPT.

Length

141

Neg.

133

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Junk

Ean No.

Description and Remarks

Group men with rows and rows of
 harmonicas--group with designations, guy
 grabbing them, SOUND THEY PLAY "STARS &
 STRIPES"--CUTS: add.

IN GERMANY: SOUND: MUSIC: ORCHESTRAS

Date of Event 1-48

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORE

--year-- film number

See also

COAL;
GOLD;
MINES
MINT

AND MINING;

UCLA ARE 2/89

ORE TO U.S.A. FOR REFINING)
(BAUXITE FROM DUTCH GUIANA SHIPPED

Can No.
15-109

Roll No.
5

Subject U.S. TROOPS IN
DUTCH GUIANA

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SURINAM (DUTCH GUIANA)
PARAMARIBO

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORE

(MINING FOR TUNGSTEN IN THE DESERT)

Can No.

4719 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

SHIPS OF THE DESERT

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-9-43.

NR.RANDBURG, CALIF:NATL.DEF.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

at mill--

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--CHINESE GOV'T--CHINESE--INDUSTRIAL
BAND--LI--FARRIS--YUN--POWER--WATERFALLS--CIRCUITS--RESEARCH
YOUNG--ONE--METALS--

(2) 19-401-Canada

ORE (Samples of Canadian ore
being discussed, by Canadian
and H.I. Yuen of Kunming
Copper Refinery of China)
Subject

Can No.
19-401

Roll No.
Canada

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

5/23/45

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-228-2

Chief delegate--bs council table pan over to crowd--crowd--
at table for vote as to whether or not Israel's petition
for membership to the UN should b- forwarded to the Gen'l
Assembly, all hands up--cu Egyptian delegate Fawzi Bey--
he votes nay--crowd--hs council table--HOLLAND: heavy winds
blowing snow and sand--people blown in gale--heavy seas,
see ship going by--freighter aground--cu stranded crew
board--rescue boat goes alongside--loading crew into boat
pull away from freighter the cu as the rescue boat is
almost capsized--CUTS: 6079x6..shot of Dr. Alberto Alvarez
of Cuba, Pres. of Security Council--Warren Austin--Sir
Terence Rhone--Austin talking, silent--crowds--shot of
empty seat of Russian delegate--6081x3..var. shots and angle
of crowds at UN meeting--add. gen'l shots of meeting--
6079x5....Alvarez presiding--Austin talk, sound--Fawzi Bey
talk, sound--Shone talk, sound--voting--Pres. calls for vote--
6080x3..more UN..NO DOPE SHEET--6079x7....add. Holland
hurricane--PCHTC, PORTUGAL--POLITICAL--CROWDS--CARLONA--
R STATION--ST. SYLVESTRE, FR.--ORE--MACHINES--DRILLS--
LAKE SUCCESS--UNITED NATIONS--ISRAEL GO VT.--

ORE:(Uranium Ore in France)

Can No.

22-228

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PORTUGUESE PRES
URANIUM(C)U.N.-ISRAEL (D)HURRICANECUTTER(TELENEWS)
ECLAIR SMITH
PATHE POLYCOON

Length

6

Neg.

76

74 78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A)(B)JUNKED

Can No. FOR OTHERS

SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

ORTO, PORTUGAL:hs crowd runs after presidential car--
 hs big crowd--Pres. Carmona in car, 2 shots--
 hs whale of a big crowd--surround car they
 carry him on shoulders--hs crowds--Carmona waving--2 shots
 crowds--in RR station, crowd going mad--he waves as train
 pulls out--St. SYLVESTRE, FRANCE:hs area 2 shots--2 guys
 looking at sign NO TRESPASSING--engineers into field--set
 down tripod--guy carrying detector, cu same--back to tripod
 guy with geiger counter--cu needle moving--digging trench
 and cu--pumping water out--guy drilling--adjusting hose
 water runs out, ls water--hs area--LAKE SUCCESS:ls and med
 shot of council table--Israel group--cu Aubrey Eban

(3) 22-228-2

CHXNX

EBAN--BEY--HURRICANES--HOLLAND--SHIP WRECK--FREIGHTERS--
ROWBOATS--ALVEREZ--AUSTIN--SHONE--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--
PEECH(BEY)--SPEECH(SHONE)--DISASTERS--WIND--

ORE:(Iron ore taken from
mines, Quebec, Canada)
See underlined

Can No.
22-272

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject

MINISTERS SEE QUEBEC
RESOURCES

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7

Neg.

88

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

FRONT COVER, QUE. CANADA: Air shot northern Quebec
canyon see shadow of plane--waterfall-- 1st
Havre St. Pierre where a railroad has been
started--bs train along, countryside--ls iron mine
shovels etc 2 shots--hs ministers looking--workmen with ore
washing sludge--pass with sample--lake s-a guy fishing--
guy gets fish--cu guy with fish--
SHRUT, CREEK, QUE. CANADA:--INDUSTRY--AIR VIEW--SCENICS--
IR. TRAINS--IRON--MINES--ORE--FISHING--LAKES--

Used No.

Date 8/4/49

SEE OVER

(3) 23-366-2

tables--people standing onstage--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Paley victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife), pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary--whole group onstage--CUTS: C.S. only-----BROOKLYN, NY: dolls, etc. pinwheel on sticks, etc--hs down street, crowd, and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul, 90 stalwart men to carry it--look up at tower, statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street--carrying state tower away--CUTS: juke-----LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses, spraying paint on one--number two, toss wood in, pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--ls three houses burning--test heat in No. 1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out, fellow inspect it (hardly damaged, no. 2 completely demolished, no. 3 partly so)--CUTS: appx. 800 ft: new fireproof paint--device used to measure heat is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt. R. J. Depue inspects after fire--firetrucks enter--add. material same-----

ORE: (Nitrate ore being blasted out
in Chile-1950--see 2nd story below
and then over)

Can No.

23-366

2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SALUTE TO THE 4th (A) HEARST (B) WRIGHT
(C) CHILE DESERT (C) FRANCE RECEPTION (C) NODO (D) PARAMOUNT
(D) CEREBRAL PALSY (E) SAN PAULA FESTIVAL (E) HARDE (F) JOHNSON

(F) FLAME MASTER
Length: 62-95-48-58-
62-85

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A)-(E)-Junked
B: 6377x2, C: 6378x1
(D) C: 6379x7

(E) 6376 x 1

Date of Event: June 1950

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks:
A. Shot rocket--air shot ship--pan up
rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--
shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the
USS NORTON SOUND
Cuts junked-----PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE, Santa Valley of
the Moon, 2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes, 2 shots
one worker, cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal--
explosion, 3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--devastated area
blasted--med. shot worker, piece nitrate rock--rock on carrier
belt--spilled into pile--big pile, truck alongside, pick it
up, inside--CUTS: Appx. 500 ft. scenes of desert--workers
arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off to loosen nitrate

(4) 23-366-2

AT UZA--ROCKERS--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN--
plane carrier--(B) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE, SA--SCENICS--
AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--FISC FLAG--WIRE--
ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--CAMERAS--LIQUID
CHILE--MACHINES (Conveyor)--ECA--WAREHOUSE--MISC SHIPS--
PIERS--(C) BILBAO, SPAIN--FRANCO--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CERE-
MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAVY--SPAN. ARMY--AIR FORCE--CROWD--
STILLS--SPAN. GOVT--BUILDING--SKIING--(D) NEW YORK CITY--
CHARITY--BUILDINGS (RCA)--CROWD--TAGLES--PICKERS--MARTIN--
THEATRICAL--BARUCH--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--
MC CRAFT--(E) BROOKLYN, NY--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS (CATH.)--
TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVAL--STATION--STREET LIFE--CROWD--GIRLS--
DANCING--(F) LOS ANGELES, CALIF--PAINTING--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FIRE--TESTS--DEVICE--DEFILE--MINE APPARATUS--ODDLITIES--

② 23-366-2

...blast--18 mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finished nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate on belt conveyors--inside warehouse--on bags being loaded under ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock-----BILBAO, SPAIN: huge crowd & scene--crowd on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUTS: Appx. 200ft; Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech (silent) mechanized troops pass-----NEW YORK CITY: At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room, 18 stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

ORE: (Iron ore being scooped up
at Knob Lake in Labrador)

Issue Number

27-607-Canada

Subject **POWER--NEW HYDRO PLANT OPENED
IN LABRADOR**

Camerman
ASSOCIATED

Length **8-116**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **cuts junked**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LABRADOR AT St. Laurent, P.M. Louis

9/21/54
Date of Event

**St. Laurent and Newfoundland Premier Joseph Smallwood
look out window of train--waterway (first hydro-electric development)--
--travel shot from platform--train in, stops--group on platform &
Smallwood points--2 sc water-gates--2 sc. powerlines and resistors--
crowd on platform--Premier opens gates--pan to rushing water--St. Laurent
& Smallwood--running water--1s mining--St. Laurent and a priest look
at steam shovel at KNOB LAKE iron ore development--as shovel scooping
up ore-----LABRADOR--ELECTRICITY--ST. LAURENT, Louis--SMALLWOOD,
Joseph--DAMS (power plant)--WATER--MINES & MINING--ORE--MACHINERY--**

SEE OVER

ORE:(Uranium Mine in Blind River,
Ont.Canada--in mine,rocks are put
in truck--10/55)

Can No.

28-718.

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

URANIUM MINE--BILLY DOLLAR
ENTERPRISE OPENS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

110

Neg.

103

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.junked

Description and Remarks

BLIND RIVER,ONT.CANADA(18
mine buidlings,shaft--Pres.of Can.Atomic Energy
Limited,Mr.Wm.J.Bennett pushes button and shakes hands with
Wm.H.Bouck,Pres.of Pronto Mine--miner entering shaft--on
way down--drilling--cu drilling--loading truck with dumper--
tractor pulls car,miners--car dumps load--uranium passes
over rollers--Bennett takes scoop of powdered rock--cu scoop
poured back-----
BLIND RIVER,ONT.CANADA--MINES & MINING--METAL--BUILDINGS--
CEREMONIES--BENNETT--BOUCK--LABORERS--TRUCK--ORE--INDUSTRY--
ATOMIC ENERGY

Date of Event 10-17-55

Reel No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-75-2

(C) NEW YORK, NY: (title--"QUEEN FREDERICKA"--people waving on pier--Greek Orthodox Archbishop Makarios on deck with group cu Makarios waving--Makarios and 3 civilians--cu medallion on Makarios chest--Makarios and 3 men--cu him-----

(D) STUTTGART, W. GERMANY: (title--sign STUTTGART, airport--King Ibn Saud down from plane, smile, glasses--guards with jeweled daggers, 2 shots--he walks along--two small boys(his sons) ushered along by older sons--Saud waves to camera-----

PARIS, FRANCE--DIPLOMATS--LAFAYETTE--PLAQUE--COSTUMES--VISIT
FLAGS--CEREMONIES--

(B) CERRO BOLIVAR, VENEZUELA--MINING--MOUNTAINS--INDUSTRY--
RR TRAIN--DEVICES(car dumping)--METALS--ORE--

(C) NEW YORK--"QUEEN FREDERICKA"--MAKARIOS--
CLERGY(Grk.Orth.)--VISITS--

(D) STUTTGART, W. GERMANY--SAUD--VISITS--FAMILIES--
ARABIAN SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

ORE:(Iron ore tapped from huge mountain of it in Venezuela-- 3/57) "B"story

Can No.
30-75

Roll No.
2

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AMER. MAYORS VISIT BIRTHPLACE OF LAFAYETTE (B) "IRON MT." IN VENEZUELA (C) ARCHBISHOP MAKARIOS IN NEW YORK (D) KING SAND IN GERMANY** Pos.
(A) 3-46 (B) 3-44 (C) 3-41 (D) 3-44

(A) ECHER (B) H. WRIGHE (C) MARK MANN (D) HEARST
Cuts

Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks **PARIS, FRANCE: (title--ls**
chateau--weeping willows and lawn--the mayors
up the path (these are all mayors from towns called
Lafayette)--ls and ms "Lafayette" in front of chateau--
with peasant and lamb--present Count Lafayette looks on--
young man in costume with flag--cu another costumed type--
Gendarme unveils plaque to Lafayette--cu plaque--another
costumed man with flag--overall shot of garden, a costumed
group and notables----- (B) CERRO BOLIVAR,
VENEZUELA: (title--ls) --Explosion--cars loaded, move along--hs shot
thru quarry, railroad--2 shots car turned over--conveyor
belt--front on dumping off belt ls loading boat-----

Date of Event **9-57**

Used No.

Date

REF: (9/66-Shots of Potash ore in various
stages of processing-in Saskatchewan, Canada)

Can No.
39-72

Roll No.
1

Subject **NATURE'S TREASURE--POTASH BOOM
IN CANADA**

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-134

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks **REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA: (1s**
harvesting machines in field--wheat feeding into
harvester--1s wheat field--pan, crop to factory--hs plant--underground,
cars in tunnel--cu operator--rotating heads chewing into potash--potash
ore dumped onto belt--pan, loading ore onto car--cu car operator--ore
pouring onto belt--belt carry ore--crushed potash ore dumped--liquid
potash pouring into pan--pan turns over, sprinkler washes--liquid potash
running down--cu worker--potash in flotation cell--cu worker--flo tation
cell--cu worker with coarse potash--pan huge pile potash--ext. storage
bin-----REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA--MACHINERY--AGRICULTURE--GRAIN--
MINING--INDUSTRY(Canada)--GEE--NO PAGE(Cre processing)--LABORERS--

Makeup

Date of Event **9/5/66**

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

— FOREIGN

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

-- (by type) -- year -- film number

-- U.S.

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

-- (by type) -- year -- film number

See also CHARITY;
DINNERS--ORGANIZATIONS;
NIGHT CLUBS;
HUMAN INTEREST

ORGANIZATIONS

Miscellaneous

--year-- film number

(includes more than one on a card;
foreign and U.S. on a card;
foreign in U.S.
U.S. in foreign countries)

NARA ABS 2189

Also listed as: CHINES (human)--BOYS--THOR PAULSON--
VICTOR KWONG--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

(2) 126x2

NATIONAL ORGANIZATION				Can No. 126 x	Roll No. 2
Subject VICTOR KWONG, CHINESE NATIONALIST AND FOLLOWERS				Cameraman McHenry	
Length 408	Neg. 408	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--1. tor P.R. Louie, Eockcho Lee, S. King Wong-- c.u. of Victor Kwong--group of Chinese reading war news--Kwong and 2 posters-- chinese students learning aviation--get ting instructions from Amer. instructor Thor Paulson--students--c.u. chinese paper with war news				Date of Event 1-28-31	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

OVER

ORGANIZATIONS & CLUBS

GERMAN SOCIETIES OF LOS ANGELES

Can No.

351 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

GERMAN-AMERICAN OLYMPIAD

Cameraman

Univ.Pict.ltd

Length

626 dev. neg. & titles

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berlin, Germany--
 FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BERLIN, GERMANY--OLYMPICS

Also as: THYROLER SOCIETY--GERMAN CONSUL PROF. DR.
 KUHNEN--GERMAN TYPES--LIQUOR (beer)--DOG (daschound)

Date of Event

8-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Rotary Club-
tree planting ceremony)

Can No.

1256 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

PAUL HARRIS ROTARY FOUNDER

Camerman

KRAINUKOV

Length

98 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PAUL HARRIS--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: E.F. HARRIS--ARHOLD--CHU--
TREE

2-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NICE, FRANCE--MEETING--ANNIVERSARY--LEBRUN--TOMB
MONUMENT--ARMY--ROADS--INAUGURATION--CEREMONIES
MANIER--DELBOS--DUARC--TASSO--SCENICS

(2) 2285x5,7

ORGANIZATIONS (ROTARY CLUB
CONGRESS, Nice, France)

Can No.
2285 x

Roll No.
5,7

Subject ROTARY CLUB CONGRESS

Camerman
GAUMONT
ECLAIR

Length 108

~~REEL~~ 66 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NICE, FRANCE--28th anniv. of congress
of internat'l rotary club--Lebrun and
diplomats gathered and he lays wreath
at monument for the dead, ls gen.view
monument--cu's soldiers flags at atten-
kids waving flags, Lebrun in car and
escort go'ng thru district, cu Lebrun
inaugurating new route of Beausoleil,
cutting ribbon, Yvon Delbos, Gasnier
Duparc, Bedouce & Henri Tasso, Mon.Will R.
Manier..running shots roads & hills, showing
seashore etc.--autos on road..

6-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(ROTARY CLUB)
HELP ST.HOPE SETTLEMENT

Can No.

3688 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

XMAS DOLLS FO POOR

Camerman

KRAINUKOV

Length

362

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

XMAS

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(FRIENDS OF
CHILDREN(BROADCAST

Can No.

4108 X

Roll No.

2

Subject MRS.FDR TALKS TO CHILDREN
OF ENGLAND

Cameraman

FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length

373

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
FDR MRS.

Date of Event

4-10-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROTARY CLUB
(HAS CONVENTION IN TORONTO)

Can No.
15-97

Roll No.
LOCALS

Subject WEST HAILS HEROES, CAL:WASH:ORE&CAL
ROTARY CONVENTION:ILLSLEY BUDGET TALK

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO

Date of Event **June 42**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 27-617-1

she with artist, smiling-----CUTS:7370x7:(she coming down gangway of
ship, etc-----7373x1:(SOU of her accepting welcome-----
-----7370x4:(more shots of ship in bay--skyline in fog--Queen on
ship's bridge with LCDr. Ian Borland, et al--she enters Verandah Grill--
she at mike(silent)--presentation of various VIPs-----
-----7368x6:(CS in this roll, too--she visits the Metropolitan Museum
of Art, arrives, greeted by Francis Henry Taylor and J. Kenneth Loughry,
escorted up the stairs--inside--she now escorted by Walter S. Gifford--
Taylor with them--looks at paintings: Col. Geo. Coussmaker by Sir Joshua
Reynolds then another Reynolds "Hon. Henry Fane & His Guardians"--more
art-----7370x9:(cut story in this only of her appearance at
the Canadian Club of America where she unveiled the portrait of her
daughter (this was at Waldorf Astoria)--see film for actual footage as
no spotsheet was available-----
-----7370x3:(in RIVERDALE, BRONX, NEW YORK at "Wave Hill", var. outdoor

ORGANIZATIONS: (Canadian Club of Am.
welcomes Queen Mother)

Issue Number
27-617-1

-Subject ROYAL VISITOR--BRITISH QUEEN
MOTHER BEGINS VISIT TO U.S. (SOUND)

EDWARDS-HARDE-
GARDNER
MARKHAM-PARAMOUNT-
FOX--

7370x7, 7373x1, 7370x6

Length 8-161

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts CSalso 7368x8,

CSonly 7370x9; 7370x3 &

Can No.

7374x10

NEW YORK CITY ("QUEEN

ELIZABETH, harbor--tugs greet--hs deck, Her Majesty Queen Mother Elizabeth walks--fotogs-- Queen enters, greeted--(Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins nearby)--fotogs--silent of her at mike--now she speaks SOUND--Mrs.Abe Stark, wife of City of NY Council President, presents bouquet of flowers---Queen receives members of the Diplomatic Corps--she says goodbye to ship's officers--walks with Commodore C.Ivan Thompson, skipper of QU.ELIZ., he salutes and now shakes hands with her--she comes off gangway--ext.Waldorf Astoria Hotel--Unveils portrait of her daughter, Queen Elizabeth--she looks at camera, artist Frank Slater talks to her--she unveils--ms portrait--

OCTOBER 1954
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(3) 27-617-1

shots of this home of Br.Amb.to UN Sir Pierson Dixon where Queen stays while in New York--flower garden,household help cleaning about the home,etc--inside reception room--high ceilings--drawing room--picture of Queen Elizabeth on top of Piano--black cat in hallway--Hudson River,shot from the terrace--Dining Room--portrait of Queen Elizabeth I in the dining room---(this is pretty good Montage material for library purposes)-----7374x10:(she visiting the Empire State Building--she walks to camera--var.shots she looks from observation tower--(GOOD SKYLINE SCENES IN THIS ROLL)--1s tilt up from street of bldg-----

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--
--HARBOR--MAKINS,SIR ROGER--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--PRESENTATIONS--
--ART--ELIZABETH,QUEEN(Stillis only)--SKYLINE(good,in fog & also from Empire State Bldg)--MUSEUM--ORGANIZATIONS(Misc-Can.Club of America)--
--BRONX,NY.. RESIDENCE--MONTAGE(luxurious residence)--CAT--BLDG(EMPIRE

ORGANIZATIONS (Amer.Korean) Pres.
Opens foundation campaign)

Issue Number

7265x9. 7286x5

Subject

PRES.OPENS AMERICAN-KOREAN F.UNDATION
FUND CAMPAIGN (SOUND)

Cameras

TUGANDER & LYONS

Length

413ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut Book Nos:6651-9,10
respectively

Can No.
Captions junked-no speech
copy

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(7265x9):(at White

Date of Event 1954

House, long gen.scs.of American Korean Foundation
Committee after conference with Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower in his
office, come out to Rose garden and talk for cameras--ls of group with
Ike talking(probably/SOUND here)--group:Ike;Dr. Howard A. Rusk;Henry
Clay Alexander;Mrs.Wendell Willkie and Philip A.Hollar--semi cu scs.of
group with Ike,cameras--full cu of Dr.Howard Rusk,Alexander,Hollar and
Mrs. Willkie(each)-----7286x5; SOUND coverage of same--Ike
talking SOUND-----WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOV'T--EISENHOWER,Pres.
D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Amer.-Korean)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CHARITY--

SEE OVER

(2) 7359x4, etc--MISC. STORIES-GERMANY-1954/57

-----7593x4: (bk no: 7223-2--320ft.--PG DUPE--OCT. 1956--RADIO FREE EUROPE---"Crusade for Freedom" from US arrive in Germany to inspect the installation of "Radio Free Europe" facilities--"RFE" balloon launching station in Frohnau near Berchtesgaden--filling and starting of balloon as well as the way these pamphlets are dropped is demonstrated--var. scs. of balloons on their way-----

-----7630x11: (Bk No: 7316-8--94ft.--B.W--4/57--GERMAN SCIENTISTS IN DISARMAMENT PLEA--car pulls up to Palais Schaumburg with Scientist lists to see Konrad Adenauer--soldier at attention--Gen. Hans Speidel of NATO and German Chief of Staff Gen. Heusinger out and into bldg--Adenauer in bldg--var. scs. of arrival and shots of the building--no scs. of meeting they agreed to making joint plea for disarmament-----
GERMANY--FAIR (Industrial-Germany)--U.S. GOVT (Display)--ATOMIC ENERGY--
---SNOW--FOREIGN POLICE-----GERMAN ARMY (East)--COMMUNICATIONS (Telephone lines)---PROPAGANDA--ORGS--BALLOONS----SCIENTIFIC--ADENAUER-

ORGANIZATIONS: (Radio Free Europe demonstrates use of balloons for propagandas purposes)

Issue Number
7355x4; 7525x1; 7542x12;
7593x4; 7630x11

Subject MISC.STORIES-GERMANY--1954 thru 1957
(Five stories)

FATHE@FOX-HEARST-

begin after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts x-number-- captions
junked. after card made

Description and Remarks

7359x4: (BkNo: 6763-8--20 ft. 1954 thru 1957
Date of Event
BW--ATOMIC EXPERIMENTS IN GERMANY--at the Indus-
trial Fair in Berlin(West), atomic equipment on display at U.S. Pavilion
for first time in Germany--model of an atomic ship and the "Magic Hand"
used in handling isotopes-----Sept. 1954

-----7525x1: (BkNo: 7076-11--582 ft. BW--WINTER IN BERLIN--var. sec
of equipment and manpower including Berlin police and other workmen
carting off the snow-----Feb. 1956

-----7542x12: (BkNo: 7116-4--372 ft. BW--WIRE TAPPING CHARGED BY
E.GERMAN VS. US FORCES-- inside East Zone--telephones lines that were
allegedly tapped by U.S. forces-----April 1956

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Canadian Club of
New York holds dinner, hears Donald
Gordon of CNR speak-- **SOUND--**

Can No.

30-77

Roll No.

CANADA

9/18/57 in NY)

Subject

**CANADA'S BOOM--C.N.R. HEAD
SPEAKS ON ECONOMIC TRENDS**

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

106

99

Description and Remarks

**NEW YORK, NY: (introductory
scene then Donald Gordon, Chairman of the
Canadian National Railways addresses the
Canadian Club of New York about Economic trends in
Canada--ALL SOUND-----**

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

9/18/57

NEW YORK, NY--GORDON--INDUSTRY--ORGANIZATIONS--SPEECH (Gordon

SEE OVER

(2) 35-61-2B

ou boat--boat dooked--dolly shot aboard--ls boat--HAMBURG, GERMANY--
kid riding over jump--kid watching--kid pony riding bareback--kid
watching--pony over jump--kid watching--kid making horse rear--kids
watching--boy starts race--start of race & race--kid falls--

TEXAS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--NEW YORK CITY (B&C STORIES) LEP--VISITS--
C.A.P.--HARBOR--MINIATURE (SHIPS)--SS BREMEN--HAMBURG, GERMANY--
CHILDREN--HORSE SHOW.

CIVIL AIR PATROL: (Foreign air cadets
exchange goodwill with CAP)
(ORGANIZATIONS)

Issue Number

35-61

~~35-61~~

2B

~~2B~~

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF (A) POLIO CAMPAIGN (B)
BRENDA LEE (C) MINIATURE S.S. BREMEN
(D) KIDS HORSE SHOW

Camerasman

HEARST

B STORY

Length

3-84

Neg

3-84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

3-91

3-74

Description and Remarks

TEXAS--ls sign (victory over

Makeup
Date of Event

7/26/62

Polio--cu same--cu sign (given at school)--pan
crowd on line--ss same--ss people going inside--ss sugar in cup with
vaccine--ss people taking sugar--cu sign (Babies treated here)--ss
giving baby Vaccine with eyedropper--cu putting vaccing on sugar--
ss kids taking sugar--ls people taking sugar--NEW YORK CITY--Brenda Lee
ls Times Square--ss Brenda Lee with sign--cu Brenda puts sign on
lamppost--ss cadet looking--ss brenda & cadets looking at sign--cu sign--
ss Brenda giving albums to cadets--cu same--pan--NEW YORK CITY--ls boat
by Statue Liberty--same boat underway--same man in boat--cu photographer
--ls big boat alongside small one--helicopter over boat--pan big boat
in dock to small boat--pan little boat to big boat--semi-cu--boat

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS,
FOREIGN

NARA ARE 2/89

ORGANIZATIONS

Foreign

(Miscellaneous)

NARA ARS 2189

ORGANIZATION(ERZENOI)

Can No.
Vol 3-21Roll No.
3Subject City greets heroic Battalion
honored by Minister of War.Cameraman
Gaumont #10

Length

T 9

Neg.

Dupe
59

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Athens, Greece.

See ARMY(GREEK)

Date of Event 1931

Used No.

Date

Vol 3 21 3/11/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Organizations(Victoria Rifles of Canada) ^{Can Neg} ~~V3~~ 37

3-37

Roll No.

Canada

Subject ~~Prince Takamatsu~~ of Japan accorded a
Military Welcome

Cameraman
Associated Screen News

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Montreal, Canada

See Takamatsu(Prince of Japan)

Date of Event 1931

Used No.

Date

V3 37 5/5/31

SEE OVER

OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (ancients)				Can No. V 5 R 187	Roll No. LOCAL
Subject THOUSANDS CHEER VISIT OF HONORABLE ARTILLERY REGIMENT				Camerasman Sprague	
Length 90	Neg. 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.	
Description and Remarks ST. JOHN, B.B.--SOLDIER Also as: S.S. ST. JOHN--PR. I. TILLEY-- MONUMENT (CENOTAPH)--WREATH--GOV. S.G. MACON--LT. GOV. McLEAN				Date of Event 9-30-33	
				Used in No.	Date

ORGANIZATIONS (Cornish
Gorsedd)

Can No.

799 x

Roll No.

9

Subject CORNISH GORSEDD

~~Cameras~~

~~a~~Universal

Length

105

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

105 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

W
CORNALL, ENGLAND** CEREMONIES

Also as: MR. HENRY JENNER

Date of Event

9-33

Used in No.

~~0-38~~
Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (NICE FLOWER FETE)

Can No.

Roll No.

2283x6

Subject

NICE FLOWER FETE

Camerman

JFA GAUMONT

Length

118 dev 14v

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

7/37

Used No.

Date

NICE FLOWER FETE

NICE FRANCE

SEE OVER

MANROBASSO, ITALY--POSTERS--COURTIER--WOMEN--
CANADIAN ARMY--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--SHOPPING--
POLICE--ORGANIZATIONS--AMUSEMENTS--TAX--

(2) 16-252-Canada

ORGANIZATIONS(Entering Beaver Club
in Italy)

Can No.

Roll No.

16-252

Canada

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN. -- CHRISTMAS STORIES -- SANTA CLAUS
CWAC -- OSCULATIONS -- FOOD -- DINNERS -- GIRLS -- SOLDIERS --
CANADIAN ARMY -- BRACKEN -- CCULTER -- WALLACE -- ORGANIZATION
McWILLIAM -- DANCING -- KLIEFORTH -- U.S. GOV'T -- HESSON --
SMITH -- DYSART -- WAR --

(2) 17-256-Canada

ORGANIZATION (Amer. Consul entertained
the boys by dancing, giving them
food at Winnipeg, Can)

Can No.

17-256

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

12/29/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (journalists and

var. organizations at Station

5788x

7

Subject

FINLAND

Cameraman

FOREMAN

Length

199

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Finland delegation returns Moscow--diplomats, Govt. 4-11-48
 members, journalists, and var. organizations at Station--Flowers given to Prime Min. Mauno Pekkala and Gen. Savonenkov--
 public sings National anthems of Finland and Soviet--Minis-
 ter of Foreign Affairs Mr. Enckell--Gen Savonenkov--Pekkala
 getting off train--delegates and journalists.

HELSINKI, FINLAND: RUSSIA: DELEGATIONS: DIPLOMATS: JOURNA-
 LISTS: ORGANIZATIONS: PEKKALA: SAVONENKOV: SINGING: ENCKELL
 RR STATION: RR TRAIN:

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS:(Misc.placing wreaths at War Memorial in Ottawa,Canada)				Can No. 22-300 ~~22-377~~	Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~
Subject (CANADA LAYS HONOR TO WAR DEAD)				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 7 88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4134 x 1	
Description and Remarks MONTREAL, CANADA & OTTAWA, CANADA: Massed flags--CU Wavell, Field Marshall--Wavell places wreath--CU wreaths--Wavell salutes--HS Ottawa, cenotaph--Viscount Alexander places wreath--members of cabinet--Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent places wreath--CU wreaths--two vets from South Africa and World War I, Wm. Cox, 73 yrs old and R.L. Graham, 74 years old--organizations placing wreaths--General H. Crerar at attention Russian Military Attache--wreaths--whole group of high-ranking brass-----CUTS: Add. same-----MONTREAL, CANADA--OTTAWA, CANADA--MEMORIALS--WREATHS--Wavell--flags--CENOTAPH--ALEXANDER--ST. LAURENT--VETERANS--COX--GRAHAM--ORGANIZATIONS--CRERAR--CAN. ARMY--				Date of Event 11-13-48	
				SEE OVER	

(2)

24-457-Canada (Dancing)

insignia of Arthur Murray Dance Studios where this takes
place-----

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--DANCING--BLIND--HUMAN INTEREST--BELL--
PATENAUDE--NICHOLSON--TROPHY--BAKER--ORGANIZATIONS--
PRESENTATIONS--SCHMAUS--PATLUK--MEDAL-- MONTAGE (PHOTOGRAPH)
MUSIC (PHOTOGRAPH)

ORGANIZATIONS: (Can. Nat'l Institute
for the Blind gives trophy to
winning blind dancer--5/16/51-
in Toronto)

Can No.

24-457

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

BLIND DANCERS TRIP
LIGHT FANTASTIC

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

136

Neg.

118

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 6644x2, 380 ft.

appx.

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (lineup of students and instructor George Bell do da-
massed dancing--cutin couple blind people dancing--
applause--elimination, six couples, rhumba--cutin of record
spinning--now 3 couples--out to cu of winning girl Rita
Patenaude and partner Bill Nicholson--applause--she gets
trophy--cu Rita Patenaude-----CUTS (one member of
each couple dancing is sighted and other is blind--cu of
group applaudin', including Col E.A. Baker, blind director of
Can Nat'l Institute of the Blind--Col. Baker presents cup
to Rita with runners up Jean Schmaus & Mary Pawluk holding
their trophies--cu of large Arthur Murray bronze medal, an

SEE OVER

(2) 24-486-Canada (CNE)

'76 from US--var. organizations marching--sideshows, etc--
misc.kiddie amusements on the Midway Kiddieland--

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--EXHIBITION--AIR VIEWS--PARADE--CEREMONIES
FLAGS--MARSHALL--CAN. SAILORS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--
MONTAGE(~~Sussex~~ Parks)--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--CLAXTON--
WOODWARD--BIRKENSHAW--GUARD--CROWD--ORGANIZATIONS--LAUGH
PARADE--

ORGANIZATIONS: (Var. organs. marching in parade..Canadian National Exhibition Toronto, Ont. Can. - 8/51)				Can No. 24,486	Roll No. Canada ~~DATA~~
Subject CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 114	Neg. 107	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6716x2,3 - Can No. 800 ft.	
Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (airshot of Exhibition Gateway--line of march thru gate--two flags (Can. & U.S.)--Gen. George Marshall, US Def. Secy, saluting--sailors marching--little kid in uniform watch--American contingent--2 shots, Midway--woman sword swallower--midway again, gen. shots, 2 shots--kiddle land, la sign, 2 shots--ferris wheel--cu lil girl laughing--lil kids ferris wheel--lil fella, 2 shots, in auto-----CUTS: Add. same--shots of Marshall arriving & get out of car--Hon Brooke Claxton take salute--in bg are Stanley Woodward and R.C. Birkenshaw who is CNE Pres.--Marshall inspects Guard of Honor--ceremonies--more on the parade--Can. Navy thru gates--crowd--spirit of.				Used No.	Date 8-27-51

CAN. LEGION: (Marching, in kilts..celebrating U.N. Anniversary..Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada & Niagara Falls, N.Y.--10/55)				Can No. 28-720	Roll No. CANADA
Subject UNITED NATIONS ANNIVERSARY				Cameraman PARA (ASSOC)	
Length 97	Neg. 90	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	junked
Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA: & NIAGARA FALLS, NY: (Amer. Legion marches on bridge--Canada legion in kilts also--cadets flag raised--Canadian ditto--United Nations Royal Canadian Mounties look on--exchange planted on opposite soil)--march across to Canadians leading, followed by Americans--2 oak, Mayor Ernest Hawkins of N.F. Ont. plants now Mayor Ernest Mirrington of N.F. NY plants side--make V-for victory- sign and shake hands-- NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA-- NIAGARA FALLS, NY-- AMER. LEGION--CAN. LEGION--ORGANIZATIONS--RAINBOW US FLAG--CAN FLAG--UN FLAG--TREES--PLANTING MIRRINGTON--UNIFORMS--U.S. GOVT--CAN GOVT-				Date 10-23-55	
				Used No.	Date

ORGANIZATIONS

Aviation

See also AVIATION division

NARA ARS 2189

ORGANIZATIONS (McGILL U FLYING
CLUB)

Can No.
V.9 R. 609

Roll No.
CANADA.

Subject M'GILL UNIVERSITY RECEIVES
GLIDER FROM SOARING FAN

Camerman
ASSOCIATED.

Length

101

Neg.

91

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2532x2

Can No.

425

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, CAN.

GLIDER.

Date of Event 10-23-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION (EAGLE CLUB
REOPENS

Can No.

Roll No.

4000 x

4

Subject

EAGLE CLUB OPENED

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

40 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

EAGLE CLUB
(YANKS VISIT EAGLE CLUB)

Can No.
4512 X

Roll No.
4, 5

Subject
FAREWELL REVIEW FOR GEN. CURTISS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ⁴⁻²¹⁻⁴²

Used No.

Date

LONDON, ENGLAND

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (PLAN FUTURE OF
WORLD AVIATION)

Can No.

19-510

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

Cameraman

PLAN FUTURE OF WORLD AVIATION

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

6/5/46 4/5/46

Used No.

Date

Mass shot flags

Delegates (PIC/O) of N.2

another group delegates

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

Chinese

Delegat

CU Sir

Donald

CU of

of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

CU of

ORGANIZATIONS:(Can. Council of
Int'l Civil Aviation Organiza-
tion's Pres. retires--4/18/57)

Can No.
30-34

Roll No.
Canada

Subject

AVIATION IN THE NEWS

Cameraman

HEARST(ASSOC)

Length

87

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 4/18/57 4/18/57

MONTREAL, QUE. CAN: (aero board
meeting--retiring Pres. Dr. Edw. P. Warner of
Council of Int'l Civil Aviation Organization, seated--US Rep
Milton M. Turner listens--Canadian delegate J. A. Irwin listens
group shot, dignitaries listen--Dr. Warner hands over gavel
to Walter Banaghi of Argentina who succeeds him--audience
women applaud--Walter Banaghi speaks (silent)--men applaud--
woman unveils plaque in Dr. Warner's honor--cu plaque--B-57
Bomber on ground--the engine on rear fuselage--2 shots, crew
examine engine--crew climb aboard--pilot in cockpit--take
off of jet bomber
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--WARNER--
ORGANIZATIONS--MEETINGS--TURNER--IRWIN--BANAGHI--WOMEN--
AVIATION 4/17 JET PROPULSION

Used No.

Date

US Rep

listens

listens

gavel

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

men applaud

unveils

plaque

Dr. Warner

successes

him

audience

applaud

speaks

silent

ORGANIZATIONS

Foreign, Entertainment
and Sports, Miscellaneous

NARA ARS 2189

[REDACTED] (Argonaut Rowing Club				Can No. V 3-27	Roll No.
Subject Argonaut Rowing Club Start Training For Extensive Season				Cameraman Associated Screen	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Toronto, Canada See Water Sports(Rowing)				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
				V 3 27 4	1/31
OVER					

ORGANIZATION (hunt club)				Can No. Vol. 3 R. 87	Roll No.
Subject EGLINTON HUNT CLUB THANKSGIVING MEET				Cameraman Ass'td Screen News	
Length 97	Neg. 97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Montreal, Canada--various shots of meeting Also listed as: MONTREAL CANADA				Date of Event 1931	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(Royal Yacht Squadron Club)				Can No. V.4 R. 66	Roll No. 3
Subject ROYAL PILOT GUIDES YACHT TO VICTORY IN FAMED RACE CLASSIC				Cameraman Topical	
Length 80	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 384x3 630	Can No.
Description and Remarks Cowes, England-- FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BOWES, ENGLAND--YACHT RACE Also as: ALBERT--VICTORIA--ENGLISH NAVY--WHITE HEATHER--SHAMROCK V--ASTRA--WESTWARD--KING GEORGE--BRITANNIA--YACHTS--				Date of Event 8-2-32	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.4R.66 8-1	2-32
				SEE OVER	

ORGANIZATIONS(Serpentine
Swimming Club)

Can No.

2804

~~280~~

Roll No.

8

~~8~~

Subject

ANNAUL ALL CLOTHES RACE IN THE
SERPENTINE PROVES TO BE A WET AFFAIR Univ. Pictures

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

London, England--full dress
bath parade--into water they go--mem-
bers of the Serpentine Swimming Club--
C.P. Bryant winner

Also listed as: ODDITIES--C.P. BRYANT--
LONDON, ENGLAND--CONTESTS--SWIMMING

Date of Event

3-32

~~3-32~~

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS
(Toronto Skating Club)

Can No.
V.5 R. 123

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject WORLD TOUR THEME OF SKATE
CLUB FESTIVAL

Cameraman
Associate

d

Length

86

Neg.
75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Toronto, Ont., Can--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: TORONTO, CAN. --- SKATING

Also as: WINTER SPORTS -- EVELYN CHANDLER --
DANCING (ON SKATES) -- MR. & MRS. H. BRUCE --
LORD BESSBOROUGH.

~~2-23-33~~
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

V.5 R. 123 3-1-33

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS { Lawn Tennis Club
of Prague

Can No.
522 x

Roll No.
6

Subject ICE HOCKEY BETWEEN U OF OXFORD
AND LAWN TENNIS CLUB OF PRAGUE

Camerman
Ufa

Length 75

Neg.

Dupe

75 Pos.
dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany

For complete detail:
BERLIN, GERMANY-HOCKEY

Also as: MTS.-SCENIC-U OF OXFORD

Date of Event

1-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

**ORGANIZATIONS(London Rowing
Club)**

Can No.
594 x

Roll No.
2

Subject

CREW RACING

Cameraman

Topical

Length

492

Neg.

492

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Thames River, England--**

**For complete detail: THAMES RIVER, ENGLAND--
CREW RACING**

Also as: REGATTA--AIR SHOTS

3-25-33
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

(Germany Canoe Club)

SOUND

Can No

~~639~~ x

Roll No.

5

Subject FOLDING BOAT RACE (KAJAK)

Cameraman
Ufa

Length

80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

80 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: BERLIN, GERMANY--BOAT RACE

Date of Event 1933

Also as: SOUND--CANOES

No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Hike club)				Can No. 887 x	Roll No. 4
Subject A LONG HIKE				Cameraman Universal	
Length 103	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 103 dev	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks DUNDEE, SCOTLAND--MARATHON Also as: MISC. SPORTS--GIRLS--H.E. CHAPPLE-- MISS VERA MURRAY				Date of Event 10-33	
				Used in No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (EXPLORERS CLUB) SOUND TALKING				Can No. 2640 x	Roll No. 5
Subject EXPLORERS CLUB				Cameraman ECLAIR	
Length 101 dev.1av.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks PARIS--group explorers, Flornoy, Andre Guibaud, Paul Coze dir.of club and Fred Matter--cu's emoting,gest- iculating talking etc. PARIS--FLORNOY--GUIBAUD--COZE--MATTER SOUND				Date of Event 1-38	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS:(POLAR BEAR CLUB
IN VANCOUVER,B.C.)

Can No.

23-316

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

VANCOUVER'S DEEP FREEZE

Camerman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7
81

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

6242 x 5

VANCOUVER, B.C. : gen. shot town, snow, etc--
shot house with kiddie walking by, more snow--
yellow brushes snow off car--lumber yard covered--
supply yard snow covered--school house closed (OH BOY!)--
kid on skis--pigeons, fg, fountain ice-frosted--LB bear in
zoo, 2 shots--now, girls in bathing suits--walk down and all
go in the water--hit water, swim (BR-r-r-r-r-r)--GIRLS: All
add. same-----
VANCOUVER, B.C. --SNOW--CHILDREN--BUILDINGS--PIGEONS--
SWIMMING--GIRLS--ODDITIES--POLAR BEAR CLUB (Organizations)--

Date of Event

1-6-60

Filed No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS:(Polar Bear Club
in Vancouver,BC--1/5/51)

Can. No.
24-420

Roll No.

C n s t.

Subject
POLAR BEARS TAKE YEARLY FRIGID
SWIM

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

98

Neg.

90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC.: (lineup on shore--closer same--old man flexing muscles--race for the water and in, 2 shots--another bunch in--old guy with big mustache--kids splashing each other and hefty lady--more splashing--lineup at shore--bring in box marked "The Thing"--move box off boat--take it out and hold it up--see Stalin--burned ineffecty, 2 shots, or hot foot-----

VANCOUVER,BC--SWIMMING--ORGANIZATIONS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
ODDITIES(Human)--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--STALIN--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS:(Hockey Hall of Fame welcomes Mike Grant of Can. to its ranks--1/31/51)

Can No.
24-428

Roll No.
Canada

~~24-428~~

~~CANADA~~

Subject

HEADLINERS IN SPORTS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

92

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

~~THIRTY~~ MONTREAL, QUE. CAN:

Date of Event 1-31-51

Hockey personalities lines up--Mike Grant joins the Hockey Hall of Fame and gets scroll from officials of Can. Hockey Club--crowd--Joe Malone gets scroll--crowd--News-Lalonde shakes hands with official--TORONTO, ONT. CAN: At Can. Broadcasting Co--inside, around table--clips--News Lalonde--Bobby Rosenfeldt(woman athlete)--Jack Purcell, badminton player--Ross Somerville, golfer--still pix of the late Joe Wright, sculling champ--late Howie Morenz(still) of hockey fame--clippings--Lionel Conacher, all round champion MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--MISC. SPORTS--GRANT--ORGANIZATIONS--MALONE--LALONDE--TORONTO, ONT. CAN--HOCKEY--PRICE--RADIO--ROSENFELDT--PURCELL--BADMINTON--SOMERVILLE--GOLF--GRANT--STILLS--SCULLING--MORENZ--CONACHER--CEREMONIES--AWARDS

ORGANIZATIONS

Foreign, Entertainment

and Sports, FILM

ORGANIZATIONS (Arthur Rank opens
Movie Clubs in Canada)

Can No.

~~15-403~~

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5074x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

5/45

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ORGANIZATIONS

Foreign, Entertainment

and Sports, Film,
VARIETY CLUBS

NARA ARS 2189

VARIETY CLUB (HOCKEY GAME HELPS VARIETY VILLAGE FUND)

Can No.

21-108

Roll No.

Canada

106-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200

106-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200

Subject

HOCKEY GAME HELPS
VARIETY VILLAGE FUND

Cameraman

ASSOC

Length

106

Neg.

96

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Drew hands Conny Smyth deed-
shake,mcu,var.shots of hockey game under-
way and scores--ls of village site,med.
view sketch showing bldg,crippled kid in
mcu--CUTS:add

TORONTO,CAN:DREW:SMYTH:HOCKEY:VARIETY CLUB

Date of Event 1-8-48

Used No.

Date

fg,

SEE OVER

(2) 21-180-4

Nanny Baugh's pass is intercepted by Stu Clarkson who goes for TD--crowds--Skin's Dick Poillon punts deep to Allen Lawler who makes long runback but he fumbles and Jim Peebles of the Redskins recovers--crowd, Sen. Tydings--Baugh shoots one to Pollon for a gain of 25 yds--Bear's Bobby Layne fades back, can't pass, runs and is nailed after picking up 4 yds--Joe Osmanski takes a hand-off and goes for a tally--FINAL SCORE: BEARS 17 - REDSKINS 14
CUTS: add. shots tuna fishing--add. on pier--
WEDGEPORT, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA--FISHING--FISHING BOATS--
FISH--BALTIMORE, MD.--ORGANIZATIONS--FOOTBALL--O'DONNELL--
LUJACK--MONT--ROGATO--TAYLOR--BAUGH--CLARKSON--POILLON--
LAWLER--PEEBLES--TYDINGS--LAYNE--OSMANSKI--CHARITY--

ORGANIZATIONS: (VARIETY CLUB)

Can No.

21-180

Roll No.

4

Subject

SPORTS: (A) TUNA FISHING
(B) FOOTBALL

Cameraman

FOX LYONS EDWARDS

Length

6

Neg.

109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. (A) 5988x9
(B) JUNKED

~~EDGEPORT~~ NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA: fishing boat
 red shot guy in seat, fishing--pole wiggling
 shot water, splashing tuna--reeling one in--
 cu reel (pulling)--cu fisherman--gaffing tuna--1st boat,
 tuna alongside--see fish in water--pull it in the boat,
 over gunnels--cu head of tuna, gasping--pull in another tuna
 can shot angler, down to tuna (2) bottom boat--his shot at
 pier--weighing it up--hoisting tuna up 2 shots and 1st
 lined up--BALTIMORE, MD.: crowd--Bob O'Donnell, chief barker
 of the Variety Club--Bears, Johnny Lujack's pass intercepted
 by Tommy Mont of Redskins--Skin's Sal Rosato passes to
~~Hugh Taylor~~ in end zone for a 37yd touchdown

Date of Event

SEPT 1948

Used No.

D18

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 1036-1-54

OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Clubs
lay cornerstone for Variety
Cillage)

Can No.

21-208

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

CORNERSTONE FOR VARIETY VILLAGE
LAID

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7

Neg.

75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: crippled kids in 18--sign VARIETY CLUB
rowd looking on--three padres--guy talking
s Hon. Geo. Drew lays corner stone and cu--
utting in container--put cap on--Connie Smythe center
explaining the general layout of the new bldg to couple
of guys--pan hospital--

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--HOSPITALS--ORGANIZATIONS--DREW--
CEREMONIES--SMYTHE--CHILDREN--

Date of Event DEC 23-48

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS:(VARIETY CLUB IN
CANADA)

Can No.
22-236

Roll No.
Canada

Subject

VARIETY CLUB PRESENTS 1st
HEART AWARD

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description: TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: 1st sing and cu--crowd walking over to
bricklayers see Bob O'Donnell--JJ Fitzgibbon too
group of four--1st dinner pan around table--
cu two guys--P'Donnell presents plaque--cu plaque--
crowd applaudingO----

ORONTO ONT. CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--
PLAQUES--O'DONNELL--FITZ'IBBONS--DINNERS--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS:(Variety Club-
Toronto, Canada)

See underlined

Can No.

23-268

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

VARIETY CLUB BALL
GAME HELPS CHILDREN

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

8

Neg.
87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TO. CANADA; Toronto ball park with crowds entering
crowd, sick kids Del Bissonette
Mgt. L. L. mgr and Clay Hooper Montreal mgr--
variety program over--comedy ball on h ad--
J. Fitzgibbons chief barker and comics with hat stunt--
crowd, game starts couple of plays--

TO. CANADA--BASEBALL--ORGANIZATIONS--BISSETTE--
FITZGIBBONS--CHILDREN--CHARITY

Date of Event 7/22/41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS:(Variety Club Of Toronto,Tent 28)				Can No. 23-340	Roll No. CANADA
Subject VARIETY GIVES "HEART" AWARD				~~23-340~~ Cameraman	~~CANADA~~
				ASSOCIATED	
Length 6 73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. JUNKED
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (Chief Barker Morris Stein of Variety Club of Toronto, Tent 28)				Date of Event	8-31-50
CU Wally Gluck, Ernest Rawley & Raymond Allen, Variety Club members--CU Father Cherrier, another Variety member--CU Jack Arthur, at Head Table, he's well-known producer--CU Col. Wm. McCraw, Int'l Exec. Director Variety Clubs International--winner, Mr. James Cameron walks up and shakes hands--crowd applause, 2 shots--kids applauding--CU Cameron gets plaque--CU Cameron, pan down to plaque--CU McCraw, Cameron, Stein---				Used No.	Date
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--STEIN--ORGANIZATIONS--				GLUCK--RAWLEY--	
ALLEN--CHERRIER--CLERGY(Cath.)--ARTHUR--MC CRAW--CAMERON				CHILDREN--	SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Toronto, Can., gets Variety Award for building & Maintaining Variety Village on Lake Ontario for 23-389 crippled children--9/50)				Roll No. Canada	
TORONTO 6283 VARIETY AWARD				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 70	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked	Can No.
TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA: (members grouped around-- Description and Remarks Took over picture (plaque)--Barkers sign emblem and cu--J.J. Fitzgibbon, chairman, addressing group & audience--Barker Connie Smyth and wife at head table--Mr. & Mrs. Ben Norrish at head table--Mayor McCallum talk, 2 shots (silent)--applause--presentation of award to Toronto Variety Club for building & maintaining Variety Village on Lake Ontario for crippled children 2 shots presentation---TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--AWARDS--ORGANIZATIONS--PLAQUE--EMBLEM--FITZGIBBON--PRESENTATIONS--SMYTH--NORRISH--MC CALLUM--MEDICAL--				Date of Event 9-19-60	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

ORGANIZATIONS: (VARIETY CLUB holds
convention in Toronto--10/6/51)

Can No.

24-499

Roll No.

Canada

~~CANADA~~

Subject

VARIETY CLUB CONVENTION

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length

117

Neg.

110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (1st of Toronto
from Lake--1st hospital for Crippled Children--boys
coming in--kid in wheelchair--talking to kid on crutches--official
Variety Club Badges--talking to crippled kids--can down to Variety
Village sign on coat--ceramics dept., sat table--cu lamp--Woodworkin
cu kid at planer--jigsaw--jeweler--1st convention--Health Minister
Paul Martin--crowd--International Chief Barker Marc Wolf--National
Film Board presents film to Variety Chief Barker John Chisolm--aa
presentation

Date of Event 10-6-51

Used No.

Date

cu lamp--Woodworkin
Health Minister
National
John Chisolm--aa

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTERESTS--MEDIC
HOBBIES--MARTIN--WOLF--CHISOLM--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-416-2

Tent Number one (Int'l Variety Clubs)--San Francisco tent--Tent 35, NYC
--Tent #28-Toronto--Tent 29, Mexico City--cardboard statue of barker and
sign "Tent #1, Pittsburgh"--people entering--pan to archway, "This way to
Midway"--people lined up, include, Janet Leigh, husband Tony Curtis hand
over Baby "Goerge Barker VII"--Rhonda Fleming, Van Heflin, Virginia Mayo,
Michael Shea and two others--cu Janet Leigh and Tony Curtis--cu Heflin
and Rhonda Fleming--hs banquet--new Barker, Carl Dozer, with baby--is
same, with sign "25"--(NOTE: Dozer is the new Chief Barker)-----
---CUTS: Add. same--other personalities shown in cuts are Tony Romano,
Forrest Tucker, David Lawrence who is mayor of Pittsburgh--baby is an
orphan child being cared for by Variety Clubs and he here symbolises
the new Chief Barker as he is handed to Carl Dozer--Bob O'Donnell and
John H. Harria are among other dignitaries present---for the rest of
names and descriptions, please see captions in folder for this issue---
-----(C) VANCOUVER, ISLAND, B.C.: (bs boat with sign, boom over side--

ORGANIZATION (Business): (Variety Clubs celebrates silver anniversary)

Issue Number

25-416-2 B

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IKE AT U.N.
(B) VARIETY CLUBS (C) UNDERWATER CAMERA

Camerasman

(A) EDWARDS-PATHE
(B) MARKMANN (C) PATHE
(RFB)

Length

(A) 82

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

(B) 81

B STORY

Can No.

(C) 50

(A) 7000x3 and COnly
7000x7 (Edwards)

(B) 7000x4, 5000x4 (C) same as B

Description and Remarks

(A) NEW YORK CITY: (Pres. Elect

Date of Event
11/52

Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower arrives--up steps, greeted by Secy Gen. Trygve Lie of UN, Sec. of State designate John Foster Dulles follow--photos--Dulles, Ike and Lie--looking up at secretarial bldg--int. Ike and Lie walk around Assembly Room--Lie pointing out decor--Dulles, Lie, Ike and Lester Pearson of Canada--he looking down, Ike and group entering and circle of seats--same, Ike points--he points up to mural-----CUTS: (COnly on Edwards coverage 7000x7-----and on Pathe coverage 7000x3: (some sound of the exchange of words between Lie and Ike during the tour--please check the film for actual sound-----
----- (B) PITTS. PA: (2 sc. tables at the Silver Anniv. celebration of

SEE OVER

(3) 25-416-2

cu moving new underwater camera--bs props turning--cable paid out--
camera sinking--instrument panel--see picture with fish--man look at
picture--screen full of fish-----

(A) NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--EISENHOWER, Dwight D--LIE, Trygve--
--DULLES, John Foster--VISITS--PEARSON, Lester--SOUND (conversation between
Ike and Lie)--

(B) PITTSBURGH, PA--ORGANIZATION (Businessmen)--ANNIVERSARY--ACTORS &
ACTRESSES--LEIGH, JANET--CURTIS, Tony--FLEMING, Rhonda--HELFIN, Van--MAYO,
Virginia--SHEA, Michael--DOZER, Carl--TUCKER, Forrest--ROMANO, Tony--
O'DONNELL, Robert J--HARRIS, John H--

(C) VANCOUVER ISLAND, BC--CAMERA--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--INVENTIONS--
--FISH--MOTION PIX--

ORGANIZATIONS: (Variety Club's Variety Village in Toronto, Can. visited by actress Betty Hutton—1/14/52)

Can No.
25-526

Roll No.
Canada
~~Canada~~

Subject

VARIETY VILLAGE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

108

Neg.

102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CAN: (actress Betty Hutton off plane, shows leg and moves down to shake—
ou shaking hands with Variety Officials at Halton Airport—ride in car
at airport—inside bldg at Variety Village, look at
made by patients—manual training—man with small screwdriver working—
classroom—gives box candy to guy—talking to another man, 3 shots—man
in chairs—ls same with group—doing a few steps for them and they wave
back and forth—

1/14/52
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA—HUTTON—THEATRICAL—ORGANIZATIONS—AIRPORT—
MEDICAL—DANCING—TRAINING—HUMAN INTEREST—

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Variety Club):
Show business people build hospital)

Issue Number

29-74-PITTSBURGH

Subject

NEW HOSPITAL--VARIETY CLUB
OPENS HAVEN FOR ORPHANS

Cameraman

FOX

Length

7-96

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked
Can No. C5only 7570x10

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH, PA: (1s Roselia

Date of ~~8/55~~ 9/56

Maternity and Foundling Hospital--cu with sign--
pan audience, mostly nuns--Pres. George Eby walks over--Mother Superior--
deed turned over to Mother Superior--1s people stare thru doors at
kids, pan to kids--kid playing with blocks--lil gals in frilly frocks--
Nurse giving baby bottle--Nurse with child--Nurse holding child--kid
in crib--pan to kid held on shoulder-----

PITTSBURGH, PA--HOSPITAL--ORGANIZATIONS (Variety Club)--NUNS--NURSES--
CHILDREN (Penna)--HUMAN INTEREST (Cute kids)--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (VARIETY CLUBS) -
World wide organization of showmen)

Issue Number

34-19

3

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF --VARIETY CLUB MAKES
PRES. J.F.KENNEDY HONORARY "BARKER"

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

~~3-99~~
3-99

Pos.

Cuts

None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--ss Edward
Emanuel, JFK & Mike Take--cu same--ss cameramen
pan to group--cu Take & JFK --cu of gold card--

Makeup

Date of Event 3/2/61

WASHINGTON, D.C.--ORGANIZATIONS (VARIETY CLUB)--KENNEDY

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION (Variety Club) present
humanitarian award)

Issue Number
HMU 36 R 3

Subject HUMANITARIAN AWARD FROM VARIETY CLUBS Cameraman HEARST

Length 475ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

HMU LIST* folder #26
caption junked after
Carr. made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (at a

Date of May 14, 1965

press preview, Actress Tippi Hedren, Mayor of Universal
City, presents Humanitarian Award to Dr. Hulda E. Thelander from the Int
national Variety Clubs as Chief Int'l Barker James Carreras looks on--
--cu the award--later in the Grand Ballroom, London luncheon was given
for Barkers and their Ladies--Capt. Andrew MacKenzie Lewis of the HMS
KENT of the Br. Destroyer Force who came to honor Chf. Barker Carreras--
Tippie Hedren reads of exploits of the Variety Clubs (silent)--Univ.
Pres. Milton Rackmil at head table--Burt Lancaster, too-----

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--ORGANIZATION (Variety Club)--MOTION PIX (Stars at
presenation)--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MILTON--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

Foreign

Government

NARA ARS 2189

ORGANIZATION (CANADA'S RADICAL
UNITY PARTY BANNED (RAIDED))

Can No.

12-880

Roll No.

3

Subject: WAR: BELGIUM SURROUNDERS: CANADA
FIGHTS FIFTH COLUMN: NAZIS VO
CONTINUE BOMBING RAID

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM

WAR

Date of Event

5-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (European Council
meets on Saar question)

Issue Number

27-572-1

Subject SAAR ACCORD--FRANCO/GERMAN COAL
DISPUTE NEARS END

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 8-77

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked
Can No. COnly 7284x2

Description and Remarks
car in front--deputy Fr. Premier Pierre Henri Teitgen arriving--German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer arrives--int. Alcide de Gasperi of Italy--int. Belgium's Paul Henri Spaak talking (silent)--he hall and members--voting takes place, he--Guy Mollet, new Pres. of the European Council, congrats by predecessor--he hall--cu Adenauer talk, 2 sc (silent)--conference listens--he hall-----
STRASBOURG, FRANCE--MEETINGS--ORGANIZATIONS--ADENAUER, KONRAD--GERMAN GOVT--FR. GOVT--DE GASPERI, Alcide--SPAACK, Paul Henri--BELGIUM GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--HL YR--

Date of May, 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 30-16-Canada

CHALK RIVER, ONT. CANADA--LABORATORIES--ATOMIC ENERGY--VISITS
ORGANIZATIONS(Euratom)--FOUR--INSPECTION--ARMAND--ETZEL--
GIORDANI--SCIENCE--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--

ORGANIZATIONS: ("EURATOM" which is
a group of Europeans touring Can.
atom plant--2/57)

Can No.
30-16

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject

EUROPEANS INSPECT OUR
ATOM PLANT

Camerman

HEARST (ASSOC)

Length

116

Neg.

109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks CHABK RIVER, CANADA (ext. of
AECIL LABORATORIES plant--2 sc. 4 men seated at table
int. hi shot, looking at reactor--on floor, group walking
around--pan down, reactor to floor--hs as they walk around
big hole in floor--closer same, pan down thru hole to level
below--men looking down--hs int. plant, overall--2 sc. then
in helmets, woman in group in plant--int. hi shot overall--
three men are Mr. Louis Armand, Dir. Gen. of French State
Railways and Pres. of Commission "EURATOM" and Mr. Herr
zel, Sen. Vice Pres. of High authority of the European Coal
and steel community and Prof. Enrico Giordani, Pres. of
Italy's Nat'l Research council-----

Date of 2-57 2/57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Congress of Europe has audience with Pope Pius XII--6/57 in Rome)

Can No.

30-51

Roll No.

2

~~8~~

Subject

PAPAL AUDIENCE--PONTIFF CREETS
CONGRESS OF EUROPE

Cameraman

BUCCI

Length

65

Neg.

59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (Congress of Europe members seated--he look down, homage paid to Pope Pius XII--pan of room, back to Pope greeting--talks (silent)--closer, talking to members--Robert Schumann looking--Pope talk to another--another shot of him talking--la room--

Date of ~~EG~~ 6/57

Used No.

Date

ROME, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ORGANIZATIONS--MEETING--
SCHUMANN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--(Catholic)--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

Foreign,

HUMAN TYPES

ORGANIZATIONS
(COSTERS AT CHURCH)

Can No.
V.6 R.299

Roll No.
4

Subject COSTERS ATTEND CHURCH
(HL)

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length
47

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks: London--car pulls up fat dam
alights--horse carriage, guy gets out--
cut in minister--group women & kids
dressed in odd costumes--woman in car-
riage holding reins--all watching kids
on walks--women parade--CUTS: as above.

LONDON--COSTUMES

Date of Event 10-30

Used No.

Date

pass

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Henpecked
Husbands Club, Luddenfoot,
England)

Can No.
1706 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

HENPECKED HUSBANDS CLUB

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL

Length

60 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

LUDDENFOOT, ENG.--scene of the he-men
enroute to meeting--carrying mops,
brooms, pans, cans etc.--with badges
of servitude--cu with buckets and mops
with pails--cutin types of ye ole
faithfuls, they can do no wrong, 1s
view of a loving home..

LUDDENFOOT, ENGLAND--HUMAN--TYPES

4-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (COSTERMONGERS
HARVEST FETE)

Can No.
1927 x

Roll No.
6.

Subject COSTERMONGERS HARVEST
FESTIVAL

Camerman
GEN.FILM

Length
35 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON--licensed Victualle
mongers and other traders of London's
East End--Pearly Queens, Pearly Queens
and Pearly Princess and Princesses
turn out--services at Church of ST.MARY
Magdalene in Old Kent Road--offerings
of fruits and vegetables.

LONDON--ENGLISH--CHURCH--FESTIVAL--
FRUITS--VEGETABLES.

s Date of Event 10-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (London Costers Parade, Perlies and Fevvers at annual show)				Can No. 2364 x	Roll No. 5
Subject LONDON COSTERS PARADE				Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.	
Length 66 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks LONDON ENGLAND--Perlies and Fevvers at annual show--ls and cu's different types dancing etc.--pearl buttons-- donkey and pony show--receiving cuts at stand, cu's etc. donkey eats carrots.. LONDON, ENGLAND--COSTUMES--ENGLISH PEOPLE				7-37 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-409-Canada

used during initiations--Mrs. Hugo Gnam, Mrs. Rene Hoppell,
Toby(?) smoking pipes--~~XXXXXX~~-----

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--PARADE--CONTESTS--COUNTIES--CROWD--
ROCHON--PIERCY--TOBY--INDIANS--~~EMXXXX~~--GUAY--PIPES--SMOKING
FLAG--GREENE--POKING FIRE--DANCE--BLATTER--ORGANIZATIONS--
GNAM--HOPPEL--

ORGANIZATION:(Pipe Smokers Assoc.
in Montreal-11/29/50--holds
contest)

Can No.

~~23-409~~

Roll No.

~~Canada~~

Subject

WOMEN PIPE SMOKERS GET INTO THE ACT

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 6482 x 1

~~120~~ ~~120~~ Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (3 shots Date of Film 11-29-50

Parade, mounties, etc, crowd sitting at table, 2
shots--1s contestants--names of different sections, 3
shots--Speaker, Alderman Dave Rochon--Pres. Carl Piercy
measuring out tobacco--all light up--2 shots, Toby (would
not give last name)--2 shots, cu Toby smoking--~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~
2 men and a woman smoking, 3 shots--2 shots, Indians--pres-
enting winner, Charles Guay of Schenectady, with pipes--cu
winner with pipes--2 shots, all smoking hookah--CUTS: 1s flag
bearers in parade preceding contest--Mr. Leslie Greene, Pres.
is given tribal pipe--Chief Poking Fire & tribesmen--Chief
does Ceremonial Peace Pipe Dance--Mr. Blatter presents Mr.
Green & Montreal Pipe Smokers Club with Hookah pipe to be

ORGANIZATIONS

Foreign,

Industry and Labor
(includes UNIONS)

NARA ARS 2189

ORGANIZATIONS

(Blue Shirts in Ireland) 720 x

Can No.

Roll No.

7

Subject

START OF IRELAND'S CIVIL WAR

Cameraman

Topical

Length

146

Neg.

146

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUBLIN, IRE.--POLITICS

Also as: COSGRAVE & FAMILY--RESIDENCE--
 GEN. O'DUFFY--BLDG (LEINSTER HOUSE)--
 POLICE

Date of Event

8/3/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Blueshirts)				Can No. 839 x	Roll No. 8
Subject BLUESHIRTS PARADE				Cameraman TOPICAL	
Length 196	Neg. 196	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Dublin,Ire.--Irish cops mix with Blueshirts--blueshirts on march-- Irish Colleens on march--Lady Blue- shirts discard their coats & march into Cemetery Grounds--Geriod O'Sullivan places wreathe on grave of J.P.Traynors--O'Sullivan speaking--'Shirts with colors--saluting-- cu's 'Shirts-salute--lady 'Shirts salute-- group of Blueshirts Also as:DUELIN,IRE. -POLICE--G.O'SULLIVAN-- FLAGS(BLUESHIRTS)--CEMETERY--PARADE--RIOTS				Date of Event 1-26-33	
				Used in No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

ORGANIZATIONS (MEXICAN
RED SHIRTS KILL 5) funeral

Can No.
V.7 H.317

Roll No.
4

Subject RED SHIRTS KILL FIVE AT CHURCH

Cameraman
ROCHA.

Length
47

Neg.
39

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1215x7
Can No. 305

Description and Remarks Coyacac, Mex.--ls crowd in front of Coyoacan church, carrying out caskets--cu 2--parade thru str--ls & cu parade--people with flowers--ls parade thru str--cu mourners, women with veils--overhead shots caskets going by--rear views, var. shots--CUTS: add. shots cortege.

COYOACAN, MEX.--FUNERAL--MEXICANS--COYOACAN CHURCH.

1-1-35.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Mexican Redshirts organize)				Can No. V.7 R.327	Roll No. 4
Subject MEXICAN REDSHIRTS ORGANIZE				Cameraman ROCHA	
Length 40	Neg. 32	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts 1243x6 Can No. 280	
Description and Remarks SEE: COMMUNISTS--MEXICO CITY, D.F. Also as: PARADE--DOMINGUEZ--DRILLS--PERES-- MEXICANS				Date of Event 2-1-35	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS
(GOLD SHIRTS)

Can No.
V.7 R.378

Roll No.
9

Subject GOLD SHIRTS ORGANIZE
(HL)

Cameraman
EHLERS

Length

35

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1406x5
160
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEXICANS--MEXICO CITY, MEX.

Also as: RODRIGUEZ--PARADES MISC.

7-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (students celebrate
fall of Red Shirts) 1391 x

Can No.

Roll No.

7

Subject

STUDENTS CELEBRATE FALL OF RED SHIRTS

Camerman

ROCHA

Length

127

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

hi-shots in front of Nat'l

7-24-35

Date of Event

Palace students burning empty coffin that
represents fall of Tomas Garrido-Canabal
Tabascos former Governor--cu coffin afire
--cu of gleeful students--hurrah-ing for
Prexy Cardenas.

Used No.

Date

MEXICO CITY, MEX.--MEXICANS--FIRE..

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (FUNERAL OF
STUDENTS SLAIN BY RED SHIRT
ORGANIZATION)

Can No.
1399 x

Roll No.
2

Subject

STUDENTS DEMONSTRATION

Camerman
ROCHA

Length

369

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SNE: FUNERAL--MEXICO CITY, MEXICO

Also as: CUBANS

7-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Giuseppe Di Vittorio Secy Gen. of Italy's
Works Confederation (CISL))

5780X

3

ROME, ITALY

Subject

MAY DAY

Cameras

GRIMALDI

Length

439

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

5-1-48

Used No.

Date

Piazza del Popolo crowded by 50,000 with red
 flags--var. speeches--carrying fainted spectators--
 big crowds, shots of speakers, Arthur Deaking, Pres. of IFTU;
 R. Sejan, Secy; Jr. Carey, U.S. CIO leader, Vassili Kuznetsov
 of USSR, Giuseppe Di Vittorio Secy Gen. of Italy's Gen.
 works Confederation--carrying fainted spectator--
 ROME, ITALY--HOLIDAYS--CROWDS--FLAGS--COMMUNISTS--DEAKING--
 LABOR--ORGANIZATIONS--SEJAN--CAREY--KUZNETSOV--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-10-3

BERKLEY, CALIFORNIA: (The California Bears and the San Francisco Dons, tap-off--Cal ball, dribbling, sets and shoots from side--sinks it--crowd--Frisco ball, #23 dribbling (Perry), down court, around blocking, goes under & shoots--in--crowd--Frisco, sets, shoots, Russell taps it in--crowd--Calif. has ball, pass to guy on side, he stands there--lowshot standing--more--crowd jeering--guy stands--drum roll--pan from clock to court, freeze still on, guy kneels--crowd--Calif. shoots, misses, rebound--Frisco takes it--slowdown by Frisco--clock & score--Dons take it despite freeze, 33 to 24--

THE HAGUE, HOLLAND--BIRDS--ORGANIZATIONS--ODDITIES (Birds)--RABBIT--MISC. ANIMALS--CHILDREN--JULIANA--COUNTRY

ARCADIA, CALIF--HORSE RACE--PARK--"HONEY'S ALIBI"--"TRACK/MASTER"--"GUERRERO"--CROWD--

BERKELEY, CALIF--BASKETBALL--SAN FRANCISCO DONS--CALIF. BEARS
PERRY--RUSSELL--ODDITIES (Sport, freeze lasted eight minutes)
CROWD--

ORGANIZATIONS: (The Royal Dutch Aviculture
Society Poultry & Rabbit Exhibition--
the Hague, Holland--1/56--(A)

Club No.

29-10 29-10

Roll No.

3

Subject SPORTS: (A) PIGEON SECTION

(B) MATURITY Horse Race

(C) BASKETBALL (Dons vs. Peas)

Contrast: (A) GOOSE

(B) ARJETTE

(C) LEDERER

B24 B33

Length

4

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A) 77 (B) 59 (C) 113

Cut: all junked

(A) No. CS 7519x10

(C) CS 7519x5

Description and Remarks

THE HAGUE, HOLLAND: (1s birds--

Date of Event 1956

man of Royal Dutch Aviculture, guy looking at Used No. Date
cage, hooded pigeon--taken out cage--cu of pigeon--feathery
feet Dutch cropper--cu feet--one white-tufted hen, 2 white
rooster, 2 shots--tufted rabbit--kids looking--long eared
rabbit--Queen Juliana looking--Brahma cock--Queen Juliana
rooster again-----ARCADIA, CALIF: crowd--parade to
post "Honey's Alibi", "Trackmaster" & "Guerrero"--crowd at
Santa Anita Park--he stands--race, round far turn & into
stretch, tight race--crowd cheering--"Trackmaster" comes up
starts to move, finish--crowd--winner was
fast on outside--

"TRACKMASTER" 000's

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS:(Canadian Restaurant
Assoc.holds convention in Toronto
4/57)

Can No.

30-29

Roll No.

Canada

Subject WHAT'S COOKING?--CHEFS
CONVENE TO FIND OUT

Cameraman
HEARST ASSOC)

Length

106

Neg.

99

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (Mayor
Phillips cuts ribbon, gal out of booth with
sign--stands with Mayor and the Canadian
Association is considered open--2 hrs of show--2 bakers
pouring dough into forms--chef puts finishing touch on 1
tarts while Mayor Phillips & John Diefenbaker watch (JD is
Progressive Conservative leader)--his whole show--chef at
table--cu suckling pig--Statue of Liberty and Church in
sugar--Miss Canapa, table full of 'em--guys testing food on
tooth picks--tray of cakes made of sugar like a Wedgewood
Tea set--Madame Pifi's Spring collection, in sugar, hats, p
table to trophy--lobster on platter--shot trophy
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--COOKING--EXHIBITION--

Date of Event

4/57

Used No.

Date

Restaurant

2/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-2-59-U

ORGANIZATIONS--ODDITIES--PHILLIPS--GIRLS--DIEFENBAKER--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) C57615x12; 7660x10; 7667x11

Gigli lies on bier--ext.crowds in icy but sunny weather--procession
out of Church--var.shots thru streets----- (in Rome)-----

ITALY-- FUNERALS--TOSCANINI, Arturo--MUSSOLINI, Benito--GOLLI, Beniamino--
ONE (Blackshirts, Italy-7660x10, only)--

ORGANIZATIONS (Blackshirts, Italy
7660x10 only): Salute remains of Benito
Mussolini)

Issue Number
CS7615x12; 7660x10; 7687x11

Subject FUNERALS, ITALY- 1957
(three stories)

Camerasman
BUCCI(All 3 stories)

Length CS 44ft.
334ft.
343ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
BW

Reels 7284-10; 7287-7;
Cuts 7434-7--captions
Junked after card made

Description and Remarks
PROCESSION in Milan, Italy for Arturo Toscanini
sideangle, hearse--relatives and son folo--sideangle, hearse
bareheaded mourners watch from side of street--as procession, hearse
folowed by crowd-----
-----7660x10:(REMAINS OF BENITO MUSSOLINI:(his body was turned
over to his widow after eleven years of being kept in hiding to prevent
its use as foundation of a Fascist cult--blackshirts carrying wreath--
int.casket and guard--men signing book--cemetery--crowd--widow, Donna
Rachel--mourners around casket for burial-----
-----7687x11:(FUNERAL OF BENIAMINO DI RAI:(Opera Tenor Beniamino

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

Foreign,

LODGES

NARA A98 2189

Organisations(Knights of St.John)

Can No.
V3 31Roll No.
CanadaSubject Modern Knights of Saint John Demonstrate
Their Efficiency in First Aid Work

Cameraman

Associated Screen

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Toronto, Canada

Date of Event

Boy knocked down by car receives first aid
Commissioner Dr. Chas. J. Copp congratulates
the St. John Brigade

Used No.

Date

V3 31 4/15/31

SEE OVER

OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Investiture at Gov't. House, Ottawa, Ont. Canada-- "Investiture of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem" .--10/55)				Can No. 28-721	Roll No. CANADA
Subject INVESTITURE AT GOVT. HOUSE				Cameraman FOX (ASSOC)	
Length 104	Neg. 97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	junked
Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CAN: (1st Govt. House men marching in and up the aisles--audience Lt. Col. Charles Paul Gaboury receives "Knight of Grace", sword on shoulder--Col. Tremblay of Montreal, man up to medals to cu face--Tremblay gets medal and walks off-- Lionel Massey, son of Gov. Gen., gets honor--1st woman getting medal--now another woman--crowd--(This is investiture into the Order of St. John of Jerusalem)-- ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXX~~ cu Mr. David Thomson, V.P. of Can. Pac. RR--men showing medals--Mr. Hayes, VP Can. Nat'l RR and Mrs. Gibbs, CNR.-- cu Mr. Bronfman (no further identification) OTTAWA, ONT. C.				Date of Event 10-55	
				Used No. Date	
CEREMONIES--ORGANIZATIONS--BLDG-- ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ CROWD--PARADE-- G. BOURY TREMBLAY MASSEY ~~XXXXXX~~ AWARDS--MEDALS Can. OFF. OVER				OTTAWA, ONT. C.	
HAYES THOMSON BRONFMAN				OVER	

ORGANIZATIONS

Foreign,

LOYALTY

ORGANIZATIONS(LOYALISTS)

Can No.
V.4 R. 94

Roll No.
6

Subject 12,000 LOYALISTS MEET TO PLEDGE
STRENGTH AGAINST RED THREAT

Camerman
Jonak

Length
77

Neg.
66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 486 x4
Can No. 480

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--

Date of Event 10-16-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--PARADES
(Military)

Used in No. Date
V.4 R.94 11-17-32

Also as: DR. DOLUFUS--DR. JAKOCIG--MAJOR TEY--
RELIGIOUS--CROWDS--FÜRST STARHEMBERG

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

Foreign,

GERMAN

See 2180

GERMANS, NAZIS in
TYPES OF PEOPLE
division

NARA ARC 2189

TYROLER SOCIETY

Can No.
351 x

Roll No.
1

Subject

GERMAN-AMERICAN OLYMPIAD

Camerman

Univ. Pict. Ltd.

Length

626 dev.neg.&titles

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Berlin . Germany ****

Date of Event **6-32**

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BERLIN, GERMANY--OLYMPICS

**Also as: GERMAN TYPES--LIQUOR (beer)--DOG (daschound)
GERMAN SOCIETIES OF LOS ANGELES--GERMAN CONSUL DR.
PROF. KUHNEMAN**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(Union Kyffhaeuser) in Sports Palace)SOUND--SPEECHES				Can No. 905 x	Roll No. 2
Subject: APPLAUSE DAY OF THE FOUNDATION OF THE REICH (DEMONSTRATION IN SPORTS PALACE)				Cameraman UFA.	
Length 184	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 184 dev.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks: BERLIN--ANNIVERSARY Also as: SOUND--SPEECHES--SPORTS-PALACE-- GEN.V. ROHM--ROEHM--GERMAN ARMY--FLAGS-- VON HINDENBURG--MILITARY PARADE				Date of Event 1-34	
				Used in No.	Date
FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U				OVER	

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS
(Order of German Knights)

Can No.
1115 x

Roll No.
9

Subject

A HAPSBURG RETURNS TO AUSTRIA

Camerman

SELEOPHON

Length

78ft.dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ARCHDUKE EUGEN--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS

10-34

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

Foreign,

Red Cross

See 2150 ORGANIZATIONS--U.S.,
AMERICAN RED CROSS

NARA ARC 2189

RED CROSS

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 3 R. 82

9

Subject RELIEF WORK RUSHED AS 500,000
PERISH IN NEW FLOOD HORROR

Cameraman
Jansen

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 114x4 (cuts)

132

122

Can No. 89 x-2 (lav)

Description and Remarks Hankow, China--various angles
of flooded streets with boats float-
ing around--relief workers handing out
food--peddlers walking thru water waist
high selling their wares

Also listed as: FLOOD--HANKOW, CHINA

Shots used in V. 3 ~~22~~ R. 105

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date-

V. 3 R. 82 10-10-32

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (at Harbin Flood)				Can No. V.4 R. 78	Roll No. 6
Subject COUNTRYSIDE IN PANIC AS DIRE PLAGUE PERIL MENACES FLOOD AREA.				Cameraman Krainukov	
Length 218	Neg. 198	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3500 ft. Can No. 435xl, 2, 3	
Description and Remarks Harbin Manchuria-- FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:HARBIN,MANCHURIA--FLOODS Also as:CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY--AIR SHOTS--DAM-- REFUGEES--SUNGARI RIVER--FUCHIATIEN,MANCHURIA-- JAPAN ARMY--DISASTERS--PLAGUES--DOG--MAROONED CATTLE--SATON,MANCHURIA--CONVEYANCES--THRILLS-- RESCUES--AMUR RIVER.				Date of Event8-2-32	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.4R.78 9-13-32	
				SEE OVER	

RED CROSS (Red Cross care for
wounded in mimic warfare)

Can No.

739 x

Roll No.

3

Subject JAPAN ATTACK FROM AIR

Cameraman
KANEMATZ

Length

280

Neg.

280

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Yokohama & Tokyo, Japan--

For complete detail: YOKOHAMA & TOKYO, JAPAN--
JAPANESE ARMY--

Also as: AVIATION--MIMIC WARFARE--FIRE--YOKOHAMA
HARBOR--SMOKE SCREEN--FIRE BOATS--BOMBING--
HOSPITALS

Date of Event 8/10/33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS
(transferring wounded in Cuba)

Can No.
818 x

Roll No.
1

Subject

CUBA REVOLUTION

Camerman

Domingo

Length

166

Neg.

166

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

REVOLUTION--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as:BLDGS(CUBAN CAPITAL)--CUBA ARMY

Date of Event 11-8-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (Jap. Red Cross
aiding victims of earthquake)

Can No.
V.7 R.358

Roll No.
8

Subject FORMOSA HIT BY 2ND TERRIFIC
EARTHQUAKE

Cameraman
KRA INUKOV

Length

106

Neg.

94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1345x1,2
Can No. 1585

Description and Remarks

SEE: EARTHQUAKE--TAIWAN, JAPAN

Also as: DISASTER--RUINS--H.L.OF YEAR--
HOSPITAL

Date of Event 4-28-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (aiding victims
of cloudburst in Mex'co)

Can No.
V.7 R.361

Roll No.
10

Subject 400 DEPTED AS CLOUDBURST HITS
MEXICAN VILLAGE

Cameraman
ROCHA

Length
75

Neg.
63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1359x1
Can No. 645

Description and Remarks

SEE: RAIN STORMS--SAN PEDRO, MEXICO.

Also as: RUINS--MISC.CHURCH--CARDENAS--
SAENZ--CEMETERY--MISC. FUNERAL

6-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (caring for the
victims of hurricane in Cuba)

Can No.
V.7 R.394

Roll No.
2

Subject SCORES DEAD, HURT AS WILD
HURRICANE SWEEPS CARIBBEAN

Cameraman
DOMINGO--POWER

Length
92

Neg.
80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1470x1,2
800
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HURRICANE--CIENFUEGOS, CUBA.

Also as: H.L. OF YEAR--RUINS--MEDICAL
STORMS--MENDIETA--ESCUADERO

9-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (Red Cross Wagons
in Ethiopia)

Can No.
V.7 R.397

Roll No.
1

Subject ETHIOPIA RUSHES RE-INFORCEMENTS
AS ITALY DRIVES ON

Cameraman
WINNER

Length 429

Neg.
417

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1488x4, 1491x1, 2
3, 4: 1493x1, 1492x1
Can No. 3435

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ETHIOPIA-ITALO WAR--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA

Date of Event 9-27-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (Dr. Beyan in Addis Ababa)				Can No. V.7 R.400		Roll No. 1	
Subject ETHIOPIA PREPARES FOR ITALIAN DRIVE TOWARD CAPITAL					Cameraman WINNER		
Length 381		Neg. 369	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1499x1, 1498x3, 4 1275 ft. Can No.		
Description and Remarks FOR FULL DETAILS SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ADDIS ABABA					10-1-35 Date of Event		
					Used No.		Date
							SEE OVER
FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U							
OVER							

RED CROSS (painting Red
Cross on Amer. Hospital
in Addis Ababa)

Can No.

V.7 R.403

Roll No.

3

Subject

ADDIS ABABA PREPARES FOR SIEGE

Cameraman

WINNER

Length

234

Neg.

222

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1510x5,6,320
1511x4,1479x6,385
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA

10-11-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (unit bombed
in Ethiopia--tents,
ambulances etc)

Can No.
V.8 R.432

Roll No.
1

Subject RED CROSS UNIT BOMBED IN
ETHIOPIA

Camerman
WINNER

Length

250

Neg.

238

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1620x2

Can No. 955

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:
ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--DOLO, ETHIOPIA

1-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (Italian Red Cross
Tents in Ethiopia)

Can No.
V.8 R.459

Roll No.

1

~~LUCE SOUND (UNUSED)~~

Subject VICTORY CROWNS ITALIANS' MARCH
THRU ETHIOPIA - IL DUCE TELLS
OF VICTORY

Cameraman
LUCE
GRIMALDI

Length
217

Neg.
51

Dupe
148 det. pos

Pos.

Cuts 1770x1, 2, 3, 2626
1757x4, 630
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--DESEYE, ETHIOPIA

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (EMERGENCY CAMP
IN QUAKE-STRIKEN SALVADOR) V.8 R.823

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject HUNDREDS DIE AS TERRIFIC QUAKE
WIPES OUT CITY

Camerman

OROSCO.

Length

113

Neg.

91

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RET.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EARTHQUAKE

SALVADOR

Date of Event 12-22-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (AT SCENE OF MUD
FLOOD DISASTER IN MEXICO)

Can No.

V.9R.567

Roll No.

1

Subject HUNDRED DEAD, VILLAGE BURIED
IN FLOOD OF MUD.

Cameraman
EHLERS.

Length

69

Neg.

59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2289x1

Can No.

405

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR.

TAALPUJAHUA, MEX.

Date of Event 5-26-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (SINO JAP WAR)

on job Nankin Rd, disaster also bombing of Hotels &

Can No.

v9 r 595

Roll No.

1 REEL

Dept. Store)
Subject

FIRST PICTURES BOMBING SHANGHAI

Cameraman

LYONS WIN ER KRAINUK

Length

857

Neg.

823

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

SEE SINO JAP WAR

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINO JAPANESE WAR

PEIPING SHANGHAI NEWARK

Date of Event 7/22/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (CHINESE WORKERS
LEAVING FOREIGN YMCA)

Can No.
2623 X

Roll No.
3

Subject JAPANESE RESIDENTS OF SHANGHAI
CELEBRATE FALL OF NANKING

Camerman
RAINUKOV

Length

490

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA

SINO JAP WAR.

Date of Event 12-14-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (AIR SLED FOR SNOW
RESCUE WORK)

Can No.

3352 x

Roll No.

8

Subject AIR SLED

Cameraman

ALKINO

Length

75 dev. pos.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

SLEDDING

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (WORKERS SEARCH
(BOMBED CANTON FOR DEAD)

Can No.
V. IO R684

Roll No.
2

Subject WORLD ATIDE 1938 • CANTON BOMBED: DC-4 Cameraman
ASTOR'S PA II LAW WORKS: CAPT. EYSTON
MODEL USS TEXAS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANTON CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 6-25-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (WORKERS SEARCH RUINS
(IN HANKOW AFTER AIR RAID)

Can No.
V. 10 R689

Roll No.
2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: KING & QUEEN: CLIPPER
LOST: PIER FIRE: JAP RAID: FATHER DIVINE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-31-38

PARIS FRANCE

GEORGE & ELIZABETH

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

 RED CROSS (POLISH RESCUERS AID WOUNDED AFTER BOMB RAID	Can No. 11-805	Roll No. 1
---	-------------------	---------------

~~SWITZERLAND~~ AT WAR: WARSAW DEFENSE: FR. TANK:
 MANHATTAN ARRIVES: ENFORCE US EMBARGO:
 PANAMA DEFENSES STRENGTHENED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-8-39

Used No.	Date
----------	------

SEE OVER

RED CROSS(DUCHESS WINDSOR HELPS
IN FRANCE(PARCEL AGENCY

Can No.

12-842

Roll No.

1

WAR:RUSS TROOPS ROUTED:SOB ORSOLA:CAN
Troops & BELISHA:FR.ARTILLERY:WINDSOR
GIRLS IN FR.PLANE FACTORY:QUADRUPLTS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND
WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS(MERCY SHIP SAILS
FOR SPAIN

Can No.

12-885

~~12-885~~

Roll No.

1

Subject FRANCE GIVE UP: RAF DOWNS NAZI
PLANES: PLANES FOR ALLIES: RED
CROSS MERCY SHIP SAILS

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

~~3818x1, 2, 3~~
3818x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (CANADA WOMEN WORKING)

TAKE MEN'S JOBS IN WAR

Can No.

12-892

Roll No.

1

~~SCORES DIE AS MEXICO VOTES DEMOCRATIC~~

CONVENTION: WILLKIE & MARTIN: NEW ARMY

AIR BASE OPENED: CMTC CAMP OPENS:

CANADA SPEEDS WAR EFFORTS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

WAR

Date of Event

7-7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (HUGE PARADE AIDS
WAR FUND (NURSES, VETS ETC

Can No.
12-899

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject 15,000 SEE PARADE AIDING
RED CROSS WAR RELIEF FUND

Camerman
ASSOC.

Length

72

Neg.

62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONCTON N.B.

PARADE

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (PACKING CLOTHING
FOR BRITISH HOMELESS

Can No.
12-939

Roll No.
1clw

Subject GOV. GENERAL NEW YEAR MESSAGE:
CLOTHING FOR BRITAIN

Camerasman
ASSOC.

Length
135-125
99-89

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.
WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (BUNDLES GIVEN OUT
TO HOMELESS BRITISHERS

Can No.

3870 x

Roll No.

4

Subject GIFTS FROM AMERICA FOR ENGLAND

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

316 dev.1av.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (CANADA) SENDING FOOD
PARCELS TO PRISONERS

Can No.

13-951

Roll No.

CAN.

Subject 5,000 BOXES OF FOOD SENT BY
RED CROSS TO CAPTIVE BRITONS

Camerman

ASSOC.

Length

100

Neg.

90

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS(NURSES FISHING)
CONTRIBUTIONS FROM ANGLERS

Can No.

14-19

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject FISHERMEN HELP RED CROSS
DURING COLORFUL DERBY

Camerasmen

ASSOC.

Length

102

Neg.

92

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEAFORD, ONT.

FISHING

Date of Event 9-22-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (PRISONERS EXCHANGE
FALLS THRU (NAZIS BOARD SHIP)

Can No.

14-25

Roll No.

2

WAR: PRISONERS: STIRLING BOMBER: CANNON
FIRING HURRICANES: CAPTURED U BOAT:
SUPR. COURT JUSTICES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poe.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (PIN SAME ON DUKE &
DUCHESS OF WINDSOR AS THEY LEAVE US) 14-31

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject KEARNY SURVIVORS: MARS LAUNCHED: ANZAC Cameraman
FLIERS IN HONOLULU: WINDSORS LEAVE US

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
ICELAND

Date of Event 11-8-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (GET \$20,000 FROM FURRIERS)				Can No. 14-37 ~~14-28-37~~	Roll No. 1c1
Subject FURRIERS DONATE \$20,000 IN COATS TO AID RED CROSS				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks FASHIONS TORONTO				Date of Event 11-29-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

RED CROSS (FREE TOYS TO
THOUSANDS POOR KIDDIES

Can No.
4000x

Roll No.
4

Subject

POOR KIDS GET TOYS

Camerman

EHLERS

Length

303

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY

XMAS TIME

Date of Event 1-6-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (AMER. NURSES ON
RESCUE SHIP

Can No.

4201 X

Roll No.

6

Subject

RESCUED AMERICAN NURSES

Camerman

GENFILM

Length

142 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(RED CROSS) DRIVE IN CANADA

Can No.
15-83

Roll No.
1c1s

Subject STEEPLECHASE BIG THRILLS:NAVY
GETS AIR CADETS:RED CROSS DRIVE BEGINS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-9-42

Used No.

Date

HORSE RACE
NASHVILLE, TENN

SEE OVER

RED CROSS ~~REK~~ OF WOUNDED ETC)
(OUTDOOR HOSPITAL, FOOD, TANKING CARE

Can No.
15-139

Roll No.
5

Subject **ROMMELL DEFEATED! Nazis flee
from British Eighth Army**

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

10-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (KING OF GREECE VISITS RED CROSS)				Can No. 4494 x	Roll No. 3
Subject KING OF GREECE WITH RED CROSS				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.				Date of Event ⁵⁻¹¹⁻⁴²	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

RED CROSS WITH NURSES, OPERATING ETC.
(HDGTRS, HADFIELD SPEARS UNIT, COMPLETE

Can No.

4579 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

NEWS FROM THE DESERT

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:WAR

3-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS WORK) (LATIN AMERICAN WOMEN DO RED CROSS				Can No. 4587 x	Roll No. 2
Subject LATIN AMERICAN WOMEN RED CROSS WORK				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 299	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks women devote spare time to making Red Cross bandages, wives latin American ambassadors, ministers, wives daughters etc. -- gen shots working, interiors, cus, types etc. Senora de Castelle Najera and daughter Erra at work (Mex) -- cus -- group at table working l. to r. Senora de Baron (Cuba) Senora de Castro (El Salvador) Senora de Fernandez (Costa Rica) Senora de Caceres (Honduras) cus group -- cus individs at work, 2 shots Senora de Recinos (Guatemala) checking bandages.. ASH.D.C.				3-19-42 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

RED CROSS COUNTER IN HER TRIP TO LONDON)
(MRS.FDR & RED CROSS GAL'S BEHIND 4656 x

Roll No.
6

Subject

MRS.FDR IN LONDON

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND:MRS.FDR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS BY NAZIS, INT. SHOTS SHOWING ~~CAN NO~~ DAMAGE)
(RR TRAIN CLEARLY MARKED BOMBED) 16-158

Roll No.
1

Subject FDR MEETS CHURCHILL
IN CASABLANCA

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

1-14 24-43
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (Supply convoy moves into Tripoli)				Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 3
Subject NAZIS RETREAT BEFORE BRITISH				Cameraman HEARST:FOX	
Length 112	Neg. 106	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks TRIPOLI NO.AFRICA:WAR				1-23-43 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

RED CROSS VICTIMS TAKE THEM TO HOSPITAL) (STRETCHER CARRIERS PICKING UP				~~Can No.~~ 16-161		Roll No. LOCAL	
Subject TEST RAID PRECAUTION					Cameraman		
Length		Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts		
					Can No.		
Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BC.: CAN. DEF.					Date of Event 2-3-43		
					Used No.		Date
					SEE OVER		

Wrecked tanks: they are wrecked Mark IVs--our wrecked
tanks, field pieces, enemy hangar EENITO CASTEL AIRPORT
a sorry mess, wrecked hangars, skeleton of planes, our
wrecked Axis bombers etc. --just a sorry mess--OUTS:
ditto.

ABYSSINIA: TUNIS: TRIPOLI: ITALIANS: WAR: RED CROSS: CHILDREN
MUD (STORMS): PLANE TYPE: AVIATION: ENG. ARM: AIRPORT:
GERMAN ARMY: TANKS: PLANE WRECKS.

(2) 16-169-7

RED CROSS (RED CROSS AIDS
HOMELESS WOMEN & CHILDREN-
BOARD SHIP AT ABYSSINIA)

Can No.

Roll No.

16-169

7

Subject

IA REATE RT: MUD IN TUNIS
PENITO RT KO'D: ALLIES BARFAGE

Camera

Length

Net
107

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Abyssinia & Tunis & Tunisia

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Large group board ship, at dock
killed off trucks, bags, kids onto Red
c hospital ships--2--up plank, var
men up, Ital flag, shot 2 boats ready
TUNIS: 1st field, mud, trucks move in
1st rear, on front wheels struggling
Arab horseback, 2nd truck
out wheel, soldiers
skid--in little field (TUNIS) 2nd
loading, 1st
blasts, 2nd
deploy--1st, 2nd

Date of Event

1-43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND: RED CROSS: SS ATLANTIS: WAR: BR. ARMY: MEDICAL:
HOSPITAL: OTTAWA, ONT: EDEN: TOUR: SOUND: SPEECH: KING: HOWE:
PARLIAMENT BLDGS (INT & EXT) MacDONALD: RALSTON: BREADNER:

(2) 16-178- Locals

RED CROSS

(CU RED CROSS SHIP CU CROSS-NAME PLATE)
IN ENGLAND: OTTAWA, ONT (CANADA)

Can No.

16-17

16-178

Roll No.

LOCALS

LOCALS

Subject

AFRICAN WOUNDED
EVEN HERE ON WAY HOME

Cameraman

HEARST: ASSOC.

Length 3-75

100-92

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

33x4

965x6

592

Can No.

33

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: 1s nameplate on Red

Date of Event

Cross ship ATLANTIS--men at dock, one waving at rail, bandaged, makes V--1s ship

wounded wheeled out, another, eu smiles, with

wounded, group wounded--OTTAWA: B-24

Eden under carriage, shakes with McK King--

Eden & King--walk by planes, 2

shots, shot Parliament House, 1s, on steps--sound

talk Eden--CUTS: ditto English, Malcolm MacDonald--

Br. H-1 Commissioner in Canada--RAF training--

Chatter for War Council meeting, Hon JL

Br. H-1 Commissioner in Canada--RAF training--

Chatter for War Council meeting, Hon JL

Br. H-1 Commissioner in Canada--RAF training--

RED CROSS: MME CHIANG KAI SHEK
GET CHECK FOR \$100,000 FOR RED
CROSS FOR CHINA IN OTTAWA

Can No.

~~1-200~~
16-200

Roll No.

1

Subject

"MISSING" PHOTOGRAPH
TO CANADA

Camerman

ASSOCIATED

Length

134

Neg.

134

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

104720

Can No.

Description and Remark:

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: MME CHIANG KAI SHEK
SPEAKS TO ATHLONIAN ATHLETES--gets flag
from Chinese child--getting Red Cross
\$100,000. at Parliament Legislature Chamber--
"We talk--applause given--OUT: Premier Mac
Kinn--J. G. G. of Council--into Parliament Bldg--
MacKinn Parliament speaks--all shots.

OTTAWA, ONT: CHIANG KAI SHEK: RECEPTION:
ATHLONIAN: CHINESE: RED CROSS: PARLIAMENT:
KING: SPEECH: WAR AID

Date of Event

6-18-43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS: MARCH IN HALIFAX, NS
PARADE. LS...LATER A DRILL DEMON.
OF HOUSE WITH EXP. BOMB. A. R. P.

Can No.

16-206

Roll No.

Local

Subject

SEE 4500. 1915'S DRUMMATE
IN HALIFAX

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-214-2

[illegible]

RED CROSS (BRITISH) SHIP AT
PORT, NORTH AFRICA, assisting

Can No.
16-214

2 Roll No.

Subject SICILY IN ALLIED GRASP
(CHAPTER SIX)

(TRIG T)--SIG.CORP 8
 CAT 5-114887

Length 279

Net.

Dune

Pos.

Cuts 1121x1

Can 34.33x2,

Dec 1944 Amer. 7th Army troops, 3 shots--on
Gen. Patten waving them on, pass wrecked Axis
car dead/American soldier march on road with
distance--Ita. Gen. prisoner, on tag, 2 white
American troops jeeps, enter, crowds on, cit
crowds, crowds acclaim boys--frenzied mob
Italian shrugs, 0 Amer. jeep-crowds, Monty
Simonds--at maps, Monty in car, filed, huge
and Can. Ar. troops saw him--3 cars Monty with
Eng. troops on road, field piece move up--t
s tank dead, firing, its distance
up 5 shots, in, prisoner--3 of
--prisoners, re-8, tion--a

~~Date of Event~~ 7/30/43

Used No. 1 Date

e 1136 12
Calderon

populace	7.
----------	----

informed	
----------	--

ORD-1031

115 8-5-42

111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

20-7-73 SEE OV

FORM 2830-10M-5-41-U

...sisters--Mr. Red Cross sold at Port--O. AFRICA.

(2) 16-243-4

RED CROSS(Member lighting cigarette
for soldier on stretcher in England)

Can No.

Roll No.

16-243

4

Subject

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1397x1

Can No.

2

Description and Remark:

Date of Event

10/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (Clinic given as gift
to red cross in Toronto, Can)

Can No.

16-244

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

June

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Nov 1943

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-249-2

scenes of violence involving ships and boats looking at ships.
of former times--1945; 10 ships coming into harbor--
Zealand from bearing life preservers on board ship.
2 scenes--BIG CROWD of soldiers on shore & lighter--
coming from gang pier--filling another lighter--crowded
lighter heading to shore--men getting out of lighter on
to pier--shot of 2 Italian Police Officers--another shot
of men getting out of lighter--BIG: 20. An scenes used
and shots of men getting off German ship--lineup of
streets with mounted men--soldiers boarding Eng.
ship up gangplank--Italy--lot of supplies on dock--
BIG PILE of boxes on dock--loading boxes on truck
with electric truck--shots of dock going over from
transport, loaded, into 1945--mounted soldiers help
along road--Red Cross Truck--NEW ZEALAND TROOPS..
shot raising truck and section wagon on ship--Sherten
tanks hoisted--on soldiers passing in truck--soldiers
boarding ship--1st transport--soldiers on lighter--
soldiers up gangplank--shot on deck, 1st ship--shot of
battleship from boat--1st shot soldiers on rail looking
down on water as it sinks crowd--scenes on deck--
soldiers at ship--big crowd--shot of men on sea
and 1st shot of 1st transport--shots of

RED CROSS(Rep.looking on as
soldiers come down from Ger.ship
in Spain)

Can No.

16-249

2

Subject

Camoramen

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

11/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject				Cameraman	
Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

CAIRO, EGYPT--SCENIC--ARMY--BPOF--JEWELRY--
STAIN--KID, ARMY--PRISONERS--SHIPS--SUDAN--RSC--CROSS--
GERMAN--SMUT--DEBARKING--PIERS--SCAPE--ITALY--
JEST--RAIS--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--AIR--R--IPB--CAT--
ITALIAN--WRE--EADY--BOATS--NEW ZEALAND ARMY--HARBORS--
GROUND--POLICE--CAPTCHES--BOMBS--TRUCK--DUCK(MISC. BOATS)--
TRANSPORTS--TANKS--BATTLESHIP--FAVES--WATER--ANTI-AIR--
WAR--

(3) 16-249-2

bandage from wound? some shot in back of head—
passing body of dead German in front of us—
yank, carrying his rifle—crossed road and went over
bandaging native girl—litter passing from German on
face--escorting German prisoners in front--other on
on scene used as... were standing along--trucks
along road--crossing stream--on wheels of truck as it
crosses stream--Prisoners crossing stream--others on
shot prisoners marching along road--wounded on
stretcher--preparing linked up equipment--Red Cross
Flag spread out on ground--covered into tent--British
attendant sitting report on ground with sheet--dead
soldiers running thru town--off back with small rifle
shots of explosions around us--(1941 1942)

ITALY--RIVER--B. 1941--1942--1943--1944--1945--
ARTILLERY--MOUNTAINS--CITY--1946--1947--1948--
HUMAN--MOUNTAINS--DEVELOP--1949--1950--1951--
PRISONER--SERIES--1952--1953--1954--1955--
FAR--

(2) 16-252-2

REF CROSS(Preparing plasma for
undead in Italy)

Can No.
16-252

Roll No.
2

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

148/x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

12/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS(Girls in Middle east
and in Egypt)

Can No.

1235X

Roll No.

5

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event

9/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS(Cu of Ger.with Red Cross
on coat,in Italy)

Can No.

17-261

Roll No.

1

Subject

THE ITALIAN FRONT

Самостоятельно

328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Length

155

No. 1

157

Dupe

Pos.

Cult

Can No.

1509 v 2,8;
1511 X 5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

144

Used No.

Date _____

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (Nurse feeds the woman's
other baby in Canada)

Can No.
17-269

Roll No.
Canada

Subject

CHARLEY AND BRIDES

Camerasman

12345

Length

22

Neg.

30

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

... coming up ...
... in ...
... and his English wife ...
... are going in for ...
... of her leg while ...
... of woman and child ...
... another woman and baby ...
... another woman and baby ...
... MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA ...
... R.R. STATION ...
... HUMAN ...
... REFUGEE ...
... CHILDREN ...
... RED CROSS ...
... NURSE ...
... WOMEN ...
... GIRLS ...
... CAN ARMY ...

Date of Event

2/16/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (Shots of Red Cross emblem
on ship in Canada)

Can No.

17-274

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

4799x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

3/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-331-6

Wardens - var. shots loading and firing howitzer
CHERBUORG, FRANCE --- SAN * --- U.S. ARMY --- NEGRO
SOLDIERS --- RED CROSS --- POSTERS --- DAVIS ---
CLOUDS --- ARMS & AMMUNITION --- ARTILLERY
WINSER --- PRESS --- SAILORS

RED CROSS (Liberty hall bldg.
in Cherbourg, France)

Can No.

17-331

Roll No.

6

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Red 9/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (Stack with Red Cross
and other medical equip. in
Canada)

Can No.

17-347

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

11/11/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS(The Inspector of the
Red Cross inspecting cases in
Canada)

Can No.

17-349

Roll No.

~~CANADA~~
Canada

Subject

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

11/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS:(French Red Cross
attend ill in internment camp)

Can No.

Roll No.

5386

Subject 3000 COLLABORATORS INTERNED

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY

Length

202

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

PARIS, FRANCE(VEL d'HIV)--3000 collaborators
interned by Free French in Vel d'Hiv, the
Madison Square Garden of Paris--var. crowd
shots--piles of clothing--var. shots people
sitting, resting, also nurses of the French Red Cross attend-
ing the ill--exterior shot of bldg.--

Date of 9/2/44

Used No.

Date

PARIS, FRANCE--STADIUM(VEL d'HIV)--PRISONERS--
CROWDS--MEDICAL--FRENCH--RED CROSS--NAZIS--
CLOTHING--BLDG(S VEL d'HIV)--

SEE OVER

(2) 4947x9,etc--MISC.ENGLAND STORIES-1944

American Army band playing in grounds--var.sideshows,crowds--visit
Black Country market in grounds--var.scs.--golfer Henry Cotton shows
some of his techniques to British Tommies--tennis demonstration by
Dorothy Round and Freda James--little boys show Lady Churchill at por-
trait of Winston Churchill that will be raffled off--the Fete was stage
for benefit of Red Cross-----

-----4902x4:(BkNo:4283-8--161ft--Fox(Br)--Oct.1944--HOME ON THE
"QUEEN MARY"---- PM An' Mrs.Winston Churchill core home from Canada tour
--arrive at shore by tender--arriving at Easton,greeted by crowd and
their daughter Mary-----

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--INDUSTRY(War Production,England)-----SOCCER--
EISENHOWER,Gen.D."-----ORG(British Red Cross)--PARTY---
CHURCHILL,Winston & Mrs.(several stories)---

ORGANIZATIONS (British Red Cross): Mrs. Churchill opens fete to aid POW's			Issue Number 4947x9; 2535x9; 2535x10; 2207x5; 4902x7	
Subject MISC. ENGLAND STORIES-1944 (five stories)			Cameraman PARAMOUNT & FOX(BR)	
Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos; after each x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made
Description and Remarks March 1944--(PARA)--WAR PRODUCTION IN ENGLAND--no caption on this--please see film----- -----2535x9: (Bk No: 4151-3--489ft--PARA(BR)--Apr. 1944--LENSES FOR WAR--no caption on this--please see film----- -----CS2535x10: (Bk No: 4165-10--CS 7ftg--May 1944--SOCCER GAME-- Fox(Br)--Southern League Cup Final at Wembley Stadium between Chelsea & Charlton--Gen. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower meets players--Charlton won it--cup presented by Ike----- -----2297x5: (Bk No: 4244-8--238ft--Aug. 1944--PARA--MRS. CHURCHILL OPENS GARDEN FETE--Dudley Garden Fete opened by Lady Churchill--var. MRS. CHURCHILL			Date of ~~1944~~ 1944	
FORM 2530-10M-11/59			OVER	
			PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

SEE OVER

RED CROSS(Worker holding baby
in Canada)

Can No.

18-364

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/12/45

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (British Red Cross move
up in Holland)

Can No.

18-369

Roll No.

2

Subject

ALLIES STEP UP ATTACK ON
WEST FRONT

Camerman

WRIGHT

Length

178

Neg.

171

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...s pipes on Cockade--welding
...welding pipe in town--pipe
wreckage of torn--over river.
wrecked bridge--thru countryside--sign
...pipelines--pipelines right angle to each
...s--CU filling containers
...pouring gas into tank--pouring gas in
...road--is guy on bike
...picking up captive--kid walking
...more
...line up before allied authorities--
...certificates--HOLLAND--line
...field glass--line tank--line

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SMOKING between

OTHER--is fill

...containers--

...picking up

...away from

...more

...line up

...line up

...line up

...line up

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-9-44-U

OVER

...with
... ..
... ..
... ..

NEW YORK CITY--PAR--AS CRIMINAL--PRISONER--CAN. LOST--
TO REPORT--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FLAG--IDENTITY--MONTREAL, CAN.
IN STATION--RUMAN--RED CROSS--REMARK--FAMILIES--MEETINGS
... ..

(2) 18-376-Canada

RED CROSS(Shaking hands with blind
soldier..in Canada)

Can No.

18-376

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cats

Can No.

2778x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

2/24/45

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

REDCROSS (Ls big bldg..on the job
in Switzerland)

Can No.
18-377

Roll No.

2

Subject

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

4987x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

red
Date of Event

2/45

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (Getting blood from
Wrens and Can. Sailors in Canada)

Can No.

18-379

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

NAVY GIVES BLOOD TO RED CROSS

Cameras

ASSOCIATES

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (Red cross workers wave to troops aboard troopship)	Can No. 18-422
---	-------------------

to Can No.
18-422

Roll No
Canada

Subject

PROBING AT THE

Cameron

ASSOCIATED

Length

11

Not.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cats **JUNK**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
side view of		8/2/45
an. troops		
playing crap game--		
group of veteran officers--		
group volunteers for		
2 scenes troops wave from		
CU 2 portholes, man and girl		
troops get food--		
ls train--		

~~8/2/45~~ 8/2/45

Used No.

Date _____

1. UNITED STATES - WAR - TRANSPORTS - CAN. ARMY -
 2. SCENIC - AMUSEMENTS - SCENIC - VETERANS -
 3. OLD - TRAIN - S -

SEE OVER

(2) 2789x7, etc. (The War in Europe-April/May 1945)
 "I.O.D.E. CANADA"--cu label "Red Cross--counting socks for distribution--
 picking out sweater for men--men receives sweaters, socks and gloves--
 man tries on a sweater--var. scs. men receive the warm clothing--still
 welcome tho warmer weather is coming on-----
 -----5012x8:(Bk No:4385-9--Gaumont--90ft.-----MISC.EUROPE:new Fr.
 fighter plane in action--no other information--see film-----
 -----5012x9:(Bk No:4384-7--Priestley--171ft.: MISC.EUROPE:plane
 B-1077 -unidentified country origin-----please see film-no info----
 -----5024x7:(Bk No:4406-2--Fox(signal Corps)--248ft.-----Maj.Gen.
 Maurice Rose, Commanding Gen. of 3rd Armored Div. of First U.S. Army is
 buried in American Military cemetery near Ittenbach, Germany on 4/2/45--
 --in USAFFE Cemetery in Manila, PI, Maj.Gen. Edwin D. Patrick, commander of
 6th Division is buried on 3/16/45-----
 -----5042x3:(Bk No:4418-1--H. Wright--431ft.--in var. locations as
 end of European war nears, RAF Tempests and Typhoon jets get in last
 licks on German targets--fighter and bombers take off from RAF base--

RWD CROSS (Canadian): (Distributes clothing to men at war front)

Issue Number

2789x7; 5012x5, 5, 9; 5024x7;
5043x3; 5061x1; 5073x6

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (APRIL, MAY 1945)

Camerasman

see after each x-number

Length
Total Ftg. 2600ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see book number after
each x-number--the
capes all junked after
card made

Description and Remarks 2789x7: (in FRANCE, Negro GIs build telephone line using poles from a captured German Signal Dump--good montage material here on feeding spools of copper wire to men sev. thousands yards away, stringing it on poles and connect to main cable which is taken up by winch a mile or so away--timber cleared in their pathway first and new poles put up ahead of the linesmen--in Germany, near fighting front colored artillery observer and artillery liaison pilot look at map then take off--shells stacked to be handy for ground fighting--some resting and relaxing in a more rest area----- (BK NO: 4389-6--SIG. CORPS (Lyons)--350ft.)-----
----- 5012x5: (BK No: 4387-7--H. Wright--164ft.:--truckload of Can. Red Cross issue arrive--unloaded truck with dog, binoculars, etc.--on label

April/May 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 2789x7, etc. "The war in Europe-April/May, 1945)

Medal of Honor is bestowed on Pvt. Harold A. Gerson of Albion, Illinois
by Commanding Gen. of 3rd Army Gen. George S. Patton, Jr.--(Gerson rescued
five infantrymen after swimming Seine under heavy machine gun fire in
August 1944)-----

MISC. EUROPE--WAR(1945)--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--U.S. ARMY--NEGROES--MONTAGE(
Telephone line construction)-----RED CROSS(Canadian)--HUMAN
INTEREST(Servicemen, Canadians)--SUPPLIES--CLOTHING-----
---AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc. War Planes)--JET PROPULSION-----
-----CEMETERIES(American on foreign soil)--FUNERALS--HEROES--ROSE,
Gen. Maurice--PATRICK, Gen. Edwin-----RAF--MONTAGE(War)--
CLOUDS(planes in formation above clouds: 3042x3 only)-----BOMBING-----
---RUSSIAN ARMY--ATROCITIES-----MEDALS--GARRON, Pvt. Harold--
PATTON, Gen. George S.,-----

(3) 2789x7, etc. (The war in Europe-April/May45
formation over patterned landscape (airviews)--var. scs. of the bombing
of Nazi targets--oil tanks, etc. hit, explode--(this seems like excellent
war montage material)--Mosquito bombers hit Gestapo HQ at low level--
supply trains blown up--motor convoy caught on road, destroyed--lone
Nazi fighter plane in sights of our plane--it bursts into flames--RAF
cannons blast tanker off the coast--battleship (last of 'em) blown up by
Lancaster bombers--"LUETZOW" being bombed--puffs of flak come at us--
submarine pens blown up in Heligoland--one of RAF planes hit, leaves
trail of smoke as it streaks for its base--oil depot hit--good view of
planes heading home over the billowy clouds-----
-----3061x1; Bk No: 4421-6 "Gaumont "The Russians Link up with America
as"--7ftg.-----and Bk No: 4421-7--Gaumont---902 ft.--"Horror in our Time
--we have no information on these stories but assume its material on
atrocities discoveries and the joining of Russian and American Forces
vs. the Nazis-----please see the film on this-----
-----3073x6; (Bk No: 4427-9--PARA (Sig. Corps)--130 ft.-----Congressional

ATONED-GLASS (SOLID) GIVE--

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--THE RED CROSS--MEDICAL--
FACILITY--COLDWELL--CURETTONIES--CAN. ARMY--
VETERANS--MEDICAL--HOSPITALS--GA. ES--

(2) 19-472-Canada

RED CROSS (RED CROSS OPENS NEW CANTEEN)

Reel No.

19-472

~~19-472~~

Roll No.

Canada

~~CANADA~~

Subject

RED CROSS OPENS NEW CANTEEN

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

98

Neg.

91

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

YANCOVER, B.C., CANADA--US Canada Red Cross
 Lodge--1st entrance, patients enter--INT.
 Mrs. Arthur Taylor shakes hands and hands
 over register to Private Coldwell, he signs same--
 group nurses etc. applaud--US & HS in main lounge,
 patients in wheel chairs etc.--BS vet on crutches
 hobbles into lounge--2 vets on crutches standing
 by big window, see hospital thru window--nurse
 making beds--Vets at soda fountain--group vets
 reading, in wheel chairs etc.--CU red cross girl and
 vets play cards--group vets playing game at
 table--group working jig-saw puzzle--boys grouped

1/25/46

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-526-1

CU trolley going by, passengers hanging on--CUTS: add. on
scenes used and...5370a1... (CARTY) AVs of Hiroshima..
ground shots ruins..HS ruins "Hiroshima Bazaar" selling
souvenirs--street scenes--CU boy with gruesome scars on
face from the Atom Bomb explosion--AVs Nagasaki--AVs
ships in harbor of Nagasaki--5370a2,3 (JAP CONFISCATED
FILM)--map Hiroshima--pan shot Hiroshima before blast--
var. scenes Jap look-outs for air raids--still pix of
explosion--GOOD pan ruins leveled bldgs...some still
standing--wrecked RR Station--add. shadows etched--
var. shots and angles of wrecked Japanese hospitals--Red
Cross flag on hospital--add. shots patients being treated--
Map and pre-bombing scenes of Nagasaki--scenes of
ruins of Nagasaki--wrecked hospitals--very gruesome scenes
of wounded--
HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--NAGASAKI, JAPAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--RUINS--
WRECKAGE--ODDITIES--JAPANESE--SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--
CASUALTIES--HUMAN--HOSPITALS--SCHOOLS--TROLLEY CARS--
AIR--MARKETS--HARBORS--MAPS--SCENIC--R.R. STATION--
RED CROSS--

RED CROSS (var. shots and angles of wrecked Japanese hospitals--Red				Can No. 19-526	Roll No. 1
Subject LAST FILM OF ATOM BLAST AT HIROSHIMA				Cameraman PARA. (NAVY) P RA. (CARTY)	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
126	118			5370x1,2,3 2355 ft.	
HIROSHIMA, JAPAN - the wrecked city--shadows Description of Reels shadow of ladder etched on side of gas tank-- shadow of hand valve wheel on gas tank--Jap scientist at work surveying ruins with meter similar to geiger counter--cu instrument--shadow etched on stone CU as meter is placed on camera--LS casualties being treated in hospital--CU bandaging kid's head--CU pattern of dress DISOLVE to pattern etched on woman's back--LS in schoolroom, children at desks, see windows blasted--looking down at boy at door, see burned arms--BS class, see teacher at blackboard-- crowds in streets--man with practically no clothes put in restaurant--crowd on board trolley, hanging on outside					

Date 7/46

Used No. Date

(2) 5305xl,etc

Supreme Allied Commander in the Mediterranean LGen.John C.H.Lee reads
message-----

5443x2:(BdNo:4812-2-656ft--Nov.1946--EISENHOWER PAYS QUICK VISIT
TO VENEZIA GUILIA-----Gen.fo Army D.D.Eisenhower SHAPE Cdr.visits U.S.
troops and other Allies--var.scs.him with men--talking with soldiers
of the 88th Division U.S.Army-----

ITALY--U.S.ARMY--AMERICAN RED CROSS--ITALIAN(Wrar brides)--TRAINING-----
CEREMONIES--POSTWAR-----EISENHOWER, Gen.DD-----

AMERICAN RED CROSS:(1946---teaches brides
of U.S.Soldiers in Italy about Amer-
ica and the American home and family)

Issue Number

5305x1; 5450x2; 5443x2

Subject

U.S.ARMY IN ITALY - 1946 -3 stories

Camerman

GRIMALDI(All)

Length

see after each
x-number9

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

see bk.nos.latter each
x-number--captions
junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5305x1: (BkNo:4541-1-352ft) 1946
April 1946--GI BRIDE SCHOOL--Amer.Red Cross school

for GI Brides started to aid the young Italian girls to adjust to life
in the United States with their GI husbands--Language, customs, family
life in small and big communities, part played by American women in
private and public life--gal reads letter from her GI hubby which she
no longer has to have translated--Happy gal!

5450x2: (BkNo:4784-5-711ft--Oct.1946--3d YEAR OF ALLIED TROOPS IN
ITALY--military ceremony marking 3d year in Italy for U.S.and other
Allies--unveil plaque at Allied Force HQ--PREMIER Alcide DeGasperi
attends--ceremonies, 1946, 3d--congratulatory messages read--Dep.

SEE OVER

RED CROSS:(Aids finding of German children—back to families—1946

Issue Number
CS5449x14

Subject

DISPLACED PERSON IN GERMANY

Camera man

Br.Pict.Prod.

Length

CS ?ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BRNO:4821-9
caption junked after
Cen. made

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(Var.scs. of the distraught men, women and children who have lost their homes in Germany or who have fled from East to West Germany—sad, bewildered people—Red Cross Research Service tries to get families back together again—var.scs.activities in that office in either Munich or Hamburg—shots of orphan home—

Dec.1946
Date of Event

GERMANY—REFUGEES—HUMAN INTEREST—GERMANS—RED CROSS—POSTWAR—

SEE OVER

(2) 21-205-3

him in bath pan--lifts head up, start sponge bath--
pour water over head--med shot bath, put raw up overhead--
a hand on nose in this shot--cu look stupid--~~WASHINGTON~~
~~XXX~~:weighing in--crowds cheering--two kids slugging it
out, exemo shot--his hot free swing session jam--another
yemo shot fight--crowds applauding--now trainer at work
an down see bare fanny--now kid cu grinning, cute shot,
see teeth, couple out--CUTS: 6043x2..694ft: Egyptian soldier
robing and makking ground for mines--checking trucks for
bombs--add wounded guys--add exchanging soldiers--~~OTHERS~~
UNKED**

PALESTINE--WAR--SCENICS--ARABS--JEWS--OLD PEOPLE--RED CROSS
MARS--SOLDIERS--CHICAGO, ILL--GORILLAS--DOCTORS--NEW YORK
CITY--BOXING--BOYS--CROWDS--NUDE--TEETH--

RED CROSS(RC auto at scene of prisoner of war exchange by Arabs and Jews)		Can No. 21-205		Roll No. 3	
Subject NEWS RE. MIDDLE EAST: (A) RETURN OF PRISONERS (B) BABY GORILLA (C) BOXING KID KIDS				Cameraman SAVITT BR. PICT. PROD EDWARDS PRIESTLEY Cuts SEE BELOW Can No.	
Length	6 100 110 71	Dupe	Pos.		
PALESTINE has town--red. shot bldg, Arab on group Arabs look over parapet--Jewish officer looks thru binocs--artillery lined up-- 2 groups truce meeting--med shot group talking--UN observe and group--Jewish prisoners walking towards us, exchange-- Red Cross auto--Arab officer standing by truck--gal helps wounded soldier--old man out truck--wounded on stretcher-- shots soldiers being hepped--another soldier, helped into truck--Red Cross guy talks to civilian--car and trucks drive by-- ~~CHICAGO, ILL.~~ ; doc examines "Sinbad" with tethescope--cu gorilla, plays with cord--now he says aahh ow feed him out of cup--cu drinking, see big pan Sinbad Arabs for it--med shot gorilla smeared with milk--				Date of Event DEC 1948 Guard Watch-- UDC No. 1948 Date SEE OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

RED CROSS (Ms Red Cross workers)

Can No.

5734X

Roll No.

3

TORONTO, CANADA

LEONARD

5734X

3

Subject

7000TH AIR IMMIGRANT ARRIVES

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

564

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Ean No.

~~Description and Remarks~~
 AIRPORT: shots first arrivals last ~~Arrival~~ ~~shots~~
 landing--1st passengers debarks William Brown ~~shots~~
 s greeted by Premier Drew--var. shots 1st group arriving--
 nots last group--passengers arriving--CU W. McMullen shakes
 rew, presents bouquet of neather--Hon. J. Porter looks on--cu
 la crowd--cu name on plane--"Transocean Airlines"--ma Drew
 lth Capt. Rogers, pilot--cu Drew, Rogers--Cu 4 of 7000 Club
 take with Drew--BCU Royston Larrat, M3 group Drew, McMullen,
 ana Porter--Cu immigrants--M3 Red Cross workers--TALK Mo-
 ullen and Brew in informal chat.

CR. TO, CANADA: AIRPORT: AVIATION: TYPE3: IMMIGRATION: BOU-
 GET3: SPEECH: RED CROSS: DREW: McMULLEN: PORTER: ROGERS:

13347 SOUND SPEECH
 FORM 2550-15m 12-40-40

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5970x2

HEROISM--WITNESSING--SPEECHES--REMARKS OF OUR LOVES
HOSPITALS--RED CROSS--ATOMIC BOMB--MUSIC--SCENICS--
MOTION PIX--U.S. ARMY--BANDS--DOVES--BELLS--THEATRES--

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN

RED CROSS:(Shot at Jap Red Cross
Hospital)

Can No.

5970X

Roll No.

2

Subject

2 ANNIVERSARY - HIROSHIMA

Cameraman

FARA-C. G. ELS

Length

401

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

scenes around stage showing Jap

Date of Event

1948

Used No.

Date

scenes showing Gen Robertson making speech--
not allied spectators--also shots on stage of members
Australian delegation and one lone American officer--
a crowd and stage--shot Robertson on stage--also Jap mayor
of Hiroshima--the bell ringing--releasing doves--crowd--
not bearded photographer--scenes Hiroshima after three
years--street scenes--advertising "Best years of our lives"
a new Amer. movie house in Hiroshima--scenes taken at Jap
red cross hospital show five victims of atomic bomb raid--

SEE OVER

RED CROSS:(Aid in rescue of 49
saved in plane crash off Ireland)

Can No.

22-275

Roll No.

3

See underlined

~~22-275~~

~~3~~

Subject RESCUE:49 SAVED IN PLANE
CRASH OFF IRELAND

Cameraman

MARKMANN HEARST(BR)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

0

100

~~HALWAY, IRELAND~~: shot trawler docking--crowds look on--
Red Cross personnel take stretcher cases off--
cu stretcher, see cross on arm--b-longings on deck--
That's all that's left..not much--survivors in hospital--
red and cu bedridden woman--another dame, nuns are nurses--
open shots room--WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN: Ruth Nichols down gang
blank--cu her--slo pan crew including Ed Bessey pilot--
group shot--
HALWAY, IRELAND--DISASTERS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--RED CROSS--
HOSPITALS--WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN--NICHOLS--BESSEY--

Date taken

8749

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6124x6, etc

6130x6: (BkNo: 5457-10-79ft—Eclair—Lav—VETS OF TWO WARS—
apparently a parade or some ceremony —no caption on this—

6131x11: (BkNo: 5457-11-34ft—May 1949—Eclair—Lav—JOAN OF ARC
Anniversary—no caption—please see film—evidently ceremony—

MISC. FRANCE—PARADE(Misc. Foreign)—FR. ARMY(Foreign Legion)—
DE GAULLE, CHARLES—MANEUVERS—FR. AF—COMMUNISTS(FR)—
ORGS. (Red Cross, France)—VETERANS(French)—FRENCH—
STOCK SHOTS(Last two stories)—ANNIVERSARIES—

ORGANIZATIONS: (RED CROSS, France—1949)

Issue Number
 6124x6; 6124x11; 6132x2; 6122x5;
 6131x3; 6130x6; 6131x11

Subject

MISC. FRANCE STORIES - May 1949

Camerman

see after each x-no.

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos. after each
x-number—captions
all filed under 6124x6

Description and Remarks

6124x6: (BkNo: 5452-9-87ft—

Date May 1949

FOREIGN LEGION—annual celebration, parade, etc—

6124x11: (BkNo: 5453-1-90ft—Eclair—Lav—DE GAULLE—Gen. Charles De

Gaulle on tour—speaking to crowds—May have sound, check film—

6132x2: (BkNo: 5453-2-751ft—Eclair—Lav—MANEUVERS—French

Army and Air Force maneuvers—

6122x5: (BkNo: 5453-6-44ft—May 1949—MAY DAY IN FRANCE—no more

information on this—

6131x3: (BkNo: 5457-9-297ft—Eclair—Lav—RED CROSS APPEAL—collect-
ing from var. people, including American Officer and U.S. Marine, etc—

SEE OVER

(2) 23-404-Canada

CU Hon. Brooke Claxton, representing PM St. Laurent--crowd--
var. shots public place wreaths-----

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA--MEMORIALS--NURSES--GUARD--ALEXANDER--
CAN. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--WOODWARD--U.S. GOVT--BERNARD--VANDERBILT--
CAN. RED CROSS--SIGNS--PARADE--CEREMONIES--TRUMPET--U.S. ARMY
SAKELLAROPOLLA--PAES--DE MARTINO--MARRAS--MIS--CLAXTON--
CROWD--FLOWERS--

CAN. RED. CROSS: (girls at Armistice Day ceremonies--11/13/50--in Ottawa, Ont. Canada)				Can No. 23-404 ~~23-404~~	Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~
Subject ARMISTICE DAY RECALLS WAR'S SACRIFICES				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 103	Neg. 95	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Gag No. 6470 x 2, appx. 400 ft.	
Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (2 shots) Cenotaph--Sister, sailor & Scot--Gov. Gen. Viscount Alexander salutes--Ambassadors--U.S. Ambassador. Woodward-- Alexander lays wreath--cu bronze group--Alexander saluting Mrs. Deasley, representing mothers, lays wreath--Canadian Red Cross girl--laying wreaths--cu wreaths--signs on wreaths of various countries--march past Cenotaph--cu Alexander saluting--Mr. Deasley--parade--CUTS: Var. shots troops & vets arrive to take part--Col. F. A. Pillet, U.S. Military At- tache--Greek Amb. C. Sakellaro poula & Brazilian Amb. Reyn Pae Ambuto DeMartino of Italy, Gen. E. Masras, Italian Chief of Staff of Italian Army & Col. E. Musco of Italy--cu Gen. ~~SEE OVER~~				Date of Exposure 11-13-50	No.
				Date	

ORGANIZATIONS:(The Canadian Red Cross aids homeless & injured from fire in Rimouski-1950)				Can No. 23-351	Roll No. CANADA
Subject FIRE BLASTED RIMOUSKI				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 6 84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6324 x 1 Can No.	
RIMOUSKI, QUEBEC: (1c pan ruins--nuns walk by ruined bldg. pan up--CU dynamite--blast bldg. debris flying--load pipe burned out metal ruined motorcycles--guy carrying mattress--bring in supplies--1s inter. relief food passed out--receive--walk out bldg. with food--CUTS: Add. same-- RIMOUSKI, QUEBEC, CANADA--FIRE-- DISASTER--NUNS--RUINS-- ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--				Date of Event 5-2-50	
				Unit No.	Date
				Red Cross sign--	
				closer	
				SEE OVER	

(2) 23-4092

signing of surrender--men looking on--the flags papers--now
back to present, Shigemitsu walks thru garden, as he goes in
house--him with family & American lawyer, Geo. A. Furness--cu
Shigemitsu-----GREECE--YUGOSLAVIA--SCENICS--CARS--GREEKS--
SIGN--RED CROSS--CHILDREN--BARBED WIRE--BUS--WATER--OLD
PEOPLE--DeMEYER--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--PRISONERS--TOKYO,
JAPAN--PRISON--PRISONERS--SHIGEMITSU--JAPANESE--DAVIS--
U.S. ARMY--CAR--USS MISSOURI--TREATIES--GARDEN--FURNESS--
FAMILIES--CUSTOMS--4 KAMATURA, JAPAN (SHIGEMITSU IN GARDEN)

RED CROSS: (Swedish Red Cross brings home Greek children released by Yugoslavs after held captive--11/50-409

Can No.
23-409

Roll No.

2
-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.

(A) GREEK CHILDREN RETURN

(B) SHIGEMITSU RELEASED

Cameraman

(A) GAZIADES

(B) HEARST (MUTSU)

Length

6
78
81

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

(A) Junked
(B) CS 6483 x 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRECO-YUGOSLAV BORDER: (has gen. land, cars, people at border--cu sign--Red Cross delegation workers coming in to pick up the kids--shot thru barbed wire, showing bus on way to pick up the kids--closing border gates--bottle of water offered--old women look on--bus returning with kids--one kid leans out bus and shakes with Col. De Meyer of Switzerland Red Cross kids waving, walking along street, 2 shots--kids waving with apples & oranges--whole group-----TOKYO, JAPAN: has SUGA: AO Prison--cu sign--Mamoru Shigemitsu leaving prison, shakes with Lt. Col. J. J. Davis, CO of prison--gets into car--see flashbacks to Shigemitsu boarding the U.S.S. MISSOURI for

11-50
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 6336x2, etc

GALLAGHER--ORGANIZATIONS--~~METEN~~ MORTON--HELICOPTER--
STANBURY--CAN. NAVY--RR STATIONS--CURTIS--DUNLAP--CAMPBELL--
MACHINE--~~MEETEXX~~ POSTERS--CHAPMAN--MC KIBBON--CAMERAMEN--
SKYLINE--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--CEMETERIES--RIVER--MAC CALLUM--
INDUSTRY--WARREN--RUSSENHOLT--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
GIRLS--

ORGANIZATIONS: (Can. Red Cross working during flood disaster in Winnipeg, Canada-1950)				Can No. 6336x2, 6330x4	Roll No. 6337x 1
Subject RISE AS RIVER LEVEL STEADIES				Cameraman ASSOCIATED HEARST (ASSOC)	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts These are cuts from 23-354-Canada. Can No.	
Description and Remarks CUTS (For material used in reel, see 23-354-Canada Reel WINNIPEG, CAN)				Date of Event 5-19-50	
Cuts include the following: 6336x2: Walter Gallopner, Red Cross Official with Viscount Alexander, chg. of Flood Operations--from Helicopter, Alex views damage Dr. Stanbury--Can. Navy in rescue oper.--St. Boniface RR Sta Union RR Sta,--Organization Canadian Red Cross--Air Vice Marshal W.A. Cubbis--Air Vice Marshal Dunlap--Lt. D.F. Campbell see patients--nurses, Margaret Chapman & Helen McKibbin cameramen--misc. smallcraft in rescue oper.--6330x4 & 6337x Winnipeg City Hall--posters--pumps--Winnipeg skyline--Red River--May, Hiram MacCallum of Toronto--Premier Campbell -- May, L.R. Fennell of Ft. Garry--cemeteries--Industry--Effort Warren, Miss Seepage-1950 Q.V. 1555. Bussenholt with sandstone				Date	
				Gordon, Alex views damage RR Sta Air Vice Lt. D.F. Camp- bellar see patients--nurses, Margaret Chapman & Helen McKibbin cameramen--misc. smallcraft in rescue oper.--6330x4 & 6337x Winnipeg skyline--Red River--May, Hiram MacCallum of Toronto--Premier Campbell -- May, L.R. Fennell of Ft. Garry--cemeteries--Industry--Effort Warren, Miss Seepage-1950 Q.V. 1555. Bussenholt with sandstone	

(2) 6.17x5, etc

6469x3: (BkNo: 5820-7-39ft-Eclair-BW--November--ARMISTICE DAY
REMEMBERED--ceremonies at National Assembly--library material used--
cu Eternal Light, etc-----

6494x7: (BkNo: 5843-7-105ft-BW-Eclair-CHRISTMAS STORY--in Paris,
kids look at window displays and Christmas art-----

6503x7: (BkNo: 5851-2-153ft-Eclair-CHRISTMAS AT THE PALACE--a
visit to var.Christmas exhibits by the Royal or, rather, the Presidential
party-----believe they tour the Champs Elysee-----

6440x11: (BkNo: 5788-7-120ft-Eclair-BW-Oct. 1050-OBSERVATORY AT
ST.MICHEL--var.scs.at the Observatory of Astronomy-Education
Min.P.O.Laple visits, tours-----

6239x7: (BkNo: 5686-3-45ft-Gaumont-Dupe Neg.--May 1950-CONFERENCE
OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS--var.scs.religious ceremony--in open arena-----

MISC.FRANCE--MOTION PIX--CRIME--BANK(France)-----EXHIBITS--
SCIENTIFIC--MUSEUM-----RED CROSS(Int'l) UNITED NATIONS--MISC.FLAG--
--MEMORIALS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--ASTRONOMY--ORGANIZATI
--Jews--MISC.CHRISTIANS(Religious)-----

ORGANIZATIONS:(Red Cross in France
1950

Issue Number

6417x6; 6440x12; 6451x4; 6469x3;
6494x7; 6503x7; 6440x11:6329x7

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Camerman

see after each x-no.

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.after each
x-number—captions
all filed under 6417x6

Description and Remarks

6417x6:(BkNo:5766-2--103ft--

Date 1950-nt

Eclair—BW—BANK ROBBERY—am not certain if this was
actual bank robbery that was filmed or was one that was part of a film—
please check film—four men involved in the robbery—
September 1950—

6440x12: (BkNo:5788-8--101ft—Eclair—BW—Oct.1950—EXHIBITION OF
MICROSCOPES—(likely exhibit of var.types of scientific lab equipment
at Museum of Natural History—all types of microscopes—

6451x4:(BkNo:5799-6--34ft—GAUMONT—DUPE NEG—Oct.1950—RED CROSS
CONFERENCE—at United Nations?—flags—

SEE OVER

RED CROSS:(Trucks in IndoChina greet
ex-prisoners of Reds on their
return to Fr.--1/51)

Can No.

24-426

24-426

Roll No.

1

2

Subject

INDO-CHINA---RED-HELD HOSTAGES
RETURNED TO FRENCH

Cameraman

GAUMONT

Length

108

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 6530 x 2,211ft

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(Indo-chinese

Date of Event 1-51

oldiers & Red Cross Trucks--hs city--4 shots
refugees running to trucks--RA Station--hostages out of
truck,couple embrace--wounded on stretcher--wounded hostage
4 shots,walking--get clothing, 2 shots--kids get candy--kid
eating,2 shots--some crying,4 shots--kids crying-----
CUTS: planes overhead--firing guns--wounded into ambulance--
some carried on stretchers--refugees along road--RC giving
kids candy,etc-----INDO CHINA--WAR--PRISONERS--WOUNDED
AMBULANCE--RED CROSS--HUMAN INTEREST CHINESE--SOLDIERS--
TRUCKS--FOOD--PLANES--WEAPONS--REFUGEES--COMMUNISTS(no pix)

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-429-Canada

being placed in ambulance--cu red cross ambulance, rear door closed and ambulance drives away--from inside amb. patient being brought into ambulance--small child with bandaged eye put in one of cars--another child into a bus--Nurse pins tag on young child, she carried outside--young child in crib looking sad, thinking she's been forgotten--crowded aisle of old hospital, crowded with wheelchairs, gen. confusion--nurses & doctors helping move equipment into new hospital--Nurse with 20 hour old baby, being interviewed by Byng Whittaker, CBC announcer, and baby howls over air--sign nailed to door "Hospital closed, Moved to Univ. Ave."--cu childreads book in bed--little girl settled in new bed, has trouble with keeping toy monkey's tail undercover--kids thrilled with new surroundings & cameramen shooting them--var. children settled and happy in new beds--

TORONTO, ONT. CAN--HOSPITAL--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--MEDICAL
WHEEL CHAIRS--BABIES--WHITTAKER--AMBULANCE--BUS--CAR--
RED CROSS--CROWDED--TOYS--SIGN--CAMERAMEN--MONTAGE--

RED CROSS:((NURSES help move sick children in Canada from old to new hospital--2/4/51)

Can No.

24-429

Roll No.

Canada

~~24-429~~

~~Canada~~

Subject
SICK CHILDREN ARE MOVED TO NEW
HOSPITAL

Cameraman

PARA(ASOC)

Length

106

Neg.

98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6531x2, 904 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CAN: (1s of old Hospital for Sick Children --inside, beds stripped, kids waiting--2 cus of kids--boy with gun and cowboy hat--parade of wheel chairs--man lifts one out of bed, gets monkey doll--into ambulance--kid in bus--Doctor with intravenous feeding; given to youngster during trip--announcer with baby--baby howling, cu(newborn)--1s new hospital --inside new hospital--one child in bed--she smile CUTS: Add. scenes of children moved by bus, ambulance & car--child carried out of hospital by R.A. Laidlaw, chairman of Board of Hospital--car arrive at hospital with patients--others into new hospital--one of children on stretcher	Date of Event 2-4-51	
	Used No.	Date

ORGANIZATIONS: (Can. Red Cross presents blood plasma to Can. Armed Forces at Ottawa Cenotaph-3/20/51)				Can No. 24-441	Roll No. Canada
Subject BLOOD PLASMA PRESENTED AT CENOTAPH				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 77	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6561x3, 90 ft. Can No.	
Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (At the War Memorial, sign "Red Cross"--parade of autos & ambulances--cu sign on back "Blood for the girls carry box with plasma up to memorial girls at attention--presentation of plasma to Def. Min. Brooke Claxton by Harold Leather of the Red Cross--people looking on--2 shots memorial--OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--MEMORIAL--SIGN--PARADE--AMBULANCES--CAR GIRLS--MEDICAL--CLAXTON--LEATHER--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIE ORGANIZATIONS--CROWD--				Used No.	Date
				3-20-51	
				SEE OVER	

(2) 24-464-1

stretcher case off--guy with two gals and he has flowers & walking along--hs gals walking away with guy--soldier walk away with dame--gal really hugging fella--soldiers lined up at Greece's Unknown soldier tomb, for medals--King Paul pins medal one one, shakes hands--Red Cross gals give man flowers crowd following ambulance and throw flowers--full screen of crowds following-----CUTS:6663x3: scenes rolling into pier(Philippine Sea)--crowd on dock--scene aboard as gangway comes up--var. scs. aboard ship--welcome signs, etc--ls and cus of greetings between relatives & friends--Capt. Ira A. Hoffs, CO of ship, first off--he shakes hands with Capt. Collis, Chief of Naval Public Relations of 12th Naval District--Capt. meets Asst Secy of Navy Air Force, John F. Flobers--more on old lady greeting grandson, LCdr. Norris H. large cu same-----6660x11:kissing Russian Orthodox Priest's ring--Greek ship is the GENERAL J. MORAE--wounded removed--officials greeting--human interest shots--ambulances take away the wounded to hospitals--returnees

RED CROSS: (Greek Red Cross give
Greek vets flowers on their return
home from Korea--6/51--story & 6660x11)

Case No.
24-464

Roll No.
1

Subject HOME COOKING--U.N. VETS RETURN
FROM KOREAN BATTLE

Cameraman
LEDERER-POLYGOON-
GALZADIS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts L-6663x3
G-6660x11, 600ft. cuts
P-6660x13

804

106

Description and Remarks
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA (USS PHILIPINE SEA Date of Event 6-51
under Golden Gate Bridge, 1s--crew waving--officers with big
mustache--crew waving--two old ladies looking up--men down
gangplank--crew leave ship, crowd greets--guy kissing wife,
bends down, picks up little kid and then another--sailor with
wife and baby--guy going into ecstasies--one being kissed by
grandmother, he picks her up and hugs her--SWISH TO
HOLLAND: (1s ship Destroyer EVERTSEN--crew--one little kid
hollers papa--sailor calling back and waving--2 women wave,
guys waving back--off the ship they come--couple kissing--
guy with wife and daughter--they come--
SWISH TO PIRAEUS, GREECE: off ship, one kisses girl's hand--

SWISH TO PIRAEUS, GREECE: off ship, one kisses girl's hand--
SWISH TO PIRAEUS, GREECE: off ship, one kisses girl's hand--

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)

24-464-1

marching thru streets for welcoming parade--cars taking
vets to Athens, crowd cheering and waving----more on decorations by King Paul--King and Queen Fredericksa arriving for
medal ceremony--parade of those to be decorated, etc-----

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST--USN--USS PHILIPINE SEA
BRIDGE--SCENICS--CROWD--OLD LADIES--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--
SAILORS--SIGNS(Cuts)--HOFFS--COLLIS--FLOWERS--US GOVT--MILITARY
VETERANS--RECEPTION--U.N.--

HOLLAND--"EVERTSEN"--DESTROYER--CHILDREN--WOMEN--FAMILIES--
PIRAEUS, DUTCH ARMY -- DUTCH--
GREECE--"GENERAL J. MORAE"--GREEKS--MONUMENTS--MEDALS--
AWARDS--CEREMONIES--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--RED CROSS
FLOWERS--AMBULANCES--CROWD--(Cuts)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--
PARADES-- GREEK ARMY--

(2) 24-521-2

6th Div, explain strategy of attack--ROK men crawl toward enemy lines--
ROKs surround enemy--enemy troops in confusion stop trenches on hill--
mortar shells drop into enemy line--more ROKs charge enemy lines--Red
soldiers throw grenades--3 Red soldiers attempt escape, one shot down
and others surrender with hands raised--wounded ROK men carried away--
4778x5: (plane with Cardinal Spellman arrives Kimp Airdrome--he leaves
plane, greeted by Gen. James Van Fleet--visits Italian Red Cross Hospital
near Seoul, Korea--they talk to patients, var. shots--var. scenes in SEOUL,
KOREA-----

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--GUNS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--DEAD--PRISONERS--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS (C
VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--VAN FLEET--U.S. ARMY--HOSPITALS--
WOUNDED--MEDICAL--CHO DO YOUNG--TENT--KIM SE DON--RED CROSS--SEOUL, KORE

RED CROSS: (Italian Red Cross Hospital
in Korea--visited by NY Cardinal Spellman
& cares for war wounded--12/51) story

Can No.

24-521

Roll No.

2

Subject

& cuts
**BATTLEFRONT--GUNS ROAR DURING
CARDINAL'S VISIT**

Cameraman

HEARST -- PATHE

Length

140

Neg.

132

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts & CUT STORY

Can No. 6778x8, P-6778x5

Description and Remarks

ROK ARMY KOREA: (cu muzzle gun rising--load-
ing--boom, as of gun--ls guns fire--hits--gun going off--troops
advance--he enemy waving white flag--machine guns shooting--enemy walk
in with hands up, 2 shots, ls and cu, pan up to dead enemy--as GIs care
advancing prisoners--wounded prisoner helped by GI--prisoners seated on
ground, rifle thrown beside them--Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop
of New York (Catholic) visits hospital in Korea--cu him and pan down to
wounded GI--talking to patient--cu General James Van Fleet--Cardinal
Spellman talk to patient-----CUTS: 6778x8: (US Officers study
map (huge map)--var. shots same--Commanding Gen. ROK ARMY Bnsg Gen. Cho Do
Young points to map, explain strategy--officers leave tnet--guns send
simultaneous barrage--ROK artillerymen adjust aim--pulls trigger--battl
armed ROKS begin attack--Maj. Kaj. Kim Sa Don, CO 1st Batt. 2nd Reg. ROK

Date 15 Dec 1951

Unit No.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-556-Canada (Queen)

--Mr. Ralph Hayter hands Queen a shovel--var. shots, Queen poses with Massey's grandchildren-----at ROCKCLIFFE PUBLIC SCHOOL: tour of school where Queen's children attended, during war--Queen and party inspect classrooms--look over children's work and tastes cooking by children--ext. Queen gets gifts for her children from schoolchildren--cornerstone laying by Queen for new Queen Juliana Hall at school--at BUREAU OF MINES LABORATORIES, greeted by Dr. Geo. Hume, Director General of Scientific Services--Queen & party watch activities--ls Bureau of Mines Laboratories-----

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--QUEEN JULIANA--DUTCH GOVT--CAN. GOVT--AIRPORT--VISIT SPEECH (Juliana)--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--MASSEY--ST. LAURENT--CLAXTON--LAPOINTE--CHERRAR--POULKES--CAN. ARMY--RED CROSS--TREES--PLANTING--HOSPITAL--BLDGs--WHITTON--HAYTER--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--INDUSTRY--HUME--

RED CROSS: (Canadian Red Cross greets Qu. Juliana of Netherlands during her Canada visit—4/52) SOUND		Can No. 25-556-	Roll No. Canada
Subject JULIANA VISITS CANADA SOUND		Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 7-111
		Cuts Can No. 6852x2, 3--1200ft	
Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (Is War Memorial— cu wreath—Queen Juliana of Netherlands lays wreath, Date of Event 4/52 steps down—soldier at attention—she speaks SOUND—CUTS: 6852x2, 3; add. same—at Rockcliffe, she arrives, greeted by Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey, PM Louis St. Laurent—cus them—get in car, drive off—arr. War Memorial— Def. Min. Brooke Claxton & Vets. Min. Hughes Lapointe, greet her—cu Gen. Crerar wears Grand Cross & Gen. Foulkes, Chief of Can. Army—Queen inspec troops—at RED CROSS HOUSE: guard of honor of RC nurses—Queen shown bottle of blood—at CIVIC HOSPITAL, nurses hold tulips awaiting arrival of Queen—she arrives—var. shots inspecting hospital—cu her with Mayor Charlotte Whitton, Queen given flowers—at GOVT. HOUSE, tree plant ceremon			
			SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Can. Red Cross) Sends
aid to homeless in Holland lowlands)

Can No.

Roll No.

26-439-Canada

Subject

FLOOD RELIEF FOR HOLLAND

Camerasman

ECLAIR

Length

7-121

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

? ftg.

Can No.

7039x8 ?

Description and Remarks

ALBERTA, CANADA: (ext. Red

Date of ~~Event~~ Feb. 1953

Cross Building--int. packing supplies, 2 sc--crating
supplies--wheeling out cases--in TORONTO, ONT., CANADA: ext. Red Cross Bldg--
packing supplies--woman holds up baby boots--is MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA at
Dorval Airport--crates up conveyor belt ramp to plane, 4 scenes--tractor
haul up crates, 2sc--cu case, address--loading plane--takeoff-----

(NOTE: Cuts MAY be from this story or MAY be from unused material
from Eclair under book no. 6369x4. Please check film. There
is also a card made up on the Eclair story due to caption mixup)

ALBERTA, CANADA--SUPPLIES--ORG. (Can. Red Cross)--TORONTO, ONT. CAN. DA--
--MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--

SEE OVER

RED CROSS:(Giving refreshments to the returning West Berliners--6/53)	Can No. 7132 x	Roll No. 6
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject SEIZED WEST BERLINERS RETURN FROM THE EAST SECTOR	Cameraman PATER
--	--------------------

Length 297	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 297	Cuts Can No.
---------------	------	------	-------------	-----------------

DECEMBER 1948--West Berlin Police register the names of the released West Berliners who were confined in the East Sector when caught there during the June 17th riots--West Berliners pass the Brandenburg gate--Red Cross giving refreshments to the returning West Berliners--West Berliners entering a bus where they are taken into town-- BERLIN, GERMANY--GERMANS--RIOTS--RED CROSS--	Date of Event 6/25/53
	Used No.
	Date
	SEE OVER

RED CROSS: (Int'l. Red Cross committee men get off vehicle & look at demonstrating propaganda Red prisoners)	No. 7160 x 4	Roll No. 4
--	--------------	------------

Subject RED POW'S PROPAGANDA FILM	Camerman HARRIS
--------------------------------------	--------------------

Length 290	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 290	Cuts Can No.
---------------	------	------	-------------	-----------------

Description and Remarks KOREA Red prisoners get off trucks looking at name rosters--Prisoners discarding their UN-given uniforms--Prisoners getting off from ambulance waving North Korean flags--Trucks arrive to pick up prisoners--Trucks arrive--POW roster--International Red Cross committeemen get off vehicle and look at demonstrating Red prisoners--Show entertaining POWs who came back from Korea-- KOREA--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--MY CLOTHING--FLAGS-- DEMONSTRATIONS--RED CROSS--THEATRICAL--KOREAN WAR--	Date of Event 8/12/53
	Used No.
	Date
	SEE OVER

CANADIAN RED CROSS: (Arranges return
of refugees from behind Iron Curtain)

Issue Number

7395x8

Subject **IRON CURTAIN REFUGEES WELCOMED BY
HAPPY PARENTS AT MALTON AIRPORT**

Camera **PARA (Assoc)**

~~No. 6891-2~~

Length **201ft.**

Neg.

Dupe

FGP&OS.

Cuts caption junked aft
Card made

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (At Malton

Jan. 1955

~~Arrival, etc. Report~~
the taxi in--var. sc. Mr. Mrs. Flo in Mid East Event
wait for their two daughters Fani Mircepulu, 24, and Sofia Mircea ar-
ter a year of negotiations by Red Cross for their release (a son remain
behind the Iron Curtain)--they down ramp, run to parents--var. scs. gree
ing--lots relatives around--var. scs. them together--Dr. Stanbury, Nat'l
Dir. Red Cross, with them--Sofia with two young girls whom she taught at
school behind the iron curtain--same-----

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INT. (Re-united family)--CAN. RED.
CROSS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7419x2, etc.--MISC. STORIES--Spain-1955

ER OF PENICILLIN, SIR ALEXANDER FLEMING--his wife, Maria, is present at
the ceremony--flowers laid at the monument-----see caption(Spanish)
-----7495x7:(BkNo:6990-12--163ft--Oct. 1955--AMERICAN DAY IN SPAIN
at Oviedo, var. scenes--parade thru street, girls sitting on cars--floats
---see caption(Spanish)-----
-----7495x8:(BkNo:6991-1--02ft--Oct. 1955--SIXTH FLEET VISITS-----
var. scenes at U.S. Sixth Fleet visits Spain--see caption(Spanish)-----
-----7504x3:(BkNo:7011-12--625ft--Nov. 1955--DULLES IN MADRID---
U.S. Sec. State John Foster Dulles arrives, interviewed--meets with Franco
& Spanish For. Min. Martin Artajo-----
-----7508x9:(BkNo:7020-9--105ft--Nov. 1955--SPANISH AID U.S. HURRI-
CANE VICTIMS--Pres. of Spanish Red Cross Martinez de Tena delivers to
Mr. John Davis Lodge (US Amb) a check for contribution to aid the victims
of recent hurricanes in U.S.-----RED CROSS(Spanish)--CHARITY--LODGE, J.D.
SPAIN--MANEUVERS--U. S. NAVY--AVIATION-----CHASE SMITH, Margaret--VISITS--
FRANCO, Francisco-----MONUMENTS--MEDICAL--FLEMING, Sir. Alexander-----
OCCUPATIONS--PARADES(Misc. scenes)-----MILITARY--John Foster--U.S. GOVT--

RWD CROSS: (Spanish): Aid U.S. Hurricane victims - present check to Amer. Ambassador)

Issue Number

7410x2; 7424x10; 7403x8; 7495x7;
7495x8; 7504x3; 7508x9

Subject

MISC. STORIES-SPAIN-1955
(seven stories)

Camerman

NO DC(All stories)

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
all
FOS

Cuts see bk nos. after each
Can No. X-no--captions filed
where marked

Description and Remarks

7410x2: (Bk No: 6842-8--216ft--

Date of Event ~~1954~~ 1955

Feb. 1955--AMERICAN MANEUVERS IN MEDITERRANEAN--

"Neptune" anti-sub planes land in airfield of Reus--Amer. air/naval forces in Tarragona--planes carry 16 rocket-bombs in both wings--copters flying overhead--officers going aboard, honors, etc--planes taking off--bombers on ground--smoke trails indicate anti-sub charges-----

-----7424x10: (Bk No: 6843-11--09ft--March 1955--MRS. MARGARET CHASE SMITH VISITS FRANCO--at the Palace at El Pardo, she arrives and is greeted

by Generalissimo Francisco Franco--(she is a U.S. Senator)--may have sound on the conversation--please check film-----

-----7493x8: (Bk No: 6980-8--79ft--Sept. 1955--HOMING TO THE DISCOVER

SEE OVER

(2) 29-89-2

men, women & children were slaughtered by Reds--funeral of victims--
smashed Soviet concrete Star--Soviet emblems have been ripped off--
-----7586x2:(BUDAPEST, HUNGARY: road to Budapest blocked by
tanks--Parliament Bldg--bridges across Danube--people on line at shops--
Secret Police HQ, smoke out of stacks(burning secret papers)--street
scenes-----

HUNGARY--REVOLUTION--HUNGARIANS--HL OF YEAR--HUNGARIAN ARMY--WRECKAGE--
BARRIERS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--SZENT GOTTHARD, HUNGARY--FLAG, Hungary
--REFUGEES--AUSTRIAN ARMY--KLINGENBACH, AUSTRIA--RED CNDSS(Austrian)--
--EMBLEMS--BUDAPEST, HUNGARY--SCENICS(Budapest, Hungary)--

RED CROSS (Austrian): Help refugees
from Hungary)

Issue Number

29-89-2

Subject HUNGARY FREE--BUT FACES THREAT
OF NEW RED INVASION

Cameraman

WOCHENSCHAU

Length

7-101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 900 ft. appx.

7587x1 &

Can No. 7586x2

Description and Remarks

HUNGARY:(people walk,near border Dan 10/50 10/56
2 scs,Hungarian soldiers talk to civilians--car move
toward Budapest,passing burned-out tanks,etc.raining, 6 shots--car pass
debris,wreckage,etc,2 sc--overturned street cars used as barricades--
crowd people standing,funeral of victim of uprising--casket lowered
into grave,3 sc-----CUTS:7587x1:(var,shots of Szent Gotthard,Hun
gary where revolution came quietly,without resistance--new Hungarian
flag flying--in Austria,across border,refugees are fed and clothed--
empty buses await refugees--Hungarian and Austrian soldiers mingle at
border--KLINGENBACH,AUSTRIA:more aid for refugees from Hungary--Red
Cross trucks cross border into Hungary--MAGYAROVAR,HUNGARY:where 85

SEE OVER

(2) 30-11-Canada

registers--cu child--give father a card,he smiles--leaving
building,head for quarters--2 so.female students listed &
assigned to quarters,cu four of them--men register--cu of
group--more cus--1s fellows file past barracks--entering
barracks--int.double deck bunks, they settle down-----

MATSQUI,BRIT.COLUMBIA--REFUGEES--STUDENTS--RR STATION--
HUNGARIANS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CAN.~~XXXX~~ AIR BASE--
RED CROSS--ROLLER--ALLEN--MAPS--

RED CROSS: (Can. Red Cross assists whole school of Hungarian forestry student refugees to Canada from Hun-		Can No. 30-11	Roll No. Canada	
Subject B.C. GREET'S HUNGARIAN FORESTERS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED		
Length 144	Neg. 137	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked
Description and Remarks		Date		
MATSON, BRIT. COLUMBIA: (train arr. station--students of Hungarian Forestry of dignitaries greet noisily--one student covers ears--they board busses (260 people who comprise entire school of Forestry of Hungary's Sopron Univ.), one father with child in arms--buses arriving at Abbotsford Air Base where they will stay during the first month--(these are all refugees)--off buses and up path with families--entering building, into shots they get treats from Red Cross--they assemble in hall group of officials point out parts of map, Dean Palmer Rolfe leader of group--cu Dean George Allen of U. of BC with an Hungarian interpreter--cu & is group applauding--family		1-30-57 1-30-57		

RED CROSS:(Can.Red Cross aids Hungarian refugee family--4/18/57 in Canada)		Can No. 30-34		Roll No. Canada	
Subject THE OLDEST HUNGARIAN IMMIGRANT			Cameraman HEARST(AMCC)		
Length 84	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	JUNKED
Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(4/18/57				Date of Exp. 4/18/57	
Mrs. Juliana Racz, 78, with children and grandchildren and her sponsor Dr. George Miller, 1st crowd--elderly lady welcomed by Red Cross officials inside, Miller kisses her--pan to farmhouse--neighbors--Mrs. Racz shakes hands on porch--old lady smile--boy and girl on tractor, man shows father with shovel, feeling good earth, 2 shots--lady pan to boy holding wool--family group				Used No. _____ Date _____ off train-- Red Cross officials-- greeted by their neighbor woman-- man shows how-- interior, old shot-----	
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--IMMIGRATION--HUNGARIANS--OLD PEOPLE FAMILIES--RACZ--MILLER--HOUSING--TRACTOR--GIRL RED CROSS--FOR TRAIN--HOUSE--REFUGEE--OVER					

(2) 30-54-1

lothed--kids on floor--baby in crib pan to woman,dazed--baby drink
ottle-----CUTS:add,material same--7652x2:woman put in wheelchair--
any AV of area of Cameron Parish,Louisiana show destruction--trees,
ntennae,signs,etc.blowing,swaying in wind--all kinds of wreckage--
ead bodies tagged--animals rescued-----7651x12:(hs copters on
awn--refugees given clothing and food--Civil Defense workers hand out
hings and comfort survivors--sound of survivor interviewed (his family
as all safe)-----

(Disaster)

LOUISIANA..HURRICANE..WRECKAGE..HUMAN INTEREST..MISC.ANIMALS..
ONTAGE(hurricane)--DISASTER(Nature)..HUMAN INTEREST(Animals,sad)--
REUNTER..ORGANIZATION(RED CROSS)..CIVIL DEFENSE(U.S.GOV)..PETERSON..
ABIES..WOUNDED(Injured)--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--SOUND(interview)-
EFUGEES..HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR..

ORGANIZATION(Red Cross) Aids in
relief work)

Issue Number

30-54-1

Subject

"AUDREY"--TOLL RISES IN WAKE
OF GULF HURRICANE

Camerman

HEARST

Length

7-209

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 290 ft.
7650x2,7651x12

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA:(wind lashed

Date ~~July~~ 1957

coast--yachts, boats pounded--tree bent over--fotog in
car, shoot--car splash past--telephone lines balanced--sign buffeted,
rill--bldgs buffeted--fotog in car--pail blown along--people in door,
ater up, dog on porch--closer dog--outdoor movie screen shredded--man,
oman look dazed--window, blind torn--car window broken--AS city, floods--
ank on front of car, pan boat aground--oil derrick down--horses to high
round--dazed cow--dead animals, wreckage--put tag on human body--wood,
bris piled high--remove dead from bldg--Red Cross Director Alfred
reunther and former Civil Defense Administrator Val Peterson--debris
n streets--2 AV area, high school sign--inside, load clothes--refugees

SEE OVER

RED CROSS:(In Switzerland standing by in aftermath of Swiss avalanche--8/65)				Can No. 38-71	Roll No. 1
Subject SCORES BURIED--SWISS AVALANCHE TRAPS DAM WORKERS				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-150	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. none
Description and Remarks SAAS-FEE, SWITZERLAND:(pan slide, 2 shots--crowds wait--run with stretcher, 2 shots-- more activity--man into copter--copter fly over--pan crowds wait--nite, crane digs snow, 3 shots--cu dog looking--cu Red Cross, dog looks--more search, 2 shots--pull out car--more search--Day shots, waiting crowds-- ls slide area-----SAAS-FEE, SWITZERLAND--AVALANCHE--DISASTER--SNOW-- HUMAN INTEREST--DOG--RED CROSS-- RESCUE--MONTAGE--NITE SCENES--HL YR--				Date of Event 9/2/65	
				SEE OVER	

ORGANIZATIONS

Foreign,

RELIGIOUS

ORGANIZATIONS

Can No.
V.4-R.3

Roll No.
Canadian Sec.

Subject **Annual Open House At Central
Y. M. C. A.**

Cameraman
Ass'td Screen Ltd.

Length

143

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

143 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Montreal, Canada--Various
shots interiors of different sports etc.--
Diving, Swimming, Acrobatics**

**Also listed under--Swimming--Diving--Acrobatics--
Organizations**

Date of Event **1932**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

O V E R

ORGANIZATIONS (Y.W.C.A.)				Can No. 266 x	Roll No. 7
Subject DUCHESS OF YORK				Cameraman Univ. Pictures	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks London, England--Duchess of York opens new Y.W.C.A.--Sir Edward Lutyens who designed Club, presents key to Duchess--crowds Also listed as: DUCHESS OF YORK--LONDON, ENGLAND --SIR EDWARD LUTYENS--CROWDS				Date of Event 1932	
				Used in No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(CARS OF CANADIAN
YMCA & SALVATION ARMY(FOR TEA))

Can No. .
12-854

Roll No.
1c1

Subject MOBILE CANTEENS GIVEN TO
CANADIANS BY TEA GROWERS

Camerman
GENFILM

Length
144

Neg.
134

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND
WAR

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Y.M.C.A. (CANADA) PUTS TEA CAR ~~IN ARMY SERVICE~~				Can No. 12-943	Roll No. 101
Subject GOVERNOR GENERAL INSPECT TEA CAR FOR ARMY SERVICE				Cameraman ASSOC.	
Length 100	Neg. 90	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks OTTAWA ONT. AUTOS				Date of Event 1-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

... and paw
... chicken in coop--guy getting
... pinned on him--as feather in lapel--OTTAWA, ONT.:
... R.C.N. men lined up--HALIFAX?N.S.:hs HMCS Magnificent
... lane carrier--underway of water--destroyer underway--car
... planes in formation in air(FIREFLIES)--one landing on
... er--hs one coming into landing, crash--crashed plane
... ver deck--destroyer thru rough seas 3 shots--commanders
... ed map with pointer showing where they're going--hs
... coral Harbor--trading with Eskimos--destroyer in Coral
... rbor--
... NGLAND--R.A.F.--NURSES--TYPES OF PLANES--PARAMURSES--
... EDICAL--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(Y7CA)--
... UDDINGS--GI-LS--CHICKENS--HALIFAX, N.S.--R.C.N.--
... RIGRAFT CARRIERS--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--DESTROYERS--BT SEA--
... ATER--ESKIMOS--SAILORS--PLANE CRASH--MAPS--

(2) 21-188-Canada

ORGANIZATIONS(Y.M.C.A. red feather drive)

Can No.
21-188

Roll No.
Canada

Subject

RED FEATHER (C) CANADIAN NAVY

Camerman

BR. PICT. PROD.
ASSOC. ASSOC.

Length

6

794
89
101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
6011x4..
Can No. cut story(A)

Description and Remarks

NO LAND; 3 shots nurses into planes(DAKOTAS)
rops turning over--pilot & co-pilot--take
wo planes in air--two nurses inside plane--jump 3 shots--
hutes coming down--one hits ground--gen shot some landing
nd some gathering chutes--gal with first aid kit and guy--
20 with plasma--two nurses around guy--TORONTO, ONT--shot
f Red Feather--Robert Cummings, movie star, surrounded by
CA gals--signing autograph--holding onto sign "GREETINGS
O Y TEENS OF TORONTO CANADA FROM Y TEENS OF WESTCHESTER,
.Y., U.S.A.--shaking hands with Y gal in front of his
lane--2 shots cutting RED FEATHER bare--getting red
rom bare and gets kiss--Y gals in street putting feathers

OTHERS JUNKED

Date of Event

DATE No. 1948 Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

Foreign,

LEGION

NARA ARS 2189

ORGANIZATIONS (British Legion
parade)

Can No.

639 x

Roll No.

7

Subject TO THOSE WHO FELL

Cameraman

Universal

Length

102

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

102 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LONDON, ENGLAND--MILITARY PARADE

Also as: SOUND--MONUMENT (CENOTAPH)-- CEREMONIES--
TOMB--WREATH--BRITISH ARMY

Date of Event 6-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(LEGION'S DRUMHEAD
SERVINE)

Can No.

19-505

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

LEGION'S DRUMHEAD SERVICE

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length

102

Neg.

95

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUN<

Can No.

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
The Gov. Gen. of
Alexander presented with

membership and emblem of the Canadian
Legion by Alex Walker, Dominion President--
Alex Walker lays wreath on Cross of Sacrifice, Plains of
Abraham--LS parade, Canadian flags--2 shots Legion
procession, vets marching--Union Jack and stars and stripes
flying together--EM LS flag ceremony--BC & CU Lt. Col. Cote,
Roman Catholic chaplain leading prayers--CU veterans--
CU Major Barnett, Protestant chaplain--CU vets, U.S. member
s of American Legion--3 scenes, Canadian flags dipped and
raised in salute--

UP BEC, CANADA--ALEXANDER--EMBLEM--WALKER--WREATH--

RELIGION--PARADE--PLAINS OF ABRAHAM--VETERANS--SEE OVER

FORM 2880-18M-1-46-14 ORGANIZATION (AMERICAN & CAN. LEGION)

5/21/46
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

CU Alexander--

Plains of

shots Legion

stars and stripes

& CU Lt. Col. Cote,

CU veterans--

vets, U.S. member

flags dipped and

SEE OVER

U.S.A.

ORGANIZATIONS (LEGION SPORTS PARADE--
var shots see underlined)

Can No.

20-26

Roll No.

Canada Locals

TORONTO - MONTREAL, CANADA

4-26-47

OB. 1018

Subject

LEGION SPORTS PARADE
HAIR STYLES OF 1947

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED.

Length

99-91 SPORTS
90-86 HAIRDO

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can JUNK

Description and Remarks

Legion sports; women's dash and
Stella Walsh wins, cu. Men's 50 and winner
J.O'Brien--start of mile Dodds heading &
passing camera, crowds including Viscount Alexander--
Dodds laps field, cu Alex, Dodds wins going
away--CU Gil--HAIR DOG--pan stage, hairdressers
at work--cu working on gal--winner, works on
brunette, others, cus blonde, dif. styles--
crowds, cu winner--CUTS: junk
TORONTO, ONT: MONTREAL, CAN: ORGANIZATIONS:
TRACK: MEN'S: WOMEN'S:--WALSH: DODDS: ALEXANDER:
STYLES: FASHIONS: HAIR.

Date of Event

4-26-47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION: (Canadian Legion
holds memorial services-1949)

Can No.

6183 x

Roll No.

12

Subject

CANADA'S WAR DEAD HONORED

Cameraman

ASSOCIATION

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

These are
from 22-283-C.

appx. 345 ft

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (For material used in real-estate of Event 9/11
see card, 22-283-Can. Lcl. -OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA) Used No. 9

Cuts contains the following: Lt. Col. Lionel Baxter, Canadian Legion--Judge Jacob Latona of Buffalo represents American Veterans of Foreign Wars, he chats with Mr. C. Rachpul of Trinidad and then Latona lays wreath--Isbuckner of Nigeria, member of Canadian Legion--Magra member of Can. Legion--This all takes place at the Cenotaph in Ottawa, Ont. Canada--

BAXTER--ORGANIZATIONS (Can. Legion)--LATONA--VETERANS--RACHPUL--BUCKNER--KAMARA--BLDG (Cenotaph)-- CEREMONIES

ORGANIZATIONS:(Can.Legion in memorial
services in Canada--5/9/51)

Can No.
24-455

Roll No.
Canada

Subject

NETHERLANDS CELEBRATES LIBERATION

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

84

Neg.

76

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (Can.
soldiers in Dominion Square come to "present arms" etc. Date
then they march--Holland Minister Consul General Dr. A.
Svenster lays wreath at cenotaph--cutin of bugle--soldier
lays wreath--he's Maj. Gen. R.O. Morte of Quebec command)--Can
Legion wreath placed by A.W. Heron who is Quebec President--
crowds--ou wreaths-----

Date of Event

5-8-51

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--CEREMONEIS--MEMORIALS--CAN. ARMY--
DUTCH GOVT--SEVENSTER--WREATH--DIPLOMATS--BUGLE--MORTO--
CAN. LEGION(ORGANIZATION)--HERON--CROWDS--

SEE OVER

CAN.LEGION:(Promotes an "eye bank"
in which people sign over their
eyes to the bank after their own deaths for

Can No.

~~30-74~~ 30-74

Roll No.

~~CANADA~~
Canada

~~EYE BANK--MEDICAL MIRACLE~~

Subject
use of a blind person--8/57)

Can No.
HEARST(ASSOC)

Length

92

N85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNKED

Can No.

8-13-57

ST. CATHERINE, ONT. CAN: (3 gen.
shots audience at Ont. Provincial Convention--one blind,
seated--2 vets seated, nodding--cu medals, pan up to face
ms audience listening--Director Frank McClelland speaking
at rostrum asking for pledges of eyes after death--volunte
stand--men and women sign up--applause--2 sc. signing up--
cu signature--cu one vet signing--crowd--(This is a Legion
sponsored drive so that eyes of the dead may be placed in
eye bank for use for the living)-----
ST. CATHERINE, ONT. CANADA--CROWD--ORGANIZATIONS--(CAN.LEGION)--
MEDICAL--MC CLELLAND--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--VETERANS--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

Foreign,

WOMEN

See also WOMEN in
TYPES OF
PEOPLE division

NARA acc 2189

ORGANIZATIONS (WOMEN ROYAL
NAVY RESERVE) HEADQTRS.

Can No.

Roll No.

~~10964~~ ~~8784~~ ~~R~~
~~8584~~ ~~R~~ 3754x7

Subject

DUCHESS OF KENT WITH WRNS

Cameras

GEN FILM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

84 dev.dupe

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG.

KENT

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.

Date _____

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Women): Maternal Order
of Patriots organized to aid in war
effort)

Issue Number
SS 3153x2

Subject **M.O.P.--(Maternal Order of Patriots)**

Cameraman
Lederer

Rk No: 2005-2

**Selected Scenes
? Ftg.**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

**Cuts stock shots-caption
junked after card made**

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS: (This is a

**large group of women (mostly housewives, mothers of
servicemen, small children, etc) who serve on the home front and who can-
not, for a variety of reasons, join the military service or go into war
work but they feel they "keep the home fires burning"--var. is and cus
of women signing up, they get armbands reading "MOPS"--take oath, with
baby in one arm and a mop in the other hand--var. signs carried "Keep
'em Cooking on the home front", "Mops will help lick the Axis", etc--
babies getting diapered during the meeting--older women, too-----**

Date of Event
2/63

PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS--WOMEN--ORGANIZATIONS (Women)--signs (POSTERS)--WAR--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

Foreign,

YOUTH, Miscellaneous

See also YOUTH in
TYPES OF PEOPLE
Division

NARA ARS 2189

ORGANIZATIONS (OXFORD GROUP PARADES)				Can No. 2184 x	Roll No. 9
Subject PARADE OF YOUTH				Cameraman GEN.FILM	
Length 57 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks OXFORD, ENGLAND at Castle Bromwich, Oxford group camp--flags of 23 nations in huge parade of Youth-- var.shots parade, full screen colors-- entering bldg--INTERIORS MASS OF THEM LISTENING AS LEADER ADDRESSES THEM SUSSEX, ENGLAND.--BOYS--ENGLISH PEOPLE FLAGS				Date of Event 4-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

(2) 2533x14,etc--BR.ROYAL FAMILY-1945--

guard--(these troops accepted Nazi surrender at end of war)--var.scs.
greetings--King talk with Br.nurses--Queen talk with civvies--crowd--
ride thru Jersey in car,children line road--wave flags--at Jersey air-
port,they board a Dakote for flight to Guernsey (first time Queen trav-
elled by air)--AV island's from plane--they off plane--welcomed at Guern-
sey--children present flowers-----
-----3057x1.7:(BkNos:4489-12;4090-2 (respectively)--(Pathe-Br)--
Aug.1945--X1:(HONOR FOR MONTGOMERY--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery
wears famed black beret at Chiswick,gets Freedom of Brentford & Chis-
wick--he once taught Sunday School in Chiswick--drove in open landau
used by Gen.Eisenhower in his triumphal tour of City of London--var.
scs.ceremony--(MAY have sound of Monty's acceptance)--he signs Freeman
roll and gets scroll,etc-----X7:--KING RECEIVES ATTLEE,---
the new Prime Minister Clement Attlee meets with King George at the
Palace--Cabinet members accompany him--he leaves with For.Min.Ernest
Bevin to resume Big Three discussion in Berlin-----

YOUTH ORGS (Girl Guides): Princess Elizabeth gets Brownie welcome on visiting Girl Guides in Glasgow)

Issue Number
2533x14; 5012x2; 5108x4; 3057x1,7;
3246x5; 3546x5

Subject

BRITISH ROYAL FAMILY-1945
(seven stories)

CHEATST--PATHE(BRITISH)
H.WRIGHT-FOX-GAUMONT

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut see bk nos.after each
x-number--captions
Cap No. after card made

Description and Remarks

2533x14: (BkNo:4338-5--48ft--1/45--
Date of event

Hrst--ROYAL FAMILY AT WINDSOR--the annual photo of
the British Royal Family--King George VI, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Eliza
beth and Princess Margaret Rose-----
-----5012x2: (BkNo:4385-12--391ft--April 1945--(G)--ROYAL PARTY
VISITS ETON-----no caption at all on this, please see film-----
-----5108x4: (BkNo:4461-9--936ft--July 1945--(Wright)--KING AND
QUEEN VISIT CHANNEL ISLANDS--(they visit the islands of Jersey & Guern-
sey-----Br. Cruiser "JAMAICA" with Royal party aboard--var. scs. aboard--
Ships company at stations aboard--at Jersey, tender brings them ashore--
Royal Couple step ashore as cruiser fires salute--they greeted by honor

SEE OVER

(3) 2533x14, etc--BR. ROYAL FAMILY-1945

-----3246x5:(BrNo:4500-4--(Brat)--Aug. 1945--THANKSGIVING SERVICE
AT ST. PAUL'S---King and Queen lead their people in National Day of
Prayer an' Thanksgiving for Victory in WW II--on way to St. Paul's Cath-
edral, King greet at Temple Bar by Lord Mayor who presents the ancient
City Sword--vast crowds line bomb-scarred route--among VIPs were King
George of the Hellenes; King Peter of Yugoslavia & his Queen--Br. new
Lord Pres. of the Council Herbert Morrison--the Winston Churchill--the
Royal Family--greeted, fanfare, etc--after service, come out and begin a
tour--Clement Attlee, Ernest Bevin and Churchill-----

-----3546x5:(BrNo:4529-9--170ft--(Foot-3r)--Oct. 1945--PRINCESS
ELIZABETH VISITS THE GIRL GUIDES IN GLASGOW, SCOTLAND--she gets Brownie
welcome--she speaks(probably have sound on this roll)-----

ENGLAND--BR. GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP, King George VI)--GEORGE, King--ELIZABETH,
Princess--ELIZABETH, Princess--MARGARET ROSE, Princess--TOUR-----AVIATION
1945-Queen's First flight)-----MARGARET ROSE, Princess--TOUR-----AVIATION
TOUR-----MARGARET ROSE, Princess--TOUR-----AVIATION
TOUR-----MARGARET ROSE, Princess--TOUR-----AVIATION

(2) 5059x5, etc

5057x5: (BkNo: 4422-8-83ft-Fox(Fr.Act))—"ARRIVAL OF SHIPMENT OF TOBACCO FROM U.S."—(no other info on this—

3052x2: (BkNo: 4425-4-431ft-March of Time—"FRENCH ELECTIONS"—first elec. in 9 years—FOR THE FIRST TIME, WOMEN VOTE—var. types voting. Mrs. Chas. DeGaulle at poll—Mrs. Jolie Curie at poll—Nuns come out after voting—

5069x1: (BkNo: 4426-11-1090ft-Para-May 1945—"PARIS VICTORY CELEBRATION"—sirens, churches at victory celebration(announcement)—at Arc D"Triomphe—var. types happy, elated, YIPPEE!—Gen. DeGaulle at the tomb of the Unknown, surrounded by crowd—at nite, in bars, whoop it up—

5088x6: (BkNo: 4430-10-65ft-Hearst(Fr.Act))—"BOY SCOUTS RETURN"—no other information on this—

3270x3: (BkNo: 4431-2-769ft-Hearst(Lecor))—"WACS PARADE IN PARIS"—LCol Ann Wilson and General Lee review parade—at Arc D Triomphe—at Tomb of Unknown Soldier, etc—two lil gals dressed as WACS—

5088x7: (BkNo: 4433-1-143ft-HEARST(FR.ACT))—"RETURN OF PRISONERS & DEPORTEES"—reception for prisoners and for 300 women exchanged at

ORGANIZATIONS: (Youth in France—1945)

5088x6

Issue Number

5059x5; 5061x7; 5057x5; 3052x2;
5069x1; 5088x6; 3070x3; 5088x7

Subject

MISC. FRANCE STORIES, - May 1945

Cameraman

see after each x-no.

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut ~~bkno~~: see after each
x-number-captions
Can No. ~~find~~ after card made

Description and Remarks

5059x5: (BkNo: 4420-5-99ft—Para ~~see~~ May 1945)

"FRENCH EXECUTE GESTAPO HELPERS—at Palace of Justice, two french traitors Lefon and Bony in German Uniforms are sentenced to death for leading band of Gestapo-paid prisoners to demonstrate vs. British and American prisoners—they were sentended to firing squad—
5061x7: (BkNo: 4420-6-56ft—Para—JUDGEMENT OF FRENCH TRAITORS—more of above—films of Amer-British prisoners who were marched thru French streets during war with people spitting and jeering at them—(MADE TO APPEAR THAT ALL FRANCE HATED THE BR & US TROOPS)—ls of the two being shot by firing squad—guard checks bodies—

SEE OVER

(3) 5059x5, etc

Camp at Ravensbruck

MISC. FRANCE—TRIAL—TRAITORS—FRENCH—EXECUTION—TOBACCO—CIGARETTES—
ELECTIONS—HISTORICAL (FR. WOMEN VOTE)—DE GAULLE, Mrs. Chas—CURÉ, Joliet—
—CELEBRATIONS——ORG. (Youth, Boy Scouts, Fr)—DE GAULLE, Gen. Chas
—WACS—PARADE (U.S. Mil.)—WILSON, LCol. Ann—PRISONERS—RECEPTIONS
HUMAN INTEREST—WOMEN (French)—POSTWAR—

(2) 19-511-Canada

LEF ALBERTA CANADA--CHILDREN--CIRCUMSTANCES--
MOUNTAINS--BATHING BEACHES--COTTAGES--POOLS--R.R.STA.--
R.R.TRAIN--BUS--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--TARIS--
REVERSE MOTION (PHOTOGRAPHY)--SCENIC (T. S. P. M. R.)

ORGANIZATIONS(TEEN CLUB)

Can No.

19-511

Roll No.

Canada
~~CANADA~~

Subject

TEEN CLUB

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

89

Neg.

84

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5334x4

Can No. 260 ft.

Description and Remarks: ALBERTA, CANADA--3 scenes..groups of

Date of Event

6/11/46

Used No.

Date

in agent of Sat-Teen Club of Calgary at
 tion, parading with club banner--group
 scenic shot of Mount Eisenhower in BG--2 shots,
 ops of boys and girls--2 scenes--competitors in
 Beauty contest parading around pool--CU winner
 crown--CU winner Miss Doreen Richardson--2 scenes
 edge of pool..they dive in--2 LS pool--CUTS:add, on
 es used and..train arriving at Banff Station..kids
 train--busses leaving, Mt. Eisenhower in BG--highway
 in Banff Nat'l Park, loaded busses en route--add.
 Mt. Eisenhower--reverse shot..group out of swimming

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS:(Youth in Canada--1946)

Issue Number

5324xt

Subject

GIRL GUIDES IN CANADA WELCOME LADY BADEN-
POWELL(World Guide)

Cameraman

Associated

Edno:4694-2

Length

430ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (At Maple

Date of Event

June 1946

Leaf Stadium, Girl Guides, Sea Cadets and Scouts
welcome Lady Baden-powell--var.scs.of arrival--presentations of flower
etc with usual pomp and ceremony--Miss Canada surrounded by members
from the nine provinces in cart-wheel fashion--Lady Baden-Powell talk
to kids in wheelchairs from Incurable Hospital-----

[Note: Det.in can 2/68--this one was ok then]

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--ORGS(Youth)--CHILDREN(Canadian)

SEE OVER

YOUTH: (Festival in England--1946
ORGANIZATIONS

Issue Number

5363x6

Subject

FESTIVAL OF YOUTH

Camera

RR.PICT.PROD LTD

Length

141ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

EdNo: 4722-2--captio
junked after card
made

Can No.

WEMBLEY, ENGLAND--(Central

Date of Event

7/46

Council of Physical Recreation organises Youth
Festival--Dutchess of Kent takes salute--she watches, var. sec. --- 000
girls, ensembles, display calisthenics--dancers from Russia and Czecho-
slovakia perform--British country dancing and horsemanship displays--
[Note: Det. in can 4/69 --this one was ok then]

WEMBLEY, ENGLAND--(YOUTH--ENGLISH--CALISTHENICS--DANCING--ROYALTY--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-247-Canada

ids laughing--

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--BOYS--POLICE--SLUMS--BOXING--
KEY--ORGANIZATIONS(POLICE JUVENILE CLUB)--

ORGANIZATIONS: (POLICE JUVENILE
CLUB IN MONTREAL)

Can No.

22-247

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

MONTREAL KIDS FIND COP THEIR
BEST FRIEND

Camerman

ASSOC. (N.F.B.)

Length

8

Neg.

98

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 6128x9..369ft

Described in ~~the~~ ^{3/49} ~~the~~ ^{5/42} CANADA: kids club--kids in front of store guy
shes em away they rush him and run--fold
he runs over and picks stone, see window broken
cop gets kid--kid walks into club and presents card--
card--back to instructor and kid they shake and he
takes kid in--hs kids playing hock-y on gym floor--cu
shadow boxing--cu kids with sticks playing--auditorium all
applauding--kid walks up to get certificate and they shake
people at table applauding--tries on ring--cu ring--cu kid
tilling--CUTS: tilt down bridge to boys playing ball in
m street--mcs boy smokes cigarette--grocer shaking fist
kids as they lam it--add. gym scenes--mcs flight of

key pick--mcs police--cu kid eats peanuts cu group

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ORGANIZATIONS: (Misc. Youth) visit
Canada)

Issue Number

28-694

Canada

~~28-694 Canada~~

Subject FRENCH BOY SCOUTS VISIT AND
CANADIAN CADETS OFF FOR TOUR OF EUROPE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

8-122

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junkd

Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA French

Date of ~~7/55~~ 7/55

boy scouts wave from plane steps--Canadians wave
back--Mayor greets French scoutmaster--kids leave plane--cu one French
Ad--cu one, pan to other--boys walk over and shake hands--cu one French
Ad--2 kids, French and Canadian compare insignia, merit badges (Fracouts
ore for Jamboree)----SWISH: Canadian cadets march--more same--up ramp
o plane--wave goodbye from plane--civvie and officer watch--plane pull
ut--sign RCAF, etc--now American CAP kids off plane--march off--officer
shake hands--Canadian cadets shake with U.S. cadets--cu, US kid--more
handshaking-----MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--BOYS--BOY SCOUTS--TOURS--
EGANIZATIONS (Misc. Youth)--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Youth-Business) Can.
business men play host to youngsters)

Issue Number

29-101-Canada

Subject

ACHIEVEMENT--TORONTO HOST TO 15
YOUNG U.S. WINNERS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7-90

Neg.

Dupe

Pov.

Cuts

cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (1s U.S.

Date of Event 12/56

Junior Achievers giving mementos to Toronto Board of
Trade members--cu medal given by one girl--Trade Board member shakes
hands with boy and girl, 2 sc--2 sc. they visit a packing plant--walk
thru a factory, inspecting, 4 sc--kids in street, pan up subway sign--
thru turnstile--change booth--going on train, Transit Commission Chair-
man Alan Lamport with them--in train, riding along-----

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS (Youth-Business)--PRESENTATIONS--
VISITS--CHILDREN (U.S. Teenagers)--FACTORY (Canada)--LAMPORT, ALAN--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-60-Canada

sight seeing, Big Ben--London Bridge--up Thames, see ship-----

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--AIRPORT(Canada, Montreal)--BOY SCOUTS--PARADE(scout
& cadets)--BOYS--ORGANIZATIONS(Air Cadet, Youth)--ENGLAND--SCENICS--
VISITS--BRIDGE, London--FROST--

ORGANIZATIONS(Air Cadet, Youth: (Have exciting 3 week tour of England)

Issue Number

30-60

Canada

Subject

YOUTH IN THE NEWS

~~30-60-Canada~~
Cameramen

HEART (10000) & (DR)

Length

7-170

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can RUTs junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (boy scouts marching, 2 sc--111 4 yr. old mascot, Ricky Brown, leads proudly--say goodbye to families (they're off for Scout jamboree in England)--he then addressed by Premier Leslie Frost (silent)--cu him speak (silent)--scouts at attention on airfield--girls, too, shake with Frost--board plane, 2 shots--inside, seated, waving--plane taxi out-----33 Air Cadets at attention on field (they're headed for tour of England)--cu one cadet, arm bands, sev. shots--cadets drilling on field, 2 sc--families wave--board plane, 2 sc--four men wave, one in uniform--plane taxi out----ENGLAND: (12 cadets drilling, march--around state and inscription "Alcock & Brown"--watch mounted cavalry riders--take pix--

Date of Event

July 1957

July 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7618x1; 7642x6; 7652x3; 7659x12

-----7652x3:(BkNo:7355-7--128ft.--July 1957--ROSSANO BRAZZI GETS
AWARD---at Universal's office in Rome, actor Rossano Brazzi gets an
award from Universal-----

-----7659x12:(BkNo:7380-8--162ft.--Aug. 1957--PAINTING OF SUZY-----
during shooting of int. scenes for "Raw Wine in Eden", well-known artist
Pelter paints portrait of little Susy (no indication whether Susy is a
child or a pet of some kind)----- Esther Williams stops during
shooting break to watch-----
----- actor Carlos Thompson also present on the set-----

ITALY--ORGANIZATIONS(Foreign Youth)--CEREMONIES--TISSEERANT, Eugene Card-
inal-----SHIPPING--AUTOS(Foreign)-----BRAZZI, Rossano--MOTION
PIX--AWARDS-----ART & ARTISTS--WILLIAMS, Esther--ACTORS & ACTRESSES

ORGANIZATIONS (Foreign Youth): Boys govern themselves at Italian Boys-town)

Issue Number

7618x1; 7643x6; 7652x3; 7659x12

Subject MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1957
(four stories)

Camera ~~DE061~~ (All four)

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see bk nos. after each
Cuts x-number--captions j.
junked. after card made

Description and Remarks
~~7618x1: (Bk No: 7283-2--857ft. Feb. 1957--BOYS TOWN IN ITALY---var. pcs. of~~

Date ~~1957~~ 1957

Boys' Town in Italy--dedication of cornerstones of four new cottages to be built thru generous contributions of people of California, Maryland, Massachusetts and New Jersey--dedication by Eugene Cardinal Tisserant of the Sacred College--var. shots of boys' activities and meetings--boys govern themselves under adult supervision, administer justice themselves-----

-----7643x6: (Bk No: 7328-6--197ft.--May 1957--"THE SAND FOREIGN CARS FOR U.S.----cargo ship holds 1000 Fiat cars for U.S. sales--loading them on ship--we look down into ship's hold-----

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

Foreign, YOUTH,

BOY SCOUTS

See also Boys in
TYPES OF PEOPLE
division

MMRA ARS 2189

BOY SCOUTS

Can No.

/-85

Roll No.

4Subject **JAP SCOUTS VISIT SHRINE**

Cameraman

Kanematz

Length

T-21½

Neg.

27½

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Ise, Japan**See RELIGION**Date of Event
10/12/29

Used No.

Date

85**10/23/29****SEE OVER****OVER**

BOY SCOUTS				Can No. V.3 R.64	Roll No. 6
Subject CROWN PRINCE AND PRINCESS HONOR BOY SCOUTS				Cameraman Person	
Length 87	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 38 x-6	
Description and Remarks Kulla-Gunnarstopp, Sweden 4000 boy scouts greet Gustav Adolf and Princess Louise on bank of Baltic Sea--Scoutmaster Lieberath greets itors--royal couple review boy scouts -- cull dance Also listed as; KULLAR-GUNNARSTORP, SWEDEN, CROWN PRINCE OF SWEDEN, PRINCESS LOUISE, CROWDS, BALTIC SEA, SCOUTMASTER LIEBERATH, STUTTS, CROWN PRINCE GUSTAV ADOLF				Date of Event 7-22-31	
				Used No.	Date
				via-V.3R.64	8-8-31
					SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as: POLICE--PARADE--BUILDINGS--PRES. RUBIO--WREATHS--
MIN. OF WAR GRAL. JOAQUIN AMARA--STATUES--FLAGS--WOMEN POLICE--
CROWDS--MEXICO CITY, MEX.

(2) 81x1

BOY SCOUTS (Mexican)				Can No. 81 x	Roll No. 1
Subject COMMEMORATION OF INDEPENDENCE DAY AND PARADE				Cameraman R. Rocha	
Length 460	Neg. 460	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Mexico City, Mex.--arrival of Pres. Rubio--c.u.Pres.--Pres. Rubio depositing flowers in memory of gone heroes--Pan of Pres. Diplomatic representatives & ministers of state--c.u.Pres. sash--with Minister of War Gral. Joaquin Amara--arrival of historical flag--with statue of Liberty in back--ground--military parade--police in parade--bou c.u.women police--passing Nat'l Palace saluting Nat'l Palace--crowds--birds eye view of crowds over				Date of Event 9-16-31	
				Used in No.	Date
				wearing Nat'l	
				statue of Liberty	
				scouts of Mexico--	
				Pres.--view of	
					SEE OVER

				Can No.	Roll No.
BOYS SCOUTS (Chinese)				268 x	6
Subject ARRIVAL OF MRS. E. SHORT				Cameraman Krainukov	
Length 198	Neg. 198	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Crowd representing Chinese Govt. off to Wharf--Up Pres. Taft's gangway--H.O. Tong head of Gov't delegation meets Mrs. Short who introduces her to others--Mrs. Short and her son coming down gangplank--Toward launch--Welcoming--Chinese junk--At Customs--Crowds of Chinese--Chinese Boy Scouts--Receptions-- ALSO LISTED UNDER H.O. Tong--Crowds--Mrs. E. Short--Receptions--Types--Boy Scouts (Chinese)				Date of Event 4-19-32	
				med in No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

BOY SCOUTS			Can No. V.5R. 171	Roll No. 4
Subject SCOUTS OF 53 NATIONS ASSEMBLE FOR GREAT JAMBOREE			Cameraman Jonak	
Length 22 68	Neg. 57	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 440 726 x2
Description and Remarks Budapest, Hungary--l.s.overhead of great group running onto field--c.u.of Lord Baden-Powell world Scout head, on reviewing stand l.s.of group of scouts--cut in crowd in stand watching--semi view boys parading before Lord Baden-Powell--semi view of American group pass- ing with flags flying--CUTS: scenes of great jamboree as above with shots of the scouts from var.nations Also as: BUDAPEST, HUNGARY--LORD BADEN-POWELL-- AMERICAN FLAGS.			Date of Event 8-2-33	
			No.	Date
			V.5R.171	8-16-33
			SEE OVER	

BOYS & GIRL SCOUTS
(big Chief goodbye)

Can No.
721 x

Roll No.
7

Subject
SCOUTS CRUISE

Cameraman
Universal

Length
7 69

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

69 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMPSHIRE, ENGLAND--CHIEF &
MRS. BADEN-POWELL

Also as: DOCS (SCOUTS)

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

BOY & GIRL SCOUTS (march at
plane christening)

Can No.
788 x

Roll No.
1

Subject
CHINA CHRISTENS NEW PLANES

Cameraman
Krainukov

Length
198

Neg.
198

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: SHANGHAI, CHINA--
AVIATION--

Also as: CHRISTENING--GEN. MAO--O.K. YUI--
AIR FIELD--SUNSET

SHOTS USED VOL. 6 REL. 222

Date of Event 9/9/33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOUTS (blind)				Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 8
Subject GOOD SCOUTS				Cameraman Universal	
Length 74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 74 dev	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Yorkshire, England--Yorkshire School for blind--marching out of school gather on grounds--cu touching each others finger-tips during drill--cu one blind kid scout--cu & ls forming the Union Jack using colors of colored paper--cu finished flag Also as: YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND--BLIND-- FLAG(BRITISH)				Date 11-23-33	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS (at SOLDIER IN
IRON STATUE)

Can No.
V.6 R. 268

Roll No.
5

Subject WAR MEMORIAL PLANNED
(HL)

Camerasman
JONAK

Length

64

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1064x5
Can No. 262

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--WAR MEMORIAL

ARCHDUCHE JOSEF FERDINAND--STATUE--MIKLAS
SCHONBURG-HARTENSTEIN--AUSTRIANS

Date of Event 7-13-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS
(at Windsor)

Can No.

1001 x

Roll No.

8

Subject BOY SCOUTS AT WINDSOR

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL

Length

93

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

83 dev.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Berkshire, Eng.--church parade
after review by King--ls Windsor--King's
Castle etc..scouts passing by--Lady Baden-
Powell congrats youths--cu's green and
gold standards are being carried into St.
George's Chapel--ls and cu, coming out--
crowds in front of chapel--crowds cheer
with hats etc.--parade of boy scouts--head
on etc.--ground shots.
BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND.--

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS (of forty nations
at Frankston, Australia)
GOOD MARCHING MUSIC CHEERING

Can No.
1244X
~~1244X~~

Roll No.

8

8

Subject

BOY SCOUTS OF FORTY NATION

Camerasman

CINE SOUND

Length

169 dev.pos.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Frankston, Australia--pageant of youth--
Description and Remarks
scout jamboree attracts 160,000 from all
parts of world--Lord Baden-Powell 75 yr.
old founder reviews parade of nations--
SOUND GOOD MARCHING MUSIC, Baden-Powell
saying "Give 3 cheers for H.M.the King"--
elev.parade--angles--Hong Kong group--
Java. Japan Malay, N.Zealanders, cu
Powell--Fiji group, cheers & music etc.
FRANKSTON, AUSTRALIA--SOUND--MUSIC--
BADEN-POWELL--

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS (WINDSOR)

Can No.

1317 x

Roll No.

7

Subject KING AND THE SCOUTS

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL.

Length

151 dev. neg. dupe.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks marching past Windsor Castle
 thousands of boy scouts parade before
 King & Queen & royalty--var. shots &
 angles--overhead shots saluting cheers--
 to St. George's Chapel--Duchess & Duke
 of Kent, Lord Lascelles and their sons--
 King follows last--cu Lord Baden Powell--
 3 cheers with hats.

ENGLAND--KING & QUEEN--ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH--
 DUKE & DUCHESS--LORD BADEN-POWELL

Date of Event

5-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS (inspected
by Lord Tweedsmuir at
Kitchener, Canada)

Can No.
V.8 R.465

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject TWEEDSMUIRS GET WARM WELCOME
AT ONTARIO CITY

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length

65

Neg.
53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1783x5,350
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LORD & LADY TWEEDSMUIR--
KITCHENER, CANADA

Also as: CITY HALL--GIRLS--SMITH
CROWDS

5-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS (off Rumania
at King Carol's 6th Anniv.
celebration)

Can No.
V.8 R.468

Roll No.

4

Subject RUMANIAN YOUTHS HAIL KING
CAROL'S 6TH ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman
JONAK

Length

74

Neg.

62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1703x1, 1800x1

Can No.

790

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KING CAROL--BUCHAREST, RUMANIA

6-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS (Chinese Scouts
parade in gala demonstration)V.8^H.473

Can No.

Roll No.

5

Subject CHINESE SCOUTS PARADE IN GALA
DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV

Length
52

Neg.
40

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
1824x4
Can No.

255

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHINESE--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: WU--PAN

8-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS (at Windsor,
England)

Can No.
1717 x

Roll No.
8

Subject

BOY SCOUTS AT WINDSOR

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length

169 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINDSOR, ENG.--Is Windsor Castle--
thousands of boy scouts--King Edward
VIII thru wide door of St. George's
Chapel and descends--Lord Hampton
chief commissioner, HM speaks--they
answer with nurrahs etc.--cu's King
Edward--scouts into chapelX..

WINDSOR, ENGLAND--KING EDWARD VIII
BLDGS.--WINDSOR CASTLE--ST.GEORGE'S CHAPEL
LORD HAMPTON

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS (15,000 representing 10 nations) reunite SOUND 1937 x				Can No.	Roll No. 6
Subject BOY SCOUTS				Cameraman GAUMONT.	
Length 119 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks PARIS--15,000 scouts represent federation of 10 nations at reunion at Notre Dame--presenting the drapes going into Cathedral,solemn service in memory of Chanoine Cornette chief of Boy Scouts of France and Gen.Guyot de Salins,chief Scout and div.of Oct.1916 of Ft.Douamont. PARIS--FRENCH--CEREMONIES--NOTRE DAME CORNETTE--DE SALINS--SOUND				Date of Event 10-36.	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS (Lord Baden Powell and French Boys WELL SPEAKS IN FRENCH)			Can No. 1990x 1982x	Roll No. 5 7
Subject LORD BADEN POWELL AND BOY SCOUTS			Cameraman GAUMONT-ECLAIR	
Length 356 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE--French scouts reconvened for Gen. Baden Powell--cu chief in auto. GOOD CL SEUP F POWELL--cu he waves to crowd of scouts--on the stand e speaks in French to populace--3 cheers for Powell, they sing AULD LANG SYNE--girls and boys scouts present--25th anniv. of French scouts--cutin's girls and boys--listening to talk--Eiffel tower in b.g. PARIS, FRANCE--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATIONS GIRLS--SOUND--SPEECH--SINGING--POWELL-- EIFFEL TOWER			12-36 Date of Event	
			Used No.	Date
			SEE OVER	

BOY SCOUTS.
(FLOODS)

Can No.
V.9 R. 559

Roll No.
CANADA.

Subject

RAGING FLOODS CREATE HAVOC
IN WEST ONTARIO.

Camerman

ASSOCIATED.

Length

95

Neg.

83

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2239x2
Can No. 775

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

ONTARIO, CANADA.

Date of Event 4-29-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS

Can No.
2216 xRoll No.
4

Subject BOY SCOUTS HONORED

Cameraman
EGEN. FILMLength
93 dev. lay.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 5-37

Description and Remarks WINDSOR, ENGLAND
 at Windsor Castle--Princess
 Margaret Rose--and sis Elizabeth--
 Lord baden Powell--he calls For cheers
 for King and Queen and they respond--
 King and Queen--King in admiral's uni-
 form--close views family--into ST.GEORGE'S
 CHAPEL--entering--

MARGARET ROSE--ELIZABETH**
 BADEN POWELL--KING & QUEEN--ST GEORGE'S
 CHAPEL

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BOYSCOUTS (ENGLISH) SOUND				Can No. v 10 r 635	Roll No. canada
Subject BOY SCOUTS BUILD SWANK TROOP CH. FROM OLD MATERIAL				Cameraman GENFILM	
Length 124	Neg.	Dupe 114 dev lav	Pos.	Cuts 2674x7 Can No.	
Description and Remarks GODSTONE SURREY ENG: ls and cu Earl of Bucks, comes to open h... -cus personalities-Earl opens door while priest blesses edifice, cu up staircase interiors, tying knots, tellg yarns at fireside, house named 'Endeavour', ls genvue--CUT: ditto. EARL OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE..GODSTONE SURREY				Date of Event 1/38	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS & SEA SCOUTS
(WELCOME BADEN POWELL)
ENGLAND

Can No.

2936 X

Roll No.

5

Subject

CHIEF SCOUT RETURNS

Camerasman

GENFILM

Length

67 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON--cus semaphores
on scout boat, sea scouts on boat, wipes
ls slip Langilly Castle, Baden Powell cu
coming down plank and his daughter Heather
greet him

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--BADEN POWELL

Date of Event

5-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SCOUTS (JAMBOREE)

Can No.

3037 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

PARADE & EXERCISES

Cameraman

ACT.

Length

I9Idev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

in presence of Jean Zay,
 boy scouts kiddies parade, on camel, harmonica
 band--cu Zay looks on, toug o war--funny mirrors,
 playground up steps on chutes, down, Indian
 dance at nite--filters etc-
 PARS--ZAY

Date of Event

8-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS (REVIEWED BY KING
& QUEEN)

Can No.
3363 X

Roll No.
7

Subject

SCOUT REVIEW

Camerman

GENFILM

Length

88 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINBSOR ENG.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS

Can No.
3528 XRoll No.
5

Subject

FRENCH SCOUTS

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length
18 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

No dop esheet--
MISC. FRANCE--FR. ARMY

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS (CANADIANS PATROL DUTIES)				Can No. 12-853	Roll No. 101
Subject POLICE INSTRUCT BOY SCOUTS IN PATROL DUTIES				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 100	Neg. 90	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3692x4, Can No. 300	
Description and Remarks TORONTO--at police station 194th Toronto troop--scouts down steps, officers give instructions, chart etc.-- cutins boys listen, angles boys look show them alaram device, dial, head cus scouts group at atten,out dept.on cycle side cars cu card,shot scout giving card to man,ls scout at signal manual,cu blows whistle stop--CUTS:ditto. POLICE--BOY SCOUTS				Date of Event 2-2-40	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS(VENEZUELAN
TOUR NYC WATER ON BOAT

Can No.

14-7

Roll No.

3

Subject STEELERS WARM UP: CANADA V
CAMPAIGN: BOY SCOUTS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-13-41

Used No.

Date

HERBHEY, PA.

FOOTBALL

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS (FIRE FIGHTERS)

Can No.

4020 X

Roll No.

9

Subject

SCOUT FIRE FIGHTERS

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

70 dev.lac.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

by Jeffrey

BOY SCOUTS (INTERVIEW BEFORE
TRIP TO CANADA)TALK

Can No.

15-72

Roll No.

* Can Lcl

Subject KING SEES WAR GAME
SCOUTS OFF FOR CANADA

Cameras

Length

Net.

Dupe

Pos.

Cats

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.

Date _____

ENGLISH ARMY
IN ENGLAND

SEE OVER

2025 Dec 10 (1944) (1945) (1946) (1947) (1948) (1949) (1950) (1951) (1952) (1953) (1954) (1955) (1956) (1957) (1958) (1959) (1960) (1961) (1962) (1963) (1964) (1965) (1966) (1967) (1968) (1969) (1970) (1971) (1972) (1973) (1974) (1975) (1976) (1977) (1978) (1979) (1980) (1981) (1982) (1983) (1984) (1985) (1986) (1987) (1988) (1989) (1990) (1991) (1992) (1993) (1994) (1995) (1996) (1997) (1998) (1999) (2000) (2001) (2002) (2003) (2004) (2005) (2006) (2007) (2008) (2009) (2010) (2011) (2012) (2013) (2014) (2015) (2016) (2017) (2018) (2019) (2020) (2021) (2022) (2023) (2024) (2025)

ALPHABET--A--B--C--D--E--F--G--H--I--J--K--L--M--N--O--P--Q--R--S--T--U--V--W--X--Y--Z--
A--B--C--D--E--F--G--H--I--J--K--L--M--N--O--P--Q--R--S--T--U--V--W--X--Y--Z--
A--B--C--D--E--F--G--H--I--J--K--L--M--N--O--P--Q--R--S--T--U--V--W--X--Y--Z--
A--B--C--D--E--F--G--H--I--J--K--L--M--N--O--P--Q--R--S--T--U--V--W--X--Y--Z--
A--B--C--D--E--F--G--H--I--J--K--L--M--N--O--P--Q--R--S--T--U--V--W--X--Y--Z--
A--B--C--D--E--F--G--H--I--J--K--L--M--N--O--P--Q--R--S--T--U--V--W--X--Y--Z--
A--B--C--D--E--F--G--H--I--J--K--L--M--N--O--P--Q--R--S--T--U--V--W--X--Y--Z--
A--B--C--D--E--F--G--H--I--J--K--L--M--N--O--P--Q--R--S--T--U--V--W--X--Y--Z--
A--B--C--D--E--F--G--H--I--J--K--L--M--N--O--P--Q--R--S--T--U--V--W--X--Y--Z--
A--B--C--D--E--F--G--H--I--J--K--L--M--N--O--P--Q--R--S--T--U--V--W--X--Y--Z--

(2) 1257x1

BOY SCOUTS(Parading celebrating
Independence day in Mexico)

Can No.
1257X

Roll No.
1

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/16/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-313-1

everywhere, and there was a French civilian with
himself and a couple kids. Some of them, civilians, were
around--civilians looking for belongings in ruins--
XXXXXXXXXXXX--French court, on 17 also liberation
center--out of Frenchmen with victory thurbs--over what
outside court house--French flag of Lorraine being raised
XXXXXXXXXXXX--Interior shot of court room--2 miles
trying to shield themselves from French--2 scenes in court
room--4 scenes 2 prisoners led to jail, last scene showing
wheelbarrow on scene--2078: add in scenes used and soldiers
clearing wreckage--also seen jail and jail--from sign seen
French hymns--French flag being raised with identifying
he was--there were no men--British heavy bombers
overhead, and the bombs in air--firing mortar--soldiers
and French men wearing clothes--prisoners being loaded
into wheelbarrows--and in recent photos, people being loaded
into them--var. shots--soldiers flying planes dropping on
targets--LA RIVE DE SEINE, FRANCE--U.S. soldiers, looking
for signs of land mine detector in operation, with no
signs of mine--entering buildings looking for signs--
shots of prisoners, then French 1200--soldiers
standing there with guns--soldiers with machine guns,
etc. etc.

BOY SCOUTS (French boy Scouts in France)

Can No.

17-313

1

Subject

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rec'd 7/14/44
Date of Event
(7/16/44)

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ICANT, FRANCE--KING ARMY--CANADIAN ARMY--TYPES--/--TEXTS--
EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--TUNGS--RUINS--TAVES--CAMOUFLAGE
ARTILLERY--GERMAN ARMY--POISONERS--RED CROSS--FRENCH--
REFUGEES--ON LOREY--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--VLAOS--WAR--
CHERBOURG, FRANCE--SPIES--TRAILER--COURTS--FRENCH GOV'T--
TRACTORS (BULLDOZERS)--PRINCE--POSTERS--BOY SCOUTS--
SALVATION--WIRE--LA HAYE DE POTS, FRANCE--U.S. ARMY--
MINES--DEVICES--JERSEY--

(3) 17-313-1

QUEBEC, CANADA--CAMPS--CAN. NAVY--TRAINING--PARADE--FLAGS--
GUNS--TELEGRAPHY--FOOD--YACHTS--BOATS--SAILBOATS--BOYS--
BOY SCOUTS--

(2) 18-426- Canada.

BOYS (Sea Scout cadets---as new
sea scout camp opens)

Can No.

18-426

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

SEA SCOUT CAMP OPENING

Cameraman

H. WRIGHT

Length

117

Neg.

109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

8/45
Date of Event

BOYS, JRBSC, CANADA--CU gate.
CU boys on parade ground come to
attention--the ensign rises to the "gaff"
--CU boys receive instructions in rifle shooting--cu cadet
with rifle--cadets receive morse code sent by telegraphic
key--CU instructor's hand operating key--cadets leaving
"gallery" with lunch on tray--MCU boys with trays of food--
CU food on tray--CU cadet eating--MC of yacht MMS DONNA-
CONA--cadets receive instructions on steering wheel--
cadets coiling rope--cadet signals shore with semaphore--
cadets in whaler "down oars"--cadets pulling together--
MC whaler cutting through water--cadets in whaler rigged
for sailing--LF sailing dinghies--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Youth--For--Chile
1945

Issue Number
49734

Subject

CHILE CIVIL DEFENSE

Cameraman

Pathe

Length

340ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BkNo: 4352-1

filed caption under

Can No.

x-number

Description and Remarks

CHILE: var.scs.during evacu-

Date of Event Jan. 1945

ation exercise--Boy Scouts serve as messengers--
at sc.of "disaster"--CD members at work--var.scs.of overall Civil
Def.operations-----

CHILE--DEFESNE(Chile)--WAR--CHILEANS--ORGS(Youth-Boy Scouts)--

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS (Camp Samac ls, cu Lord
Rowallan cuts ribbon, var shots of scouts--elev. scouts
running, mess-- 19-537
see scouts eating and drinking--var shots)

Can No.

Roll No.

Canada Local
CDN 1CT

Subject
BOY SCOUTS CHIEF OPENS
MESS CAMP

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

104

27

Can No. 5392.11 490ft.

Description and Remarks

OSHANA--Camp Samac ls, cu

Date of Exposure 11-46

Used No.

Date

Rowallan cuts ribbon, var. shots of

Lord & Mrs. R. S. McLaughlin--elev.

running, mess--see scouts eating and drinking

Lord receives gift from

of Toronto--reviews parade

1946.

CD, CAN: CAMPS--BOY SCOUTS--

McLAUGHLIN--SANDERS

SEE OVER

(2) 5281x5, etc--KING GEORGE & QU. ELIZ-1946

P/EX, Princess Elizabeth and Margaret take the salute of the youth of the Sea, Land and Air Rangers as they march past--Grenadier Guards play for the parade-----

-----5333x6: (SkNo:4679-7--198ft.--June 1946--ROYAL ACTIVITIES-----
in London, the Royal Family visits the Empire and Allied Troops encampment--the Royal Family walks among them--we see various shoulder patches of identification-----at Buckingham Palace, they greet the National Savings workers (not the bigwigs but the street collectors and minor local officers whose voluntary labors aid the cause)-----the Royal Garden party for them-----at Westminster Abbey, they attend the wedding of Lady Elisabeth Mountbatten-Douglas-Scott and the Duke of Northumberland--also attending was Queen Mother Mary and the Duchess of Kent-----
-----5351x5: (SkNo:4715-4--187ft.--July 1946--ROYAL TOUR OF SCOTLAND-----at EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND, King's Park is jammed with people for the Jubilee Parade of the British Legion--massed pipe bands--more crowd at Holyrood House--at the window of the Palace, Royal Couple join in

YOUTH ORGS. (Foreign Scouts): Welcomed
at Windsor Castle by the Royal Family)

Issue Number
5281x5; 5315x4; 5315x5; 5331x5;
5368x4; 5321x5; 5426x11

Subject KING GEORGE VI AND QUEEN ELIZABETH-1946
(Seven stories)

Camerasman
BR.FICT.PPCD.

Length
After each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

See BR No. after each
x-number--caption
after card read

Description and Remarks

May 1946--KING VISITS SCOUTS--at Windsor Castle,

Boy Scouts, Rovers and Sea Scouts, Air Scouts from all over the country
are gathered--Queen Elizabeth, Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret on dais
at State Entrance Tower for first Nat'l Scout Service since 1931--band
of the Grenadier Guards plays for parade--Boys wearing the highest Scout
honors-----

-----5315x4: (BkNo:4679-6--181ft.--May 1946--ROYAL ACTIVITIES-----
they visit WINCHESTER, ancient Capital of Wessex, 9th Century--at Win-
chester College, students welcome the Royal Family--at Windsor they visit
Royal Farms, Int'l Conference of Agriculture--11 Westbury, etc---at HYDE

1946
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(3) 5281x5, etc--KING GEORGE & "ELIZ-1946

singing Scottish songs--(There may be sound on this roll, check film----

-----5368x4:(BkNo: 4735-3--179ft.--August 1946--QUEEN ELIZABETH
VISITS HOSPITAL--she at Queen Victoria Hospital in East Grinstead, as
she opens Plastic Surgery Center, generous gift of America---nurses--
operating theatre-----

-----5421x5:(BkNo:4795-4--126ft.--Oct. 1946--ROYAL COUPLE AT ST.
PAUL'S CATHEDRAL--for service of Intercession--many VIPs attend--includ
PM Attlee and Lord Mayor of London--var. type VIPs listen as Archbishop
of Canterbury speaks re:forthcoming United Nations meetings-----

-----5436x11:(BkNo:4807-1--80ft.--Nov. 1946--OPENING PARLIAMENT--
carriage out of Buckingham Palace grounds--we folo it--enter Parliament

ENGLAND, Misc.--ENG. GOVT.--YOUTH ORGS(Foreign Scouts)-- GEORGE VI, King--
ELIZABETH, Queen--ELIZABETH, Princess--MARGARET, Princess--CEREMONIES--
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND--PARADES(Misc.)--HOSPITAL(England)--RELIGIOUS(Anglic
music--orchestra sound on 5451x5)--MAY Queen(1946)

(2) 5357xl, etc

5413xl: (BldNo: 4770-6-286ft-Sept. 1946-POPE RECEIVES BOY SCOUTS—
at Castel Gandolfo, in Pontifical Villa, 4000 scouts received by Pope on
occasion of their first national meeting—French, Swiss, Dutch and Bel-
gian representatives—Italian scouts had been dissolved by Fascists 20
years ago and this is first national meeting since then—

ITALY—POPE PIUS XII—RELIGIOUS (Catholic)—CYCLE RACE—BLESSING—
HISTORICAL (Religious)—CARRINI, Mother—ORGS. (FOR YOUTH—Scouts)—
ITALIANS—

ORGANIZATIONS:(Foreign Youth-Scouts--
in Italy--first time in 20 yrs.during
fascist rule which abolished them--1940

Issue Number

5357x1; 5360x2; 5413x1

Subject

POPE PIUS XII STORIES - 1946

Camerman

GRIMALDI (All)

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.after ea.
x-number captions
Cap No
junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5357x1:(BkNo:4718-11--432ft--)

Date of El 1946

July 1946--POPE BLESSES CYCLISTS--is the Court of
St.Damaso in the Vatican,cycle racers are blesses by Pope Pius XII--
crowd of cyclists file thru Piazza San Pietro directly to the starting
point of the race--race starts--

5360x2:(BkNo:4720-7--777ft--July 1946--MOTHER CABRINI BEATIFIED--
Vatican City,St.Peter's ,interior shots--brilliantly lighted with re-
flection from Cupola giving eerie appearance--Pope enters on throne--
procession moves slowly--Pope on throne--standard of Mother Cabrini
on balcony--

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS (SCOUTS LEAVE FOR JAMBOREE: No leave camp, hiking,
var. sports, leave, Canada flag, 1s ship)

Y. 20 E. 64 CAN.

Subject SCOUTS LEAVE FOR JAMBOREE				Camerasman ASSOC.
Length 93-87 85-79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JK Can No.

Description and Remarks Singles: volley, Pails trims Rochon Rochon does his stiff, crowds, doubles Bromwich volley, partner serves, hits, volley, Brom hits volley and Bromwich-Long beat MacNeil & Lanthier up -- SCOUTS: leave camp, hiking, seascouts board, carrier deck, lineup, merit badges, check bags, get off, leave, Canada flag, 1s ship. -- CUTS: ditto FAX, CAN. MONTREAL, CAN: TENNIS: BROMWICH: PAIRS: SCOUTS: JAMBOREE:	Date of Event 11-47
	Used No.
	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 20-65-2

baby parade, float kid Uncle Sam--Statue of Liberty--
float--kid dressed as monkey, with
tail--LS parade, queen on 1st float--little fat kid in
ring with big boxing gloves--little girl dressed as Eve,
pan to snake, she holds apple--CU little girl asleep(baby)
keys rattle before her, she wakes but still half asleep--
RUSSIA..making log raft--men on raft in rapids--men
on raft duck as raft goes under spillway--log comes
under camera, full speed--riding by, water surging,
splashing--CU same, men maneuvering--LS raft by in
rapids, see men maneuvering raft--
ELIZABETH, N.J.--R.R.STATION--TRAIN WRECK--MOISSON, FRANCE
BOY SCOUTS--CAMPS--SCENIC--WILDWOOD, N.J.--BABIES--
HUMAN INT.--FLOATS--RUSSIA--RIVERS(RAPIDS)--RAFTS--
THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

BOY SCOUTS (pass in review in
Hamilton, Ont., Canada)

Can No.
20-37

Roll No.
Canada

Subject

SCOUTS PASS IN REVIEW

Camerasman

ASSOC.

Length

98

Neg.

92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

in parade, celebrities; Lt Gov. R.
Lawson on steps, troops cubs passby, Indian
scouts, scouts, troop cuts, cu Gov. is parade

HAMILTON, ONT, CAN: BOY SCOUTS: LAWSON: PARADE

Date of Receipt
5-18-17

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BOY AND GIRL (Mrs. Mac and Brownie Girl Scout Roll No. V.20 R.82 3

Subject

THE FUTURE GIRL SCOUTS

Camerasman

PARA (CARTY)

Length

130

Neg.

124

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks US ship to pier (ARMY TRANSPORT

Date of Event 10-47

Eltinge)--cu Sgt. Ferguson grins, cu waves
rail, huge crowd, family, kids climb over
him greetings, Mrs. holds youngest, he with
others, Mrs, kids hug, pan to Mrs.--dock family
group, Jap porters, SWISH: Mrs. MacArthur & young gal,
kids, chinese, var. nationalities, Mrs. Mac scouts, pin
on bosom, ls flag raised, ls ceremony, circle &
ceremony, Mrs. Mac & Brownie & girl scout--CUTS: add.

Used No.

Date

TOKYO, JAPAN: JAPANESE: SCOUTS: BOY & GIRL:
TRANSPORT ELTINGE: CHILDREN: MRS. MACARTHUR

SEE OVER

(2) 5610x8, etc

5612x6: (BldNo: 5013-11—Eclair—159ft—AUTO SHOW—var.scs. new
cars

5613x10: (BldNo: 5014-2—116ft—Gaumont—PARIS IN AUGUST—var.scs.
of summer activities—parks, etc

MISC FRANCE—YOUTH ORGS(Boy Scouts)—NIGHT SCENES(France)—
BOYS—ANNIVERSARIES—JE CLERC, Gen.—DE GAULLE, Gen—
AVIATION—PARACHUTES—AUTO SHOW—AUTOS(New)—SCENICS(France)—

ORGANIZATIONS(Youth—scouts in France
1947

Issue Number

5610x8; 5610x11,7; 5613x6;
5612x6; 5613x10; 5613x5

Subject

MISC. FRANCE STORIES—August 1947

Camerman

see after each x-no.

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.after each
x-number—captions
all filed under 5610x8

Description and Remarks

5610x8:(BkNo:5009-7-231ft-
Gaumont—BOY SCOUTS JAMBOREE—night scs.around
campfire—Indian dancing,etc—

Date of Event
August 1947

5610x11:(BkNo:5009-8-172ft-Eclair-BOY SCOUTS JAMBOREE—more of
the jamboree—raising flags—var.types scouts—scouts peel potatoes—
bagpipes—night parade,tc—

5610x7:(BkNo:5009-12-140ft-Eclair-ALENSON FETE—Gen.Jacques
Philippe LeClerc and other VIPs attend ceremonies—Gen.DeGaulle address
the crowd—

5613x6:(BkNo:5013-9-122ft-Eclair-PAPACHUTISTS—chutists enter
plane—see jump after airb one—

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Youth--Scouts--1947

Issue Number

5614x3

Subject

END OF THE WORLD JAMBOREE

Cameraman

GAUMONT

Length

89ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

 Roll: 5013-12
 caption junked after
 Can No. card made

Destination and Event: FRANCE: (Boy Scouts' World
 Jamboree) hears Pres. Vincent Auriol on his visit
 to the site for closing ceremonies--(silent)--Auriol arrives--on big
 balcony

 8/47
 Date of Event

[Note: Det. in can 1.68. This one was ok then]

FRANCE--ORGANIZATIONS (Youth--Scouts)-- AURIOL, Pres. Vincent--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Youth-Scouts-1947

Issue Number

5614x4

Subject

DAY OF BELGIUM

Cameraman

GAUMONT

Length

99ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No

Ektaco: 5014-11

caption junked

after card made

8/47

Description and Remarks

~~Jamboree~~ ~~the Belgian scouts are honored~~ ~~parade~~
~~giant figures in parade~~

Date of Event

FRANCE-ORGANIZATION (Youth-Boy Scouts)-PARADES (Misc. foreign)-

[Note: Det. in can 1/68. This one was ok then.]

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS (BS of Rhodes presented with banner)				Can No. 21-125 ~~21-150~~	Roll No. 2 ~~B~~
Subject GREECE PLATE OCCASION OF LOST				Cameraman GALLIADIS	
Length 86	Neg. 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5738x6 Can No. 435 ft.	
Description and Remarks RHODES, GREECE... King Paul and Queen Fredericks by, King in admiral's uniform-- take with dignitaries--CU King and Queen, run to crowd--CU Greek girl--King Paul receiving key to city from Mayor--LS and cu walking along, big crowd-- 2 scenes reviewing stand, soldiers in BG--2 scenes Greek evzones parading by--CUTS: add. on scenes used and shots of Prince Paul, uncle of King, Prince Constantine-- Adm. Joannides, Gov. of Rhodes island--Mr. Tsaladaris, Vice Premier and cabinet--torch light parade in evening-- Boy Scouts of Rhodes presented with banner--(day)-- RHODES, GREECE--PAUL--FRED RICH--CEREMONIES--PARADE-- GREEK ARMY--PRINCE PAUL--CONSTANTINE--JOANNIDES-- RHODES--NIGHT--BOY SCOUTS--FEDERICKS--				Date of Print 3/19/48	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

(2) 21-142-Canada

Dr. Sevenster, Netherlands Consul Gen'l, lays wreath--people
with heads bowed--Charlain reading prayer, raises arm and
salutes--Insignia on statue--is whole ceremony--COUTTS, ALB.
kids with flags--Viscount Alexander arrives in car--cut in
kids and flags--American officer shaken with Alex--cut in
boundary marker International--Alex and officers review
troops and scouts--Alex cuts ribbon--is crowd around good
will marker--Alex and party go thru onto road kids cheer--
is road with cars--CUTTS: Canadian guard of honor arriving--
U.S. guard of honor--Lady Alexander is greeted by Col.
Chennault--Alex shaking with Chennault--Alexander making
speech--var shots Sunshine Highway--J.J. Flaherty speaking--
add. shots ceremony--Hon. A.J. Locke, Min. of Terr. Affairs
MONTREAL--MODELS--FASHIONS--FURS--STATUES--MONUMENTS--FLOOD
CEREMONIES--U.S. ARMY--CANADIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--HOLLAND--
SEVENSTER--ALEXANDER--CHENNAULT--FLAHERTY--CHILDREN--
BOY SCOUTS--INSPECTIONS--CROWDS--CARS--BOUNDARIES--
~~MAXX~~ COUTTS, ALBERTA--HOOVER--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

**BOY SCOUTS:(AT LIBERATION
CEREMONEIS & HIGHWAY OPENING)**

Can No.
21-142

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject

1)CANADIAN BOY REVIEW SCOUTS

Camerman

LATEST STYLES 2)NETHERLANDS LIBERATION

CEREMONEIS 3)COUNCHINE HIGHWAY OPENED

ASSOCIATED

Length

8

Neg.

83

Dupe

Pos.

7

74

Cuts

1,2 JUNKED

Can No **5787x5..290ft**

6

87

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL

is full length Persian lamb coat

Date of Event **MAY 1948**

with a ranch mink Puritan collar and mink

Used No.

Date

buttons--cu gal Persian lamb--wild mink with a desp cape

collar and full gathered sleeves with a twisted,turned cuff

Northern back muskrat in stone marten shade with bloomed

bisher sleeves and storm cuffs--pan down

Regal Kohinoor mink in a hir length jacket with a shawl

collar that is worn turned up to frame the face--Somali

leopard in sling cape with its own matching straight shirt

and matching handbag--leopard again and start introducing

sheared beaver--Canada beaver in an eleven

a great deal of soft fullness--MONTREAL;ls

Cenotaph--

stripe coat with

Cenotaph--

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS:(Lord Rowallan,
Chief Scout of the Empire receives
degree at McGill U. in Montreal)

Can No.

21-148

Roll No.

Canada

~~CANADA~~

Subject

GOING TO THE LARGEST
CONVOCATION

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

96

Neg.

89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNK

Description and Remarks

GENEC, CANADA--2 scenes of parade 5/27/48

of students to convocation--Chief Justice Tyndale,
Chancellor of McGill, confers degrees on graduating
students by tapping on head--crowd applauding--crippled
was yet getting degree--crowd applauding--LS honorary
degrees being granted--CU group of students with hats and
gowns applauding--William Edwards Gallie, former Dean of
Medicine at U of Toronto, receives degree--Oliver Hall,
consulting engineer gets degree--Lord Rowallan, Chief Scout
of the Empire, receives degree--
MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--McGILL U.--COLLEGIATE--STUDENTS--
CONVOCATION--TYNDALE--NEW INITIATIONS--VETERANS--GALLIE--
HALL--ROWALLAN--BOY SCOUT--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BOYSCOUTS(fight desert sands in
Canada by planting trees)

Can No.
6-166

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject

SCOUTS FIGHT DESERT AREAS

Camera **FOX (NFB)**

Length

6

Neg.

86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

~~PORT HOPE, ONT., CANADA--ls & cu desert sand~~

~~Del. of film Reels~~ shots farm bldgs--scouts over
hill--ls start to plant trees--cu kid--cu ~~scouts open~~
ground, tree in--ls whole group same--scouts gathering for
council--boys get medals, merit badges--trees grown up--

PORT HOPE, ONT. CANADA--DESERT--WIND--BOY SCOUTS--TREES--
FARMS--MEDALS--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-169-2

cen of kids eating ice cream cones with Dave Soden--
cutin kid types--CUTS:shots through door of tent,boys get
up--scouts-going to church--Celio, arriving in car--
(HIS CAR IS A PARCKARD LIMOUSINE)--add.on cut story--
LUGANO, SWITZERLAND--BOY SCOUTS--SCENICS--CELIO--FLAGS--
LONG BEACH, L.I.--BUSSES--CHILDREN--CLOWNS--SODEN--OUTINGS
AUTOS--ICE CREAM--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--

BOY SCOUTS (swiss scouts at camp
in mte)

Can No.

21-169

Roll No.

2

Subject

SPOTLIGHT ON YOUTH:

(A) SWISS SCOUTS

(B) SCOUT ORPHANS

Camerasman

FOOTE, CONE & BELDI

FLARDE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

(A) 5958x8

1159ft

Description and Remarks

LUGANO, SWITZERLAND: at dawn kids walking along
ls tent encampment, kids around--washing up--
cooking breakfast--dawn comes up like everything over
mountains--stirring grub--eating, ls--making bunk, police in
ur totem role--morning hike, camp below in bg--ci flags of
various nations--Swiss Pres. Enrico Celio visits and wave
ls inspecting camp--talks to couple kids and waves--taste
food--kids hike away from camp--LONG BEACH, L.I.: busses
pulling out (title)--cu busses passing--ls showing busses
and kids coming out of them--low shot kids coming by--
ls on beach--in water--throwing water at kid--kind on
beach--on boardwalk down escorts couple of kids--SEE OVER

(B) JUNKED

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

BOY SCOUTS(shot of boy scouts
in Canada)

Can No.

21-189

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

FAMILY CANAL TO PRAYER

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

6

Neg.

72

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNK

REGINA, SASK., CANADA: line of cars on way--
family rosary crusade--sign FAMILY PRAYERS
TC--parade with statue of Virgin Mary 2 shots--
clergy headed by Bishop Patrick Peyton--children and nuns
in stands--shot of nuns--boy scouts--ls statue of Virgin
on pedestal in fg Peyton talking--cu statue--ls whole
works--
REGINA, SASK., CANADA--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--NUNS--BOY SCOUTS**
PEYTON--STATUES--PARADE--CHILDREN--

Date of Event

10/19/48

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BOYSCOUTS(receive awards in
Canada)

Can No.

~~21-206~~

Roll No.

~~Canada~~

Subject

BOY SCOUTS RECEIVE AWARDS

Camerman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7

Neg.

70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

151448
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: whole bunch of scouts sitting and then
they take oath--scout emblem--bunch of guys
with chief scout--scouts seated--scout gets
copy of manuel--audience--another up to get his--scouts
applauding--cu kid holds up certificate--

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA--BOY SCOUTS--AWARDS--EMBLEMS--

SEE OVER

(2) 5739x2, etc---Ceremonies-Eng-1948

-----5905x6:(BkNo: 5215-10--206ft.--LONDON, ENG--FOUNDATION STONE
FOR NEW HOUSE OF COMMONS LAID--Clement Attlee and Winston Churchill look
on as Speaker of the House of Commons, Col. Clifton Brown, lays the founda-
tion stone--cu stone--MAY 1948-----

-----5927xb9:(BkNo: 5246-6--137ft.--JULY 1948--LONDON, ENG. MARSHAL
AID PACT SIGNED--cu pact--Ernest Bevin signs--U.S. Amb. Lewis Douglas
signs--they speak(MAY be sound on this roll, please check film)-----

-----5929xb 10:(BkNo: 5250-9--147ft.--JULY 1948--LONDON, ENG--Queen
Mother Mary, Patroness of the Metropolitan Gardens Assoc. officially open
Southwark Cathedral Gardens-----

-----5940x7:(BkNo: 5255-7--142ft.--JULY '48--CARDIFF, WALES: Sir
Winston Churchill receives the Freedom of Cardiff--var scs. ceremony--
MAY be sound on this roll, too--please check film-----

-----5940x8:(BkNo: 5252-12--84ft.--July 1948--EPPING, ENG.--MRS.
LEWIS DOUGLAS UNVEILS MEMORIALS TO U.S. ARMY--camp entrance (where American
GIs first shot in defense of England--Old Inn, bg, where GIs used to hang

ORGANIZATIONS (Boy Scouts): British
kids parade before King & Queen)

Issue Number

5739x2; 5765x9; 5746x11; 5905x6;
5927x59; 5922x60; 5940x7, 8, 9

Subject

CEREMONIES - ENGLAND - 1948
(Nine stories)

Cameraman

BR. PICT. PROD
(All stories)

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.
5940x8
Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
BEST ALL
LAV.

Cuts see bk nos. after each

Can No. x-number--captions
146 after card note

Description and Remarks

5739x2: (BkNo. 5161-11--97ft.

Date 4/25/48

--LONDON, ENG.--PREPARATION OF FDR MEMORIAL--March
1948--plans--partly erected memorial to U.S. Pres. Franklin D. Roosevelt
--cu fountain-----
-----5765x9: (BkNo: 5184-5--76ft.--WINDSOR, ENG.--BOY SCOUTS PARADE--
April '48--scouts lined up--King George VI, Queen Elizabeth and Princess
Margaret watch them parade by-----
-----5746x11: (BkNo: 5161-12--53 ft.--LONDON, ENG.--WOODWORK FOR THE
NEW HOUSE OF COMMONS--March 1948--in workshops, var. scs. of handcrafts-
men working on Shropshire Oak panelling for the new House of Commons--
var. scs. work progress-----

SEE OVER

(3) 5739x2, etc CEREMONIES-Eng. 1948

out--int.derelict Gun Pits--a pinup still in the gun pit--Mrs.Douglas,
wife of US Amb,arrives,inspects guard of present-day gunners of the
184th AA Batt,US Army--she unveils board(temporary one until memorial
is completed)--we pan to Board and read the inscription-----
-----5940x9:(BkNo: 5255-11--77ft--WINDSOR,ETC: July '48--CARTER
CEREMONY---at St.George's Chapel,service celebrates 600th Anniv.of
founding of the Order of the Garter--installation of Earl Mountbatten
in the Order-----

ENGLAND,Misc.--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MEMORIALS-----**ORGS(Boy Scouts)-
GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess-----***HANDICRAFT-
-----**BIDGS(Eng)--ATTLEE,Clement--CHURCHILL,Winston-----
**TREATIES(Marshall Pact)--U.S.GOV'T--BR.GOV'T--BEVIN,Ernest--DOUGLAS,
Lewis-----***MART,Queen--GARDEN-----***U.S.ARMY--HISTORICA
-----***MOUNTBATTEN,Earl Louis--

(2) 22-258-Canada

scouts parading to church--service under trees--group
of scouts playing jack-knife game--parade in rain to
cemetery for tree planting etc--in soldier's memorial plot
line of scouts placing crosses and leaves on graves--
tree planting ceremony--two scouts take turns watering
tree--sev shots scouts parade away from cemetery--

BRANDON, MAN.:--BOY SCOUTS--CAMPS--FLAGS(AMERICAN)(CANADIAN)
ROADS AND HI-WAYS--~~XXXX~~--VEALE--CARS--GATES--TREES--
CEMETERIES--CEREMONIES--PARADES--

BOY SCOUTS:(At International
Camporee, Brandon, Manada)
See Underlined

Can No.

22-258

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

INTERNATIONAL BOY SCOUT
CAMPOREE

Camerman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7

Neg.

89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6151x2

Can No.

517ft

BRANDON MAN. motorcade arriving--cu Devils JUNE 16-49
Leave troop--Northwood troop--Canadian and Date of Event
American scout shake--all march into camp Green--drive
stakes--tent raising--tent up--ls all tents--line up of
scouts--some of them mugging--cu one Yank kid--another
with merit badges--both flags start up--attention and
saluting--cu flags--CUTS:ls Provincial hi-way with motor-
cade--acting Mayor Veale of Bradon greets a Yank scout
leader--names of scout troops on sides of cars--more
flag raising--boys break off after flag raising--line of
ready for clean up detail--see them picking up papers--
group being inspected--var cus of tyres--cooking contest-

SEE OVER

(2) 22-262-Canada

MONTREAL, QUE.--ST. LAWRENCE RIVER--ST. MARY'S RIVER--
BOY SCOUTS--JACQUES CARTIER BRIDGE--DAMS--TRIAT--TRIPS--
CANOES--CANADIAN ARMY--FLAGS--FLOATS--TANKS--LETHBRIDGE,
ALBERTA--MACHINERY--PARADES--HALIFAX, N.S.--MAPS--
CONSTRUCTION--SCENIC--

BOY SCOUTS:(FOLLOW HISTORIC ROUTE IN MONTREAL)

Can No.

22-262

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

SCOUTS FOLLOW HISTORIC ROUTE
2) HALIFAX MARKS IT'S CENTENNIAL
3) MILLION ACRE IRRIGATION

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7 63
7 85
7 93

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNK

Description

ALBUQUERQUE is whole group and Mr. Triat
French Consul Gen's for Canada--cu pan
cu Triat--group around map--cu map tracing route--leave
consulate shaking hands--leaving in canoes--in midstream--
cu paddling--under bridge--cu scout--HALIFAX:gen shot--
dignitaries inspecting guard of honor--saluting--ls parade
of troops--color bearers--dignitaries salute as colors pass
ls floats--old time frigate--old enging--army tank--
float City of Halifax with queen--LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.: 2 shots
excavation--cu spiked machine; 2 shots--steam shovel--
spreaders 2 shots--ls St. Mary's River 2 shots--part of
can finished--ls hole dam

Date of Event

JUNE 30-49

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS:(French Scouts follow Marquette Route, Ottawa, Can)

Can No.
22-264

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject FRENCH SCOUTS FOLLOW ROUTE
OF MARQUETTE

Cameraman
PATHE(NFB)

Length

7

Neg.

89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

OTTAWA, CANADA--the Ottawa river--cu canoe coming in--people waving to canoe--two canoes landing--ext. French Embassy mural maps--guy talking to scout looking at map--cu map showing old time St. Lawrence--two scouts looking--drawings and maps LaSalle and Marquette--shake with guy--

JULY
JULY 1949

OTTAWA, CANADA--BOY SCOUTS--RIVERS--CANOES--PAINTINGS--
MAPS--

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS:(Canadian Boy Scouts
Jamboree, Ottawa, Canada)

Can No.
22-268

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject

CANADIAN BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE

Camerman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7

Neg.

73

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

CANADA: with bowed heads hear prayer--
Alexander walks by--presented with
cheers--parade by he takes salute--
British Columbia troops by--other
other contingents--

Date of Event 7/21/49

Filed No.

Date

contingents see

PRESENTATIONS

RELIGIOUS

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS:(In Canada's Victory
Day celebration-1950)

Can. No.
23-352

Roll No.

Canada
~~CANADA~~

Subject
VICTORY DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman
PATHE(NFB)

Length

6
99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6326 x 4

Can No.

AYLMER, QUEBEC, CANADA: (1st ceremony--foot
guards at attention--Lt. Gen. Charles Foulkes
walks over--inspection--crowd and vet with
medal--~~box~~ parade of guard--boy scout look on--2 shots,
little kids--veterans parade--Foulkes take salute--parade
vets--CUTS: Add. same-----
AYLMER, QUE. CANADA--CELEBRATIONS--FOULKES--CAN. ARMY--
INSPECTIONS--MEDALS--BOYSCOUT--VETERANS--

Date of Event 5-7-50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Youth—scouts--1950

Issue Number

6314 25

Subject

SCOUT PARADE at Windsor

Cameraman

HEARST(BR)

Length

Neg.

Dupe
47ft

Pos.

Cuts

EclNo: 5670-9
caption junked
after card made

Can No

D 5/50 Event

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: (At Windsor Castle,
King's Scouts from many parts of country and Commonwealth are inspected by King George VI and Queen Elizabeth— on this day of St. George, Patron Saint of Scouts, handicapped scouts are honored in Royal Parade—

[NOTE: Det. in can 4/69—this one was ok then]

ENGLAND—ORGANIZATIONS (Youth)—ENGLISH—GEORGE VI, King—ELIZABETH, Queen
—HANDICAPPED—

SEE OVER

(2) 6392x3, etc

6391x5: (BkNo: 5744-8--278ft--Lav--Hearst--Aug.--2nd DAY
OF SWIM MEET---100 m.backstroke winner Jas.Thomas, 2d Allan
Stack 3rd is Richard Thorman--all Americans on this one----
--400 m.freestyle winner is Furuhashi folowed by Maclane,
Komno & Marshall--Furuhashi with Kiphuth, his American coach

6406x3: (BkNo: 5753-8--395ft--Aug.1950--Hearst--Lav--SWIM
MEET--200 yd.breaststroke winner Rob Browner folced by
Owen Stassforth, Takao Hagiwara-----880 yrd.race, winner
Komno folced by Furuhashi & Yasuo Tanaka-----500yd
freestyle, winner was Furuhashi, folced by Komno & Marshall--

6244x4: (BkNo: 5600-11--352ft--Para--Dupe Neg.--Jan.1950--
JAP INT'L BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE--encampment at Imperial Palace
Plaza--scouts from all over world attended--there is one
sound in this roll, we believe--sound of the boys taking
scout oath and singing--scouts parade in Tokyo--var.scout
demonstrations in auditorium--var.scs.encampment--around

ORGANIZATIONS: (Youth--Japanese Boy
Scouts hold Int'l Meet in Japan---1950
-----last story

Issue Number

6392x3; 6391x5; 6406x3;
6244x4

Subject

JAPAN MISC.STORIES - 1950

Camerasman

see after each x-no.

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after
each x-no.--captions all
find after card made

Description and Remarks

6392x3: (BkNo:5744-7--

Date 1950

408ft--Hearst--Lay--August--JAP SWIM MEET

1st day of meet--Hirowhi Konno, Hawaiian Nisei beats John
Marshall & Jap stars to swim records--lineup teams includin
above--Marshall is only Australian in lineup--var. events--
in 200 meter freestyle winner is Hiromoshin Furuhashi, 2nd
is US Jas. MacLlane; 3rd is US Wayn Moore--cus each--in 1500
meter, 17 yr. old Konno takes it--2nd is Japan Noboru Azuma &
3d is Yasuao Tanaka (Japan)--Konno with trophy--he has an
American coach, Robert J. Kiphuth-----

SEE OVER

(3) 6392x3, etc

campfire at night-----

JAPAN--SWIMMING--CONTESTS(Swim)--KONNO, Hiroshi--MARSHALL,
John--THOMAS, James--BROWNER, Bob--BOY SCOUTS--CEREMONIES--
CAMP(Boy scouts)--FIRE(Campfire)--SOUND(Scout oath, songs)--

(2) 24-502-Canada (Royal Visit)

keep warm in bitter weather—var.shots Royal procession approach the Saskatchewan Legislative Bldgs,crds,et—ls they mount steps to official platform Legislative Bldgs—Premier Tommy Douglas welcome address—Princess Elizabeth goes to mike to reply—she goes down steps with Douglas—men she inspects cubs & scouts—var.shots,RCMP Barracks at Regina—va. shot RCMP Guard,they visit barracks in snowstorm—in CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA, they met by Lieut.Gov.of Alberta and Mayor Don Mackey of Calgary—mcu couple & Mayor Mackey—Mrs.Antoinette Heavy Shield presents beaded Indian shirt for Princess Charlie—var. shots Indians from many Can.tribes gather to honor couple, dances,etc.—cu Royal couple in electric blankets watch Calgary Stampede in snowstorm—bucking horses—var.shots chuckwagon race—kids present gifts for Prince Charles and Princess Anne—6750x3:(var.travel shots from train as it goes from Calgary to West Coast,pan shot of Chase,BC,crowd shot there—Mayor Fred Hume of VANCOUVER,BC presents silver bowl to Princess—top shots huge crowd at City Hall ceremony,city in b—small indian girl presents totem pole—crowd shots,car leave grounds in bg of enthusiastic kids—tree planting ceremony in Queen Elis.Park, a Royal Oak sapling

BOY SCOUTS: (In Canada greet visiting Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England--10/51)				Can No. 24-502 ~~24-502~~	Canada
Subject FAR WEST WELCOMES PRINCESS				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 8 121 99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6747xl, 7000xl Can No 6750x3, 1215 ft.	
Description and Remarks REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN: (crowds greet Princess Elizabeth and hubby Prince Philip of England--they arrive in car--honor guard--she inspects guard--large crowd, 2 shot talking (she) to Boy Scouts--crowd--in CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN at rodeo, they ride in stagecoach--leaving coach--crowd cheering and snoring--Indians, 2 shots--presentation of shirt for little Prince Charlie--bull rider, 2 shots-- ~~presentation~~ Prince Philip with ten-gallon hat--coach race--in VANCOUVER, B.C.: parade thru streets, 2 shots--cu crowd--leave car and greeted by Mayor Fred Hume and wife--Girl Sea Rangers clapping--crowd cheering--CUTS: (6747xl: cu sign "Welcome to Regina"--train arrival shots at Regina--royal couple leave train and are met by Hon. James Gardiner & Hon. Lieut. Gov. & Mrs. W.J. Patterson--1s legislative				Date ~~10-22-51~~ 10/19/51	
Rides at Regina, crowds, etc.--new Sub Scouts, children jump up and down to				Used No. Data	

(3) 24-502-Canada (Royal Visit)

from Royal Windsor Park, England—arrival shot, Royal couple arrive accompanied by Park Commissioner J.C. Moffit, with umbrella—var. shot, Princess planting tree and yielding spade—on Royal Oak tree—

REGINA, CASKATCHEWAN—ELIZABETH—PHILIP—VISITS—RECEPTIONS—BOY SCOUTS
CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA—STAGECOACH—CROWD—SNOW—INDIANS—PRESENTATION
BULL RIDING—HATS—COACH RACE—VANCOUVER, BC—PARADE—CROWD—HURD—GIRLS
CANADIAN—GARDENER—PATTERSON—BUILDINGS—CHILDREN—DOUGLAS—JACKIE—
HEAVY SHIELD—CHUCKWAGON RACE—FERRY TRAIN—CHASE, BC—SCOTCH—PARK—
TREES—MOFFIT—RAIN—

(2) 6585x4, etc--"ROYAL FAMILY-Ceremonies-1951"
colour to Mediterranean Fleet--she accompanied by Prince Philip who
holds an active command in the Med.Fleet-----
-----6593x9:(BkNo:5929-7--122ft.--April 1951:--"NEEDLEWORK EXHIBIT
AT ST. JAMES PALACE"----Queen Mother Mary holds (or rather opens) exhibit
of Needlework thru the Centuries--she is an expert herself--she tours--
some of Queen Mary's own handiwork, including a miniature carpet, on dis-
play-----
-----6627x7:(BkNo:5946-8--144ft.--May 1951:--"PRINCESSES ATTEND
MAY BALL"----at Grosvenor House, Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret
escorted by John Mills, actor, attend ball for benefit of National Playing
Fields Association---they down steps, greeted--Earl and Countess Mount-
batten of Burma and daughter, Lady Pamela--he dancing--Mills dance with
Elizabeth--Philip with Lady Pamela--later, at the cabaret, they watch a game
of indoor cricket--(all connected with the Festival of Britain and for
at N'l Playing Fields Fund)--evidently funny bits during game-----
-----6648x2:(BkNo:5950-7--137ft.--May 1951:--"ROYAL FAREWELL TO
THE ROYAL NAVY"

ORGANIZATIONS (Youth-Scouts)
200 Empire Scouts ready for Jamboree)

6585x4; 6587x6; 6592x9; 6593x9;
6627x7; 6648x2; 6652x6; 6669x8;
6701x4; 6701x5; 6720x9

Subject **ROYAL FAMILY-CEREMONIES-1951**
(11 stories)

FCM(BR)-6585x4, 6587x6
HEARST(BR)-other stories

see after each x-number Neg. a 1 Bp LAV. 90.
Dopes but 6587x6

see bk nos; after cut.
Cuts x-number--captions
junked No after card made

Description and Remarks
April 1951: PRINCESS MARGARET AT DARTMOUTH--

1951
Date of Event

at Royal Naval College, scenic views--var. scs. Meg's visit--parade, etc--
Princess makes presentations after parade-----

-----6587x6; (BkNo:5920-8--148ft.--April 1951--"NEW COLORS FOR THE
COLDSTREAM GUARDS"---at Windsor Castle, on royal golf course, Queen Elis
with little Prince Charles, Duke of Gloucester and Prince Michael of Ken
watch ceremonies--ceremonies--King George VI presents new colours--he
speaks(probably sound)-----

-----6592x9; (BkNo:5928-10--62ft.--April 1951:--"PRINCESS PRESENTS
NEW COLORS"---at Malta, Princess Elizabeth presented new Naval King's

SEE OVER

(4) 6585x4, etc - "Royal Family-Ceremonies-1951"

Royal Marine Barracks, Plymouth ---sound on this---parade---also PRINCESS
MAKES SWORD PRESENTATIONS TO RAF---var.scs.graduation ceremonies---pass
in review-----also on this roll KING AND QUEEN LEAVE FOR HOLIDAY--
at Buckingham Palace,crowds watch the royal car leave--out of Clarence
House,(Princess Elis residence)comes little Prince Charles and baby
sister Princess Anne,also headed for holiday at Balmoral Castle--crowd
paying to the little Royal kids----- (Anne, al-
one reaching first birthday and Charles nearly four-----
---5701x5:(BkNo:6008-1--178ft.--SEVERAL ROYAL OCCASIONS"--August
1951:---Princess Meg attends Regimental Games of her command the High-
land Light Infantry"--she watches tug-of-war between HQ Co and "B" Co--
she presents prize to winning HQ Co-----at Clarence House,Princess El-
izabeth seats nearly 200 EMPIRE SCOUTS from var.parts of the Empire who
are in for the forthcoming Jamboree-----at Sutton Place,near Guildford,
Prince Philip plays polo for Maidensgrove vs.Hartfordshire--won it,too--

(3) 6585x4, etc "ROYAL FAMILY-Ceremonies-1951"

Display of Grenadier Guards--he boards Viking Aircraft for return journey to his command--Princess Elizabeth at Chelsea Barracks, inspects the Grenadier Guards--they will soon leave for duty overseas so Princess came to bade them well--parade-----SOUND of "Hip-Hip-Hooray for Liz-----"

6652x6: (BkNo: 5961-3--79ft.--May 1951--"ORDER OF THE BATH CEREMONY"--at Westminster Abbey, King George VI and Queen Elizabeth out of car--procession--oath taken by Knights, including Field Marshal Viscount Bernard Montgomery--Duke of Gloucester precedes His Majesty in the procession

6669x8: (BkNo: 5981-4--66ft.--June 1951--"ELIZABETH AT MANCHESTER"--at London Road Station in Manchester, Princess Elizabeth met by Lord Derby and Lord Mayor Councillor Collingson--for laying-up of the old colors of the 3rd Battalion of the Grenadier Guards of whom she is Colonel--colors are retired under the "15 years rule"--parade-----

6701x4: (BkNo: 6011-3--266ft--"DUKE PRESENTS COLOURS"--August 1951--Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, presents new colours to the

(5) 6585x4, etc "ROYAL FAMILY-CEREMONIES-1951"

-----6720x9: (Bk No: 6035-9--119ft.--Sept. 1951--"THE BRAEMER GATHERING"
-----in Scotland--King and Queen out of carriage--Princess Margaret and
Prince Philip--Scottish kids dancing the Highland Fling, etc--the giant
hoop (19 ft. 7 inches long) tossed for the first time in many years by
George Clark of Dundee--pipers playing(probably in sound)-----

ENGLAND, Misc.--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MARGARET, Princess--PARADES(Misc.)--
FESTIVALS(British)-----ELIZABETH, Queen--CHARLES, Prince--GEORGE VI, King
-----ELIZABETH, Princess--PHILIP, Prince-----MARY, Queen Mother
--NEEDLEWORK(ART & ARTISTS)-----MILLS, John--MOUNTBATTEN, Earl--
AUGUST PARADE(During indoor Cricket game)--CRICKET-----
GROUND("Hip-Hip-Hooray")6592x9 only)-----MONTGOMERY, Bernard--
--ANNE, Princess-----TUG O'WAR-----ORGS(Youth-Schools)
----POLO-----SCOTLAND--DANCING(Scotland)--FESTIVAL(Braemar)--

BOY SCOUTS: (From all of Europe
attend Jamboree in Austria)

Issue Number

6707X10

~~6707X10~~

Subject **BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE IN AUSTRIA**

Camerman

WOCHENSCHAU

Length

162ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

LAV.

Cuts

BK NO: 6015-10

caption filed-is in

Cap No.

untranslated German

Description and Remarks

**AUSTRIA: (boy scouts of
47 nations hold Jamboree in Austria---please see
film and caption, if needed-----**

Date of **August 1951**

AUSTRIA--BOY SCOUTS--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-531-Canada

Alexander family walk thru grounds—in Jan. 1947, Gov. Gen. skiing in Ottawa—May 1947, at Kings' Plate Horse Race—finish of race—he gives cup to owner Col. McLaughlin—June 1947, Lord & Lady Alexander with group of Boy Scouts, Cubs, Girl Guides & Brownies—July 1947, him fishing—July, 1947, visiting oil & rubber plants—car drives thru plant—he looks plant over—(Fishing scene was on Restigouche River in New Brunswick)—July 1947, at Leduc Oil Fields watches oil well blown in—Feb. 1949, at Int'l Dog Derby in Ottawa—Sept. 1949, visiting Royal Mil. Collage—in Aug. 1949, vacationing at St. Andrew by the Sea in NB, paints pix, plays tennis, rests—May 1950, during disastrous Winnipeg floods, inspection—rides in Army Duck and in a helicopter—Oct. 1950, in Que. City, presents King's Colours to Can. Fr. Can. Regiment "VAN DOOS"—more on opening of Parliament—in Aug. 1951, becomes CHIEF PIT-O-TO-KAN in Hlood Indian Tribe, dances with Mrs.—son gets Indian headdress—Oct. 1951, in Montreal greets visiting Princess Elisabeth—Nov. 11, 1951, Can. Remembrance Ceremony, var. shots, places wreath, etc.—Dec. 1951 in Montreal, launching of Canada's war weapons, sub-chasers—inspects Naval Guard while Lady Alex. launches ship—currently, his New Year Message (sound) in which he mentions his return to England as Defence Minister—shots of new Can. Gen. Vincent

ORGANIZATIONS: (Boy Scouts, cub, Girl Guides
& Brownies in June 1947 in Canada with
Gov. Gen. Alexander & his wife)

Can No.

25-531

Roll No.

Canada

Subject: GCV, GENERAL—FIRST CANADIAN

POST AS CHIEF ENVOY

(Vincent Massey)

Cameraman (BENTLEY)

ASSOCIATED

Length

116

Neg.

108

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts HB-junked

Can No. ASSOC. 6793x2,3
over 1000 ft.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (2 shots of

7/28/52
Date of Event

Government House—Flashbacks of Viscount Alexander and his family on
arrival, 2 shots (Former GG)—1st parliament—Alexander at Parliament—
Guard at attention—marching under arch—cu cadets at attention at the
Royal Military College—Alexander unveils plaque—cu plaque "India 1926"
troops in front of Parliament—St. Laurent now bids him goodbye (P.I.
Louis St. Laurent)—the new Gov. General Vincent Massey out of building,
2 shots—CUTS: (6793x2,3: Add. material on Viscount Alexander—
Apr. 1946 at HALIFAX, NS: Alexander family, Viscount, Lady Alexander and the
children Rose, Shane and Brian aboard Mauretania—Alexander takes over
as engineer on train to Ottawa—at Ottawa, met by PM Mackenzie King—vs.
shots of Govt. House which is official residence of all Gov. Generals

(3) 23-531-Canada

Massey, May 1947, receives Hon. Degree from Univ. of New Brunswick—var.
shots presentation with Massey—he receives LL.D.—in London, Ont. May '47,
at Dominion Drama Festival, he with Col Osborne backstage—cu Massey—

OTTAWA

TRINITY, ONT. CANADA—CAN. GOVT—ENG. GOVT—BILDS—~~YIX~~—ALEXANDER—FAMILIES—
MASSBY—GUARD—ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE—PLAQUE—CELEBRATIONS—ST. LAURENT—
LONDON, ENGLAND

HALIFAX, NS—“SS MAURETAINIA”—RR TRAIN—~~XXXXXXXXXX~~—KING—RE ISSUE—
HORSE RACE—LM LAUGHLIN—CHILDREN—ORGANIZATIONS—FISHING—INDUSTRY—
MONTICLOUGHE RIVER—NEW BRUNSWICK—OIL—DOG DERBY—ST. ANDREW—BY THE SEA,
NB—ART & ARTISTRY—FLOODS—INSPECTION—FLAGS—INDIANS—ELIZABETH—
WREATH—MEMORIALS—LAUNCHING—SPEECH (ALEXANDER)—FESTIVAL—OSBORNE—
PRESENTATIONS—

ORGANIZATIONS (Boy Scouts): (3000
boys camp in tent city at Jamboree)

Issue Number

26-485-Canada

Subject

SCOUT JAMBOREE

Camera in

ASSOCIATED

Length

107

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CONNAUGHT RANGES, ONT, CAN: (

Date of 7/22/53

1st Boy Scout encampment--sign "Achievement Jamboree"
sign Cuba and exhibit from Cuba--Mexican hat, tilt up, see kid--KP duty,
peel spuds, 2 sc--beans out of can, cooking--eating, 3 sca--boys at at-
tention--arm bands, various cities and Mexico, etc--Gov. Gen, inspection
(Vincent Massey)--talk to boy from Newfoundland--put ribbon on scout--
cu ribbon and scout leader--three cheers, hats on sticks-----

CONNAUGHT RANGES, ONT, CANADA--ORGANIZATION(Boy Scouts)--CAMP--FOOD--
--MASSEY, Vincent --

SEE OVER

(2) 7036x5, etc--ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND--1953

-----7050x8: (BkNo:6380-2--219ft--Feb.1953--PARTY FOR LITTLE CHILD-
REN VICTIMS OF THE FLOODS--at the Palace at Soestdijk, about 50 children
from 5-7 yrs. of age arrive for party--int. children enter cinema room--
var. scs. Punch and Judy show with kids watching---var. scs. Queen Juliana
give gifts to children (little cakes)--Princess Margriet helps--Crown
Princess Beatrix gives lemonade--Princess Margriet gives out paper cups
--children playing and eating cakes--cu some of the kids--little Prin-
cess Marijke playing with kids-----

-----7083x5: (BkNo:6412-1--90ft--April 1953--SCOUT ACTIONS---girl
and boy scouts do little chores at the Palace to earn 25 cents a job for
the Scout Fund--children doing many little chores such as packing toys,
cleaning copper and silver--Princess Marijke helps, too--Queen Juliana
pays the 25cents to the scouts-----

-----7157x6: (BkNo:6501-1--154ft.--Aug. 1953--PRINCE BERNHARD VISITS
DUTCH ANTILLES--in Willemstad, on Curacao, hearty reception--next night
there was traditional reception in Fort of Amsterdam--on 2nd day, he
attends maneuvers of the Royal Netherlands Army, he is seen on

SCOUTS (Youth Org.): Boy & Girl Scouts
do little chores at Palace to earn
money for Scout Fund)

Issue Number

7036x5; 7042x1;
7157x6; 7157x3

7053x8; 7083x5;
7212x3

Subject

ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND-1953
(Seven stories)

C-POLITGOON(A11)

Length

see after each x-
number

Neg.

Dupe

ALL LAV.
b/c 7212x3
EW Pos

see 3x nos after each
Cuts X-number--captions
joined after card made

Description and Remarks

7056x5:(BkNo:6308-9--173ft.
--Feb.1953--QUEEN JULIANA IN ARNHEM--aged folks

1953
Date of Event

watch their Queen--she visits the clubhouse for the aged--she speaks
with aged sculptor Antheunissen who gives her a statuette he made--
she opens the Hearth and Home new building--Min.of Social Affairs
Mr.van Thiel--Queen pours out the first cup of soup to serve the pur-
pose of officially opening the center in a new way(rather than ribbon
cutting,etc)--she visits apartments for the aged-----
-----7042x1:(BkNo:6373-6--354ft--Feb.1953--PRINCE BERNHARD SPEAKS
RE:FLOODS--he out of plane after touring devastated flood areas--at
the airport he speaks to thank Americans for their help to his people--
Probably SOUP) --his-----

SEE OVER

(1) 7036x5, etc--ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND-1953

Government Square sculpted by Albert Termote(Dutch)--he attends a
Foundation meeting of the Prince Bernhard Fund of the Dutch Antilles--
on last day, he visits Aruba---motor tour of the isle-----
-----7157x3: BkNo:6501-2--158ft--Aug. 1953--QUEEN JULIANA VISIT
BY COPTER TO FLOODED AREAS--she visits areas in Zealand--she walks thru
village with inhabitants, very serious damage--she left by car for
Kruiningen--travel shots of wrecked homes--(these were results of the
devastating February Floods)--people still cleaning up---mud being
moved by fire engines--she talks with inhabitants--crowd cheers her as
she completes her visit and the copter takes off-----
-----7212x3:(BkNo:6563-10--455 ft--Nov. 1953--WORLD VETERANS CON-
GRESS MEETING AT THE HAGUE--ext. Knights' Hall--Queen enters--var.scs--
(probably sound on this roll)--in French, Albert Morel (Pres. of WVF
speaks--var.scs.--negro delegate--cu var.delegates--in English, Queen
Juliana addresses the meeting--var.scs.,---she gets WVF badge-----
HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--JULIANA--OLD PEOPLE--DUTCH PEOPLE--CEREMONIES(misc
--BERNHARD, Prince--FLOODS-----CHILDREN--FAMILIES(VIP)--SCOUTS(Youth Org
AFFAIRS VETERANS (M)

BOY SCOUTS: (From France visit
Montreal)

Issue Number
28-694-Canada

Subject FRENCH BOY SCOUTS VISIT AND
CANADIAN CADETS OFF FOR TOUR OF EUROPE

Camerasman
ASSOCIATED

Length

8-122

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junkd

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA French

7/55
Date of Event

boy scouts wave from plane steps--Canadians wave
back--Mayor greets French scoutmaster--kids leave plane--cu one French
kid--cu one, pan to other--boys walk over and shake hands--cu one French
kid--2 kids, French and Canadian compare insignia, merit badges (Fr scouts
were for Jamboree)----SWISH: Canadian cadets march--more same--up ramp
to plane--wave goodbye from plane--civvie and officer watch--plane pull
out--sign RCAF, etc--now American CAP kids off plane--march off--officer
shake hands--Canadian cadets shake with U.S. cadets--cu, US kid--more
handshaking-----MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--BOYS--BOY SCOUTS--TOURS--
ORGANIZATIONS(Misc. Youth)--

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS:(hold jamboree in Canada- 8/22/55)				Can No. <u>28-702</u>	Roll No. <u>Canada</u>
Subject SCOUT JA'POREE--FIRST REUNION HOLD IN NCETH AMERICA				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 89	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED	
Description and Remarks NIAGARA ON THE LAKE,CNT.CAN: Air shot of camp--boys put on thatched roof Pakistan lads--French boys,cooking--parade, then China, then Empire-Canadians & others Hon.Vincent Massey & Scout leader behind him--Evzones-- German lads--Arabs--Netherlands--crowl--Massey speaking..silent.. NIAGARA-ON-THE-LAKE,CNT.CANADA--BOY SCOUTS BOYS--PARADE--MASSEY--CROWD-- MONTAGE(Boys of var.lands)--				Date of Event 8-22-55	
				Used No.	Date
				Gov.Gen.the Rt.	
				MISC.TYPES--	
				CONVENTIONS(Ja	
				SEE OVER	

ORGANIZATIONS (Youth-Boy Scouts)
Ready to leave for Canadian Jamboree)

Issue Number

7475x13

Subject **BOY SCOUTS FROM ENGLAND OFF FOR
JAMBOREE IN CANADA**

Category **TEXT(BR)**

Length **29ft.**

Neg. **F.G.DWE**

Pos.

DR NO: 8939-9

Cuts **caption junked
after hard made**

Description and Remarks

**LONDON, ENGLAND: (At airport, August 1955
Boy Scouts board chartered aircraft, bound for Ontario,
and the eighth World Jamboree-----one thousand scouts from England
will travel in this mass airlift-----**

LONDON, ENGLAND--ORG (Youth, Boy Scouts)--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Youth-Boy Scouts)
Hold World Jamboree at Niagara)

Issue Number
7480::7

Subject BOY SCOUTS JAMBOREE

Cameraman
HEARST(ASSOC)

Length 110ft.

Neg.

Dupe

B.W.

DK NO. 8965-11
Caption junked af-
ter card made

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA-ON-THE-LAKE, CANADA:

August 1955

Date of Event

(pan camp site--ms steamer docking--scouts waving--
cu scouts--cu off ship--aa same--scouts from Haiti look at sign--pan
down banner to Japanese--Israeli scouts--Filipino scouts look--Can.
scouts look--Sengalese same--French scouts--Yonkers, NY Scouts--Dominic
Republic Scouts--pan camp site-----

NIAGARA-ON-THE-LAKE, CANADA--ORGS(Youth--Boy Scouts)--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-65-2

aud, 2 scs--AV copter hovers--copter land--oil rig--2 scs oil plant--AV
whole weeks-----

(A) KARUIZAWA, NAGANO PREF, JAPAN--BOY SCOUTS--JAPANESE--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--CARS--TESTS--CHILDREN (Teens in Wash, DC)--

(C) BARRANCA BERMEJA, COLOMBIA--OIL--MONTAGE (Oil production)--EXPLOSION--

BOY SCOUTS (Japan): Thirteen thous-
and pitch camp for Jamboree)

Issue Number

29-65-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOY SCOUTS FROM 19
NATIONS (B)ROAD-E-O(Teens) (C)OIL DISCOVERY

Camera man (A)FATHE
(B)TUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT

Length

(A)3-76
(B)3-52
(C)3-73

Neg.

A TORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

(A)CSonly 7362x14
Can N (B)CSonly 7363x4

Description and Remarks

KARUIZAWA, NAGANO PREF. JAPAN;

Date 8/86 nt

Is Boy Scout camp area--1s tents, groups--closer,
groups shaking hands--little guy shakes with another--group one with
big hat, 2 sc--flags--scouts marching--group with dragon--Prince Akahito
looking, 2 sc, reviewing parade--Japanese scouts--American scouts, 2 scs--
----- (B)WASHINGTON, DC: cars drive along, signs on side--teenager puts
hand out--more go around turn--backing up--thru flags in test--thru two
balls, hits one first time and then thru successfully-----
(C)BARRANCA BERMEJA, COLOMBIA: (workers marching with equipment--plant
detonators--more same--man run--explosion, oil shoot up--another tests

SEE OVER

(2) 29-98-Canada

anaike visits the opening--talks to St.Laurent--Massey greeted by St.
Laurent and Senate Leader Ross MacDonald--more on Gentleman Usher of
Black Rod knock on door,etc.ceremony--var.shots procession in Senate
chamber---Gov.Genreads message (silent)--procession leaves Senate--
MacDonald & St.Laurent bid 'bye to Massey--at Govt House,C.D.Howe,
Massey and P.M.of Ceylon walk in snow-covered Garden--in Govt House,
Boy Scout investiture--cu medals (honors & awards to scouts and leaders
--shots of individual scouts and adults (see caption sheets for names--

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOV--HOWE,EARL--FLEMING,Donald--
MASSEY,VINCENT--CEREMONIES--POLITICS(For.)--RCMP--FOR.POLICE--BIDGS--
COLDWELL,M.S.--BANDARANAIKE,S.W.R.D--CEYLON GOVT--MAC DONALD,ROSS--
HOWE,C.D.--BOY SCOUTS--MEDALS--

BOY SCOUTS: (Have investiture)

Issue Number

29-98-

Canada

Subject

PARLIAMENT--DEBATES FUNDS FOR
CANADIAN IN UNIT

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7-101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 495 ft.

Can No. 7597x1

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (P.M. Louis

Date of Report 11/30/56

and Madame St. Laurent arrive--tower--Lt. Hon. Earl Rowe
who is acting leader of Progressive Conservatives and Donald Fleming
an aspirant for party leadership, talking--cu one, pan to other--St. L.
meets Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey--St. Laurent walk in--Gentleman Usher of
the Black Rod taps at door, it opens--Black Rod enters--mace-bearer down
aisle--his members enter--ground shot same--cu Mountie--int, he--Massey
in throne--he int.--lobby, policemen & women stand around--St. Laurent
with Massey, they talk, shake hands--ext. Parliament tower--CUTS: is
Parliament Bldg in snowstorm--M. S. Coldwell--leader of CCF Party--Coldwell
St. Laurent talk--PM of Ceylon, Hon. Solomon West Ridgeway Dias Banda-

SEE OVER

BOY SCOUTS: (Canadian-in youth parade in
Canada--6/57)

Can No.
30-46

Roll No.

Canada
~~CANADA~~

Subject YOUTH PARADE---10,000 MARCH IN
EMPIRE'S GREATEST

Cameraman
HEARST (ASSOC)

Length

79

Neg.

72

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA: (review Date 6/1/57

stand as lil girls pass--Royal Mounted Commissioner
L.H. Nicholson salutes--more girl scouts pass--parents and
kids applauding--he girls pass--small kids look on--big
majorette step--more majorettes along--Royal Mountie salute
angle salute, as boy scouts go by--3 shots more schouts and
back shot-----

HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA--PARADE--CHILDREN--BOY SCOUTS--GIRL/
~~XXXXXXXX~~ SCOUTS--MAJORETTES--RCMP--NICHOLSON--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-64-2

talking, greeting--group shot--rostrum, leading the three
cheers--cheering-----

(A) KING'S POINT, LI. NY--MERCHANT MARINES--SCHOOLS--PARADE--
GRADUATIONS--DIPLOMAS--CROWD--SAILORS--

(B) ATHENS, GREECE--CLERGY(Grk. Orthodox)--DEAN--FUNERALS--
PAUL--CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Grk. Orthodox)--

(C) SUTTON/COLDFIELD, ENGLAND--BOY SCOUTS-- CROWD--PHILIP--
FLAGS--SIGNS--CELEBRATIONS(Jamboree)--

BOY SCOUTS: (Jamboree in England--
8/57) "C" story

Can No.

30-64

Roll No.

2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) MERCHANT MARINE (Camera) EDWARDS
GRADUATION (King's Pt) (B) ARCHBISHIP (B) GAZIADIS
FUNERAL (Greece) (C) BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE (C) HEARST

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNKED

(A) 51 (B) 3-46
(C) 3-70

Can No.

Description and Remarks KING'S POINT, L.I., NY: (title) Date August 1957

hs formation, 2 shots--Officers saluting--
3 shots, Cadets in whites seated--hand out diplomas, 3 shots
crowd look on--front on shot of crowd during address (sile
(B) ATHENS, GREECE: (title--King Paul out of car, into Church
Priests carry office medals--his crown carried--cortege
thru streets, open casket, cu--cortege, people, Priests, 1000--
down street, procession-----
(C) SUTTON-COLDFIELD, ENGLAND (title--hs passed scouts--fla
colors pass--US group, 2 shots--turban group sit--sign of
Ireland group--Turkey, Trinidad signs--Canada--Duke of
Edinburgh pass in car--group standing, listen--Prince Phil

Used No.

Date

BOY SCOUTS; (Jamboree in England attended
by Queen Elizabeth--8/57)

Can No.

~~30-65~~

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

QUEEN AT BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE

Cameraman

HEARST (BRITISH)

Length

110

Neg.

103

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 7658x5,

Can No. 100 ft.

Description and Remarks SUTTON-GOLDFIELD, ENGLAND: (

Date of Event August 1957

different dances done by boy scouts, 4 shots
Queen Elizabeth and scouts in circle--battery of
cameras--she speak to leader--parade of scouts past stands,
(Canadian scouts)--Queen seated--group past (Basuto-land)--
India contingent--cu group--Poland group--SWISH to Girl
Scouts--Queen on car, greeted by woman, exchange welcomes--
Queen walk amongst group girls, waving--18 queen in tent are
different types tents--Queen examined pup tent--presented
with samples--cu she smiling, hold present--
SUTTON-GOLDFIELD, ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--BOY SCOUTS--GIRL SCOUT
CAMP--PARADE--TENTS--CAMERAS--CANADIANS--PRESENTATIONS
WOMEN-----BISTER**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-60-Canada

sight seeing, Big Ben--London Bridge--up Thames, see ship-----

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--AIRPORT(Canada, Montreal)--BOY SCOUTS--PARADE(scout
& cadets)--BOYS--ORGANIZATIONS(Air Cadet, Youth)--ENGLAND--SCENICS--
VISITS--BRIDGE, London--FROST--

BOY SCOUTS: (Leave Montreal for
flight to Jamboree in England)

Issue Number
30-60

Canada

Subject

YOUTH IN THE NEWS

~~30-60-Canada~~
Cameramen

Length

7-170

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can Mats junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (boy

Date of Event

July 1937

July 1937

scouts marching, 2 sc--111 4 yr. old mascot, Ricky
Brown, leads proudly--say goodbye to families (they're off for Scout
Jamboree in England)--he then addressed by Premier Leslie Frost (silent)
--cu him speak (silent)--scouts at attention on airfield--girls, too,
shake with Frost--board plane, 2 shots--inside, seated, waving--plane taxi
out-----33 Air Cadets at attention on field (they're headed for tour of
England)--cu one cadet, arm bands, sev. shots--cadets drilling on field, 2
c--families wave--board plane, 2 sc--four men wave, one in uniform--
plane taxi out----ENGLAND: (13 cadets drilling, march--around state and
inscription "Alcock & Brown"--watch mounted cavalry riders--take pix--

SEE OVER

(2) 32-59-2

as Miss Iowa—as Miss France—as crowd—as floats—
CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY—SHIPYARD—"MS SAVANNAH"—SHIPPING—ATOMIC ENERGY—
CROWD—EISENHOWER—CEREMONIES—HL YEAR—MERCHANT SHIP—
PHILIPPINES—BOYSCOUTS—MEETINGS—PARADES—SIGNS—BOULEN—GARCIA—
LONG BEACH, CALIF—MAJORETTES—PARADE—GIRLS—CONTESTS—CROWD—FLOATS—

BOY SCOUTS: (Hold world jamboree in the Philippines—7/59) "B" story

Can No.

32-59

Roll No.

2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) "SAVANNAH" LAUNCHED first nuclear powered merchant ship (B) BOY SCOUTS WORLD JAMBOREE (C) MISS UNIVERSE CONTESTANTS

Cameraman

HEARST

ARRIVE

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) 3-75 (B) 3-98

Can No.

(C) 3-67

NONE

Description and Remarks

CALDER, NEW JERSEY: (1s shipyard—

Dated 7/23/59

ss ship the "SS SAVANNAH"—pan atomic reactor—crowd—Used No. Date
ou ship with name—ss Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower, wife of the U.S. Pres. with
champagne bottle—ss men watch—ss Mamie launches ship—ss ship down
ramp—crowd applauding—ss ship in water—
PHILIPPINES: (1s Boy Scout camp—ss same—ss scout & welcome sign—ss
scouts—more same—more same—ss crowd in stands—ss Canadian scouts
pass—ss more scouts passing—ss same—ss Officials on stand with Amb.
Bohlen—ss more scouts pass—ss USA scouts pass—ss same—1s pan scouts
ss officials including Bohlen seated—ss Pres. Garcia talking—ss same—
LONG BEACH, CALIF: (ss majorettes—ss motorcycles—crowd—ss Miss Sweden—
ss Miss Alaska—ss Miss Hawaii—crowd—ss Miss Japan—ss Miss Italy—

BOY SCOUTS: (Jamboree held in Marathon,
Greece--8/63)

Can No.

Roll No.

36-64

1

Subject

WORLD SCOUTS MEET--JAMBOREE OPENS
IN HISTORIC GREECE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

7-85

NONE

Description and Remarks

MARATHON, GREECE: (campsite for
jamboree--scouts arriving and flags, 1s--scouts
emblem--arrivals, 3 shots--more scouts--Crown Prince of Greece arriving
in scout uniform, Prince Constantine is Chief of the Greek Scouts--
salute--lighting torch, 2 shots--group--fireworks, 3 shots--cheering
scouts-----

Date of Event

8/63

MARATHON, GREECE--BOY SCOUTS--BOYS--TYPES, Misc--Constantine--FIRE (Torch)
CEREMONIES-- FLAGS, Misc--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

Foreign, YOUTH

GIRL SCOUTS

(includes GIRL GUARDS;
GIRL GUIDES)

See also GIRLS in
TYPES OF
PEOPLE division

NARA acc 2189

GIRLS (Lady Tweedsmuir
inspects Girl Guards at
Kitchener, Canada)

Can No.
V.8 R.465

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject TWEEDSMUIRS GET WARM WELCOME
AT ONTARIO CITY

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length 65

Neg.
53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1785x5
Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

SEE: LORD & LADY TWEEDSMUIR--
KITCHENER, CANADA

Also as: CITY HALL--BOY SCOUTS--
GIRLS--SMITH--CROWDS

5-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

GIRL SCOUTS (FRANCE)
SOUND BADEN TALK

Can No.
1990 x 5

Roll No.
1982 x7

Subject LORD BADEN POWELL AND BOY SCOUTS

Cameraman
GAUMONT-ECLAIR.

Length
356 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

GIRLS (SCOUT MARINERS SAIL ON
SCHOONER FOR CRUISE

Can No.

12-887

Roll No.

1

~~WAR: ITALY WAR: ITAL. IN ENG.: INDIAN TROOPS:~~

~~GOV. GEN.: BOMB NAZIS ETC: GAS MASKS: AL SKA~~ ^{Subject} ^{Cameraman}

TROOPS: SCOUTS HONOR BEARD: MARINERS SAIL

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME

WAR

Date of Event 6-20-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS:(Girl Scouts--1943

Issue Number

7771x3

Subject

INT'L GIRL SCOUT MEETING

GHEARST (INT.AMER.AFF)

Length

? ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO: 3073-6
no captions

Can No.

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
MISC.USA:(found in stock
shot shelves 12.67--no other information--
no time to trace properly

Date of 1943

MISC.USA--ORGANIZATIONS(YOUTH-GIRL SCOUTS)___

SEE OVER

(2) 5715x4, etc--DUTCH ROYAL FAMILY-1948

first time since the war--she arrives at Tiel to survey the reconstruction that has been done and what is yet to be done--tours var. villages
-----5980x1:(BkNo:5285-6--? Ptg.--Aug. 1948--ROYAL CEREMONIES--
serenade for the Royal Family on Dam Square in front of the Royal Palace
of over 19,000 singers (men, women and children)--at the stadium in
Amsterdam, Queen Wilhelmina addresses the crowd in farewell address (she
is stepping down in favor of her daughter, Juliana)--PROBABLY SOUND on
this--symbolic huge crown carried thru Amsterdam to the Dam Square where
it will rest until Juliana's coronation on Sept. 6th-----SOUND singing
the National Anthem-----

HOLLAND--FAMILIES(VIP-Royal Dutch)--BEATRIX, Princess--JULIANA, Queen--
BERNHARD, Prince--IRENE, Princess--MARGRIET, Princess--ORGS(Youth, Girl Scouts)
-----MARLIJKE, Princess--BABIES--BIRTHDAYS-----WILHELMINA, Queen
--TOURS-----MUSIC(Singing)--SOUND(Singing)--CEREMONIES--

ORGANIZATIONS (Youth-Girl Scouts)
Holland's Royal Family attend Girl
Scout rally)

Issue Number

5715x4; 5772x12; 5912x10; 5980x

Subject DUTCH ROYAL FAMILY-1948
(four stories)

Camerman POLYGOON(A11)

See after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe & 1 Pos.
LAV.

see bk.nos. after en.
Cuts x-number--captions
Jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

5715x4: (BkNo: 5128-1--126ft-- 1948
Feb. 1948--PRINCESS BEATRIX' TENTH BIRTHDAY--she takes Date of Event
part in a Girl Scout outing at the Lyceum in Baarn--Queen Juliana, Prince
Bernhard, Princesses Irene and Margriet attend, too--later she gets birth
day congratulations from her fellow Girl Scouts-----
-----5772x12: (BkNo: 5139-11--159ft.--Feb. 1948--PRINCESS MARIJKE
BIRTHDAY--cu of one-year-old Princess Marijke--sisters Beatrix and
Irene play with her--heaps of presents--some from the military men in
hospitals who made presents for their little Godchild-----
-----5912x10 (BkNo: 5225-12--139ft--June 1948--QUEEN WILHELMINA
VISITS BETOUE IN GUELDERLAND--she comes by Royal train used for the

SEE OVER

(2) 6065x15, etc--ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-1949

& Irene leave train, welcomed by other young people--they leave the station--arrive at Hotel---(Queen & little Princess Margriet will arrive in a couple of days)-----

-----6081x4: (BkNo: 5411-6--113ft--March 1949--QUEEN & MARGRIET ARRIVE SANKT ANTON--met at train station by Bernhard & Beatrix & Irene--flowers for Her Majesty--Austrian & French representatives greet them--they walk toward hotel--crowd follows them-----

-----6100x2: (BkNo: 5432-4--269ft.--April 1949--INDUSTRIES FAIR-----in Utrecht, Queen Juliana with Princesses Beatrix & Irene visit the exhibition--in Irene Hall (named for the Princess) see Dutch and Belgian textile exhibit--after visiting var. exhibits, young Princess Beatrix unveils a plaque naming Beatrix Hall, in which the Foundation Dutch Textile Industries Fair is housed--(her first official act)--later visit the Croeselaan exhibit of machines and building materials-----

-----6137x8: (BkNo: 5467-3--291ft.--May 1949--ROYAL VISIT TO ROTTERDAM--good harbor scenes in this visit--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard

6045x15;
6137x4; 6153x10; 6205x5; 6214x1;
6081x4; 6100x2;
624x8; 6083x7;

Camera **POLYCON (A11)**

Neg.

NEG.
621481
only

test p. 12
LAV.

Cuts x-number--captions
 after card made

Jan. 1949--PRESENT FOR ROYAL FAMILY--gift of seven photo-books (one for each member of the family) of photos made by the combined armed forces in Indonesia--they were presented as a belated inauguration gift to Queen Juliana----- -----6059x7: (BkNo: 5396x6--177ft.--Feb. 1949--ROYAL FAMILY AT TYROL--in Sankt-Anton, Austria in Tyrolean Alps the family spends 3-week holiday--var. scenes of the ski resort in Tyrol--Catholic Church built in Moorish-style--cable way runs from St. Anton to the "Galzig" mountain from where ski-tourists start--elec. locomotive at station--Prince Bernhard out, greeted by Austrian and French authorities--Princesses Beatrix	1949 Date of Event
---	----------------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(4) 6049x13, etc--ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-1949

listen--after ceremony, carriage leaves with the Royal Couple-----
-----6203x5: (Bk No: 3553-10--322ft--ROYAL VISIT TO GUYENESSEL--thru
decorated streets of Quille(capital) to home of provincial Governor--
inspect honor guard of National Reserve--in townhall, get huge cake--
evening parade of cars park--next day, visit Mijverdal to see building
progress--at market square of Alseid, people dance for them--in after-
noon, lay wreath in rosebush near the wooden cross to war victims of
Alseid--visit Donskap--wife gets a horse--in Olden, reception--
in townhall of Eidsvoll, Mayor escorts them to hotel--hall--
they on balcony, wave to crowd-----

-----6214x1 (Bk No: 5590-12--252ft--Oct, 1949--ROYAL VISIT TO LUSTER-
DAM--in heavy rain, ride to townhall--Temporary Mayor Franka greets
them--people from all walks of life bring them greetings--each
will report the needs of his constituents to the Royal couple--despite
bad weather, ride is in open coach--visit local trade school--they speak
with trainees at the school--visit Technical School and the Municipal

(3) 6065x15, etc.--ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-1949

greeted by Burgomaster--inspect Honor Guard of Marines--song by school children (MAY be in sound)--ride thru crowd--visits Charlois to see progress in home-building since war time--tour the harbour--they tour by boat--they witness a play in the Sparta Stadium, titled "We Will Build". Queen takes part in the ceremony folowing the play which deals with Holland's determination to rebuild her wartime ravaged homeland-----

-----6153x10 (BkNo: 5493-4--157ft--July 1949--QUEEN JULIANA WITH SCOUTS--Queen in Girl Scout uniform--ceremony opens new Scouting centre of the Netherlands Scout Guild in Bearn--var. scs. of the girl scouts--SOUND of Queen dedicating the building to world scouting-----

-----6264x6: (BkNo: 5532-5--304ft--Sept. 1949--ROYAL VISIT TO MONTI BRABANT-----no caption at all on this, please see film-----

-----4063x7: (BkNo: 5540-7--471ft--Sept. 1949--OPENING DUTCH PARLIAMENT--Queen and Prince arrive at the historic "Inner Court" for the opening ceremony--inspect the honor guard--in the brightly hall, they are seated--crowd waving--Queen speaks (probably sound on this)--people

(5) 6065x15, etc--ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-1949

Orphanage--at night, attend play "The Silver Flute"--they enter theater,
reception-----

HOLLAND--FAMILIES(VIP-Qu. Juliana)--PRESENTATIONS--JULIANA, Queen--
SANKT-ANTON, AUSTRIA--SCENIC(Austrian Alps)--CHURCH(Austria)----
BERNHARD, Prince--BEATRIX, Princess--IRENE, Princess-----MARGRIET,
Princess-----INDUSTRY(Holland)--CEREMONIES(Misc)-----
HARBOR---TOURS--THEATRICAL(In Holland)--CONSTRUCTION-----
YOUTH ORGS(Girl Scouts)--CHILDREN(Dutch)-----DUTCH GOVT(Opening
Parliament)-----RAIN--MISC, CONVEYANCES(Carriage)-----

Training Center, crowd as plane arrives, var. shots—escort at AF Guard—visits in Deer Lodge Military Hospital—she gets bouquet from Carol Gilchrist, daughter of CO of station—then in plane, ready for departure—in PORT ARTHUR, ONT. They see one of Canada's outstanding grain elevators in action, var. shots—PORT WILLIAM, ONT. (sign, leaving car, crowd shots—var. shots at OBJIEWAY, Indian encampment—she gets gift for Prince Charles from Indian Jane Bannan—NO. BAY, ONT. (Var. shots of Dionne Quinns greeting Royal couple—MONTREAL, QUE. CAN. (crowds at Windsor Hotel before they arrive—nite shot BIG CROWDS—they on balcony—at the Montreal Forum, see hockey game vs. Montreal Canadiens & NY Rangers, greet Capt. of each team—next day at McGill Univ., var. shots students, crests, etc.—entrance to McGill—led by McGill students, Royal car arrives at Arts Bldg—they greeted by Chancellor Chief Justice O.S. Tyndale & the Principal Cyril James—they enter & then leave Arts Bldg—(At hockey game, they attend with Mayor Houda)—at MOUSSON STADIUM, var. shots Protestant school kids welcome them—at DELOREMIE STADIUM, var. shots Catholic kids and the Royal couple, kids form letters "E" & "P"—at Chalet Lookout, car arrives and they inspect Guard—ls Chalet, passing crowds—shots of Girl Guides and Brownies welcoming Princess—at Univ. of Montreal, ls of bldgs—motorcycle escort—they meet Chancellor of

GIRLS: (Guides & Brownies in Canada welcome Can No.
visiting Princess Eliz. of Englan --
10/ 51 ---in cuts)

Roll No.

Canada

24-505

Subject ROYAL TOUR--MONTREAL GIVES BIGGEST
WELCOME

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length

149

Neg.

141

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 6751x1,2

appx. 1500 ft.

Dec 10/31/51

Description and Remarks NORTH BAY, ONT. CANADA: (the Dionne
Quints, 17 yrs. old, lined up to greet Princess Elizabeth
during her Can. visit--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip and group--
quints handshake--lights at MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (crowds at station--
up on balcony--crowds--at McGill University Stadium, in car, 4 shots--
cu kids looking--sign, Queen Mary Hospital--Princess Eliz. walking around
beds of Can. vets--Prince Philip talks to one vet--coming out--kids
waving--pan from cornice of hospital to 100-lb block of it that fell
during high winds, 60 seconds after Princess' departure
CUTS (SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, ls sign and crowd--Liz leaves train with
Mayor Mills--inspect Guard--silverware presentation to her--meeting
guests--ls Saskatchewan Univ.--cu signing register--St. Johns Cathedral
where Royal Couple attend Church--RIVERS, MONTAANA: (visit Joint

(3) 24-505-Canada

Montreal Univ. Archbishop Leger

board RCAF Plane 1-5 and take off for Washington.

NORTH BAY, ONT. CANADA—VISITS—ENG. GOVT—CAN. GOVT—PRINCESS ELIZABETH—
PRINCE PHILIP—RECEPTIONS—DIONNE—MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA—CROWDS—MC GILL
UNIVERSITY—CHILDREN—HOSPITALS—ACCIDENTS—SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN—
CROWD—MILLS—CHURCH—RIVERS, MANITOBA—RCAF—GUARDS—VETERANS—
PRESENTATIONS—PORT ARTHUR, ONT. CAN—INDUSTRY—GRAIN—~~IN~~—FORT WILLIAM,
ONT. CAN—INDIANS—~~RECEPTION~~ HOTEL—NIGHT SCENES—HOCKEY—BOUDE—
TYNDAL—JAMES—STADIUM—STADIUM—SCENICS—GIRLS—LEGER—HISTORICAL—

(2) 6512x4, etc--HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1951

as she presents his award--(May be sound-please check)--she bestows
Knighthood on each and leads them in the Knights' Oath--Princess Wil-
helmina looks on--one woman, Mrs. Pick-Gemeke is among them--each re-
cites "So Help me God" after the oath--var. awards given to 14 others--
-----6631x4: (BkNo: 5944-11--250ft.--May 1951--the QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY
CELEBRATION--thousands march past on the Palace Grounds to do her hono-
--many in national costumes, present their gifts on the steps of the
Palace--little Princesses look out windows (they had colds)-----
-----6651x3: (BkNo: 5955-10--119ft.--May 1951--QUEEN AT GIRL SCOUTS
JUBILEE--on Goudsborg near Lunteren, ceremonies before the Queen by the
Girl scouts on their 35th anniversary--release 150 pigeons--the "Blue-
Birds" are crippled children who need a camp of their own to suit their
needs--big crowd--8000 girls, among them is Princess Irene--a member of
group "Het Cool"--Queen wears scout uniform--rain thruout ceremony-----
-----6693x3: (BkNo 6000-2--256ft.--July 1951--ROYAL VISIT----in the
North-East Polder, formerly known as the Zuyder Zee, Queen Juliana and
Prince Bernard visit--the people here are refugees from the Island of

YOUTH ORGS. (Dutch girl Scouts):
Holland's Queen attends Jubilee
ceremonies)

Issue Number

6512x4; 6549x3; 6631x4; 6651x3;
6693x3; 6737x2; 6737x8

Subject

HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1951
(seven stories)

Camera

POLYCON(All)

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg. 6693x3pg
6737x2

res. are
LAVs.

see bk.nos.after each
Cuts x-no--captions jkd
after Card made

Description and Remarks

6512x4:(BkNo:5857-2--294ft--

Date of Event

Jan. 1951--SANKT ANTON, AUSTRIA: Royal Family on
Holiday---in the Tyrolean Alps, the Princesses enjoy their skiing holi-
day under watchful eyes of Miss Sickinge and Mr. & Mrs. Linthorst Homan--
(Queen and Prince did not come since Pr. Bernhard was ill)--var. acc. of
the young Princesses skiing--little Margriet is unsure, having only
learned last season--other two Princesses Beatrix and Irene are sure--
several days later, they greet their parents at the rr station as they
join them on the holiday--village band turns out to welcome them, too--
-----6549x3:(BkNo:5894-12--313ft.--March 1951--HONORS BY QUEEN
JULIANA TO SEVEN MILITARY HEROES--she has little statements for each

SEE OVER

(4) 6512x4, etc HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1951

Mrs. van Bijen(Knighthood for her husband in World War II; Miss Ketting-Olivier for her brother who died in Korea-----also to the deceased fighter Babbe in WW II-----

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP, Qu. Juliana)--SANKT ANTON, AUSTRIA--
SKI INC-----JULIANA, Queen--AWARDS--WILHELMINA, Princess-----
BIRTHDAY-----YOUTH ORGS(Dutch Girl Scouts)-----
VISITS--AIRVIEWS(Holland)-----CEREMONIES(Misc.)-----

(3) 6512x4, etc HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY. 1951

Valcheren destroyed during the war--she visited there and the village of Ens--she visited the school and the children--Prince Bernhard visits with the engineer who show him the modern drain machine to dig setting for drain pipes--near Schokkerhaven, Queen visits the New East-Polder--also visits Urk in the south-west--enthusiastic crowds welcome them at all points--we have airviews of the coastline and the lighthouse; also of the fishing boats and of cars along road-----
-----6737x2: BkNo: 6043-8--298ft.--Sept. 1951--OPENING STATUE GEN'L; crowds wait to see the Royal Golden Coach--it arrives at Palace Noordeinde and later they leave there to walk to Knights Hall--guard of honor lined up--they enter Knights Hall, welcomed by members of the court--later they return to the Palace-----
-----6737x8: (BkNo: 6053-8--134ft.--Oct. 1951--QUEEN JULIANA DELIVERS POSTHUMOUS HONORS--at Civil Hall in the Royal Palace in Amsterdam, she gives honors to relatives of 6 men who died in service--they included Gen. Spoor (Cross of the Military "Williamorder"); Gen. Overaker (Knighthood of the Military "Williamorder"); came to 1 Col. in 1944

ORGANIZATIONS: (7/52-Girl Guides shown cooking, No. 25-580 pegging tents, eating, raising flag, on parade & with Can. political figures)				Roll No. Canada
Subject GIRL GUIDES ON REVIEW				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 7-118	Cuts junked Can No.
Description and Remarks CONNAUGHT RANGES, ONT. CANADA: (is encampment of Girl Guides--cu sign--pegging tents--preparing meal--eating--flag raising, salute--parade--Louis St. Laurent, P.M. and Opposition Leader George Drew--cu St. Laurent--more parade-----				Date of Event 7/18/52
CONNAUGHT RANGES, ONT. CANADA--GIRLS--ORGANIZATIONS--CAMP--ST. LAURENT-- DREW--PARADE--				
				SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS,
U.S.

NARA ARS 2/89

ORGANIZATIONS

United States

Miscellaneous

NARA ARC 2189

ORGANIZATIONS (Blue shirts)

Can No.
V.4 R.68Roll No.
5Subject **IN TODAY'S HEADLINES--"BLUE-SHIRTS"**
NAME FATHER COX TO HEAD NEW JOBLESS ARMYCameraman
PetillLength
51Neg.
41

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

RET.Description and Remark **Creve Coeur, Mo.--Blue Shirts par-**
ading past Father Cox--sev. angles--section
passes reviewing stand, salutes--c.u. of review-
ing stand--Father Cox salutes paradersDate of Event **8-17-32**

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.68 8-19-32**Also as: CREVE COEUR, MO.--FATHER COX--UNEMPLOYED****SEE OVER**

ORGANIZATIONS (Home for Friendless)
ST. Joseph's Home-- Penn Ass'n of Blind
Y.W.C.A. Salvation Army--

Can No.

V.4R.88

Roll No.

LOCAL

Subject

COMMUNITY CHEST

Cameraman

Gibson-Proffitt

Length

411

Neg.

400

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Scranton, Pa.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SCRANTON, PA.--

COMMUNITY CHEST

For also: OLD LADIES--CHILDREN--BASKET
BALL--HOSPIT'L--BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4R.88 LOCAL

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Green Shirts)

Can No.

161 x

172 x

Roll No.

5

4

Subject MASS MEETING OF GREEN SHIRTS

Cameraman

Fordham-Lutz

Length 377
200377 Neg.
200

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: N.Y.C.--CONFERENCE--
S.S. PRES. HARDING--FLAGS--SEN. & MRS. CLAUDE
B. SWANSON--CROWDS

Also as: MRS. VICTOR BERGER--MRS. HANNAH
CLOTHIER HULL--MISS CATHERINE D. BLAKE--
MARY E. WOOLEY--MEETING

Date of Event

1-20-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(Jinx Club) SOUND

Can No.
545 xRoll No.
2

Subject

JINX CLUB IN CHICAGO

Cameraman

Savitt-Graham

Length

665

Neg.
665

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--Sidney Strotz pres. of club explaining purpose of club--candidates for membership--applicants break mirrors--salt spilling--opening umbrella inside room--c.u. three on a match--parade of members under ladder--black mascot of club(cat)--c.u.same 12" lens
Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--SIDNEY STROTZ--STUNTS--
ODDITIES--SOUND CARD

1-4-33
Date of Event

t Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

U.S. FLAG ASS'N
(Cross of Honor)

Can No.
842 X

Roll No.
5

Subject MRS. HUTTON RECEIVES "CROSS
OF HONOR"

Camerman
Lyons

Length

134

Neg.

134

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D. C. -- MRS. HUTTON

Also as: MEDAL (CROSS OF HONOR) -- MRS.
ROOSEVELT -- COL. JAMES A. MOSS

Date of Event 12-12-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (paper walls
with stocks at Union League

Can No.
Club)V.6R.234

Roll No.

8

Subject STOCKS USED AS WALLPAPER
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman
SAVITT

Length

62

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

397

Can No.

959x2

Description and Remarks

STOCKS--ODDITIES--CHICAGO

STOCKS

Date of Exam³m 20-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

post mortem club
(ORGANIZATIONS)

Can No.
V.6 R.274

Roll No.
5

Subject

POST-MORTEM CLUB CELEBRATES
(H.M.)

Cameraman
SAVITT.

Length

64

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1075x6
Can No. 326

Description and Remarks

Chicago--ls group seated at table, people sign paper--cu man signing--cu skeleton--med. shot people, pouring coffee--cu view man pouring coffee--cu skeleton's cup--cu 2 people drinking--shots at table, lighting cigarette--cu man putting cigarette into skeleton's mouth--cut in woman at table--cu skeleton smoking--CUTS: add. shots as used.

CHICAGO--DINNER--SKELETON--ODDITIES

Date of Event 8-2-34

Used No.	Date
----------	------

SEE OVER

(2) 32-32-1

JAMAICA, LI, NY—CROWD—HORSE RACE—GAMBLING—OLD & RARE FILMS—
MIAMI, FLA—YACHT—ROOSEVELT—JOHNSTON—CROWD—VACATION—ROOSEVELT, JANE
CAMBRIDGE, MASS—ROOSEVELT, FR, JR—CREW RACING—ENTER—DESC. SMALL CRAFT—
PARIS, FRANCE—KING GUSTAF—SWEDISH GOVT—INGRID—TENNIS—OLD PEOPLE
HUMAN INTEREST—
WASHINGTON, DC—LINDBERGH—PLAQUE—PRESENTATIONS—ORGANIZATIONS—
NEW YORK CITY—FASHIONS—MODELS—GIRLS—

ORGANIZATIONS: (Nat'l Geographic Society takes new member Mrs. Anne Morrow Lindbergh—Apr. 1934—used in "25 YRS. AGO")		Can No. 32-32	Roll No. 4
TODAY" (4/50) Subject <u>TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY—</u>		Cameraman UNIV. LIBRARY	
<u>LEGALIZED BETTING—FDR ENDS VACATION—FDR, JR.</u>			
<u>OUT FOR HANFORD CREEK—KING GUSTAV—ANN MORROW</u>			
<u>LINDBERGH—FASHIONS—Neg.</u>		Dupe	Pos.
225	218	Can No. NONE	
Description and Remarks <u>JAMAICA, ILL. NY:</u> (2 shots of crowd—hand, book, collecting bets—crowd—finish of race—payoff, 2 shots—		Date of Event 1934	
<u>MIAMI, FLA:</u> (1s of Astor yacht—cu of Pres. of US Franklin D. Roosevelt—shake with NRA Chief Hugh S. Johnston—crowd—FDR & son James waving from observation platform as train pulls away—		Used No.	Date
<u>CAMBRIDGE, MASS:</u> (FDR Jr. sitting in shell in stroke position—4 shots rowing—			
<u>PARIS, FRANCE:</u> (King Gustaf of Sweden & grand-daughter Princess Ingrid onto tennis court—spectators—9 shots 76 yr. old King play tennis—			
<u>WASHINGTON, DC:</u> Mrs. Anne Morrow Lindbergh sitting with group of men, of Nat'l Geographic Soc—she get plaque making her member—cu plaque—cu & ls. presentation ceremony—			
<u>NEW YORK CITY:</u> (3 models show outfits—cu tweed mixture street suit—cu model with felt hat—		SEE OVER	

ORGANIZATIONS (Cincinnati
Club)

Can No.
V.7 R.331

Roll No.
5

Subject

WORTHLESS STOCK NOW WALLPAPER

Camerasman

LEMBECK

Length

47

Neg.

39

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

SEE: STOCK--CINCINNATI, O.

Also as; WILSON--ODDITIES

2-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION (The County
Home for Convalescent Children) V.7 R.332

Can No.

Roll No.

3

Subject

Cameraman THAYNHAM

WINNER--LUMLEY

SCHOOL ANNIVERSARY ETC.

Length

128

Neg.

120

Dupe

Pos.

1254x2, 120, 1258x3
915, 1252x5, 95
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCHOOLS-- ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

Also as: EDUCATION--CHILDREN--PRATTSBURG, N.Y.
VAN AMBURG-- RINCE CROSSING, ILL.--
INDUSTRY

2-26-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Union League
Club taking stocks from wall)

Can No.

V 8 R.461 4

Roll No.

Subject OLD BONDS USED AS WALLPAPER
NOW VALUABLE -- 1936

Camerman
TRAYNHAM
LIBRARY

Length

102

Neg.

87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1763x2

Can No. 675

Description and Remarks

SEE: STOCKS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: DOHERTY--ODDITIES

5-20-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION (ALLIANCE
SIGNS NEW MEMBERS)

Can No.
2127 X

Roll No.
5

Subject ALLIANCE SIGNS NEW MEMBERS

Cameraman
MARKMANN

Length

203

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT, MICH.

LABOR.

Date of Event 1-11-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (OLDEST MILL)
PARADING BY CITY HALL.

Can No.
2459x3

Roll No.
2461x1

Subject CONSTITUTION DAY PARADE
& CELEBRATION

Camerman
PROFFITT.

Length

860

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA, PA.

CELEBRATIONS.

Date of Event - 17-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (POOR RICHARD CLUB) SOUND TALKS				Can No. V.10 R.634	Roll No. 5
Subject MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY PRAISED ON FRANKLIN DAY				Cameramen GRAHAM PROFFITT FORDHAM	
Length 66	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2677x2,3 925 Can No.	
Description and Remarks PHILA PA. HAYS				1-17-38 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (FORTY PLUS GROUP
FINDS JOB FOR MEMBERS)

Can No.
11-736

Roll No.
3

Subject ASSOC. TO FI D JOBS FOR MEN
OVER 40 SWEEPS NATION

Cameraman
SEASRS

Length

61

Neg.

51

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3224x4

Can No.

675

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 1-5-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION (POOR RICHARD CLUB
DECORATES FRANKLIN GRAVE

Can No.
12-842

Roll No.
1c1

Subject FRANKLIN HONORED AS U OF P
OPEN BICENTENNIAL YEAR

Cameraman
EDWARDS DRELLING

Length

76

Neg.

66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3646x4,5

Can No. 400

Description and Remarks: U of Penn campus, ls statue
Rene Saint Quentin and Dr. Gates, prexy-ls and
cu Fr. envoy lays wreath, cu prexy and envoy, semi
and cu statue---into cemetery Christ Church Burial ground-
Col. Smith (Selwyn D.) chief staff USA reps. FDR and lays
wreath--pan shot top--Ben. and inscription on tomb--
cu and ls prayer--Cuts--Rev. McKeen--poor Richard Club
ditoo--

Date of Event 1-17-40

Used No.

Date

PHILADELPHIA--FRANKLIN--U OF PENN--ST. QUENTIN
DR. GATES--STATUE--CEMETERY--SMITH--WREATHS

SEE OVER

ASSOCIATIONS (LIFE SAVING
BENEVOLENT ASSN.)

Can No.

12-857

Roll No.

ny & philly

Subject

N.J. STATE SENATOR GETS
GOLD AWARD FOR SEA RESCUE

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

7k

Neg.

61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HENDRICKSON

Date of Event 3-6-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (U.S. TRAVEL
REPRESENTATIVES ON TOUR

Can No.
12-913

Roll No.
1c1

Subject U.S. TRAVEL AGENTS DISCOVER
CHARM OF COLORFUL QUEBEC

Camerasman
ASSOC.

Length

99

Neg.
89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks group tourist agents in dining room
on boat-shot in carriages, arrive at hotel--
leave after business meeting, new Pres. Robt. Thompson, shakes with Bonter of Montreal--vañ.
shots play golf, teeing and putting, one guy misses
easy one--cus woman bake bread, another weaving,
old style--for local color--group admiring
scenery along St. Lawrence river--Cuts-ditto

SEE: MURRAY BAY, QUE.

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (FRIDAY 13th
CLUB MEETS (DEFIES JINX

Can No.

12-937

Roll No.

2

Subject
LORD LOTHIAN FUNERAL PLANE CARRIER IS
LAUNCHED: MARTIN BOMBER: ENGINEERS
BUILD BRIDGE: FRIDAY CLUB

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FUNERAL

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(FORD GOOD
DRIVERS LEAGUE

Can No.
3762 X

Roll No.
6

Subject

FORD'S GOOD DRIVERS LEAGUE

Cameraman

SIMON

Length

231

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

FORDS

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (I BOR STARTS BILLION
DOLLAR DEFENSE DR)

Can No.

15-61

Roll No.

2 6

Subject BILLION DOLLAR
DEFENSE DRIVE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-22-43

Used No.

Date

BONDS & STAMPS
CONCORDANCE

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (STATES HONOR FOUNDER OF THE PTA)		Can No. 15-123		Roll No. LOCALS	
Subject STATES HONOR PTA FOUNDER: DOGS MAKE GOOD MP's: BRITAIN FIRMS FOR NEW COAL: TORONTO HAILS GIRL SNIPER				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks MARIETTA, GA: EGYPT: ENG: TORONTO, CAN: WAR EFFORT				9-27-42 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

(2) 16-163-1

Red Cross, Salvation Army--crated shipments food 1943 at docks etc. registration, gas, oil, tires, food, etc. in offices, cus types etc. signs--filling out applications, stamps etc.--

SOUND: SPEECH: INTERVIEW: RATION: US GOVT: OLD PIX: WAR: FOOD: ORGANIZATION: RED CROSS: SALVATION ARMY: OPA: BROWN: PRESS: HL OF YR: READ LINE: DEPRESSION: UNEMPLOYMENT: USA:

ORGANIZATION: (Salvation Army & Red Cross
feed the hungry--2/43)

Can No.

Roll No.

16-163

1

Subject

WHAT RATION PLAN MEANS

Cameraman

OWI

Length

163

Neg.

157

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4740 x 2 - 720

Description and Remarks: crowds milling around stores food ration
1917: styles etc.--fast action--angles, giving out canned goods, 2/10/43
sev. shots Salvation Army, Red Cross, breadlines later on--Negroes lined
up for food, sev. shots, at dock 1943: showing how food shipped on boats
overseas, sev. shots, typical housewife checks cupboard, takes out canned
goods 3 shots, cu can in hand, 4 oz. doesn't have to be declared--in store
woman has 5 cans, writes down figures to be declared, fill out forms--
operation board, ls int, cu application, clerk writes number down on clerk
own form, her war ration book, gets stamp, not valid, clerk folding up her
ration book, hands to woman, ls super market, men & women buying one gangs
canned goods, soups, clerk removes all cans but 2 and gives her stamp--
Brentiss Brown Opa talk...enough for all with rationing he says:--news-
papers of 1917 headlines in CUTS: riots, food, prices, etc.--breadlines. OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(Pres.of Poor Richard
Club in Phila.PA.)

Can No.
17-261

Roll No.
6

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1482x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1/17/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (communists and Catholics)
 War Vets clash in front of Roxy theatre

Roll No.

5787x4

TO W. J. P.

Subject

WALLACE

Camerman

FORDHAM

Length

303

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Crowds into Madison Sq. Garden--men Vito Marcantonio
 talking--he crowd--on crowd in Garden waving dollar
 bills--Sen. Taylor up to rostrum--Taylor talks--Henry Wallace
 up to rostrum--he talks--Mr. Wallace & Taylor on stand--ls-
 crowds put on demonstration--at Roxy Theatre--Reds protest
 "Iron Curtain" Catholic War Vets protest Reds--var. scenes
 crowds, cops pushing demonstrators around

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY: MADISON SQUARE GARDEN: ROXY THEATRE: CROWDS:
 SPEECHES: SPEECHES: POLICE: VETERANS: DEMONSTRATIONS: COM
 SPEECHES: WALLACE--TAYLOR--MARCANTONIO--POLITICS--ACTION PIX
 ORGANIZATIONS--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Pres. Truman makes appeal
for National War fund)

Can No.

18-439

Roll No.

2

Subject

RECEIVING OFFICE WAR FUN DRIVE

Cameraman
LYONE-GRAHAM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3476x8

Can No. 197 ft.

Description and Remarks

AMERICAN R.O.C. (WHITE HOUSE) --SOUND SPEECH 10/3/45
1st Pres. Truman makes appeal for National War Fund--
CUT 1000. in Second Speech ..silent shots
TRUMAN--

AMERICAN R.O.C. --SILENT (CUT) --TRUMAN--SOUND-- PEECH--
N--CITY--ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (LS Poor Richard Club Pres. B. James, Maj. R. McLean of AP PHILADELPHIA, PA.)	Can No. Mayor BS Samuel) V. 20 R. 6	Roll No. 191
---	---	-----------------

Subject BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HONORED

Camerasman

HESS

Length

60

Neg.

54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUN 17

Description and Remarks: AT FRANKLIN INST.--pan of Inst. showing dignitaries--ls Poor Richard Club Pres. B. James, Maj. R. McLean of AP, Mayor BS. Samuel--cus, award--CUTS: ditto

Date of 15-17-47

Used No.

Date

PHILA, PA: INSTITUTES: JAMES: McLEAN: SAMUEL
AWARDS: ORGANIZATIONS.

SEE OVER

(2) 5591x1

2 1 0021 ...

PALESTINE--ORGANIZATION--MEETINGS--VISITS--SHERSOCK--
BUILDINGS--JERUSALEM--SCENICS--RELIGIOUS--SAUDSTROM--
RAND--DIPLOMATS--POLLOCK--HOOD--ROBLER--AUTEZAM--CROWDS--

ORGANIZATION: (First public meeting of UNSCOP & UNSCOP visits holy places in Palestine & Jerusalem)	Can No. 5591 X ~~5591~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~
---	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------

Subject FIRST PUBLIC MEETING OF UNSCOP & UNSCOP VISITS HOLY PLACES	Camerasman CSABZNIK
---	------------------------

Length 372	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
---------------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks JERUSALEM: Mr. Shersook of Jewish Agency arriving at Y.M.C.A.--UNSCOP Committee on way to auditorium--shot meeting--Mr. Shersook testifying--(POOR QUALITY OF INTERIORS)--JERUSALEM: shots of wailing wall, shot different types praying--UNSCOP members looking at wailing wall..on top of wall--UNSCOP members visiting old synagogue in the Jewish part of old Jerusalem--UNSCOP party leaving Holy Sepulchre--Jushie Saudestroem and other members--CU MR. Rand of Australia & Dist. Comm, Jerusalem Mr. Pollock--Mr. Hood of Canada--Mr. Hood, Mr. Robler & Mr. Autezam--party leaving Old City--Departure at the Taffer Gate--crowds--(REC'D TOO SEE OVER	Date 6-19-47	Used No.	Date
---	-----------------	----------	------

ORGANIZATIONS (Intl Refugee Org.) Can No.

Roll No.

5607x3

5608x1

5606x1; 5612x4; 5604x2

Subject

Cameraman

QUEEN MARY ARRIVES - DEPARTS
SCENES ABOARD

FORDHAM SMITH

HARDE: H'ARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1700

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
8-5-47

Queen arriving NYC early morn
 Bill Donovan & daughter in law, David Farrar
 British film star, Capt. C.G. Illingworth, backshot
 skyline, people fg--fireboats, Statue of Liberty--good
 sunrise scenes--up river, dooking, at dock etc--up bay,
 press going aboard--boarding at quarantine--talk by
 Donovan--Mrs. Edna Blue & daughter talk--Adm. Leahy--
 Departure, Intl Refugee Org, cu J.K. Javits--comm: C.A. Mass,
 Reps. Vorys & Brooks--goup cus see dope sheet, Queen leaving
 NYC: QUEEN MARY SS--SUNSET: SKYLINE: STATUE OF LIBERTY:
 DONOVAN: FARRAR: ILLINGWORTH: FIREBOATS: DOCKS: SPEECH:
 LEAHY: REGUZZ: ORGANIZATIONS: JAVITS: COMMITTEE:

SEE OVER

(2) 5895x4

Borndorff camera--full shot American observatory base--
full shot sign board--ns American observ.base.--Nat'l
Geographic Society..cu flag--CU CU Sun--CU Eclipse
Good CU Full Eclipse--

RESUN JIMA, JAPAN: TOKYO, JAPAN: SCIENTIFIC: ECLIPSE: SUN:
JAPANESE: BOYS: OBSERVERS: PRESS: JALTRAS: JALTRAKEN:
KYOTO UNIVERSITY: ASTRONOMER: KITOUSU VILLAGE, JAPAN:
ORGANIZATIONS (NAT'L GEO. SOCIETY)--PHOTOGRAPHY

ORGANIZATIONS (NAT'L GEO. SOCIETY)

5895x

4

REUN JIMA & TOKYO, JAPAN

SUN

Subject

SUN ECLIPSE

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length

390

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

5-9-58

Used No.

Date

in showing black spot--starts eclipse--people
 looking the sun--boys looking in sun--pan shot water to roof
 motorcycle pass through--people looking--amateur observers--
 cu old woman's face--Mainichi Newspaper--Hiroon News crew--
 camerax and cameraman--people coming back to village--going
 home--Kyoto University observation camp--ms Tokyo Astronom-
 ical Observatory Base--ms Telenoto camera and coelostat--
 semi cu image sun exposed on camera lens--full shot tele-
 photo camera--cu sun exposed on ground glass--operator watch
 ground glass--ms tire recorder signal--cu sign board--ls
 Kitousu village--full shot wall camera--shot same--cu SEE OVER

(2) 23-385-2

CEDAR KEY, FLA--HURRICANE--STORMS--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS--
DISASTERS--DENVER, COLORADO--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY--
SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SIGNATURE--CROWD--
ORGANIZATION(CRUFADE FOR FREEDOM)

ORGANIZATION: (Crusade for Freedom--
1950--"B" story)

Can No.
23-385

Roll No.

2

Subject

REMARKS IN REPLY: (A) HARRICANE
(B) EISENHOWER TALK

Cameraman (A) SANDERS
(B) HEARST

Length

6
65
110

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) J. Edgar
Can No. (B) 6418x1

Int. of Event

9-50

Used No.

Date

down--
house with roof
thrown against the
unloading aid

DENVER?

D. Eisenhower,
for Freedom,
on podium, crowd

SEE OVER

Remarks (wind whipping thru palms--
car down road, windshield wiper working--
still riding car, show damage--couple trees
slightly damaged building--more same--house
damaged--2 house damaged, looks like one thrown against the
other--foundation & tree age--supply line
supplies, 2 shots--damaged house collapsed--
COLONIAL: (Crusade of Freedom)--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower,
US Army, signing document, scroll of Crusade
smiles--cu declaration of freedom--is Ike
applauding--SOUND TALK--CUTS: add. same

OVER

ORGANIZATIONS:(Society of Business Magazines gives U.S.Pres. Truman an award--1/19/51)	Can No. SOUND (SOUND) 34-421	Roll No.
--	---	----------

Subject THE PRESIDENT(TRUMAN) COMPARES STALIN WITH ALL OTHER DICTATORS	Cameraman HEARST & FOX
---	--------------------------------------

Length 149	Neg. 140	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H-C.S. only 6524 10 Can No. 6-6523x8.172ft
----------------------	--------------------	------	------	--

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.:(2 shots of Pres. Harry S. Truman getting award from the Society of Business Magazines in Washington-- he starts talk (SOUND)---end of talk and (He compared Mussolini, Tarquin of Ancient of Sparta, Charles I of England and Louis claimed there was "no difference")----- CUTS: Add.same----- WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--U.S. GOVT--AWARDS--ORGANIZATIONS-- SPEECH(Truman)--	Date of Event 1-19-51
	Used No.
	Date
	SEE OVER

and medal which is VFW Distinguished Service Citizenship Medal from Nat'l CO Charles G. Pells, VFW----med & ls of Review Stand, front row Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York-----elev. shots 81st St. & 5th Ave.--shots of Russian Cossack horsemen-----6619x3; more on parade--Cardinal Spellman walking in parade with other men--cu var, signs, etc. in parade--good CU Max Markmann-----

NEW YORK, NEW YORK--PARADE--FLAGS(US)--MAC ARTHUR--U.S. ARMY--LAUGH PARADE--SIGN--CAR--SUIRYTY--CRGA'IZATIONS--SILVER--RAILS--SHARKY--SMITH--POLICE--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--MEDAL--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--MARKMANN--HOSSEBACK RIDING--RUSSIA (COMMUNIST, ANTI COMMUNIST PARADE)----

ORGANIZATIONS: (VFW & Citizens' Committee representatives in car with Gen. MacArthur preceding Loyalty Day Parade in NYC-4/51)				Can No. 24-452	Roll No. 1
Subject LOYALTY--MAC ARTHUR REVIEWS N.Y. ANTI-RED PARADE				Cameraman MARK MANN--HARDE	
Length 30	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-6626x1 Can No. H-6619x3	approx 625 ft.
Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY: (masked flags-- MacArthur (Gen. Douglas) salutes--more flags and marchers past review 11:2 stand--his parade--gs Russian Anti-Communist Center, pan to crowd applaud--float (Greece?)--Indians--fat man--comic bit Joe Stalin with cannon, he just wants peace-- another sign "EVERY COM'IE IS A MOSCOW SPY"--his parade-- 6626x1: shots of MacArthur car that PRECEDED parade--l. to r. in rear seat of car, Walter Shirley, Chrmn of Citizens' Com. & Charles Silver & Charles Ralls who is Nat'l Commander of Chief of VFW--in rear seat Joseph Sharkey who is Acting Honorary Mayor of NYC--& Gen. Douglas MacArthur and J. Joseph Smith who is Grand Marshall & Commander of NY County VFW-- var. attempts shot of Mac and cops--Mac receives salute				Date 4-28-51	Date
				SEE OVER	

ORGANIZATIONS: (Lions, Forest Rangers, etc. floats in Apple Blossom Parade in Va.--5/51)				Can No. 24-454	Roll No. WASH, DC
Subject APPLE BLOSSOMS - FOOD - THROUGH VIRGINIA FESTIVAL				Cameraman FOX	
Length 114	Neg. 106	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	Junked
Description and Remarks WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA: (Secy of May of 2, 3, 4, 1951 Defense George C. Marshall crowns Guri Lie, daughter of Secy-Gen. Trygve Lie as Queen Shenandoah--cu boys and girls. Marshall kisses queen--she on throne--tableau on steps-- in orchard, walking with her "court", 2 shots--squinty kids, ban to one picking nose--crowd--queen leads parade--her princesses of her "court"--another float, gals--Lions float. Forest Ranger float--2 floats, gals throwing apples--Liberty float----- WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA--FESTIVALS--CELEBRATIONS--MARSHALL-- CEREMONIES--LIE--CHILDREN--OSCULATIONS--PARADE--CROWD-- FLOATS--ORGANIZATIONS(Lions, Forest Rangers, etc. floats)-- FOOD(Apples thrown to crowd)--FLOWERS--TREES SEE OVER					
FORM 2530-TSM-7/54.U					
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

(2) 24-466-Phila)

Sen. Frier, Sen. Williams, Mayor Capelle, Sen. Boggs, Sen. Holcomb
II, -- ou Amb. Roijen-----

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARIES--VAN ROIJEN--
DUTCH GOVT--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--CAPELLE--CARVEL--MEDAL--
DUTCH NAVY--GIRLS--COSTUMES--FLAG(Dutch)--ORGANIZATIONS--
HOLCOMBE--EOKMAN--BUSH--BRUCE--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--FRIER--
WILLIAMS--BOGGS--DIPLOMATS--
HISTORICAL(LA DING RE-ELECTED)

ORGANIZATIONS: (var. ones at Wilmington, Del. Tercentenary in Delaware-- 6/6/51)	Roll No. 24-466 Phila. Lcl
--	----------------------------------

Subject WILMINGTON TERCENTENARY	Cameras BOSSON
------------------------------------	-------------------

Length 103	Neg. 95	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5666x1, 609ft. Can No.
---------------	------------	------	------	-----------------------------------

Description and Remarks NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE: (Flags 1st Dutch Ambassador J.H. VanRijck, talking presented glass bowl to Mayor Capelle of Newcastle-- gives Gov. Carver the Officers Cross from the of Netherlands Fleet in the bay--four Dutch Officers--first arrival enacted--cu gals & women in costume--raise flag-- Army men at attention--crowd-- CUTS: var. organiza- tions at Tercentenary celebration--cu Mayor Paul R. Capelle of Newcastle--medals given to Judge Thomas Holcombe II & Miss Jeanette Eckman--another to Mrs. J. Danforth Bush, Jr. cu Hon. James Bruce, direct descendant of Peter Alrich-- Benediction by Rt. Rev. Msgr. Jos. P. Sweeney--group shots of	Date of Event 6-6-51	Used No.	Date

24-501-2 (2)

MacArthur & Cooke down Biscayne Blvd. before parade—Cooke & MacArthur march at head of parade to nearby reviewing stand—on reviewing stand colors at start of parade—parade—parade, National Champion team—New York in Parade—Banners of states in auditorium—Movie Stars get Legion Award for Movie industry, John Wayne & Ward Bond—Mrs. MacArthur presented at convention—MacArthur presented by Commander Earle Cooke—MacArthur speaks—var. angles his speaking—Don Wilson of West Virginia elected Nat'l Commander to succeed Cooke—on presentation of gavel to him by Cooke—

(A) WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA—SCHOOLS—TRUMAN—CERTIFICATES—CROWD—

(B) MIAMI, FLORIDA—AMER. LEGION—PARADES—CONVENTIONS—MAC ARTHUR—COOKE—WILSON—FOOD—ORGANIZATIONS—LOVETT—REED—SUTHERLAND—WAYNE—BOND—

ORGANIZATION: (Salvation Army serves coffee & doughnuts at Amer. Legion convention in Miami, Florida--12/51) "B" story cuts

Can No.

Roll No.

24-501

2B

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF

(742x4)

Cameraman

(A) TRUMAN

(A) PATHE

(B) AMERICAN LEGION

(B) SANDERS

Length

6

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) CS 6745 x 1

49

Can (B) 6742x2, 633 ft.

64

WINSTON-SALEM,

Description and Remarks ~~Wake Forest, North Carolina~~ (shot of Dec 1951)

Wake Forest College, coat of arms & flag--med. shot stand--be Pres. Harry Truman talking--crowds applauding--Truman starts to dig at ground-breaking ceremony--fotos--Truman dig, breaks ground--crowd--
(B) MIAMI, FLORIDA: (massed flags--men and women, soldiers, sailors--more parade, 2 shots, marchers--int. hall--cu state signs, 3 shots--Gen. Douglas & Mrs. MacArthur--ls convention hall--old commander Earle Cocke and new commander Don Wilson--cu of Wilson given gavel by Cocke--CUTS: (more of same--coffee & doughnuts by Salvation Army--Earle Cocke & New Def. Secy Robert Lovett closeup of Lovett speaking--outside of auditorium--MacArthur arrives at airport--Mrs. Willis C. Reed, Nat'l Aux. Commander in group with Mrs. MacArthur Cocke, MacArthur and Mrs. Richard Sutherland MacArthur &

ORGANIZATIONS: Telegraph
Delivery Assoc. floral insignia

Can No.

6718 x

Roll No.

11

Subject

TRUMAN RECEIVES FLORAL

Camerman

LYONS

Length

INSIGNIA

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

91

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C. (ROSE GARDEN OF WHITE HOUSE)...
President Truman & Treasury Secy Snyder
admire official insignia shield of the
Treasury's new Defense Bond Drive... the shield is shown
to the President & Snyder by Grandville Gude, Pres. of
Florists' Telegraph Delivery Association--CU shield which
reads 'Wake Today Your D Day--Buy United States Defense
Bonds'--cuts Truman and Snyder--LS 'White House employ-
ees--CU Truman--Good CU Snyder--

WASH. D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--BONDS--DEFENSE--FLOWERS--
EMBLEMS--TRUMAN--SNYDER--ORGANIZATIONS--CROWDS--

Date 8/31/51

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7112x4, etc.

WARRI... DAM, I.D... IKE... to look over work on
Garrison Dam Project; Major Gen. Samuel D. Sturgis, Jr. gives
him the dope--Robert T. Stevens, secy of Army, Ike, Gen.
Sturgis--Ike shown model of project and then talk to
to crowd of about 5,000--BLACK HILLS, S.D... Ike takes to
National Young Republican Organization, Mt. Rushmore in BG-
signs register bk of Memorial and poses with group of
S.D. Congressmen--(previous scenes in 7123x2)--
7124x2..ZXX CUSTER STATE PARK, S.D... shots of game lodge
where Ike stayed (this was the Summer White House of
Coolidge in 1927)--shot of press hdqtrs which is a
filling station converted for the purpose--Good scenes
of Ike fishing on French Creek in Custer State Park..
pulling in catch..holds up his catch with game warden and
later with Sherman Adams--
WASH. D.C.--ELMER HOWER--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--PRIZES--MILITARY
ANDERSON--JUDG--ORG.--BLDG. (AMERICAN FISHING INT.)--
AWARDS--PRESENTATION--ART--BULLS--AUDITORIUMS--JAMES--
HENDERSON--RECEPTIONS--GARRISON DAM, S.D.--DANCE--TUGS--
STEVENS--MODEL--CROWDS--BLACK HILLS, S.D.--POLITICS--
MEMORIALS (MT. RUSHMORE)--CUSTER STATE PARK, S.D.

ORGANIZATION: (Various organization in Pres. Ikes trip to the west.) see underlined.				Can No. 7112x4, 7118x3, 7123x2, 7124x2	Roll No.
Subject IKES TRIP TO THE WEST				Cameraman TUGANDER HARST	
Length 1371	Neg. 141	Dupe	Pos. 1230	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASH D.C. (7112x4) .. Pres. Eisenhower arrives at airport.. leaves car and stops to talk and pose for cameramen--walking up to plane--motors turning over, taxiing--MINNEAPOLIS. Pres. Ike arriving, greeted by C. Elmer Anderson (Gov. of Minn.) and Congressman Walter Judd--arrival at American Swedish Institute--CU sign AMERICAN SWEDISH INSTITUTE--shot of bldg.--Ike entering bldg.--Ike receiving a painting of himself and a plaque, presented by Mr. Henry Bulfinch, (Chairman of Board of Gen. Mills)--interior Minneapolis Auditorium.. Ike receiving a plaque from Horace Anderson, Pres. of Nat'l Jewish Chamber of Commerce--leaving auditorium and gen. scene on trip thru city of Minneapolis. Good				Date 6/58	Used No. Date
				SEE OVER	PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 28-708-Canada

Mayor Don MacKay--over-all long shot-----

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--WOMEN--
CANADIANS--ST. LAURENT--INDIAN--FLOATS--ORGANIZATIONS--
VOTING--PARADE--STADIUM--WARING--JOHNSON--BADMINTON--
PISTOL SHOOT--FOOTBALL--ANDERSON--PAINTING--EDMONTON, ALTA.
CANADA--MONUMENT--CROWD--MEMORIAL--CAN. GOVT--MAC KAY--
TROPHY-- SIR SEYMOUR HOWARD (LORD MAYOR OF LONDON--

ORGANIZATIONS: (In the Calgary, Alberta, Can., Golden Jubilee Parade-Red Cross Float, YWCA Float, Calgary Women Conservative Assn., --9/55)				Exp. No. 28-708 ~~60-533~~	Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~
Subject ALBERTA GOLDEN JUBILEE				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 143	Neg. 136	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	junked
Description and Remarks CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN: (parade--uniformed women--PH Louis St. Laurent waving Indian women--Canadian Japanese float--red cross float--YWCA float--Calgary Women Conservative Assn--women voting float--1st parade--1st scene at Mowata Stadium--girl accepts trophy as badminton champion, Miss Jean Waring from St. L.--Steve Johnson of Calgary gets trophy as crack shot--football star Sugarfoot Anderson gets a painting of himself from St. Laurent--at ED. MONTON, ALTA. CANADA: in Alberta town hall, 1st--crowd--St. L. talking--unveils monument, memorial cairn to mark 50 years of provincial status--Lord Mayor of London--1st crowd at stadium--Lord Mayor presents loving cup to				Date of Event 9-9-55	Used No. Date
				SEE OVER	
FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U				OVER	
				PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

ORGANIZATIONS: (American & Canadian Legions' celebrating U.N. Anniversary Niagara Falls, Ont. Can. - & Niagara Falls, N.Y. -- 10/55)				Can No. 28-720	Roll No. CANADA
Subject UNITED NATIONS ANNIVERSARY				Cameraman PARA (ASSOC)	
Length 97	Neg. 90	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	junked
Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA: & NIAGARA FALLS, NY: (Amer. Legion marches on bridge--Canada legion in kilts also--cadets look on--Amer flag raised--Canadian ditto--United Nations flag raised-- Royal Canadian Mounties look on--exchange trees (to be planted on opposite soil)--march across to American side, Canadians leading, followed by Americans--2 sm. Can. plant oak, Mayor Ernest Hawkins of N.F. Ont. plants it on Amer. so now Mayor Ernest Mirrington of N.F. NY plants oak on Can. side--make V-for victory--sign and shake hands----- NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA--NIAGARA FALLS, NY--CEREMONIES--UN AMER. LEGION--CAN. LEGION--ORGANIZATIONS--RAINBOW BRIDGE--UN US FLAG CAN. FLAG UN FLAG TREES PLANTING PARADE HAWKINS MIRRINGTON--UNIFORMS--U.S. GOVT--CAN. GOVT-				Date 10-23-55	Used No. Date
				Date Used No. Date	

REF OVER
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ORGANIZATIONS:(New York Coutourie Group
gives fashion design awards in NY--
2/60)

Can No.

33-17

Roll No.

3

Subject FASHION PARADE--DESIGN AWARDS AT
"FOUR SEASONS" RESTAURANT

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

102

Neg.

99

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(hs New York

Couture Group fashion show--cu silk linen ensemble with
7/8 coat--ss same--cu French lilac silk shantung--ss same--cu cocktail
cotton--ss same--cu black chiffon--ss same--tunic bell gown--ss of
Virgil Exner with "Valiant" car--ss Mr. & Mrs. John Minor--ss giving
award which is the Design Supremacy Citation--cu Citation-----

NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANT--FASHIONS--AWARDS--CAR--MINOR--EXNER--
ORGANIZATIONS--

makeup 2/25/60
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S.

American Red Cross

See also ORGANIZATIONS--FOREIGN
--RED CROSS

NARA ABB 2189

RED CROSS**Misc.**

Can No.

1-90

Roll No.

2

Subject

WHO'S WHO IN TO-DAYS NEWS

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

T-15

Neg.

16 $\frac{1}{2}$

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Washington, D. C.

Date of Event

11/6/29

- 1- Hoover and Dawes enroll in Red Cross
Are first members in annual drive.**
- 2- Semi closeup of Hoover & Dawes.**

Used No.

Date

90**11/9/29****SEE OVER****OVER**

ORGANIZATION (RED CROSS)

Can No.
Vol 3-12Roll No.
8Subject Red Cross rushes relief in effort
to aid drought victims.Cameraman
Crochett

Length

T 9

Neg.
122

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Marked Tree, Ariz.

See DROUGHT

Date of Event 2/1/31

Used No.

Vol 3 12

Date

2/4/31

SEE OVER

OVER

C. U. of Miss Bard who is 22 yrs. old-She was selected by the artist for this poster after seeing many others. Miss Bard is a professional model

(2) 3-40-6

RED CROSS				Can No. Vol. ³ ~~1~~ -40	Roll No. 6
Subject SPECIAL STAMP ISSUE COMMEMORATES 50TH RED CROSS ANNIVERSARY				Cameraman	
Length 59	Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks Astoria, N.Y. Long shot of Miss Bard working at kitchen stove C. U. of same Long shot of Miss Bard painting picture Profile of miss Bard, her painting and young man she's painting Long shot of Miss Bard along side her poster as Red Cross nurse Dissolve shot of Miss Bard on poster then of herself				Date of Event 5-14-31	
				Used No.	Date
				V. 3 R. 40	7-3-31
OVER					

SEE OVER

RED CROSS				Can No. V.4 R. 26	Roll No. 1
Subject DEATH LIST HITS 358 AS TORNADO WREAKS HAVOC IN SOUTHLAND				Cameraman Mathewson	
Length 113	Neg. 102	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 224x-5 Can No. 227x-3	
Description and Remarks Northport, Ala.--shots of ruins with beds hanging in trees--cot on bales--negroes sitting in wreck homes--women cooking in wrecked kitchens--units of Salvation Army, American Legion, Red Cross serving survivors Also listed as: TORNADO--RUINS--NORTHPORT, ALA--ORGANIZATIONS--CATASTROPHES				Date of Event 1932	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.4 R.26	
				SEE OVER	

Also cc: WASHINGTON, PRES. & MRS. HOOVER—VETERANS—BLDG S
ASS'T SECT OF WAR ~~TRUBETSKY~~ DAVIDSON

(2) 4-51-4

ORGANIZATIONS (Red Cross)				Can No. V.4 R.51	Roll No. 4
Subject PRESIDENT REGALES WOUNDED WAR VETS				Cameraman Wormcke	
Length 49	Neg. 38	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 306x5 Can No. 125 ft	
Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.--3 & 4" shots Pres. & Mrs. Hoover greeting vets--1 group of wounded vets on wheelchairs--watching proceedings--Civil War vets greeted by Pres. various angles of wounded walking & being wheeled--IN CUTS--2" shot Pres. & Mrs. H. walking toward camera together with aides, White House in background--3" together with aides, 4" shots Ass't Secy of War Davidson--additional footage & angles vets greeted by Pres. including ladies of Red Cross.				Date of Event C-15-32	
				Used in No.	Date
					AB

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION (Red cross)

Can No.

Roll No.

178 X

3

Subject RED CROSS LIFE SAVERS IN ICY
POOLCameraman
Sinkey

Length

280

Neg.

280

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mt. Hood, Ore.--fancy diving & swimming
etc.--Miss Virginia Heath endurance swimmer (can't swim)
staying in icy water for nearly 1 hr)--c.u. girls
have snow sandwich after swim

Also listed as: MT. HOOD, ORE.--DIVING--MISS
VIRGINIA HEATH--STOY--ICE

Date of Event

~~1-25-32~~

Used in No. 8

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (RED CROSS)

Can No.

502 x

Roll No.

6,2

Subject UNCLE SAME GIVES RED CROSS
1/2 MILLION BALES OF COTTON

Cameraman
Barnett.

Length

458

Neg.

458

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--INDUSTRY

Also as: MRS. GEO. A. McKLIN LOCK--COTTON--
UNEMPLOYMENT

13-12-32
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (ORGANIZATION)
Cincinnati Flood

Can No.
V.5 R. 130

Roll No.
5

Subject **RIVERS ON RAMPAGE AS NEW FLOOD**
CREST IMPERILS THOUSANDS

Cameraman
Barnett-Lembeck

Length
114

Neg.
126

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **B-600,360--481x7,**
Can NL-550--481x8 12

Description and Remarks **Cincinnati, O.--**

SEE: SINCINNATI, O.--FLOOD

Also as: SKYLINE(C)--BOATS(RELIEF)--FOOD--AIR
VIEWS--STREET CARS--POLICE

Date of Event **3-22-33**

Used in No. **V.5R.130** Date **3-25-33**

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

Amer. (Red Cross in Brownsville V.5R.179

during Flood)

Can No.

Roll No.

5

Subject

STORMS AND FLOODS CAUSE GREAT
HAVOC ALONG GULF COAST

Cameraman

Traynham-Bailey

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts B-Ret-T. 2571x3

530,749x1,2,665

Can No.

375

115

104

Description and Remarks

BROWNSVILLE, TEX. -- STORMS

Also as: FLOODS -- AIR VIEWS -- RUINS -- AMERICAN
AIRWAYS AIRPORT -- TAMORAS CATHEDRAL -- ARMY
& RED CROSS HOSPITALS

Date of Event

9-6-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (organizations) marching				Can No. V.6 R. 239	Roll No. LOCAL
Subject 35,000 MARCH IN HUGE PARADE TO CELEBRATE BOROUGH'S CENTENARY.				Cameraman EDWARDS.	
Length 151	Neg. 138	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 366 972x4	Can No.
Description and Remarks CELEBRATIONS--BROOKLYN, NY. U.S.ARMY**PARADE--BOY & GIRL SCOUTS** SALVATION ARMY(ORGANIZATIONS)--FLAGS BIRTHDAY--LA GUARDIA				Date of Event 4-7-34	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

RED CROSS (at scene of raging
forest fire)

Can No.
V.6 R.271

Roll No.
1

Subject: TENS OF THOUSANDS RISK LIVES IN BLAZING
FOREST TO BATTLE \$500,000 BLAZE

Camerasman
FREEMAN

Length
91

Neg.
78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1073x1
Can No. 572

Description and Remarks

ARROYO SECO CANYON, CAL.
FIRE

FOREST--FIREMEN--CCC--HOSPITAL--DEVICES--
INVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-27-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (demonstrate how to
save skater if he falls thru ice)

Can No.

V.7 R.333

Roll No.

6

Subject

SKATERS 'SAVED' IN RIVER

Camerman

SMITH

Length

87

Neg.

79

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1260x4

Can No.

320

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUE--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: ICE SKATING--CHARLES RIVER--ICE

3-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (aiding destitute
victims of flood area)

Can No.
V.7 R.371

Roll No.
1

Subject FLOOD AREA DIGS OUT OF DEBRIS
AS WATERS RECEDE

Cameraman
WINNER--LOGAN

Length

98

Neg.

86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1393x1,800
1392x1,715
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOOD--BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.

Also as: WATKINS GLEN, N.Y.--
MACHINERY--AUTOS--LEHMAN

7-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (feeding victims
of Helena, Mont. earthquake)

Can No.
V.7 R.400

Roll No.
4

Subject 2 DIE, MANY HURT AS EARTHQUAKE
SPREADS HAVOC

Cameraman
SANWALD

Length
102

Neg.
90

Dupe

Pos.

Cutsret.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: EARTHQUAKE--HELENA, MONTANA

Also as: SCENIC--RUINS--HL OF YEAR--
FOOD

10-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (demonstrate
Life Saving Machine)

Can No.
V.7 R.408

Roll No.
7

Subject

LIFE SAVING MACHINE (HL)

Cameraman
LEMBEEK

Length

77

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 1535x2
Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS 2

INVENTIONS--CINCINNATI, O.

1178-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (17th Anniversary)

Can No.
1322 xRoll No.
6

Subject

17th ANNIVERSARY OF RED CROSS

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

389

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

at Walter Reed Hospital--
 Mrs. FDR and Gen. Pershing attend 17th
 anniv. of Red Cross--arrive together
 & greet vets at hospital--Mrs. & Gen.
 cutting cake with sword--Gen. cuts
 cake--Mrs. serves to vets--cu's eating--
 crowds--vets applaud--ls party.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WALTER REED HOSPITAL--MRS. F.D.R.--
 GEN. PERSHING--VETERANS--ARMY--ANNIVERSARY

5-4-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (ITAL. MEETING
AT MAD. SQ. GARDEN)

Can No.
1564 x

Roll No.
3

Subject
ITALIANS MASS AT GARDEN

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length
442

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

see; MEETING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ITALIANS--GARDEN--POPE--
COTILLO--LA GUARDIA--MARTINI--
POSSIE--OPERA

12-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (TEACHES CARE OF BABIES)

Can No.

Roll No.

2702 x

4.5

Subject

RED CROSS INSTRUCTS MEN TO CARE
FOR BABIES

Cameraman

SAVITT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

1089

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--Amer. Red Cross, 1s
nurse instructing class SOUND talking
student and nurse, cu babe in crib, undress-
ing babe, cu being undressed, into tub, drying
cu dried and dressed, cu babe--students lis-
tening to nurse talking

CHICAGO--ORGANIZATIONS--SOUND--NURSES
HOSPITAL--BABIES

Date of Event 10-15-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS
(CHAIRMAN GRAYSON) SOUND

Can No.
2731 x

Roll No.
6

Subject NEW RED CROSS CHAIRMAN

Camerman
LYONS.

Length
246

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--Admiral Cary T. Grayson former surgeon to W.Wilson takes over office as chairman of RED CROSS, succeeding late Judge Payne, 2" shot at his desk, 4" talk, 6" talk

WASH.D.C.--ORGANIZATIONS--SOUND--SPEECH
GRAYSON

Date of Event 3-1-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (aiding flood
victims)

Can No.
V.8 R.443

Roll No.

1

Subject DISEASE AND WANT STALK IN WAKE
OF \$350,000,000 FLOOD

SMITH-^{Captain}HERHIE-LYONS
CAVALIERE-PROFFITT
LEMBECK-OLIVER

Length 668

~~New~~
597

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts SEE: FLOODS
Ca~~DN~~ASTER-CATASTROPH

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:
JOHNSTOWN, PA.--FLOODS

Date of Event
3-19-20.1.2.3.36
Used No. Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (aiding victims
of Tornado, Gainesville, Ga.)

Can No.
V.8 R.448

Roll No.

4

Subject

TORNADO TOLL GROWS AS CITY
SEARCHES RUINS

Cameraman

LYONS-SANDERS
TRAYNHAM

Length

166

Neg.
154

Dupe

Pos.

Cut 1708x1,2,1315
Can 1707x3,950;1706x3
656

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

TORNADO--GAINSVILLE, GA.

Date of Event
4-5-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(AT WORK IN FLOOD
RED CROSS DISTRICTS)

Can No.
V 9 R 531

Roll No.
1

Subject

750,000 HOMELESS IN FLOODS

HARDEN ALLEY-PROFFITT
Cameraman
TRAYNIM-CITTINGER-LARCEY
MAYFIELD-SAVITT-SCHAEFER

Length

577

Neg.

541

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDWEST FLOODS

OHIO AND MISSISSIP VALLEYS

Date of Event 1/25/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (AT WORK
FLOOD DISASTER)

Can No.
V 9 R 532

Roll No.
1 reel

Subject
1000 DED IN FLOOD DISASTER

LARCEY DRELLING ~~THANDER~~
GITTINGER SHAEFER ALLEY
MARKMANN TRAYNHAM WINNER

Length
690 wi titles

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see FLOODS
Can No.

Description and Remarks

F L O O D S

MIDWEST

Date of Event

1-27-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (ON THE JOB
FLOODS)

Can No.
V 9 R 533

Roll No.
1 REEL

Subject PESTILENCE THREATENS
LOUISVILLE

PROFFITT, SAVITT, TRAYNM. LUCK
& NORDLING, WINNER, MARKMANN
SMITH, ZILSTEIN, ALLEY, LYONS

Length

802

Neg.

766

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

SEE FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MIDWEST

Date of ~~Exposure~~ 1/29/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS
(at flood disaster)

Can No.
V.9 R.534

Roll No.
1

Subject FLOOD ZONE CLEANUP
GIANT TASK

LARCEY GITTINGER ALLEY SMITH
WINNER TRAYNHAM LYONS
MARKMAN PROFFITT.

Length

384

Neg.

348

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

PORTSMOUTH, O.

Date of Event 1937

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (CLOTHING & FOOD
FLOODS)

Can No.
2109 x

Roll No.
3

Subject DRUGS AND CLOTHING FOR
FLOOD VICTIMS

Camerman
SCHAEFER.

Length
402

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CINCINNATI

FLOODS

Date of Event 1-30-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (BRUNNER SKATES
FOR BENEFIT)

Can No.
2116 x

Roll No.
6,7,8

Subject AUSTRIAN ICE SKATER

Cameraman
WINNER-LYONS.

Length
596

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BRUNNER

Date of Event ²⁻⁶⁻³⁷

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS
(GOLF MATCH FOR RELIEF)

Can No.
2122 X

Roll No.
2

Subject GOLF MATCH FOR FLOOD RELIEF

Camerman
EDWARDS.

Length
887

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI

GOLF

Date of Event 2-7-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

CLUBS & ORGANIZATIONS

Can No.
2623 xRoll No.
3

(RED CROSS WORKERS LEAVING FOREIGN YMCA IN CHINA)

Subject JAPANESE RESIDENTS OF SHANGHAI
CELEBRATE FALL OF NANKINGCameraman
KRAINUKOV

Length

490

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR.

Date of Event

12-14-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (FLOOD HEADQUARTERS)

Can No.
V.I.O R645Roll No.
2Subject THOUSANDS FLEE HOMES AS FLOODS
SPREAD DISASTERCameraman
CROTCHETT

Length

73

Neg.

63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~7755x1~~ 2755x1, 2
Can No. 1400

Description and Remarks

FULTON ARK.
FLOODS

Date of Event 2-24-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (SERVE FOOD)
TO CASH KIDNAP SEARCHERS)

Can No.

10-673

Roll No.

2

WORLD WIDE NEWS: TRANS OCEAN CLIPPER
CHINA FIREWORKS: SNITE RETUNRS: CASH
KIDNAPING: STADIUM FETE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

KIDNAP CASE

Date of Event 5-30-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (DRIVE OPENED BY
MAYOR LAGUARDIA SOUND TALK

Can No.
10-718

Roll No.
NYC ONLY

Subject

MAYOR OPENS DRIVE

Cameraman
HARDE GRAHAM

Length

113

Neg.

103

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3148x6
Can No. 235

Description and Remarks

NYC
LAGUARDIA

Date of Event 11-9-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (DAVIS NEW HEAD)
SOUND TALK

Can No.

2857 X

Roll No.

5

Subject

NORMAN H.DAVIS NEW HEAD OF RED CROSS

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

270

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

DAVIS

Date of Event 4-13-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS
(FUND DRIVE WINNER)

Can No.
3011 x

Roll No.
3

Subject RED CROSS FUND DRIVE WINNER

Cameraman
HANNGAN (GIBSON)

Length
343 dev lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--group
Red Cross leaders, cu Gov. Blanton Winship
presents trophies, pan winners, he being con-
grat. after narrow escape from assassination
Gov. at desk, Miguel a Garcia, Mendez speaker
of House, Gov leaves with Stanley, leaves
La Fortaleza, at hospital, visits aides etc.

SAN JUAN, P.R.--WINSHIP--ASSASSINATION--
GARCIA--MENDEZ--LA FORTALEZA BLDG.

7-28-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS(NYC)WOMEN MAKING BANDAGES FOR POLSIH WOUNDED				Can No. 11-806	Roll No. 1
Subject EDH SPECIAL SESSION:NAVY RECRUITS: RED CROSS:TANKS ENTRAIN:SALMON FISHING:BIG LOG DRIVE STARTS: GEN. PERSHING IS 79				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON D.C. WAR				Date of Event 9-13-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER
FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U				OVER	
				PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

RED CROSS (CASES OF FOOD ETC FOR FINLAND LOADED AT NY PIER	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. 1
---	-------------------	---------------

FINNS RUSH HOME TO FIGHT RUSSIA: PROTECT
 Subject: HOLELAND: SOLDIER CHORUS: WINE: ARTILLERY: Cameraman
 KID MEDAL: SECRET SERVICE: WRECKED PLANES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC WAR	Date of Event 12-39	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

RED CROSS (CHAIRMAN DAVIS ~~SOUND TALK~~)				Can No. 3513 x	Roll No. 3
Subject NORMAN H. DAVIS				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 141	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON D.C. DAVIS				Date of Event 9-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

RED CROSS (HOSS RACE) NURSES GET
FUNDS (ACTORS DONATE FUNDS)

Can No.
12-890

Roll No.
2

Subject: SPORTS: REDS INS SCALP WHITES POLO:
DOG SHOW: RED CROSS HORSE RACE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOPPENISH WASH.
HORSE RACE

Date of Event 6-30-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS AID(PERSHING TALK)
URGES AID TO ALLIES SOUND

Can No.

12-883

Roll No.

1

~~PERSHING: EGYPT ARMS: FRANCE DURING: PARIS~~
~~ALERT: ENGLAND AT WAR: PLANES FOR ALLIES:~~
MIDDIES GRADUATE: REFUGEE LINER HOME

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (MAKING BANDAGES) SOUND DURBIN MAKES APPEAL				Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 2
Subject AMERICAN RED CROSS SPEEDS UP WAR RELIEF ACTIVITIES				Cameraman FORDHAM UNIV. PIC	
Length 75	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3839x1,2,3; 777	
Description and Remarks 4 shots nurses make bandages-- girls carry tray-ful--make powder puff, pretty girl pose near poster--Univ.City-set of "Spring Parade"-- pan over see Deanna nail up poster, turns and sound talk makes appeal for donations--Cuts--more ditto SEE: NEW YORK CITY--MEDICAL--UNIV.CITY--DURBIN THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX				Date of Event 6-27-40	
				Reel No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (BRIGHT IDEA CLUB)
KIDS STAGE WATER CIRCUS

Can No.

12-894

Roll No.

3

Subject SPORTS: KIDS WATER CIRCUS:
GIRLS ROLLEO: TROTting RACES (SPILLS)

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASTORIA N.Y.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 7-10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (MERCY SHIP SAILS WITH
FOOD FOR UNOCCUPIED FRANCE

Can No.
13-964

Roll No.
1

Subject BLOCKADE RELAXED AS RED CROSS
MERCY SHIP SAILS FOR FRANCE

Camerman
HARDE FORDHAM

Length

64

Neg.
54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4064x4,5,6,7
Can No. 800

Description and Remarks girls working inside, shot thru window see ship--2 shots wrapping parcels etc--
crane lifts load up to ship, down into hold--
men sorting boxes down below--crane working--
cu boxes, see evap. milk signs--ls Capt. Ljungstrom
gets papers from nurses, cu ditto--Red Cross
flag on cover, whistle blows--2 nurses wave
bye as ship sails away--Cuts--more packing,
cargo on board, into hold--girls working etc.

Date of Event 3-18-41

Used No.

Date

SEE: JERSEY CITY NJ

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (SIGNS LAGUARDIA UP BUYS FIRST BUTTON) DRIVE		Can No. 14-32	Roll No. 1
Subject: LIBERTY WORTH FIGHTING FOR: MACROBERTS BOMBER: ENGLISH CHUTISTS: B 19 FLITE: DEFENSE TRAIN: MAYOR OPENS RED CROSS DRIVE-OUTDOOR ART CLASS			
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks		Date of Event	
WAR		11-11-41	
ARLINGTON VA.		Used No.	Date
			SEE OVER

RED CROSS (IN HAWAII ON JOB)

Can No.

14-42

Roll No.

1

Subject

FIRST PIX:
JAP RAID ON HONOLULU

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HONOLULU

Date of Event

12-7-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (MERCY SHIP OFF
FOR SPAIN

Can No.

4027 X

Roll No.

1

Subject

RED CROSS MERCY SHIP

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

529

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

WAR RELIEF

Date of Event 2-1-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (NURSES SIGN UP FOR ARMY
GET EXAMINED (OO DOC)

Can No.

~~24041~~ x

Roll No.

3

Subject RED CROSS NURSES JOIN ARMY

Camerman

NELSON

Length

599

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. LEWIS WASH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS BEDDING AND MATTRESSES AND IRON BEDS) (BIG WAREHOUSE SORT HUGE PILES	Can No. 4568 x	Roll No. 3
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject

SEATTLE EMERGENCY PREPARATIONS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WAHS: NATL. DEF.

12-20-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS
(LT. ~~M~~ANDERS LAYS WREATH)

Can No.
4568 x

Roll No.
6

Subject DOUGHBOYS CELEBRATE
JULY 4TH

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA

WAR

1942
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (JANE A DELANO FETED AT CEREMONIES)				Can No. 15-67		Roll No. 3	
Subject NATION HAILS JANE A DELANO					Cameraman TUGANDER		
Length 51		Neg. 44	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4407x4, Can No. 301		
Description and Remarks ARLINGTON, VA: at cemetery: elev at tomb Miss Mary Beard places wreath, cu of wreath, soldiers atten, leaving tomb of Delano, 2 shots, statue of Jane A. Delano founder of Amer. Red Cross Nursing Serv. & organizer of Army Nurse Corps, dame salutes cut in nurses, wreath at tomb, cu flags CUTS Katherine Hepburn in pix, at Unknown Soldiers tomb, wreath, cu Red Cross flag, Nurses mon- ument etc. ARLINGTON, VA.					Date of Event 3-12-42		
					Used No.		Date
							SEE OVER

FIRST AID (RED CROSS BUENNESS)
CATHOLIC U NUNS & PRIESTS

Can No.

15-67

Roll No.

5 6

Subject CLERICS STUDY
FIRST AID

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-7-42

Used No.

Date

CIVILIAN DEF
WASH, D.C.

SEE OVER

RED CROSS SHIP (SS SICILIA LOADED
WITH FLOUR FOR GREECE)

Can No.
15-70

Roll No.
4

Subject GREEK FOOD
SHIP READY

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-25-42

Used No.

Date

WAR
N.Y.

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (ARMY CONTINGENT ON
PARADE 5TH AVE)

Can No.

15-74

Roll No.

6

Subject U.S.ON PARADE IT'S ARMY DAY

Camgramen

Length

Net

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event **4-6-42**

Used No.

Date _____

NATL DEF
SAN JOSE, CAL

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (FLAG COLLECTS MONEY
FIFTH AVE PARADE)

Can No.

15-75

Roll No.

1

Subject 10,000 WOMEN IN WAR PARADE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-11-42

Used No.

Date

NATL DEF
N.Y.C.

SEE OVER

[illegible]

(RED CROSS) KOREANS AID
HAWAII.

Can No.
15-86

Roll No.
6

Subject KOREANS AID
RED CROSS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.

Date

DANCING
HONOLULU

SEE OVER

JUNIOR AIR RESERVE Can No.
(ORGANIZATIONS) JR. MISSES 15-08

Roll No.
1c1s

Subject JUNIOR MISSES MAKE 'EM FLY
TAKES KING'S PLATE IN RAIN

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-26-42

Used No.

Date

HOSS RACE
PHILA, PA

SEE OVER

RED CROSS TO RIDE JEEPS)
(ATLANTA CHAPTER MOTOR CORPS LEARN

Can No.
15-105

Roll No.
4

Subject M.P.s TAKEN
FOR A RIDE

Cameraman
SANDERS

Length

53

Neg.
45

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNK

Description and Remarks Atlanta Chapter Red Cross
Motor Corps--run to jeeps, 3 shots get
instructions, away they go, over rough country
3 shots, in formation--cuts: over banks etc.
formations cu capt. Mrs. Catherine Richardson--
ATLANTA, GA.

Date of Event 6-19-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 976 x 5

table, signing cards--Col. George F. Urmacht, Chemical Warfare Officer and
lil baby Arlene Joy Hodges with the bunny mask--cu Japanese mothers and
babies in line--Arlene Leonara Bax with adjusted face mask for children
--shot of line--dolly shot of line at Pohukaina School--cu line--same--

HAWAII--WAR--MASKS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(children)--INDUSTRY(Hawaii
--ORGANIZATIONS(American Red Cross)--BABIES--

ORGANIZATIONS (American Red Cross):
(Workers help make gas masks for
children)

Issue Number

976 x 5

Subject

CHILDREN GET GAS MASKS IN HAWAII

Cameraman

FATHE NEWS

Length

225 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BOOK NO:2873-4

caption junked af-
ter card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(Development of

Date June 1942

"Bunny" Gas Masks for protection of children in
Hawaii since last December's raid on Pearl Harbor by the Japanese Air
Force--unloading impregnating machine at chemical warfare depot--is
cutting cloth for masks at Red Cross Depot--cu Red Cross worker cutting
cloth--another sewing on masks--Lt. Patrick S. Biles of C2 Dept, U.S. Army,
W.S. Allen, Jr. who is Exec. Dir. Hawaiian Chapter American Red Cross; Mrs.
A.V. Molyneux, Secy of Hawaiian Chap. all examine finished masks--is line
of women and children wait to be issued the masks--var. shots same--
woman feed baby with bottle while waiting--Capt. R.Q. Smith of the Chemi-
cal Warfare office demonstrate use of mask to mother and baby--line at

SEE OVER

RED CROSS.
(PARADE ON 5TH AVENUE)

Can No.
4353 x

Roll No.
1

Subject RED CROSS PARADE

Cameraman
FORDHAM

Length
299

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of
parade on Fifth Avenue--review stand in
front of Library--l.to.r.Maj Gen.James G.
Harbord and Mrs.Colin P.Kelly jr.--red
Cross flag being raised,cu Red Cross Nurse.

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 1-11-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS 1942 AND 1917)
(SHOT OF RED CROSS CANTEEN WORKER

Can No.
4574 x

Roll No.
1

Subject

DEFENSE UNIFORM FASHIONS

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:NATL.DEF.

²⁻³⁻⁴²
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS SAFETY TRAINING)
(GIVES INSTRUCTIONS IN NEW WATER

Can No.
4597 x

Roll No.
1

Subject
NEW WATER SAFETY TRAINING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BRAGG, N.C.: US ARMY

5-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS ARE PRESENTED AT HICKAM FIELD
(LADIES OF RED CROSS MARCH AS MEDALS 4654 x

Roll No.
1

Subject

HICKAM FIELD AWARDS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:WAR

9-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS FOR COLORED SOLDIERS)
(MRS.FDR AT AMER.RED CROSS CLUB

Can No.
4683 x

Roll No.
1,2,3

Subject

MRS.FDR TOUR IN ENGLAND

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:FDR

11-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS PERSONS & DOCTORS)
(WORKERS BRING FOOD ETC. TO INJURED

Can No.
4685 x

Roll No.
2

Subject

BOSTON NITE CLUB FIRE

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS: FIRE

11-29-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AMERICAN RED CROSS: (Holds first-aid
classes for daily train commuters)

Issue Number

7730x1

Subject **SEVEN O'CLOCKERS LEARN FIRST AID**

Camera **JOE DRELLING**

Length **328ft.**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

DE No: 2812-2-PROD. FTG

Stock shots

**caption junked after card
made**

Description and Remarks **PHILA. PA: (The Seven O'Clockers**
Klub-group of business men who ride the same train to
New York Daily--they got First Aid instruction from Don Guinness during
the 90 mile trip to New York--var. scs. of instruction, class-----
PHILA, PA--RR TRAIN--ODDITIES(Training)--AMER. RED CROSS--TRAINING(1st Aid
SHORTS(BW)CC

Date of Event **Apr. 1942**

SEE OVER

AMERICAN RED CROSS: (Sends supplies
to Am. Prisoners of Japan)

Issue Number
SS 7735x1

Subject ~~RED~~ CROSS FOOD AND SUPPLIES FOR AMERICAN
PRISONERS IN JAPAN

Camera ~~name~~ T. EDWARDS

Length
SS 1 Ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Bk No: 2920-2-stock
shots--caption
for letter card made

Description and Remarks

JERSEY CITY, NJ: (the SS GRIPSHOLM, loading case of Red Cross packages into hold
--shots between ship and pier of cargo loading--is piles of boxes on
pier--cu name on bow of ship--cu address on one of the boxes--Red Cross
worker shows what each box contains--checking boxes as they are unloaded
from trucks-----

Date of Event Sept. 1942

JERSEY CITY, NJ--SS GRIPSHOLM--CARGO--AMER. RED CROSS--PRISONERS--WAR--

SEE OVER

RED CROSS TO MEN BELOW IN BOAT FROM ~~BLIMP~~ (CU OF RED CROSS BOX TO BE DROPPED 16-159)

Roll No.
2

Subject
NAVY BLIMP
RESCUE ROLE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC COAST:BLIMP

1-22-43.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-163-1

Red Cross, Salvation Army--crated shipments food 1943 at docks etc. registration, gas, oil, tires, food, etc. in offices, cns types etc. signs--
filing cab applications, stamps etc.--

SOUND: SPEECH: INTERVIEW: RATION: US GOVT: OLD PIX: WAR: FOOD: ORGANIZATION:
RED CROSS: SALVATION ARMY: OPA: BROWN: PRESS: HL OF YR: READ LINE: DEPRESSI
UNEMPLOYMENT: USA:

AMER. RED CROSS: (Feeds the hungry)

Can No.

Roll No.

SOUND

16-163

1

Subject

WHAT RATION PLAN MEANS

Cameraman

OWI

Length

163

Neg.

157

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4740 x 2 - 720

Description and Remarks: crowds milling around stores food ration Event 2/10/43
 1917: styles etc. -- fast action -- angles, giving out canned goods, Date
 sev. shots Salvation Army, Red Cross, breadlines later on -- Negroes lined
 up for food, sev. shots, at dock 1943: showing how food shipped on boats
 overseas, sev. shots, typical housewife checks cupboard, takes out canned
 goods 3 shots, cu can in hand, 4 oz. doesn't have to be declared -- in store
 woman has 5 cans, writes down figures to be declared, fill out forms --
 operation board, ls int, cu application, clerk writes number down on clerk
 own form, her war ration book, gets stamp, not valid, clerk folding up her
 ration book, hands to woman, ls super market, men & women buying one gangs
 canned goods, soups, clerk removes all cans but 2 and gives her same --
 Brentiss Braun Opa talk... enough for all with rationing he says: -- news-
 papers of 1917 headlines in CUTS: riots, food, prices, etc. -- breadlines. OVER

RED CROSS (SHIP PRISONERS OF
WAR CANNED GOODS ETC)

Can No.
13-169

Roll No.
5

Subject RED CROSS AIDS
WAR PRISONERS

Camerman
DRELLING: PARA

Length
71

Neg.
65

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

PHILADELPHIA & BALTIMORE, MD.

Description and Remarks: Volunteer Women at work packing
canned goods, 4 shots, cu typical box, pigs,
sops, etc.--carts ready for shipment, sloop
in Baltimore FOZ DO DUORO--gals check boxes
loading, cu 2 als checking--Phila: CARITAS I--
3 shots, stack cartons ready to go, loading
into hold--2 shots, 1s boat--OUTS: ditto
strictly Red Cross job for prisoners in
easy hands.
BALTIMORE, MD: PHILA, PA: WOMEN: GALS: RED CROSS
SS CARITAS I: SS FOZ DO DUORO: WAR: FOOD.

Date of Event 3-3-43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

natives carrying stretcher--wounded Amer. on stretcher--
being carried, couple Amerks hobbling along, soldiers
helping wounded buddy over to pot shop for tea, natives
fixing tea--soldier takes his, drinks, Red Cross flag,
cu sterilizing, surgical tools, surgeons operate in tent
wounded rest comfortable in cots, wrecked jap landing
boats on shore, shot of jungle trees felled extensive
damage, wrecked jap tank truck for water, int. metal house,
galvanized iron perforated with hits, pam top palm trees
shot off on top, pam jungle wreckage mostly stripped
trees, cleaned out... CUTS: ditto.

AUSTRALIA: AUSSIE ARMY: WAR: US ARMY: SOLDIERS: JAPAN: JAP ARMY

JAPANESE: MEDICAL: RED CROSS: HOSPITAL

(2) 16-170-6

RED CROSS (AID WOUNDED SOLDIERS ON NEW GUINEA FRONT)				Can No. 16-170	Roll No. 6														
Subject ALLIED TROOPS MOP UP JAPS				Cameraman FOX: PATHE															
Length 264	Neg. 256	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4762x1 Can No. 4733x4	1000														
Description and Remarks SOLDIERS PREP GUNS, CUS, TANK MOP UP SHELLS, TREK THRU JUNGLES, JEEP PULL 37mm--trekking, over suspension bridge, scouts waterfront, troops along river bank, machine gun brush, soldiers thru water, fire big 37mm--cu machinegunning, troops in water at bank, gunning sneak upon brush, machine gunning, soldiers thru jungle foxholes 2 shots, look down one, 1s, cu dead japs in foxhole, cu dead japs, 6 shots look over captured Jap gun, machine gun, 2 shots captured Jap knee mortar, allied wounded, soldier being made comfortable on stretcher,				1-43 Date of Event <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used No.</th> <th>Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Used No.	Date												
Used No.	Date																		
FORM 2530-10M-8-42-U				OVER															
PRINTED IN U. S. A.																			

SEE OVER

RED CROSS	ETC)	Can No.	Roll No.
NURSES FORM RED CROSS		16-173	
(RED CROSS HUGH SUCCESS-DANCING			

Subject	NATION RALLIES TO RED CROSS	Camerman	HARDE: HAFKMAN
---------	--------------------------------	----------	----------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts	Can No.
74	66			JUNE	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: MADISON SQ. GARDEN Crowds-1s & eu Rockettes do stuff, dancing -outin Queen Martha, Norway & Mrs. FDR seated Rockettes dancing, outin La Guardia leading band- more Rockettes-outin LaGuardia, crowds applaud eu Martha & Mrs. FDR-Ls tableau stage, 3 incidents Nurses form red cross-1s eu form red cross on stage. OTTS: ditto. TTC: MAD SQ: GARDEN: DANCING: OVER: RUS: MARtha: RED CROSS: MRS. FDR: LA GUARDIA: LA NURSES	Date of Event	1943
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS
(RED CROSS PAGEANT-1s-cu NURSES
FORM CROSS OF FLOWERS)

Can No.
16-179

Roll No.
3

Subject

2350,000
2805

Camerman

DAVID J. JAMES

Length

30

Neg.

78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

~~5-4-43~~

Can No.

964x2,3

Description and Remarks

MAD SQ GARDEN (NYO) - 1s USA
group soldiers singing, 3 white girls
stage, crowds people waving, 1s of pocket
wds
singing, cu and 1s, crowd, Red Cross pageant
1s of nurses form cross of flowers - CT
Mrs. Hester, Mrs. Holton, Mrs. Walker - CPT
Mrs. Lee show, pocket, 1s of girls waving

Date of Event

4/5/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS
(TEN STAR MOTHER WORKS FOR
RED CROSS)

Can No.
13-180

Roll No.
5

Subject

TEN STAR MOTHER
GENEVIEVE SULLIVAN JOINS

Camerasman EDWARD
WIVES. MCHENRY

Length

32-54
-32

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

375x2
375x8

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY

Description and Remarks

at work--cu Mrs Emma Van Countren--pix
children in uniform photos pan she writing
them, cu, letters, photos, service flag and
she, cu Mrs--SAN FRANCISCO Genevieve Sull
Joins Wives after 5 boys 1st lives on
cruiser Juneau removes civvy hat, Lt T
Petersen puts hat on, cu she smiles new
ls in complete uniform, she salutes--CUTS
ADD Mrs. Van Coutren--RED CROSS:MOTHERS:
WOMEN: GIRLS:SAN FRANCISCO NYC:WIVES:
USN. SULLIVAN

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS: RED CROSS TACTICAL
AND COMBAT SWIM COURSE GIVES
DRILL IN OILY FLAMING WATER SEV SHOTS

Can No.

18-196

Roll No.

4

Subject

SEA RESCUE
PRACTICED

Cameraman

MAUNDER

Length

50

Neg.

46

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PT. BRADG, NC: Red Cross Tact-
ical and Combat Swim Course--swim in
flaming oil, fully clothed, 3 shots, lineup
on edge pool, dive in duffle bag, inflate
swim around, 2 shots, 4 with duffle bags
first wounded man away-- UTS:ditto

PT. BRADG, NC: RED CROSS: USARMY: SOLDIERS:
SWIMMING: FIRE: TRAINING:
MEDICAL

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS: PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
SHOWN WORKING ETC. OTHER SHOTS
OF NURSES GRAD AND TAKING CARE OF WOUNDED

Can No.
16-200

Roll No.
4

Subject

NATION NURSES

NURSES

Cameraman

EXP. 1/1/43

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

cut 1041x2,3

Can No.

JUNK

JUNK

Description and Remarks.

Date of Event

6/15/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS: SIGN UP STARS OF UNIVERSAL IN BOCD DRIVE..SEE KNOX 12-301				Can No.	Roll No.
JEAN AND O'DRISCOLL SIGN UP AND INFORMAL SHOTS					
Subject STARS AIR RED CROSS				Cameraman JOHNSON	
Length 37	Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE	Can No.
Description and Remarks: HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: crowd to table I state get signatures on line, Gloria Jean, M. O'Driscoll and Elyse Knox--now girls sign up see, girls and donors plus on sign's input, on pin, girl shakes with wounded sailor-- one I shot, Gloria Jean auto rapske upset of sailor on leg--CUTS: disto MOTION PIX: HOLLYWOOD, CAL: ACTRESS: THEATRICAL: JEAN: RED CROSS: BLOOD DONORS: MEDICAL				Date of Event 6-11-43	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (Mrs Roosevelt wears
outfit of red cross worker in
~~South Pacific~~)

Can No.

18-325

Roll No.

3

Subject

REDF. C. R. IN SO. PACIFIC

Camerman

SIGNAL OFFICE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

118727

160 17.

Can No.

Description and Remark:

REDF. C. R. IN SO. PACIFIC--Mrs. Roosevelt with
inspecting unit. Note: what with
in with with with with with
with with with with with with

SO. PACIFIC--Mrs. ROOSEVELT--WAP--
WAP--CENTRAL--REDF. C. R. IN SO. PACIFIC--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (Flag on ship, red cross
help wounded leave ship in England)

Can No.

16-337

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1318x3

Can No.

Description and Remark.

Date of Event

9/28/43

Used No.

Date

ENGLAND--

SEE OVER

N.Y. - 2000 - supplies - 2nd truck - jeep - 3rd and -
Vernon - 2nd - soldiers - bearing - outdoor -

ITALY-- 1944-- 2ND - 3RD - FOOD-- WEATHER-- 1944--
1. 1944-- 2ND - CLARK-- MAIL-- TRUCKS-- 1944-- 2ND -
1944-- 1944-- 1944-- 1944-- 1944-- 1944-- 1944-- 1944--

(2) 16-253-10

RED CROSS (Bringing doughnuts,
and Xmas cheer to the soldiers
in Italy)

Can No.
16-253

Roll No.
10

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1469x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1943

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS: THE Red cross was
on the job at all times on randomve. IS.

Can No.

1045x3

1046x1, 2, 3

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

7/43

1943

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

(2) 1065x3; 1096x1,2,3

PACIFIC SW;

AMERICAN RED CROSS: (Fund drive
opens - 1943)

Issue Number

CS 7831x5;

SS 7739x5

Subject NORMAN DAVIS OF THE RED CROSS

Camera HEARST

Length 54ft
SS 1 Ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

DE NO: 3008-1
Cuts (stock shots) caption
junked aft. card made

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON, DC: (chairman of the
American Red Cross Norman Davis reads his message
on opening of the Red Cross Fund Drive-----

Date of Event March 1943

WASHINGTON, DC--DAVIS, Norman--SPEECH (Davis)--AMER. RED CROSS--

SEE OVER

with worried soldier in bed--at 11:00 PM. Joe
 up metal object--hergaining, 2 fingers up, Joe sh
 his shoulders and turns--cu reaches finger talk. Joe
 puts up 2 digits, native says 4 fingers. Joe turns and
 turns camera OPEN MOUTHD. he shakes his head--Joe seat
 ed in Ch. out waiter puts Chinese food in
 front. Joe he wonders how to eat it.
 He turns in back (think) eating with
 chopsticks. He hands to eat, cupping them to catch
 musical notes. He picks up chopsticks and digs in--
 as he opens mouth to get food in. He smokes his
 chop in approval--CUTS to on elephant story.

CHINA--RUPRS-
 INDIA--ELEPHANT
 AUTONS & AUTOS
 AMUSEMENTS--
 HOSPITAL--

(2) 172544

RED CROSS(Nurses shaking hands
with Chinese Red Cross girls
in China)

Can No.

17-259

Roll No.

4

Subject

REDA CROSS GIRLS
(Nurses shaking hands with Chinese Red Cross girls in China)

Camerasman

W. J. BROWN

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

REAR JUNK
4789x6

CHINA
Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (Shots of Red Cross
Ship in Italy)

Can No.
17-266

1

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

1580x4; 1586x6;
4791x1, 2, 3; 4792x3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

Rec'd 2/44

SEE OVER

Subject

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ANZIO, ITALY--CAP--INVASIONS--U.S.A.--U.S. NAVY--BOATS
SHIPS--BARBERS--ARMY AND ADMIRALTY--SHIPPING--BALLOONS--
FLAHS--CONVOY--WAS--AMERICAN--DOGS--SCIENCE & SURVEY--
TYPES--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--QUEST--TILES--EVA--WORKS--
HARBOR--ENG. ARMY--DOCK (CONVEYANCES)--PRISONERS--
WATER--RELIGIOUS--DEBARKING--TANKS--WIGHT--CAMOUFLAG--
GASS--RED CROSS--MEDICAL--

(3)17-266-1

RED CROSS(Accepts Mobile canteen
donated by Boys Club in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.

17-269

Roll No.

6

Subject

BOYS' SERVICE BUT CANTEN

Cameraman

Length

35

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

2/16/40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Very high speed of the air—30 of the two-layer
Siberia and the ocean is introduced—Oct. 1941
falling—

OUTLA, 28, 1941—1941—1941—1941—1941—1941—
1941—1941—1941—1941—1941—1941—
1941—1941—1941—1941—1941—1941—
1941—1941—1941—1941—1941—1941—

(2) 17-273-6

RED CROSS (Women marching, Red
Cross drive opens in Phila. PA.)
and Mad. Sq. Garden, N.Y.)

Can No.

17-273

Roll No.

6

Subject

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

DELLING..JUNK
1603x2; 1610x1
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

2129/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (Girl hair do for women
in this service on displayed in
New York City)

Can No.
17-276

Roll No.

7

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

2/27/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SHOTS of planes over head--explosion in Cassino
 Machine--planes zooming past camera--air shots of plane
 formations, BILLY MITCHELLS FORTRESSES & LIBERATORS)--for-
 mations of planes--Cu Fortress in air New Zealand soldiers
 firing captured German V5 night shots U.S. artillery firing
 U.S. soldiers along road--sign Mines--cu guns firing backsh
 of soldiers firing guns--firing rifles--Cu of machine gun
 barrel as gun is fired--good explosion near soldier(US) as
 he advances--phosphorous bomb explosions--Cu shovel digging
 grave..cu map..cu hand pointing--Red Cross girls var. shots
 takeoffs of planes..planes in air & ack ack--add machine gun
 firing plane zooming..dive bombing into ruins(From Plane--
 Cu Charles E. Kelly, winner of Cong. Medal of Honor--flag
 in background as he salutes--SOUND SPEECH BY KELLY..ADD
 at cemetery taps etc.g of hot graves CASSINO, ITALY..WAR
 TYPES..CASSINO MONASTERY..BOMBS..BOMBING..AIREXPLOSIONS..
 MONTAGE..FORMATIONS..RUINS..WRECKAGE..U.S.A.A.F..U.S.ARM
 EBG.ARM..N.A.ARM..GUNS..NIGHT..ARTILLERY..BATTLE SCENES..
 MEDICAL..HUMAN..ITALIANS..CEMETARY..FUNERAL..CEREMONIES..
 RELIGIOUS..SOUND..POSTERS..MACHINE..GUNS..MAP..RED CROSS..
 AIRPORT..KELLY..HEROES..MEDALS..SPEECH..FLAG.

(2) 17-283-3

RED CROSS(Girls in Cassino, Italy)

Can No.

Roll No.

17-581

2

Subject

BOMBS FAIL TO CRACK CASSINO

Camera
PARA. (SIG CORPS)
FOX (BR)

Length

154

Neg.

145

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1706xl

1706xl, 3, 7 1719x1, 3, 7

D. Cassino, ITALY--many planes in air. 3
 air shot Cassino & Monastery on hill--
 many bombs--scenes at Cassino as bombs burst 3 scenes
 GOOD--bombers drop more bombs--many hits
 of bombers in air--more hits on city--air shot, ruined
 city, smoke pall hanging over city--air shot soldiers
 climb up Mt. path badly wrecked town, bridge gone, knocked
 down etc.--allied sniper--ruins, part burning in distance
 explosions in ruins.. 2 scenes British soldiers being fixed
 up. wounded--on same soldier. he sinks--italians dig-
 ing graves--grave markers, corpses in background--group
 of American soldiers, heads bared at graves. On 2 scenes
 Chaplain, chaplain soldiers, many cross
 ground--CUTS: add on OVER used & SOUND EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event

Used No. of

Date

[illegible]

RED CROSS (girl giving out doughnuts, Can No.
to wounded in ambulance and train,
injured into Red Cross Hosp. Ship in 17-281

4

Subject ITS A BITTER BATTLE FOR
ETERNAL CITY (Italy)

Camera# 100PS-1, 100PS-2, 100PS-3, 100PS-4, 100PS-5, 100PS-6, 100PS-7, 100PS-8, 100PS-9, 100PS-10, 100PS-11, 100PS-12, 100PS-13, 100PS-14, 100PS-15, 100PS-16, 100PS-17, 100PS-18, 100PS-19, 100PS-20, 100PS-21, 100PS-22, 100PS-23, 100PS-24, 100PS-25, 100PS-26, 100PS-27, 100PS-28, 100PS-29, 100PS-30, 100PS-31, 100PS-32, 100PS-33, 100PS-34, 100PS-35, 100PS-36, 100PS-37, 100PS-38, 100PS-39, 100PS-40, 100PS-41, 100PS-42, 100PS-43, 100PS-44, 100PS-45, 100PS-46, 100PS-47, 100PS-48, 100PS-49, 100PS-50, 100PS-51, 100PS-52, 100PS-53, 100PS-54, 100PS-55, 100PS-56, 100PS-57, 100PS-58, 100PS-59, 100PS-60, 100PS-61, 100PS-62, 100PS-63, 100PS-64, 100PS-65, 100PS-66, 100PS-67, 100PS-68, 100PS-69, 100PS-70, 100PS-71, 100PS-72, 100PS-73, 100PS-74, 100PS-75, 100PS-76, 100PS-77, 100PS-78, 100PS-79, 100PS-80, 100PS-81, 100PS-82, 100PS-83, 100PS-84, 100PS-85, 100PS-86, 100PS-87, 100PS-88, 100PS-89, 100PS-90, 100PS-91, 100PS-92, 100PS-93, 100PS-94, 100PS-95, 100PS-96, 100PS-97, 100PS-98, 100PS-99, 100PS-100

Length

139

Neg.

131

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can Nat

Description and Remarks

Shook up to it, taking men from ambulance
2 sec. interior & ext. interior train. Train
men lying in bunks, bouncing. cool preparing food
train on dish of peas, meat bread & doughnuts
given to sick soldier in bunk--another soldier eating
of interior, train under way. men lying in bunks
MONTUHO, ITALY. exterior ruined bridge. soldiers walking
highway door--soldier walking down steps
away, soldier walking, another at desk
man looking over paper, also look at it
communication town, phone wires etc. men

Date of Event

1944

Used No.

Date

writing.

(CVT)

SEE OVER

Subject

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS(Ship ,women checking
etc.on dock,supplies to be sent
to U.S. Prisoners in U.S.A.)

Cases Can No.

17-297

Roll No.

2

Subject

Camera

(CTC, 00789)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1975X1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

5/44

Used No.

Date

RED CROSS(Ship ,women checking
etc.on dock,supplies to be sent
to U.S. Prisoners in U.S.A.)

RED CROSS(Ship ,women checking
etc.on dock,supplies to be sent
to U.S. Prisoners in U.S.A.)

RED CROSS(Ship ,women checking
etc.on dock,supplies to be sent
to U.S. Prisoners in U.S.A.)

RED CROSS(Ship ,women checking
etc.on dock,supplies to be sent
to U.S. Prisoners in U.S.A.)

RED CROSS(Ship ,women checking
etc.on dock,supplies to be sent
to U.S. Prisoners in U.S.A.)

RED CROSS(Ship ,women checking
etc.on dock,supplies to be sent
to U.S. Prisoners in U.S.A.)

RED CROSS(Ship ,women checking
etc.on dock,supplies to be sent
to U.S. Prisoners in U.S.A.)

RED CROSS(Ship ,women checking
etc.on dock,supplies to be sent
to U.S. Prisoners in U.S.A.)

RED CROSS(Ship ,women checking
etc.on dock,supplies to be sent
to U.S. Prisoners in U.S.A.)

ITALY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--TRUCKS--RED CROSS--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--TANK--GUNS--FEET (LEG SHOT)--SCENIC--
TOWNS--ITALIANS--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--

(2) 17-311-CANADA

RED CROSS(Track passes by a pill
box in Italy)

Can No.
17-311

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject

Q77 PAGE 01009 ON IF 27047

Cameraman

1997

Length

193

No. 4.

7

Dupe

Pos.

~~Gate~~ JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
...Canadiana solving ...	7/44	
...looking over East ...		
...East tank, ...		
...Green gun - East ...		
...shot, ...		
...rolling ...		
...shot of ...		
...Italian ...		
...East ...		
...prodding ...		
...standing ...		

SEE OVER

Date of Event 7/44

Used No. _____

Date _____

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (Car comes by in France)

Can No.

17-313

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

rec'd 7/94
Date of Event
(7/16/94)

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Talks in the house leaving by jeep for the
little boy entertaining soldier in the house's
officers with Baroness Munkul. Boys playing tennis
after ball--artist drawing of soldier on the wall--

TALK OF CAPRI, ITALY--ISLANDS--& R--U.S.A.A.T.--BOATS
SEE IC--AIR--EXERCISE RESORTS--BATHING--BEACHES--
PICNICS & OUTINGS--BASEBALL--MONASTERY--DONKEY--
HATS--DANCING--RED CHORE--W.C.--GIRLS--SHIPS--TRIPS
BOYS--SINGING--MEXICAN--TENNIS--ART & ARTISTS--U.S. MAIL

(2) 17-314-3

RED CROSS(Soldiers dancing with
Red Cross girls in libe of Capri,
Italy)

Can No.

17-314

Roll No.

3

Subject

ITALY, ISLE OF CAPRI

Cameraman

PAUL HARRIS

Length

20

Neg.

22

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

At 10:00 AM in the harbor of Capri, Italy, a group of American soldiers and Red Cross girls were dancing. The girls were wearing white dresses and the soldiers were in uniform. The scene was very lively and the music was loud. The camera was positioned on a hill overlooking the harbor, providing a wide view of the dancing area. The girls were seen in various poses, some with their arms raised, and the soldiers were smiling and looking towards the camera. The background shows the harbor with some boats and buildings in the distance.

Date of Event

7/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (Sign and contents, ou Of Red Cross girl with 3 can. packing boxes for our war prisoners in Phila. Pa.)	
--	--

Can No.

Roll No.

17-324

5

Subject

Cameras

PLEASE WRITE FOR OUR WAR BOND NEWS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pol.

Cuts

Case No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date _____

DATA FILE -- 743 -- FRTCHMS-LL-INT-3-44-5
 FORM--STAMP--370-0000-1-INT-4-

SEE OVER

(2) 17-326. Cul

Building--ls French snipers in street..return fire snipers
cu--cu French sniper firing--high shot Nazi running thru
street--high shot snipers firing from behind trucks--French
sniper in window--high shot..NAZI ON GROUND..WOUNDED..RIFLE
HITS AROUND HIM--group of French snipers behind barricade
fire away--hi shot..wounded Nazi on ground..YOU CAN SEE
HIM GET SHOT--Frenchmen running across empty square--hi
shot..French girl disarming Nazi that was shot--captured
German--2 scenes wreckage in front of bldg..wrecked truck
shot of banner ARMISTICE--crowd of French in front of
bldg.--flags on bldg.--high shot people running again..
Nazi returning--woman spilled on bike--2 scenes people
running--high shot..Nazi tanks on street fring..Frenchmen
fire from barricades--Frenchman throwing grenade from
window--Nazi car goes thru st..draws fire--couple of tanks
in street(still)..wrecked bike--dead Frenchman in street..
pan to Nazi tank--French 1st aid unit running thru street
waving flag--wounded French negro aid thru st --ls
HORROR CHAMBER..ls--cu name of door Fort of Romainville..
3 scenes of dead bodies of French men and women in pen--
cu and ls fire--Frenchmen opening up road block--French
and Yank vehicles roll thru--spectators watching,Eiffel
Tower in bg--Yank truck,soldiers in truck carrying Yank

RED CROSS: (Workers rescuing wounded
in Paris, France)

Can No.
17-32

1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

PARIS FREED

FRIESTLEY, HEARS (LIE
& GOORHURST) - PATHE
(SIG. CORPS & FREE P.
PARA (H. WRIGHT) LIDA

Length

669

Neg.

660

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

See folder

8/20/44

Date of Event

Paris, France ... 2 air shots Paris--2 scenes
Description and Remarks: ... putting down German posters--putting
up sand bag emplacements--putting up barricades--men
putting up sand bag emplacements--boys help put up barricades--women
help put up barricades--pan shot barricades--street scene
up, people stones used for barricade--3 scenes..Frenchmen
rushing in boxes of ammunition--Frenchmen behind sandbags
on alert--Frenchmen in sand bagged windows of bldgs--
looking out of window, men at window..Notre Dame in bg--
civilian on bike being searched--hi shot and ground shot
of barricaded deserted street--Frenchmen riding on running
board etc. of asian thru street--crowd on corner waiting
gun fire starts--men running in street--on French soldiers

SEE OVER

(4) 17-326- Reel.

[illegible]

(3) 17-326-Reel

(S) 7-326-Kell
View across city from top of Eiffel Tower.
about 10:30. Tanks-Yank infantry moving towards
Eiffel Tower. Infantry advancing behind tanks-Yank sniper
firing-people running for cover-tanks take fire-snapshots
towards crowd under-tanks take firing-S Yank snipers
firing-Y enemies..Yank tank fires-enemy approaching battle
moment, waiting--tanks blasting houses & bldg., reserve
fire hits tank..bullet bounce off--2 scenes./Yank sniper
and machine gunner firing-German prisoner, bloody face--
another prisoner..wounded-soldiers walking with pic of
Goering and Hitler on bayonets-on pic Goering..prisoner
from house-do pic Hitler..prisoner attacking thru door--
2 scenes..big entry into Paris by rest of troops..running
while crowd cheering-great girl running alongside us,
smiling up-shouting S Y Hall..crowd, shouting as people
running shot his armed cheering and waving..very free,
to see US-tanks in a jump, American flag on flagpole..way to
Eiffel Tower-group sail balloons coming out of bldg.
house covered of different flags..crowd looking at a group
of prisoners walking towards tower..2 scenes-one man
shot in head-Frenchman with German glass at waist--
one scene on way to tower..two scenes..one soldier

CUTS:

... in stocks used and var shots of same. AND var.
shots of same in PRISONERS. in stockade. in trucks. march-
ing through stockade. Captured German General Lt Gen
Franz Halder and Maj Hans Vianig--DeGaulle with Kienbohn
and others. DeGaulle into plane with other French officers.
shots of plane with Orves of Lorraine on same--Anthony Eden
out of car. Eden with Kienbohn. in tent. Kienbohn Gen'y
and Forrester--Forrester into car--Piper cub talking along
street in Paris. takeoff. trucks thru street loaded with
German soldiers. la man waiting on roof of bldg. travel
shots. and in lg--Rocket on track--biplane thru street--
shots near arc--soldier taking a drink and making a face--
shots out of car. Ike & Teller. var. shots Bradley in
tent riding along (travel shot)--Air shots of Paris. And air
travel shot (air) along Coast Elysee. --scene before
communion. allied flag on bldg, people reading instructions
of the 14 days of American fire--1940. shots of Howitzer

(6) 17-326. Reel

(5) 17-326-Rael

(8) 17-326-Reel

War in Paris during... (first of at soldier in window...)
...the standing near side looking on at action--
...to forward... German transport and dead bodies...
...German dead, looking on tank etc.--U.S. and Canadian troops...
...road. Troops driving captured German vehicles--German...
...prisoners carry... wounded--burning ruins--scene of Madrid...
...in Paris as camera...--suspended under 1930 bar--what...
...Paris--Prisoners gun slapping--German officer out of car...
...sits down at table (scene of surrender)--

PARIS, FRANCE--WAR--HISTORICAL--FRANCE--GERMAN ARMY--SCENIC--
SUNDAY--POSTERS--PLACES--THEATRE--HORSE RACE--MONUMENTS--
FRENCH NAVY--LAVAL--SOLDIER--GERMANY--VETERANS--PEYAH--
FIRE--BATTLE--SCENE--NEW CROSS--WOMEN--U.S. ARMY--TANKS--
WOMAN--MEDICAL--WITNESSES--U.S. ARMY--CROWDS--DE GAULLE--
POLICE--TOWNS--DICT--(GENERAL CHURCH)--GUNS--EISENHOWER--
BRANLEY--ARMIES--(ARM)--TROOPS--KOMIS--PARADE--DOGS--THROAT--
ELFELDT--VIRGIL--TIPS--EYES--FURNISHED--LIQUOR--AIR--
RE--TACTICAL--THEATRE--(ARMY)--DELT--THEATRE--DECAP--
...THE WALL--FRANCE--(ARM)--(MASC. PARIS)--THROAT--
...PARADE--CIVIL--DOGS--(ARM)--

(7) 17-326-Real

(2) 17-327-Real

...French officers... picture of...
...walking on plane--high...
...volumes in distance--2 scenes...
...rifle in bottle--3 scenes...
...wounded Frenchmen--Regular French and U.S.
...with their backs--3 scenes--3 scenes Nazi soldier
...white surrender flag--3 scenes badly wounded and
...Nazi lying about being attended by French--Nazi
...brought in--War, cu's of Nazi prisoners--
...prisoners marching thru crowd...one Frenchman exits
...Nazi--Nazi being puffed etc as they go thru and 3--
...American Embassy with U.S. flag flyingXXX high shot RIG
...carrying banners...De Gaulle etc...De Gaulle walking
...big crowd held by gendarmes--big cu of De Gaulle
...crowd held back by police and soldiers--
...lays wreath on unknown soldier--crowd cheers--
...walking...crowd cheers...RIOT BEGINS...tilt up to
...front of Notre Dame Cathedral, rifle bullets pepper church--
...crowds scurrying for safety--French firing at snipers--
...crowd running...tilt up church again...bullets hit
...church--empty streets...people running...most of them lying
...street scene...people running...FFI men firing--

RED CROSS (Women nurse carrying badly
wounded Frenchmen, in Paris, France)

Can No.

17-327

1 (Whole Reel)

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd. 9/44
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-327- Reel

add and bring back wounded--tanks destroyed firing--German
tank hit in distance--struck German tank--prisoners--
tricolor raised over suburb of Paris--LeClare and staff
looking at maps--add on Free French entering Paris--big
crowds etc.-- Putting Canadian flag on bldg--

PARIS, FRANCE--AIR--WAR--HISTORICAL--POSTERS--FRENCH--
CHILDREN--WOMEN--GIRLS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CHURCHES--
FRENCH ARMY--SCENIC--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAGS--BICYCLES--TANKS--ARTILLERY--
MEDICAL--RED CROSS--NEGROES--FORTS--MONUMENTS--U.S. ARMY
GOERING--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--CROWDS--PRISONERS--PARADE--
PRIESTLEY--PRESS--LIQUOR--LE GAULLE--RIVERS--BRIDGES--
MADRU--EMBLEMS--GREGASKIS--LIFE--BUDDY--U.S. GOVT--BLDGs--
TYPEWRITER--FRENCH GOV'T--CAMOUFLAGE--RADIO--RELIGIOUS--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--TELEPHONE--LE CLARE--

chamber--interior torture chamber, examining execution post
in corner ground. showing tunnels of torture chambers--
interior examining execution post. one takes eye
shield off pole. other examining rosary beads on pole.
they replace objects--2 scenes, close views of riddled
bullet--examining hand marks on walls (hand prints of victims
of flame throwers. some children's prints)--2 scenes men
take turns in going to or wall--French police and soldiers
examining coffins, vessel. ready for new victims--9 scenes
of old great mass victims were buried--CUT:edd, on
cruelty used and Red Cross taking away German victims of
bomb explosion--tricked bridge blown up by Germans over
river--five French and Resistance troops parade thru Rheims
carrying up French flag--Bordis address truck thru city--
crowd cheering etc.--crowd waiting outside torture
chamber--hall prison in wall--
NACLES, PRISON--FAS--TAMPS--BRIDGE--POSTERS--CROWDS--RIVERS
FLOODS--ANDY--CHEERFUL--CHURCHES--FANTS, FRANCE--TRUCK--CROWDS
MILITARY--GERMAN ARMY--FIRE--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--
LAWYER--FACED--EYES--GATIONS--RELIGIOUS--FLAME THROWERS--
MILITARY--FINGER PRINTS--FUNERAL--SECRETARY--RED CROSS--
FAS--ANDY--

(2) 17-328-3

RED CROSS (Taking away German victims of
Turck explosion in France)

17-328

Roll No.

3

Subject

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

9/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-341-1

scene of killing in other side, then shot, Al. firing
 machine gun, white flag (pillow case) from window, hand
 out, carrying wounded 2 scenes, looking down at,
 broken trees, etc. sign in 1938 GERMAN UNIFORMS
 sign Chinese truck thru gate, on wrecked bldg, shell, jeep
 walking down st, church at far end, interior of church
 interior, tilt down from roof to interior, and a
 walking to altar, and people down, 1 scene, 1 of church
 wrecked bldg in foreground, CUTS. addition on above
 planes dive bombing over city, tanks firing, more german
 prisoners, civilians leaving city, also belongings, men
 women, and children, various shots of the sieged life,
 kids, around the line, bright eyes, Lt. Col. Bert Galland
 & Capt. Chas. Brodley, walking on the station platform in
 Moscow.

OVERVIEW... WAR... AIR VIEWS... IL (S) HEAR... STRAN... FLAMES...
TRENCH POSITIONS... BATTLE SCENES... U.S. ARMY... GERMAN
ARMY PRISONERS... SIGNS... TANKS... ARTILLERY... CHILDREN...
WEAPONS... RED CROSS... REFUGEES... CHURCHES... TOWNS...
FALLON... BUNKERS...

RED CROSS (Truck thru sts in Aachen
Germany)

Can No.

17-341

Roll No.

1

Subject

AACHEN FALLS

Camera

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2491 x3;

2492 x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1944

Used No.

Date

RED CROSS(Row of ambulance good
t in Holland

Can No.

17-345

Roll No.

92

Subject

NETHERLAND DRIVE TOWNE NAZI FLANK

Cameraman

E WRIGHT (BR)

Length

99

Neg.

95

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

3 advancing, running, fire and smoke. Men advancing and running. 2 scene
d over hills. all Canadians. Huge smoke
ground. 1st soldier with automatic in hand. 2nd of him
y in front and yelling troops entering town. 3rd tank
German prisoners long column marching. 4th. wounded in push
art. 5th prisoner. row of ambulance. Red Cross. 6th
freelance along GSTR. URG BREKENS. GHENT. 7th. Canadians run
home poles on roadside side, blown up dutch girl tank
Americans, with wooden shoes, and dutch girl cycling.
Good shot of mindell.
OL. 1000. CANADIAN ARMY. HUMAN. BATTLE SCENE
GERMAN TANK. GERMAN ARMY. PRISONERS

Date of Event

10/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

in German tanks rolling on road damaged. Nazi officer
looking. Nazi soldiers pushing anti-air gun. 2 German
tanks stopping. 1st tank in air. CU. 4000 Yards.
explosion on ground. AIR SCENE. head on of Nazi gun. Nazi
gun firing. Anti-air. 1st of open field. HIT is
made. Nazis firing. Anti-air gun. leveled. HIT in
field. 2 other Nazi machine gun fires. Nazis attacking
barbed wire. enter field. Tank bombers in formation over-
head. Nazi soldier runs back into field. Tank dive bomber
flies. BIG EXPLOSION ON GROUND. 3 scenes showing Nazi
tanks. (END OF COMBAT FILM) 8 shots. U.S. heavy
gun firing. hits across the field. gun in smoke firing.
wounded tank carried in from field. flapping. some tank
receiving medical attention. Machine carrying wounded.
2 scenes. cu's of Nazi prisoners. various. group of
prisoners marching. sign MBT3. Nazi prisoners marching
(TO BE EXCHANGED) 2 scenes. Tank Prisoners walking. 2 cu
of German & U.S. officers talking before exchange. 2 cu of
cu officers handling papers. 2 scenes. cu American Red
Cross men. group of marines crowd, happy. pushing one
another around. 3 cu of Yanks smiling. CUT: end on second
wall and GERMAN FILM. buying and reading newspapers. shot
of Nazi trucks on st. the labor battalion. 1st type

(2) 17-357-1

RED CROSS (Amer. Red Cross man present
at the exchanging of the war
prisoners in Germany)

Can No.

17-357

1

Subject

THE FLIGHT FROM WAR
GRIEF-PLAIN

Camerman

Length

330

Neg.

CMU

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Starting Women--cu of upon over
[VOLUNTARIES]--cater to opera house being
photo--cater to children theatre are also with sign-
sign CROSS going on theatres--a scene
woman walking alone at going to register--cu of girl
registering--cu of WORK AFFILIATION CROSS POST--group of
woman inside office registering--head cu
girl--cu of paper she signed. she is MRS. WARDEN. CLARE--
a woman alone working in factories--truck being pulled
by street car--a woman at. car and truck being loaded
with cases--cu sign on front of trolley.
3 women street cars hauling trucks--2 women back with

Date of Event

12/44

Used No.

Date

Pr

Next

WARDEN. CLARE--

SEE OVER

(3) 17-357-1

... .. artillery fire
... .. firing big guns and machine guns.
... .. tanks firing--burning
... .. French tanks--of French soldiers--
... .. German soldiers put on fire--German soldiers being
incapacitated--shot of 1 armed German officer--group of Nazi
soldiers with pig in arms--Map France--U.S. plane hit
and falling in explosion--burning tank plane--soldiers
running thru field and falling in explosion bursts nearby--
burning U.S. tanks--shots of German soldiers in center--var.
shots of soldiers in trenches, eating etc.--var. shots of soldiers
in trenches, DO SHOTS--GOOD and scenes--Jew stuck in mud
and being released--GIs walking thru mud up to ankles--
carrying supplies etc. thru mud, giving out 2 batteries--
falling in dugouts and foxholes--reading Christmas mail--
Signal Corps men releasing wire--ambulances along road--Jew
road walker and mud--carrying wounded--empty shell cases
piled up after artillery barrage--U.S. tanks along road
... .. photo--pig's running thru etc. of Warth
... .. of German soldiers retreating photoed
... .. of German soldiers--MULTIPLER, FRANCE..French soldiers
... .. alert them at, tanks firing in st..



RED CROSS (Flag outside of tents
up at the front..call for nurses
aids)

~~17-353~~

Roll No.

17-353

4

Subject

NEEDS NURSE AIDS

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

exte r shot hospital tent No. ~~12/44~~

~~exte r shot hospital tent~~
~~Red flag--interior~~
~~operating--wounded in bunks,~~
~~2 scenes Nurses Aides~~
~~scenes in class room--~~
~~hospital ward--nurses~~
~~attending--exterior~~
~~shot, group~~
~~injured and helping others, walk-~~
~~ing towards camera~~
~~of Nurses Aid--~~

~~exte r shot hospital tent~~
~~Red flag--interior~~
~~operating--wounded in bunks,~~
~~2 scenes Nurses Aides~~
~~scenes in class room--~~
~~hospital ward--nurses~~
~~attending--exterior~~
~~shot, group~~
~~injured and helping others, walk-~~
~~ing towards camera~~
~~of Nurses Aid--~~

Date of Event 12/44

WAL-MEDICAL--HOBB
TENTS--HUMAN--BAND

NURSES--RED CROSS--FLAGS--
DICKS--SAILORS--

SEE OVER

RED CROSS(Check being presented
to Mr.Maag by Gen.Lafleche in
Canada)

Can No.

18-362

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

GEN. LAFLECHE PRESENTS RED
CROSS CHECK

Cameraman

V. ARTHUR

Length

110

Neg.

110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.

Date

STORY TELLER—WAS PRISONER—MONEY—RED
CROSS—WAS LOST—LET HIM—CROSS

RED CROSS (Getting mail from Red
Cross..shot of red cross ambulance
in Manila, P.I.)

Can No.

18-377

Roll No.

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4986x1, 2, 3)

Can No. 4987x1, 2;
4988x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

2/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RED CROSS(Basil O'Connor new
chairman of A.R.C.)

Can No.

2235X

Roll No.

8

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Subject

BASIL O'CONNOR, CHAIRMAN AMERICAN

RED CROSS

Cameraman

TUGALDER

Length

101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Various long, semi and full close-up scenes
of Basil O'Connor at his desk at the Headquarters of
the American Red Cross taking over his new duties as
chairman.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: RED CROSS: O'CONNOR:

Date of Event

7-24-44

Use No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4945x11,etc--THE ROYAL FAMILY-ENGLAND-1944

-----4862x4:(BkNo:4241-2--153ft--Fox(BR)--KING AND HIS WAR CABINET
--Aug.1944--King Georg VI and his war cabinet,most of which are easily
recognisable--no names on caption--please see film-----
-----4875x10:(BkNo:4256-1--PARA(BR)--SIGNING ANGLO-FRENCH AGREEMNT
--SEPT.1944---gen.view signing--Anthony Eden and Fr.For.Min.Massigli
signing,cus each--var.scs.--at table also are Sir Henry MacGesh,Judge
Advocate General and Mr.Camille of Paris-----159ft-----

ENGLAND--BR.GOV'T--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--CEREMONIES--TOURS--
AMERICAN RED CROSS(Organisations)-----FR.GOV'T--EDEN,Anthony--TREATY(
Agreement)-----

AMERICAN RED CROSS (Organizations):
King & Queen visit Red Cross Club
in London)

Issue Number

4945x11; 1621x1; 2541x3;

Subject

THE ROYAL FAMILY-ENGLAND-1944

4862x3; 4875x10

Cameraman

GAUMONT--FOX(BR)

PARA(BR)

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos. after each
Can No. x-number--captions
1/2 after card made

Description and Remarks

4045x11:(BkNo:4117-7--44ft--

Date of Event
1944

Feb. 1944--INVESTITURE AT THE PALACE--please see
film--we had no caption at all on this--(Gaumont)-----
-----1621x1:(BkNo:4124-7--238ft--March 1944--KING AND QUEEN VISIT
RED CROSS--they visit the Mostyn American Red Cross Club--they with
Director of Red Cross--King George VI & Queen Elizabeth meet some of the
hostesses and are surrounded by crowd--Am. Amb. to England Winant and A-
Stark there too--talk with hostesses--var. scs. Royal Couple touring the
Club-----125x-Br)-----
-----2541x5:(BkNo:4152-3--60ft--Gaumont--April 1944--KING AND QUEEN
TOUR--please see film--we had no caption at all on this-----

SEE OVER

(2) 4950x3, etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

and the RAF, for their aid--vows return to Tokyo to finish the job after finishing Berlin-----

-----4943x8:(BkNo:4126-23--61ft--March 1944--Fox(Br)--EUROPEAN
ADVISORY COMMITTEE---first pix of the three-power Commission with the
chief delegates U.S.Amb. Winant, Sir Wm. Strang(GB) & Gusev of USSR-----

-----1766x3,4:(BkNo:4147-5--220ft FG & 760 ft. Lev--HearstC-----
April 1944--"SALUTE THE SOLDIER WEEK"--LGen. John C.H. Lee, Deputy Theatre
Commander of European Theatre of Operations reviews parade of American
troops, including WACs--posters proclaiming Salute the Soldier Week--vols
and Br. Tommies and American GIs shake hands--little kids watch the
parade, with American and British flags-----

-----1931x8:(BkNo:4169-10--May 1944--248ft--PARAMOUNT--AMERICAN
RED CROSS CLUBMOBILE--at 9th AF Station in England, coffee, doughnuts &
snacks are served from Clubmobile--American girls serve the GIs--juke
box plays and fun is rampant-----

ORGANIZATIONS (Am. Red Cross): (serves
donuts & coffee, etc. from its Club-
mobile in England) 1931x8

Issue Number
4950x3; 1624x2; 4943x3; 1766x3, 4;
1931x8; 4906x6; 2666x3; 4951x6; 4951x5

Subject

AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944
(Nine stories)

Camerasman

FOX-HEARST-GAUMONT-
PARAMOUNT

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos. after each
x-number-captions

Cap No.
linked after card made

Description and Remarks

4950x3: (BkNo:4101-6--Fox(USA) / Date of 1944 / 2666x3

Jan. 1944--347ft--B 17 PLANE BURNS----engine on the
B17 catches fire just before a bombing mission--uncontrolled, the fire
fighting crew had to withdraw due to lack of foam--ship finally exploded
but no-one hurt---probably could be used for war damage montage material-----

-----1624x2: (BkNo:4124-8--454ft--March 1944--FOX(BR)--INTERVIEW
GEN. JIMMY DOOLITTLE--SOUND SPEECH probably--we filed the speech copy in
which he praised the old USS HORNET (Since sunk in battle by our own
hand after severe damage) and her crew and noted the quick building of
the new Carrier soon to join the fleet--he thanked our British friends

SEE OVER

(4) 4950x3,etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

ENGLAND--AVIATION--USAF--FIRE(Plane)--PLANEWRECK(B-7 burns,explodes)---
-----DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--SPEECH(Doolittle)-----WINANT,JohnG.
U.S.GOV'T--RUSS.GOV'T--ENG.GOV'T--CONFERENCE-----PARADE(U.S.Military)---
---CHILDREN(English)-----ORG (American Red Cross)--HUMAN INT(U.S.
Servicemen)-----PRESS(England)--FOX,Matthew---MURROW,Edward R
-----WAR(1944)-----TOYS--HUMAN INT(Kids,war-torn land
-----RUINS(England)--U.S.ARMY--BR.ARMY-----

(3) 4950x3, etc--AMERICANS IN ENGLAND-1944

-----4906x6:(BkNo:4180-8--43ft--Gaumont--May 1944--U.S.BOMBER
BASE--somewhere in England--please see film--no caption at all-----

-----2666x3:(BkNo:4200-6--507ft--Hearst(Sullivan)--June 1944--
MATTY FOX, ETAL, PRESS CORPS IN ENGLAND---in positions to cover the D-Day
invasion of Europe are outstanding press men of the Allies--included
are Matthew Fox of Universal Pix, Edward R. Murrow, Richard C. Hottelet,
Charles Collingwood, etal on Supreme HQ Allied Expeditionary Force-----
we filed the caption as it has many names of Allied correspondents in
case wanted or needed-----under X-number-----

-----4951x6:(BkNo:4329-12--67ft--Dec. 1944--HEARST(Br)--TOYS FROM
U.S.---for the kids of Durham County, from the kids of U.S.A.--messages
an' greetings are attached and the kids are happy--these are the first
toys seen here in four years-----

-----4951x5:(BkNo:4370-7--199ft--Paramount--Dec. 1944--AMERICANS
CLEAR BOMB DAMAGE--in London, var. scs. bomb damage--Americans arrive and
go to work--var. scs. as work goes on--Duncan Sandys, Min. of Works, survey,

(2) 18-364-2

ARMY LEAVING--GROUP OF RETURNING
SOLDIERS TO CAMP SHARON READING AND TALKING
CORP. CLAIR G. BERGER, DSC winner (SOUND TALK) Fvt.
HENRY JAHN, Sgt. Wm. JACKSON, DSC winner, CORP. FRANK E.
KOREANISWICK (SOUND TALKS)---train arriving at Camp Sha-
ron, boys off train with packs, Officer and men marching v
road--

NEW YORK CITY-- SHARON-- PIER-- SHIPS--RIVERS--
DEBARKING -- KOREANISWICK--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
RED CROSS--JENNY-- WASHINGTON, N.J.--R.R. TRAINS--
CAMP--SHARON N.Y. -- BARTON--HEFFNER-- JACK--
JACKSON--KOREANISWICK-- MEDALS--DECORATIONS--
HEROES--

RED CROSS(Worker pouring coffee
in New York City)

Can No.

18-364

Roll No.

2

Subject

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1945

Used No.

Date

(2) 18-372-4

STATION--on train--German soldiers--German
rolling doors--German marching--cristal & refugees
out of train at Chantigny--German city train, replaced
by French soldiers--firing RF track--level shot on train
near CHANTIGNY--

ST. MARIE, FRANCE--REF--GERMAN ARMY--U. S. ARMY--PLAGE--
REFUGEE--FRENCH--HUMAN--MISTAKE--REFUGEE--RED CROSS--
REFUGEE--CHILDREN--RELATIVES--H. R. TRAIN--H. R. STATION--
PLATE--

RED CROSS(Worker helping a little
 & girl on crutches..Armistice Red
 cross torn & dirty..flag on front locomotive
 Subject in France)

Can No.

18-372

Roll No.

4

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2630x4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

2/45

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

sign on one church telling 'within is Battle Cloister
of U.S.Vets of 1st World War"...--G.I. entering church--
sign "The American Cathedral..Church of Holy Trinity--
interior shots..GIs looking over church--var.shots 1st
GI football game in Paris..sign Schiaparelli--sign over
American Red Cross..Rainbow Corner..mob GI's outside--
Interior shot eating--

PARIS, FRANCE..WAR..U.S.ARMY..SOLDIERS..TRUCKS..TOURISTS..
HOTELS..FURNITURE..ARCH DE TRIOMPHE..MONUMENTS..SHOPPING..
AMUSEMENTS..BLDGS..STORES..CABARETS..DANCING..FOOD..
RESTAURANTS..SANITATION..CONVEYANCES..CHURCHES..RELIGIOUS..
FOOTBALL..RED CROSS..

(2) 18-375-4

RED CROSS(Sign over American
Red Cross..in Paris,France)

Can. No.
18-375

Roll No.
4

Subject
GI'S TOUR GAY PAREE

Cameras
SIG CORPS(LYONS)

Length
68

Neg.
65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
4985x3

Can No.

PARIS, FRANCE--GI's climbing out of truck
GI's at information desk--Registering..cu
stamping form--GI walks into hotel room and
flops on bed--group pf GI's coming out of hotel--
GI's (in fg.) looking at Arch de Triomphe (BG)--group
around Eternal Flame--CU Eternal Flame--See 2 soldiers
coming out of Schiaparellis..one with perfume bottle
in his hand..he sniffs and gives the other GI a sniff--
CUTS:add. on scenes used and truck load GIs to & away
from camera--Casino De Paris--Robinson Moulin Rouge..
Dancing--Interior..ls at tables eating--cu's at table
orchestra--var.shots dandng--ls and cu St. Toilet--GIs
hiring horse and cab and riding away--var.shots Churfo

rec'd 2/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

putting on socks--

(2) 18-375-5

RED CROSS (Girls pass out new
sheets in Luzon, P.I.)

Can No.
18-375

Roll No.
5

Subject

Cameramen

PARK (SIC. CORPS)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-379-1

RED CROSS (Girls giving doughnuts
out to our wounded returning
home in New York City)

Can No.
18-379

Roll No.

1

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

276Bx2
276Bx3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

5/5/45

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-30-2

RED CROSS (Taking care of refugees
in Cincinnati, O)

Can No.

18-380

2

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...
STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...
STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...
STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...
STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...
STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...
STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...
STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...STATIONING...

(3) 18-380-2

RED CROSS (Girl from Red Cross
passing out cold drinks to
returning veterans)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-427-2

AT SEA--WAR--AIR--HOSPITALS--SHIPS--TACHIBAAN MARU--
RED CROSS--JAPANESE ARMY--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM.--
TRUCKS--US SOLACE--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--MEDICAL--
AMBULANCE--GUAM--HARBORS--SHIPYARDS--

RED CROSS (Red Crosses on Armed
Jap mercy ship)

Can No.

USS SOLACE IN CUTS)

18-427

2

Subject

Cameras

ARMED JAP MERCY SHIP CAPTURED

PATHE (NAVY)

Length

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

75

66

3047x4
Can No. 595 ft.

Description and Remarks

8/4/45
Date of Event

1. JAP AIRCRAFT Jap hospital ship
hospital ship--see
--Japs coming thru hatchway
ammunition in boxes which were found
shots prisoners coming off ship with hands
Japs being marched down pier--CUTS: add. on
shots of ship..LS tied up to pier--
ship--Japs running to trucks and into
--LS USS SOLACE tied up at dock at
sailors carrying litters up gangplank--
lances in FG, same--wounded carried off,
into ambulances--repair crew going aboard--
painting side of ship near red cross.

Used No.

Date

(2) 18-443-1

Ship at sea, large tower--2 scenes Battleship thru
pier--CU sailors loading off ship for leave--CU sailors
walking along pier--CU city sts., sailors walking--CU in
sailors passing in horse drawn vehicle--IS sailors at
store buying souvenirs--sailor tries on big hat--CU 2
sailors examining souvenir alligator--IS group sailors
moving towards camera--MADAME pops out of door gesturing
wildly and then back and closes door--2 sailors having
picnicker--CU street photog.--CU sailor getting a kick
out of his pic--AT SEA IN THE ATLANTIC..LS BB--LS carrier--
CU wake churning up--CU ship app.N.Y.harbor..murky--AV
Statue of Liberty in FG, ships in FG(torch lit)--AV carrier
in FG, statue of Liberty in ABG--AV carrier, skyline in BG
THRU DOME--blimp over Battleship, Skyline in BG--MS blimp,
sailing in BG--LS blimp over carrier, Skyline and sun rising
in background--HOT--logs handling carrier--CU crowd waving
from pier--HS carrier U.S. MONTREY in dock on right, USS
ENTERPRISE coming in dock on left--looking up at sailors
chilling from Enterprise deck--sailors on dock helping to
dock ship, pulling lines--CU name ENTERPRISE--Admiral
Sherman on deck of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman--
CU flag--CU sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

RED CROSS (red cross girls passing out coffee etc.)	
---	--

Can No.

18-443

1

Subject

Call center

C. A. JOHN CON-MIAGE

JOHN P. KELLY

NEW CHAIN-TOX-MILLION

DEAN COURTNEY HEAD P

Can No.

Length

Net.

Dupe

Pos.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date _____

Line of ships

Gate Bridge--

100. From 1900 to 1901

---Hal

100-30-00000

up at crowd-

101. 540.1-540.9

rier thru

LOCKE - SNO OVER

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2 TABOARD, LA... shots Halsey aboard.
... up at crowd on bridge--Halsey
greeting... & Le... as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm.
ingers... Adm. C... in... Generals etc.--CU Halsey
saluting... ALA... A passing--CU Marines lined up--
group... waving... ravel : hot under bridge..shots
for other side... U Annapolis...CU anchor
Halsey... prior... sey at...
Halsey... Halsey... t...va...CU's Halsey--climp
HCM... 3593x5...Halsey Bridge to Fox
... under... sailors waiting along dock--sailors
... 3554x2...
... 3--r... ing on...
... lo... n thru glassy...
... LS... ving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--
3557x2... add... Dakota going under bridge..
... rid... Destroyer ditto.. Battleship ditto-
... 3591x3... LOS ANGELES... Ave Mrs Texas and
...oyer... a box and collect--3591x5...CAN
... U U... F... coming in...sailors lined
...-se... I... waving from ship--HS pickets
... of... n... Broc. Flotilla--crowd catching--

(3) 18-443-1

plank and walking along pier--sailor coming up on dock, CU--
E's sailors coming out of pier, relatives waiting--HE friends
and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch--Mother
walks over and embraces son, walk off in each other's
arms--~~OUT~~ add. on scenes used and: 3595x4..add. on LS of
ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--3595x1..add.
scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing to fly
homeward bound banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
banner--line of ships--add. Halsey at Press Conference--
Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
Gov. Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignitaries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco..var. low shots of USS SO. DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AUR CU submarine--
another sub. passing--3591x4..FRISCO..HE crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
looking at key--Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
Hope peering over--Halsey arr. at City Hall and shaking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey and Lapham--sailors parading

(6) 18-443-1

and INAMS..civilians taking ride on BB thru lock..LS--
CU carrier passing--EF ENTERPRISE..men & planes on deck--
civilians pulling chest--pan to Enterprise--shot showing
small space between ship & canal--CU Admiral Sherman--
sailors walking along dock--EF directing sailors--var.
white sailors shore side, Panama..shopping --3564x2,3..
PANAMA..CU USS WASH. at dock..men off ship salute..cu
sailors go by--var. street scenes..sailors thru swinging
doors..sailor with bottle beer & drinkin..--var.shots
Admiral S. Sherman on flight deck of "E"..load planes on
deck--pan to work on side of ship..painting--var.shots
sailors visiting ruins of old Panama--VAR.AIR SHOTS of
ships in Canal..USS RANGER..USS PA. T. RICE..USS WASH.,
INAMS..MO. CO. OLIN..RANGER..submarines at sea..flying
low over BB & carrier--var.shots thru locks--3556x3..
PANAMA..aboard USS ENTERPRISE...planes overhead--CU planes
loading..group sailors..street scenes in Panama..traffic
cop..colored sailors..girl on balcony, pan down to sailors--
#3593x1,2..STANDER N.Y...CU BB--CU carrier USS BATAAN--
planes taking off "E"..sailors looking at photo album--
DO N.Y. harbor..ONLY SMALL G--AV Panama City, Panama--

(5)

18-443-1

3593x4 ... CU ... TEARS in silhouette--girls
in ... waving--Welcome Home sign--U.S. ... into
dock--in ... ship--U.S. TEARS into dock--NEVADA
into dock--CU ... with wife and baby--sailors come
3564x1 ... ships at sea--sailors
lined up ... shot--U.S. TEARS--U.S. ... NEVADA--blimp
swarmed--flags flying--Texas docking--3595x7... SAN PEDRO,
... aboard--CU ... ship--sails aboard U.S. TEARS ... men on
aboard--CU ... guns--men lined up on dock--3599x3... SEATTLE,
... on bridge of U.S. ...--sailors on deck.. Army
... " ... boat" near--CU Rear Admiral Oscar C. Badger--
... plan--sailors walking along dock--sailors lined
up on pier with baggage--pan group sailors--on board,
... guns--pulling down signal
flags--pulling up flags..men signalling with lights &
flags--CU & CU Adm. Badger with Mayor Devin--Lanes lined
up on pier--Badger & party inspecting ship--Badger with
... ship U.S. MARYLAND coming into dock--
... U.S. MARYLAND--MARYLAND, ARCA CAS, IOWA
in ... 3557x1... ... AV ships entering canal--carrier
U.S. ... & U.S. ... WASHINGTON into locks--CU ships

(8) 18-443-1

shots from behind Statue of Liberty, fleet in BG--skyline
shots etc.--3591x1,2..A.V.C..tourist shots skyline, Big
E parading--blimp overhead-- & MONT. at dock--HS crowd--
tugs--LS men down side ship with bags, tars--Adm. Sherman
on deck with bags--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.
to sailors in bus..sailors into buses--sailors lined up
on Enterprise..sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers
playing..CU / HS--Adm. Sherman with Capt. W.L. Reese--
Sherman down plank--3590x3, BOSTON, MASS..VA..NOT USC NEW
MEXICO, NO. CAROLINA, cruiser CO CORD--Home pan ant--Flag of
the USN--crew of New Mex.--New Mex. docking crew off
New Mex.--Officers leaving with baggage..No. Carolina dock-
ing--

(7)

18-443-1

CU "WITCHAMITE" & "WASH". coming thru Union Lock--AV carrier
"WASH", "WITCHAMITE", "WASH" under way on Atlantic side--
var. shots of the Captain's inspection aboard "E". sailors
lined up. Marines--CU ADM. Sherman & his dog Wags--
and inspection aboard-- 3556x4. EARLY MORNING N.Y.C.
of "E" & "WITCHAMITE". blimp over Monterey--var. HS of "E"
and Jersey in HG--blimp passes & land in HG--HS destroyer
& troopship passing-- 3606x4. EARLY MORNING N.Y.C. CU
at least signals--CU Monterey passing--L of Statue of Liberty
lighted--L skyline, carrier FG--fun up as carrier "E" passes--
blimp isolation on deck & down plank--Vice-Adm. Sherman
on flight deck with 35g--CU Sherman down plank--men off
tugboat with gear-- 3584x1,2. N.Y.C. (VERY GRAINY) Fleet
enroute to N.Y. var. scenes Carriers, Battleships, Cruisers
enroute to N.Y. shots of wake of ship--planes taking off
and landing on carriers-- 3595x6. N.Y.C. "E" & MONTEREY AT
docks Po. River--trunk bags & luggage on pier--sailors down
plank--sailors running--sailors loading trucks with baggage
& gear-- 3556x5. N.Y.C. LS blimp over carriers--gobs thru
gates, meeting families-- 3557x8. N.Y.C. AV...N.Y. skyline,
early morning haze. "E" app. flying low over "E"--

(9)

18-443-1

WISCONSIN--HAWAII--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--HAILEY--
 WISCONSIN--HAWAII--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--USS MISSOURI--
 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--BRIDGES--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
 HAWAII--CALIF.--PANAMA--CANALS--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
 AIR--MILITARY--CROPPING--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
 AIR--MILITARY--MONTAG--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
 HAWAII--STATUE OF LIBERTY--USS MONTREY--ENTERPRISE--
 HAWAII--CALIF.--DEBARKING--VETERANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN
 PLANE (MONTREY)--TRANSPORT--WARREN--LAPHAM--USS S.D. KOTA--
 LAPHAM--CALIF.--INGERSOLL--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
 PARADE--MONTREY--USS ALABAMA--MARINES--MONTAG (ANCHOR, ETC.)
 --WATER--CALIF.--USS TEXAS--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO, CALIF.--
 AIR--MONTREY--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS (DOLL)--
 BATAAN--DOLL--USS MARLA D--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
 SEATTLE, WASH.--USS WASHINGTON--OLIVE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
 LAPHAM--SHIP BLDG.--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER--
 USS BATAAN--USS NO. CAROLINA--EGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
 SUNSET--MONTREY--RED CROSS--BUSES--STRIKES--RECE--
 BOSTON, MASS.--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO. CAROLINA--USS CONCORDE

RED CROSS (Red Cross girl kissing
2,000,000th GI to head for home)

Can No.

18-459

Roll No.

1

Subject

2,000,000TH G.I. HEADS FOR HOME

Cameraman

PARA. (BR.)

Length

62

Neg.

54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARSEILLE FRANCE--BS PAN crowd of GIs
saluting--Corporal Hudgins on stand with
Gen. Frank Ross--CU Pan from Ross to Hudgins--
GIs on board transport waving--
LS Hudgins on stand with plaque--CU mob GIs pushing along
to go aboard transport--2 shots woman in costume kissing
Hudgins--LS GIs up gangplank--2 scenes more GIs up plank
and Red Cross girl kissing Hudgins--

REC'D 12/45

Use No.

Date

MARSEILLE, FRANCE--CROWD--SOLDIERS--CEREMONIES--HUDGINS--
ROSS--TRANSPORTS--EM BARKING--VETERANS--RED CROSS--
W.R.--

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (F.D.R. asks nation to
over subscribe the 1945 Red Cross
WASHINGTON, D.C. War Fund)

Can No.

5041X

Roll No.

1/2
1/2

Subject

FOR RED CROSS STORY

Camerman

PATHE HEART

Length 807

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

President Roosevelt speaks to the nation
to over subscribe the 1945 Red Cross War Fund
Is President silent--ou same--cu President.

5-20-45

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: ROOSEVELT: RED CROSS: 3 FEETCHES:
WAR: 16-5M:

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (thanks motion picture
industry)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.

5093X

Roll No.

6

Subject
RED CROSS THANKS MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY

Cameraman
FATHE

Length 241

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description of Report
D. C. Rathvon and Basil O'Connor (LEFT
TO RIGHT) - 2" & 4" shots report and tag 25

Date of Report
4-12-45

Can No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: RED CROSS: MOTION PICTURE: THEATRICAL:
RATHVON: O'CONNOR:

SEE OVER

AMERICAN RED CROSS: (Treats occupation
forces to coffee, etc.)

Issue Number

5119x6

Subject: U.S. SEABORNE OCCUPATION FORCE ARRIVES
IN NORWAY

Camera: PAPA(DORED)

Length 98ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

BR NO: 4457-5

Cuts caption junked
after No card made

Description and Remarks

OSLO, NORWAY: (fleet of U.S.

Army LSTs reach port--docking--unloading trucks,
armored cars, jeeps, etc--American Red Cross car is right at the spot to
treat the men with hot coffee, etc--unloading--troops off--gen. view of
part of the LST fleet-----

Date of Event June 1945

OSLO, NORWAY--U.S. ARMY--INVASION BARGES(LSTs)--AMERICAN RED CROSS--WAR--

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (End of Rainbow Club,
Red Cross)

Can No.

19-470

Roll No.

4

Subject

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5108x3,

Can No.

Description and Remarks
RECORDED (11 GHT) BIG CROWD
of the Rainbow American Red Cross
Club. Trying to get in--Closer shot BIG
CROWD--2 entrances, big crowd pushing trying to get in--
INT. ROOM--Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt pushing thru crowd--
Howdahs and girls applauding--SOUND EFFECT BY ELEANOR--
crowd applauding--2 scenes..GIs & girls jitterbugging--
CU band--another scene dancing--CU crowd at entrance
still trying to get in--AHC BIG CROWD outside canteen--
CUT--3 scenes used and..Anthony Eden thru crowd,
I. W. WIO--Eden on stand--Speech by Eden--crowd singing
SONG "WE'LL SING IT" "NE"

57CD 1/46

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

QUE,
MONTREAL, CANADA --
N. H. S. TION -- R. E. T. JR. -- LOCAL TORS -- HUMAN INT. --
TORONTO, CANADA --

(2) 19-470-Canada

RED CROSS (servicemen's brides with kids
and Red Cross girls walking by--)

Can No.
19.470

Roll No.
CANADA

~~CANADA~~

Subject

WIFE LEFT LAS BRIDES

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

113

Neg.

105

Dupe

Pos.

Cut JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...service man and 2 ex-
looking at watch--cu chain smoker lighting
one cigarette from another, serviceman--CU cigarettes on
ground, another falls and is stepped on--brides with kids
leaving train 2 shots (with Red Cross girls)--brides up
escalator in station, man breaks out and greets wife--
couple kissing--shot of crowded waiting room--Flight
kissing wife--ex. with wife and child, kissing--CU their
baby--CU mother and child, bound for Florida--cu baby--
TORONTO, CAN. D--brides with kids and Red Cross nurses walk-
ing by--and come out, embrace--husband wife and
child--kissing wife and child--

Date 1/18/46

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

mothers--dearborn taking pix--scenes in cabin with
mothers and babies--twins in crib--baggage on pier
being piled up--CU baggage--making cheese cake pix of
brides--add, SOUND, takes by brides--

NEW YORK CITY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--BABIES--ENGLISH--
S E ARGENTINA--THANKS CRCS--RED CROSS--VETERANS--HUMAN INT.
DOCKS--

(2) 19-474-1

RED CROSS (LS room, husbands greeting their wives--CU kissing--mother in law kisses bride--couple hugging and kissing--husband and wife--baby crying)				Can No. 19-474	Roll No. 1
Subject ENGLISH WAR BRIDE JOIN HUBBIE'S				Cameraman HARDY-S. WITH- TALK IANE - "DEARD"	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5199x2, Can No. 5200x2,3	
NEW YORK CITY...CU 2 girls on bridge-- Description and Remarks CU 1's arms--3 babies with mothers--ACU mother and daughter--2 babies in their--15 mothers and kids at table eating-- CU baby in play pen--15 mother tending to baby in play pen--1 kid on the throne--15 15 ARGENTINA at dock--girls on deck--brides down gangplank--brides checking out on dock--15 15 CENTER..LS room, husbands greeting their wives--CU kissing--mother in law kisses bride-- LS 15 couples hugging and kissing--CU husband and wife. baby crying 15 15--FOUND TALK BY BRIDE--FOUND TALK BY another bride, standing with husband and child-- OUT: and on scenes used and..add. shots babies with				1550 ft. 12/4/46 Used No. Date	
				SEE OVER	

(2) 19-476-3

[illegible]

CZECHOSLOVAKIA -- REFUGEE -- PRISONERS -- DUTY -- R.R. TRAIN --
 FOOD -- "FOOD" -- FOOD -- GUN -- IN -- CHARITY -- UNRA --
 TRACTOR -- "COT" -- AR -- "FICK" -- "MONTAGE (CUT)" -- RATIONING --
 "MONTAGE" -- "MONTAGE" -- "MONTAGE" -- INT. -- RUIN -- BRIDGE --
 "MONTAGE" -- "MONTAGE" -- "MONTAGE" -- "MONTAGE" -- "MONTAGE" --
 "MONTAGE" -- "MONTAGE" -- "MONTAGE" -- "MONTAGE" -- "MONTAGE" --

RED CROSS (Red Cross pkgs. --- opening pkgs. showing food in same)				Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 3
Subject UNRRA CARES FOR EUROPE				Cameraman PATHE	
Length 104	Neg. 98	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5220x1 Can No.	
Description and Remarks GEORCHIA... people getting off bus, being greeted (FROM CONCENTRATION CAMPS ETC) LS Train coming in with supplies--closer view see USA on coal tender--LS Train reading TRANSPORTATION COME U.S. ARMY--opening up grain freight car--CU looking at grain on piece of paper--American tractor goes by-- Chrysler Dodge of Canada--CU box medicine--CU Penicillin on pkg.--food packages--people into UNRRA offices--girl handing out food to a little girl--clipping food coupon-- CU food on display (UNRRA)--CU Cocoa on display (UNRRA)-- women on sewing machines repairing clothing--man getting used leather jacket--CU Mother and child, holding can of food--CUTS: add. on scenes used and... var. shots being in				Date REC'D 2/46 Used No. _____ Date _____ SEE OVER	

RED CROSS (Pres. Truman makes sound appeal for Red Cross)				Roll No.	
SOUND TALK				19-482	
Subject PR3S. TRUMAN ASKS AID FOR RED CROSS				Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
102	94			5237x3	
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--silent and sound Pres. H. Truman seated at his desk in White House making Red Cross appeal--CUTS: additional scenes Truman talk also talk by chairman Basil O'Connor of R.C. making appeal. WASH DC.--SOUND--SPEECH--RED CROSS--TRUMAN-O'CONNOR				Date of Print-46	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

leaving airport--Interior office, pilot receiving phone
call--pilot and engineer checking map--add.airshots,
city of Regina, prairie, small town with grain elevators--
signal fire and men waving to plane--men and stretcher
out of plane--

REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA--AIR--SNOW--FEATHER--COMMIC--
AVIATION--A TOLLAGE--MEDICAL--TYPED--IN FLIGHT--FLIGHTS--
AIR--MUTUAL--RED CROSS--RESCUE--THAT--

(2) 19-489-Canada

RED CROSS (red Cross marking on plane-- nurse, pilot, engineer in group--)				Can No. 19-489	Roll No. CAN.
Subject AMBULANCE PLANT FOR FARM AREA				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 102	Neg. 96	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5259x3 Can No. 560 2t.	
Description and Remarks REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA--AV snowy wasteland--CU pilot--plane taxis into landing on snow, wearing skis--putting patient on stretcher thru door of ~~plane~~ farm--alking towards plane thru snow--putting stretcher into plane (door removed)-- closer shot loading stretcher--take-off--AV --interior plane, nurse and patient--CUTS: add. on scenes used and.. plane at Regina airport, control tower in BC--pilot boarding--var. shots starting engine, pilot signals etc.--CU Saskatchewan crest on side of plane--CU Red Cross marking on plane--nurse, pilot, engineer in group--plane taxiing from Regina airport--plane passing camera--ambulance arr. at plane--patient lifted out of plane.. into ambulance--ambulance				3/26/46 Date of Event Used No. Date	
FORM 2530-15M-1-46-U				OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

cigarettes and 4 rations being dumped into box--
confiscated loot being looked over and segregated in
headquarters room--CUTS: add.on scenes used and C.I.D.
agents boarding and inspecting small boat--scenes
showing boat moving along river with Bund in BG and var.
ships anchored and tied up along shore--CU saipan showing
people who live on these small crafts--raid on small junk-
CID agent unearthing several American items mostly food--
U.S. AAF pants, blanket, Navy coat for sale--Red Cross
P.O.W. packages found--

SHANGHAI, CHINA--RAID--CHINESE--MARKETS--CLUM--U.S. ARMY--
U.S. NAVY--POLICE--FOOD--RED CROSS--BOATS--

(2) 19-502-2

RED CROSS(P.O.L.W. packages found)

Can No.

Roll No.

19-502

2

Subject

Cameraman

RAID CHINESE BLACK MARKET

FOX(SELICK)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 530826

100

94

Can No. 310 ft.

SHANGHAI CHINA--alley with little kid walkings/45
 Description and Remarks Date of Shoot
 --5.7.1945 and other CID investigator walking--
 LG sold, EPs and CPs raiding street vendors
 Man walking down st.--closer shot, inspecting etc.
 shot closer to st.--closer shot soldier pushes peddlers
 away from carts--LG st., people seen picking up can goods
 from littered st., in FG soldierx is pulling cart, has
 pair shoes in hand--CU woman?with whole box full money--
 young Chinese in argument with two soldiers near jeep,
 they keep pushing him away--CU emptying sackx cigarettes
 and can goods--back to young Chinese getting pushed, he
 gets to something in jeep and they push him and tell
 to go home and he comes back to argue some more--CU HS

RED CROSS(NORTHWEST FLOODED:Red
Cross on job,nite:rescue)

Can No.

19-564

Roll No.

3

~~RENT, WASH:~~
Subject

NORTHWEST FLOODED

Camerman

NELSON

Length

97

Neg.

92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JK.

Description and Remarks

River on rampage,house over-
turned--pan to ducks,cu riding duck,inun-
dation all around,geese in fg,people on
rooftops waiting rescue,rescue,lamp signal--
Red Cross on job,nite:rescue--CUTS:ditto

RENT, WASH:FLOODS:NITE:RESCUE:RED CROSS:

Date of Event

12-12-46

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5347x2, etc. -N. CHINA STORIES-July/Dec.1946
writing on trains of anti-civil war signs, etc--var.scs.mass meeting of
some 50,000 people--train leaving, waving students, etc-----
-----CS5411x9:(BkNo:4784-2--285 ft originally from which we filed
a cut story only(no scene Listing)----CONTRIBUTION OF CLOTHES BY THE
AMERICAN RED CROSS-----Sept.1946--in SHANGHAI, Cardboard boxes and
bales of clothing arrive at Red Cross Center for distribution to needy--
var.scs. of children lining up to get clothes after getting their registra-
tion tickets--Miss AnnaLee Patterson of Davies, West Virginia demon-
strates use of a layette for baby to mother--Miss Rose Diliderto of
Watertown, Mass fits sweater on boy--111 baby dressed by her, too--cu of
baby with hat on-----
-----5452x5:(BkNo:4824-11--49ft--Dec.--OPIUM STORY--var.scs. of
Chinese smoking opium in den--no other information on this-----
-----5454x4:(BkNo:4826-12--400ft--NOV.--OPENING OF CHINA'S FIRST
NATIONAL ASSEMBLY---Gen. Chiang KaiShek, et al, pay respects at tomb of Sun
Yat Sen, Founder of the Republic--Cont. bldg, ext--int. assembly hall--var.

AMERICAN RED CROSS: (aids Chinese refugees) 5347x2; 5350x3; CS6411x9;
 in China--1946-----5411x9 5452x5; 5454x4

Subject MISC.CHINA STORIES--July/Dec.1946
 (five stories)

HEARST (Four stories)
 GAUMONT(5452x5 only)

Length
 see after each
 x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk nos. after ea.
 x-number--caption
 furnished, unless noted

Description and Remarks

5347x2: (BkNo:4711-1--1189ft) July-Dec.1946
 FEEDING REFUGEES IN CHINA--in HSUCHOWFU, CHINA, refugees
 receives aid thru CNRRA & UNRRA--daily milk rations to small children--
 cholera injections given by medical units--several thousand refugees
 await their shots--pan of the outdoor clinic for same--DDT sprayed on
 some as needed--nurses go from hut to hut giving injections, too--thou-
 sands of huts provided for some of the 350,000 refugees--very sick old
 people and children, pathetic,-----
 -----5356x3: (BkNo:4719-4--397ft) ANTI CIVIL WAR STUDENT DELEGATION
 LEAVES FOR NANKING--at Shanghai, students march to North Station to see
 their representatives off by the Grand East & Government officials to
 seek an anti-war settlement. Communist officials to
 seek an anti-war settlement. Communist officials to

SEE OVER

(3) 5347x2, etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES-July/Dec.1946

scs. of the 1500 delegates--cu of Chief Mongolian delegate--arrival of U.S.Amb.J.Leighton Stuart and Pres.T.V.Soong of Executive Yuan--opening of the assembly with bowing three times to portrait of Sun Yat Sen--Wu Chih-hui, leader of Kuomintang, gives address(probably silent)---Chiang addresses the assembly(check for sound)--after adjournment, shots taken from balcony on hall below--delegates leaving-----

CHINA, Misc--REFUGEES(Chinese)--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST(poverty-stricken refugees)-----DEMONSTRATIONS--STUDENTS--CHINA GOVT-----AMERICAN RED CROSS--CHARITY-----NARCOTICS(Opium)-----CHING KAI SHEK, Gen---U.S.GOV'T. STUART, J.L.(US Amb)---SOONG, Pres.T.V.-----

RED CROSS(TRAILER)

Can No.

20-19

Roll No.

4

WHEELIS, MD:

Subject

CLIP: ARMY 42 NAVY 62 BASKETBALL
RED CROSS TRAILER

Cameraman

RED CROSS
HEARST PEDESTLEY

Length

57-92

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

26

Description and Remarks

AT US NAVAL ACADEMY: various shots and angles of game showing Navy scoring all the points--CUTS: junk - RED CROSS TRAILER

WHEELIS, MD: USNA: ARMY: NAVY: BASKETBALL
RED CROSS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS(SPECIAL RELEASE, 1ST PIC- TURES TEXAS BLAST--nurses, cots, rescue work all care for	Can No. Y-20 B-31	Roll No. 1
---	----------------------	---------------

Subject	people) SPECIAL RELEASE, LSP PICTURES THESE FILMS CREDIT LEONARD	Camerman LEONARD: FOX
---------	--	--------------------------

Length 424	Neg. 409	Dupe	Poa.	5530x1 640ft. 5520x10 210ft. 5530x4 240ft. 5519x7 140ft.
---------------	-------------	------	------	--

Description and Remarks	Date of Board	7-47
people running to fire, good shot oil fire, AV's enveloping city, waterfront, gas fire, part ship blown atop truck, men thru ruins bodies, on stretcher, ruins, bodies, angles, stretchers, fire be twisted steel, Monsanto Plant, Longhorn II sign--carrying des d--onto trucks, blankets, Gov. Jester & Gen. Mainwring--cu's-- nurses, cots, rescue work Red Cross, dogs care for people-- gan wrecked home, school, windows, Jack Jill bldg--steel in road--dead horse--fire, ruins, cattle feed--AS oil fire-- ls Chemical plant fburning, ruins, autos, hi-test tank ruined	Used No.	Date
RR tracks, wreckage--ditto. P.A. CITY, PA. LINES--JESTER, CATTLE, PRO. IT. ME. ON YE. AV. L.		SEE OVER
FORM 2330-10-60 P. 40-10-60	OVER	MADE IN U.S.A.

RED CROSS(TEXAS CITY IN THE WAKE OF DISASTER--Red Cross center at Camp Wallace)

Case No.

Roll No.

20 B 32

2

Subject

TEXAS CITY IN THE WAKE
OF DISASTER

Cameraman

FOX LEDERER

Length

290

Neg.

282

Dupe

Pos

JUNK-5541x6,3,6,4,5
3404ft.-5543x5,6 292
JK-Ref'd to Fox.

Description and Remarks

oil tanks blazing, angles, blaze, fires in city, signs, chicks, tank fire--
over grass, smoke wreckage Monsanto plant, boy
scouts stretchers, ls Ward in Galveston, wounded being
treated, relatives identify relatives, dead, dock fires angles
skeleton bldgs, men searching, dead in water, stack of SS
Grandcamp in water, ruins waterfront, SS Wilbur Keen sunk--
boiler in ground, wrecked cars, freight, oil tanks, flag half
mast, funeral ceremonies, cutins benesaved relates at cemetery
CUTS: Police Mayor J. Trayhan AIR VIEWS FIRE Red Cross center
at Camp Wallace--sound interviews survivors.
TEXAS CITY TEX: IN. OF YR. FIRE'S: DISASTERS: CATASTROPHES: NITE:
AIR VIEWS: OIL TANKS: HOSPITAL: POLICE: RED CROSS: GALVESTON, TEX.
REMARKS: MEDICAL: AMBULANCES: RUINS: SS GRANDCAMP: FUNERAL S.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-15M-9-48-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JOHN TRAYHAN VER

ORGANIZATIONS: (American Red Cross drive
opened by Pres. Truman—1947

Issue Number

5495X 5

Subject

PRESIDENT OPENS RED CROSS DRIVE

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

219ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

EdNo: 4879-7

Can No. no caption or

speech copy

Description and Remarks

WASH, DC: (Pres. of US Harry S

Date of Event

3/47

Truman opens the Annual American Red Cross Drive—
speech—probably—we had no caption on this—

[NOTE: Det. in can 1/68—this one was ok then—]

WASHINGTON, DC—TRUMAN, Pres. Harry S—U.S. GOVT—AMERICAN RED CROSS (ORGS

SEE OVFR

RED CROSS (PRES. TRUMAN OPENS RED CROSS DRIVE)

Roll No.

5

WASHINGTON, D.C.

80543

5495X
54957

Subject

PRES. TRUMAN OPENS RED CROSS DRIVE

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Est No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE:

4" of entire talk-- 6" of entire talk.

Date of Event
2-28-47

4

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, DC.: WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN: RED CROSS: SPEECH:

SEE OVER

RED CROSS (RED CROSS TRAILER)

USA

SOUND

Can No.

21-120

Roll No.

TRAILER

Subject

RED CROSS TRAILER

Cameraman

~~DELUSE (RED CROSS)~~

Length

208

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Greg Peck talks on aid to Red Cross--cutins of disasters all over the world, Texas, Floods, fires, overseas etc. red Cross on job, people wanting etc.--

USA:RED CROSS:SPEECH:PECK:ACTORS:DISASTERS

Date of Event

2/48

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS(supplies arrive at
airport in Bogota)

Can No.

21-136-

2

Subject

BOGOTA BOGOTA STILL IN
TROUBLE

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT-FOX

Length

7

Neg.
99

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5770x1..220ft
5768x4..200ft
Can No 5770x7..205ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1948

Used No.

Date

BOGOTA flags at half-mast for Jorge
arrived--cu same--is mobs in st.--looking down
groups of rioters--soldiers shooting at rioters--
soldier stalking sniper--someone in hall--carrying wounded
id to ambulance--wounded in ambulance--flames coming from
log--people in st.with belongings--soldiers firing in
hotel lobby--people walking with up-raised hands--soldiers
on upper windows--soldier on balcony of blog with rifle--
Bolivar Plaza see wrecked trolley--churchyard--
baked church--burned office equipment among rubble--
boat's overturned car--another burned out car and
guy with arms up and soldier with bayonet holding
soldier infg of guarded area--searching people--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-136-2

...ier on guard--CUTS: add. scenes rioting, wreckage--
...ges into plane--interior plane--Jack Connolly off
plane--cu Connolly--AV Bogota--Red Cross supplies arr. at
Tacho airport--Flags of all nations--line-up as tanks open-
BOGOTA--Riot in front of Presidential Palace--TROLLEYS--CARS--
CHILDREN--CHURCHES--DIPLOMATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PLANES--
CONNOLLY--REFUGEES--COMMUNISTS--WOUNDED--WEAPONS--FIRE--
MUN--CONFERENCE (INTERAMERICAN)--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
AMBULANCE--~~XINTE~~--AIR OPTO.--CONNOLLY--AIR (BOGOTA, COLOMBIA)--
RED CROSS--BANKS--TANKS--BLDGS. (PRESIDENTIAL PALACE)--

(2) 21-144-3

underwater water floating over and truck crossing--cattle in
small boat--sign LET US HELP PLAN YOUR TRIP--houses under
water and STOP sign--AS Vanport houses surrounded by water
2 shots--debris wreckage 2 riding shots--run of wreckage--
BUTS:shots flooded shipyards in Portland--add.shots ship-
yard bldgs--shots Columbia and Willamette rivers--shots
telephone repair men working--add.shots Vanport--people
wading thru water in Portland--man carrying girl across st.
Red Cross handling out food on the spot--shots refugees
receiving--shots near RR station in Portland of flood
reeling into city--shots redcars at RR handling baggage--
arter loads feed on truck to take out, on his face--add.
shots of submerged farms--add. gen'l flood scenes in
all flooded area--OREGON Can pastoral scene cattle driven
PORTLAND--VANPORT--(VANDERBILT)--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUCKS--CHILDREN
HILDERN--REFUGEES--EVACUATION--AIR VIETS--RED CROSS--MATH,
UARD--FARBS--"ISC. BUDS--CATTLE--SMALL BOATS--SHIPYARDS--
WRECKAGE--RIVERS (COLUMBIA & WILLAMETTE)--RR STATION--
RIVER--WATER--HILL OF RR--CATTLE--JOHN C.--PRAIRIE RIVER(C.C.)--
RITCHIE COLUMBIA, CANADA--

RED CROSS(survivors of flood waiting for food and clothes at Red Cross)				Can No. 21-149	Roll No. 3
Subject HOMELSS IN PACIFIC NORTHWEST				Cameraman ASSOCIATED, NELSON PATHE	
Length 207	Neg. 200	Dupe	Pos.	Cgs 5903x1,2,3,...1607ft 5904x1,2..... 700ft	
Description and Remarks PORTLAND: people in trucks fleeing-- couples carrying children--water coming over spillways of dam--turbulent waters below-- CANADA:loading sandbags--long line guys carrying sandbags-- laying down bags--rising waters over low bank, farmland-- piece ground large bank falls into water--dike that burst-- AS dike burst--water rounding a house--VANPORT:house floating down with people atop--multiple dwellings floating away--more houses and debris by--2shots--Nat'l Guardsmen patrolling area and getting instructions 2 shots--diver up from wreck--survivors waiting for food and clothes at RED CROSS 3 shots--PORTLAND:refugees eating--CANADA AS houses surrounded y water RR washed out--bridge				Date of Event 1943 MAX 30-31 JUNE 1- Use No. Date	
				SEE OVER	

• • •

(2) 21-152-2

RED CROSS: (sign over door at
Portland Civic Auditorium in
Portland, Oregon)

Can No.
21-152

2

Subject

Campesinos

Length

123

Dupe

Pos. (

9913x9

160f

32

5915x

23 (

836671

300f.

Description and Remarks

591 652

Date of Event

1948

Used No.

Date _____

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Date
Indian getting out of (C)-591632 clearing the motorcade (C)-591933	Used No.	1948
Indian sitting--motorcade		
Indian riding toward Grand Louisa Dam--ride by dam		
Indian riding down--his car ride over dam--water in dam		
Indian riding over side at water--water--Buckeye		
Indian riding at Happy Joe huge crowd--crowd--Wentworth		
Indian riding toward Vantage, Oregon, passing wreckage left		
Indian riding over dam--1st Secy of Interior		
Indian riding in water in by 2 shots--FRASER VALLEY,		
Indian riding over--flying over swirling waters		
Indian riding in life--flying over breakthru--Ridge		
Indian riding over--men were		SEE OVER

(4)21-152-2

CHAS

... ..

... .. the rest of the

... .. OF GREECE..ORIG..NOT..CTRY FILED--

... .. Queen Helen, mother of Michael, arriving at
airport of Helicon, Athens with sister Duchess of Aosta
Princess Irene of Greece, greeted at airport by King and
Queen of Greece--evzones arriving, honor guard--King
Michael arriving at airport accompanied by Princess Ann
of Bourbon and her uncle Prince Eric of Denmark--they
are greeted at the airport by King and Queen of Greece,
his mother, Princess Alice and Gen. Papagos--posed shots
at airport of Princess Ann, King Michael, King Paul, Queen
Frederica and Queen Helen--King Michael and Princess Ann
watching demonstration of Gloster Meteor plane, with King
Paul and Queen Frederica and Queen Helen--

STONHAM, WASH.--TUM--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--R.R. TRAFFIC--
CROWDS--GRAND COUNTRY, WASH.--D.C.S.--WATER--VAPOR, WASH.--
FLOODS--FRANCIS--KNUG--FRASER VALLEY, B.C., CANADA--AIR--
TUGS--CUT--TUM--TUM--TUM--FOOD--DUCK--TUMPHON--
TUMPHON, WASH.--TUMPHON--TUMPHON--TUMPHON--ST. LOUIS, MO.--

(3) 21-152-2

shots across river of bridge at night and Larry Ward, shots
in Larry Ward--connecting, police troops, shipyard background--
shots from ferry approaching Seattle--skyline of Seattle--
Truman at night, Seattle water front--Gen. shots and crowd
outline of Seattle U.S. Stadium as Truman speaks--Seattle
crowd scenes as Truman passes--Truman cutting ribbon of
new Industrial Rehabilitation Center--HC Portland Civic
Auditorium, Truman and group on platform--exterior Auditorium
Red Cross sign over door--Truman waving from ~~KKKKKK~~ car--
leaving on train for Calif.--var. shots of Margaret & Mrs.
Truman during trip--add. scenic shots Coulee Dam--Margaret
& Mrs. T. & Mrs. Walgren in car, Cooking--Walgren with Pres
as he receives key from Mayor Cochran--Mrs. Truman & Gov.
Walgren looking over fall s--Truman & Margaret looking at
Dry Falls--GV of crowd at Wenatchee Wash.--reporters typing
in st--WENATCHEE, CALIF... U. OF CALIF.. Truman receiving
degrees from Dr. Spraul and handing out officers commissions

re. view in Paris 1st panoramic--Arc of Triumph add. shots
of the city--while the cortege passes--shots pictures
of the city--review soldiers--add shots ceremonies and
the royal couple--Eiffel Tower in Bg--

PARIS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--COURT--SPEECHES--SOUND--
VISITS--AURIOL--FIDALTY--CARS--WREATHS--CROWDS--MONUMENTS--
ER. ARMY--FLAGS--ART--BANDS--R.R. STATIONS--MUSEUM--
BLDG. (ELYSEE PALACE)--ARC OF TRIUMPH--EIFFEL TOWER--
ART & ARTISTS (DIX ON WALL)--BLDG. MUSEUM OF GALLERIA--

(5) 21-152-2

MC--SCOTT--MONTGOMERY--MONTANA WASH.--MONTGOMERY--
PRESS--BROOKLYN, WASH.--NAVY YARD--MARINES--SHIPYARD--
SAYBINE--SEATTLE, WASH.--GERMANY--YACHTS--T. DIUM--
WATER FRONT--DOCK--RED CROSS--AUDITORIUM--WALGREEN--
WATCHMAN, WASH.--BERKELEY, CALIF.--U.C. CALIF.--
GRADUATIONS--SPRING--MELT--AGATE--IRVING--ERIC--PAPAGOS--
FREDERICA--PAUL--AVIATION--TYPES--

(2) 21-159-2

ed Cross station--bandaging old woman--victim on stretchers
people waiting for food--kid banged up eating rice--
s line waiting for food--CUTS: air shots burning city of
Manuoka--Military Govt team in operations helping injured
and dying--add. disaster scenes--refugees crossing wrecked
bridge--

UKU, JAPAN--MANUOKA, JAPAN--U.S. ARMY--RED CROSS--SOLDIERS--
EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--DEAD--INJURED--AIR VIEW
ROLLIES & BUSES--MISC B IDGES--OLD PEOPLE--BABIES--
IRES--STORES--JAPANESE--

RED CROSS:(Aids quake victims)

Can No.

21-159

Roll No.

2

Subject 1600 PERISH AS EARTHQUAKE
SPIKES JAPANCameraman
FOX(SIG CORPS)
PARA(CARTY)

Length

199

Neg.

191

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5923x2,3..1784ft

5922x2,3..1301ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

6/30/48

PERISH, JAPAN: Air shot devastated city--
 lying over collapsed round house--AS looks
 like Hiroshima wiped out--AS wrecked dept
 store bldg--
 low shot building looks like deck of cards--
 another bldg one leaning way over--people going thru wreck-
 age ls and cu--burnt out trolleys car--and other wrecked bldg
 carrying out victims--ls wrecked bridge--ls wreckage--
 cracks in road people walking by ls and cus--flimsy houses
 wrecked cu kids toys--guy with busted like--remains of
 victim--more victims carrying one--guy on stretcher--
 xxxtruckload of victims--old man and woman sitting by
 wrecked house--woman carrying dead baby--family in front
 wrecked house--

RED CROSS: (at work in stricken area
after Ecuador earthquake)

Issue Number

6170x3

Subject **EARTHQUAKE FOLLOWUP**

Cameraman

PARA

Length

271ft.

Neg.

Dupe

FG POS:

BR NO: 5517-9

Cuts caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

ECUADOR U.S. Army airlifts

Aug. 1949
Date of Event

aid in to stricken area--Red Cross at work--Min. of
Def. Diaz Granados with U.S. Col. J.T. Winstead, head of U.S. Airforce mission
in Ecuador--Dr. Wandenberg, Pres. of Ecuador Red Cross and E. Russell of
Amer. Red Cross--va. sec. supply planes--hs of stricken area (AV actually
--injured in hospital--hospital is in Jinto-----

ECUADOR--EARTHQUAKE--AIRLIFT--U.S. ARMY--RED CROSS--

SEE OVER

AMERICAN RED CROSS: (New head is
Gen. George C. Marshall)

Issue Number

6194x6

Subject

GEORGE C. MARSHALL, New Chairman of the
American Red Cross calls on Pres. Truman

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

1ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

bk no; 5544-7
caption junked after
Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (new Chairman
of American Red Cross George C. Marshall and the
outgoing one, Basil O'Connor call on Pres. Truman at his office--var. scs.
them together--cus each--O'Connor and Marshall leave--get in car-----
WASH, DC--AMERICAN RED CROSS--MARSHALL, George C--O'CONNOR, Basil--TRUMAN,
Pres. Harry S.--

Date Oct 1, 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 23-372-1

Govt.personnel shown-----

KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--GAY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--DOYLE--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--ODDITIES--
KOREANS--WEAPONS--SPEECH(Rhee)--RHEE--ARTILLERY--AMBULANCE
RED CROSS--WOUNDED--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~--JAPAN--

RED CROSS:(Ambulances in Korea
remove wounded-July-1950)

Can No.
23-372

Roll No.

1

~~23-372~~

~~1~~

Subject KOREA CRISIS--TROOP LANDINGS
BACK ENBATTLED U.N. TROOPS

Cameraman PATHE-
PARA(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

PATHE-6386 x 1

P(DD)-6383 x 6

Can No.

P(DD) 6383 x 2

233

225

KOREA (2) high shots supplies--2 shots going
aboard--General Hobart Gay and Admiral
J. H. Doyle--4 shots, task force--planes overhead--landing
troops--troops in landcraft--LST--fellow with Indian hair-
do--jeeps along rough road--guns moving--be troops thru
town--Koreans wave--silent shot of Pres. Syngman Rhee
of So. Korea then he talks(SOUND)---CUTS. Pathe-all add.
material on amphibious movements--6383x6. In Korea, Red
Cross ambulances removing badly wounded to hospitals in
Japan--In Japan, reinforcements load artillery on an LST
and supplies of all kinds moved to Korea--6383x2. more
on Pres. Rhee--he's thanking Amer. Govt. for aid (no U.S. COVER

Date of Event

1950

July 1950

Used No.

Date

(2) 23-373-1

butter--soap flakes, etc--unload bag sugar--stockpile of
sugar--now all pile up--wall of sugar---CUT8: Pathe (Zenier)
6384x6: boatload of nurses & doctors leave ship for front--
Maj. Gen. Gay goes ashore in Korea--him barking out orders--
ship pulls away--U.S. troops boarding train to go to front--
more of same--6383x9: another troop train rushing north--
Korean women giving water to GI's--wounded So. Korean lad--
U.S. wounded in battle of Taejon--trainload of So. Korean
wounded from Chonju--one lad in severe pain--LYONS: 6383x8:
in Wash., D.C., 1st wounded arrive from Korea--plane arrives--
preparing to take men out--Pvt. Paul Jackson, 20, 1st out of
plane--Sal Sun Kim, Counselor of Korean Embassy greets him--
Cpl. Jos. Christian, 24, --1st PFC Thos. Merante, 19, taken to
ambulance--closing Red Cross ambulance door--it pulls away
for Walter Reed Hospital--FOX, 6382x8: So. Koreans repairing
airfield--S.K. women offer GI's tomatoes & eggs--Lt. Gen.
Walton H. Walker, Commanding, arrives Korea by air and is met
by Mr. E. Drumwright, Counselor to Embassy in Korea--Maj. Gen.

RED CROSS: (Ambulance pulls away
in Wash. D.C. with wounded from
Korea-1950-cuts: 6383x8

Can No.
23-373

1

Subject KOREA--NATION TIGHTENS BELT
TO BACK U.N. BATTLE

PATHE (ZENIER)--LYONS-
FOX (DD)--PRIESTLEY-
TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length

194

Neg.

186

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see end of rel. stor
Can No.

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
KOREA: Troops along track, train pulls in--
Maj. Gen. Hobart Gay, Commander of Amphibious
Troops, is and cu him gesturing, talking to the troops--troop
on train, activity--Korean women give GI's water--cu GI (un-
identified)--guys with Anti-Aircraft guns on train--train
pulls out--see muzzle of tank gun, guy with binocs--tank
gun shoots, 2 shots--captured No. Korean, 2 shots, wearing GI
clothes--now wounded Korean on stretcher--stretcher case,
in great pain--walking wounded, 2 shots--pan shot to truck,
guys on truck--In the USA: Stockpile of food, barrels of it--
coffee in bags--cu "Brazil" on bag--more coffee--carton of

July 1950
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(3) 23-373-1

William Dean, Commanding 24th Div & John Muccio, U.S. Amb. also
meet Gen. Walker--troops, tanks & trucks head for new posi-
tions--Gen. Walker & Dean tour the front--U.S. field artillery:
105 & 155 mm's firing--smoke of hits on village--UN Observer:
Donald J. Rankin, Squadron leader & Maj. Stewart B. Peach of
Australia look over captives--PRIESTLEY, 6382xl1: In Hoboken,
NJ--var. shots, ls & cu's of stored foodstuffs----TRAYNHAM,
6387xl1: In Chicago, Ill. warehouses--more food piled up--PATHE,
6382xl2: In Korea, heavy tanks moving up to front and firing
at hill position--battlescenes of Korea-----
KOREA--U.N. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S. SOLDIERS--GAY--
KOREANS--WOMEN--WATER--WEAPONS--ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS--GLASSES--
PRISONER--WOUNDED--KOREAN ARMY--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--FOOD--
COFFEE--JEEP--PLANE--RED CROSS--JACKSON--KIM--KOREAN GOVT--
BERNARD--CHRISTIAN--AMBULANCE--LABORERS--WALKER--DEAN--
DRUMWRIGHT--BATTLESCENES--MUCCIO--TANKS--U.S. GOVT--ARTILLERY
SMOKE--UNITED NATIONS--RANKIN--PEACH--HOBOKEN, NJ--WAREHOUSE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--KOREAN WAR--

(2) 23-398-1

6454x1: Refugees on swamps--Han River ferries carrying
refugees ~~xxxx~~--some do laundry--Police officer telling nat-
ives their homes will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--
you feet walking thru desert--marching along, carrying Korean
flag----- 6454x2: At Sariwon, No. Korea, battle scenes--cu one
wounded GI smoking--2 orphaned kids--Brit. troops advance un-
der protection U.S. tanks--Tommys thru apple orchard to at-
tack--attacking elements thru Sinwonri, south of Sariwon--
troops dash into Sinwonri--Citizens of Sariwon welcome
UN troops--Amer. soldier removes pic of ^{himself into tunnel} Stalin & Kim Il Sun,
pres. of Red Puppet Regime----- 6454x3: In Namchonjom, tanks
advance--tanks & troops push on toward city--red prisoners
surrendering----- 6454x2 (Add. material this number): CHONGJ
under UN occupation--Suwon also under UN command--UN forces
across Imjingang River, so. of 38th Parallel in Munsan area
while artillery shell burst across river--rounding up red
prisoners----- KOREA--WAR
MACHINERY (Detectors)--TRUCK--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--
--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SCENIC--
HUMAN INTEREST

ED CROSS (Amer. Red Cross workers & AT Band, greeting Freed Amer. PWs in Yokohama, Japan--'50--in luts 6455x5)	Can No. 23-398 ~~23-138~~	1
--	--	---

Subject	KOREA--UN TROOPS SPEED TO HALT PRISONER MASSACRE	DEPT. DEF--PARA (DD) Camera man HEARST (LEE)
---------	---	--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	DD-6455x5 Cuts PMD-6455x6 HL Can No. 6454x2, 3
CARLTON	161	153		

Description and Remarks KOREA: (2 shots, U.S. troops on move--leaflets 10-50 and pix of Stalin--mine detectors--GI on truck hit by mine--he GIs firing into tunnel GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on road--2 shots, prisoners--kids with dead mother--ou dead woman--British Tommy and GI holding kids--refugees streaming back along sand--shadows on sand, guy rusting barrow--HS Seoul--street scene, crowded--market center--bargaining, 3 shots--group around pot--street scene, Seoul--CUTS: 6455x5: var. shots of freed Amer. PWs--landing at air base in Yokohama, greeted by AI and Amer. Red Cross workers-- they enter ambulance busses for hospital for checkup and/or rest--workers take down letters for home-	Date of Event	Used No.	Date

(3) 23-398-1

BRIT. ARMY--U ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN PVS--YOKOHAMA,
JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCE--BUSSES--RIVER--
FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA FLAG--SARIWON
KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(pic)--KIM IL
SUN(pic)--CHONGJU, KOREA--TANKS--SUWON, KOREA--IJIINGANG RIVE
ARTILLERY--

RED CROSS: (Serves coffee and doughnuts to first selectees to arrive for physicals)

Can No.

6379X

Roll No.

10

Subject

FIRST SELECTEES REPORT

Camerman

MARKAMNN

Length

500

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY: shots selectees entering U.S. Army Bldg at 33 Whitehall St.--shots name over entrance--1st stop is for coffee and doughnuts from the Red Cross--group shot receiving instructions--1s med and cus taking mental exam--group coming in for physical exams--weighting and chest measurements--cus weighing and chest being measured--med and cus teeth and throat exam--med and cus chest and lungs xrayed--
NEW YORK CITY--DRAFT--U.S. ARMY--PHYSICALS--MEDICAL--
RED CROSS--F.D.GS--

7-18-50

Date

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

AMERICAN RED CROSS: (Gets blood donations from battleship crew members)

Issue Number

6409x4

Subject

BLOOD DONATIONS, CREWS OF USS MISSOURI

Cameraman

HARDE

Length

303ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut, BK NO: 5745-3

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At Pier 88, sailors wait in line to give blood--cu sailors--nurse taking info from sailor--cu nurse--sailors on line, nurses take temperatures--cu same--sailors giving blood, cu same--on cot, bottle alongside, Nurse there, too--cu same--deck shot with Red Cross official and Capt. I. Duke of MISSOURI with bottles of blood--cu skipper Capt. Irving Duke--put bottles into ice coolers for storage--cu bottles--distorted long lens shot of the Big Mo (USS MISSOURI)-----

Date 8/11/50

NEW YORK CITY--USS MISSOURI--SAILORS--MEDICAL--AMER. RED CROSS--

SEE OVER

RED CROSS:(Appeal for Blood by
Gen.Omar Bradley for the GIs in
Korea

SOUND

Can No.
6431 x

Roll No.
3

Subject

REDA CROSS
TOP SECRET COPY

Cameraman

PARA. (DEFENSE)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/13/50

350 350
WASH., D.C. Sound and silent scenes
of Gen. Bradley urges support of the American
Red Cross nation-wide campaign for blood
donations that will save lives on battlefields of Korea..
following sound are silent sequences showing first
shipment of blood from Washington; transfer of a wounded
soldier from helicopter to ambulance somewhere in Korea;
the helicopter takes aboard the first blood shipment and
flies off toward a forward station; a wounded soldier
receives life-giving fluid at a forward aid-station.
WASH., D.C. -- GEN. F. ADLEY -- SPEECH (GEN. BRADLEY) -- RED CROSS --
SHIPMENT -- MEDICAL -- WOUNDED -- U. S. ARMY -- SOLDIER -- HELICOPTER

RED CROSS:(Delivered shipment of Human Blood to Oakland, Calif., Naval Hospital--9/50)			Can No. 6435 x ~~3-85~~	Roll No. 10 ~~10~~
Subject EX-100 BASE DOI. TI HUMAN BLOOD FORCES			Cameraman PARA. (DEFENSE)	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks ¹⁷⁴ sign ¹⁷⁴ NAVAL HOSPITAL OAKLAND: HUMAN BLOOD--donations of blood from Northern California chapters are delivered to Oakland, Calif. Naval Hospital by American Red Cross--In Hospital had the sampler of the shipment are listed and catalogued--At FAIRFIELD-SUNSET AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF. other blood bank shipments are received and repacked for further shipment to Armed Forces hospital & handling casualties of Korean conflict, as well as to the battle front itself...sequence shows final check...and planes at base receiving shipment for delivery--CU sign on case HUMAN BLOOD OAKLAND, CALIF.--HOSPITALS--BLDG. (HOSPITAL)--RED CROSS-- MEDICAL SHIPPING--OF HUMAN BLOOD SEE OVER			Date of Use ~~9/50~~	
			Used No.	Date

RED CROSS: (1951 Red Cross Poster
...12/8/50)

Can No.
6492 X

Roll No.
5

Subject

1951 RED CROSS POSTER

Cameraman

W. J. C. C.

Length

121

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

181 EG

Cuts

Can No.

1951 RED CROSS POSTER--shots of Norman Rockwell
unveiling his original painting of 1951 Red
Cross Fund Campaign poster..present were
James T. Nicholson, of Washington, Executive
Gen. Manager of the Red Cross Organization;
Bernard Farnoff, Chairman of Board of RCA and Nat'l
1951 Red Cross Fund Campaign; T. Roland Harrison, Pres.
of the American National Red Cross--
NEW YORK CITY--RED CROSS--ART & ARTISTS--ROCKWELL--
64 POSTERS--NICHOLSON--FARNOFF--HARRISON

Date of Event

12/8/50

Used No.

Date

James T. Nicholson, of Washington, Executive
Gen. Manager of the Red Cross Organization;
Bernard Farnoff, Chairman of Board of RCA and Nat'l
1951 Red Cross Fund Campaign; T. Roland Harrison, Pres.
of the American National Red Cross--

SEE OVER

RED CROSS: (Pentagon Bldg Blood
Center visited by Sec'y of
Defense)

Can No.

6505x

Roll No.

4

Subject

SECY MARSHALL AT 1700 RED CROSS
BLOOD CENTER

Cameraman

HEARST (DET. 1000)

Length

233

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description of Subject: C. -- PENTAGON, BLDG.

Date: ~~12/10/50~~ 12/50

Secy Defense Gen. G. Marshall and other top
defense officials including Asst. Secy of Army Earl
Johnson, Asst. Secy of Navy John T. Koehler and Asst. Secy
of Air Force Eugene M. Tucker are shown through the Red
Cross Blood Center in the Pentagon--Dr. Richard I. Heiling,
Director of Defense Department Office of Medical Service
with group watching blood donors give blood--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--PENTAGON BLDG.--DEPT. OF DEFENSE--U.S. GOV
MARSHALL--RED CROSS--MEDICAL--JOHNSON--KOehler--TUCKER--
HEILING--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-426-2

waves--salutes--groove with wife, sends love to grandchildren, David & Barbara Ann--wife and he carrying the children--her with both kids, wife at right, smiling--leave airport, walking shot-- CUTS: Capt. John Eisenhower and his wife leave airport with Ike and Mamie & the children-----
(C) IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY: plane taxiing in--Fr. Prime Minister Rene Pleven out of plane, 2 shots--Swish to Washington, DC, US Pres. Harry S. Truman shakes hands with Henri Bonnet, Fr. Amb. to US and then with Pleven--med. shot of Truman with Pleven--cu Pleven--CUTS: walking from plane to customs--he with Gen. Alphonse-Pierre Juin, Insp. Gen. of Fr. Armed Forces & Fr. Amb. Bonnet--still cameramen in fg, ~~stik~~ cu same--Pres as he walks to cameras for talk--him out of terminal at Airport--getting into car--his arrival at Washington DC greeted by Truman at RR Sta--SOUND of meeting-----
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (At SF Navy Yard at Hunters' Point, crew on deck of carrier USS BOXER--side shot of Carrier--Mobile Blood Unit Truck down elevator--gen. shot room set up, nurses, etc--nurses working--man giving blood--bottles

AMER. RED CROSS: (collecting blood
aboard USS BOXER at Frisco, from
her crew--1/51--"D" story over

Can No.
24-426

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) BROWN (B) EISENHOWER (C) PLEVEN (D) BLOOD DONORS

Camera man (A) EDWARDS (B) EDWARDS (C) HARDE LYONS (D) LEDERER

Length

6
47
38
41
01

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A) 6526x5, 6527x1, 965
(B) 6525x4, 98ft
(C) 6529x8, 6528x4, 593
(D) 6530x1, 356ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, National Conference of Christians & Jews dinner, full shot dinner, tables, room lineup tables at front, notables--Former Premier of France Paul Reynaud--Madame Raynaud & Basil Rathbone--Pres. of U-1 Nate Blumberg and Barney Balaban--his table, group--his dinner CUTS: (Will Hays & Ned Depinet--Reynaud & Harold Rubin--Wm. German--all these on dais--looking down at table, Jay Bonafield--1s dais--6527x1: SOUND of Rathbone reading speech from Eric Johnston--Reynaud speech--(NONE OF SPEECHES USED) ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~: At Stewart Field, Newburgh, NY: plane taxiing in--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower out and down the staircase, VER

(3) 24426-2

of blood--crew surrounding poster "OPERATION BLOOD"--
CUTS: All add material same--crew, officers & wives of some
of the men donating--ls and cu's of Huge Cantilever crane
lifting mobile unit truck aboard--temperatures being taken
blood checked, etc.--gen. Blood Donor activity--busy atmo

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--~~CONFERENCES~~--ORGANIZATIONS(NCCJ)--DI
REYNAUD--FAMILIES--RATHBONE--BLUMBERG--THEATRICAL--BALABA
HAYS--DEFINET--RUBIN--GERMAN--BONAFIELD--SPEECH(Rathbone)
SPEECH(Reynaud)--NEWBURGH, NY--AIRPORT--US ARMY--EISENHOWER
HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILY(Ike)--NATO--IDLEWILD AIRPORT--PLEV
VISITS--WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--BONNET--DIPLOMATS--CAMERAM
BUILDINGS--CAM--JOHN--FR. ARMY--SPEECH()--SAN FR
CISCO, CAL--USN--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIER--MEDICAL--BLOOD-
STOCK--AMER. RED CROSS--WOUNDS--MONTAGE(Blood donor scenes
USN, FR--CAM--JOHN--FR. ARMY--SPEECH()--SAN FR

(2) 24-433-TRAILER

setup--cu RC Field Director at desk interviewing GI--man
sitting on bed, play cards with RC Woman Worker--semi-cu
others play Chinese checkers at table--male RC workers
handing out cigarettes to GIs--cu RC official at desk,
speaking(SOUND)--~~XXXXXX~~ shot of posters, zoom into
"MOBILIZE FOR DEFENSE"-----

USA--TRAILER--AMERICAN RED CROSS--SIGNS--SPEECH(Red Cross
Official)--MEDICAL--INTERVIEW--AMUSEMENTS, Miso--CIGARETTES
CHARITY--SCHOOL--WAR SCENES--NURSES--VLT RAHS--
HOSPITALS--ORGANIZATIONS--

AMERICAN RED CROSS:(Trailer asking for assistance--1951) SOUND				Can No. 24-433	Roll No. Trailer ~~41-1-23~~
Subject RED CROSS TRAILER				Cameraman EPR31	
Length 199	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none	Can No.
Description and Remarks U.S.A.: (Fade in title "For DEFENSE, FOR FREEDOM, FOR HUMANITY"--huge board different RedCross adv. posters--dolly back to Red Cross Official at desk, SOUND SPEECH--closer view same--ha lookin down on blood donors on cots set up in large room--cu man on cot giving blood--2 sec 1st Aid classes, men & women putting arms in slings, practicing on each other--nurse & patient; patient in bed, class in bg--ms and cu nurse demon- strating--wounded GI gets blood in war area--cu another GI holding plasma bottle (giving transfusion) pan down to patient--Hospital scene, red cross nurse in uniform, check transfusion on woman patient--cu blood bottle, shaken on				Date of Event 1951	Used No.
				Date	

SEE OVER

RED CROSS:(unit at fire in forest at
Absecon, N.J, give sandwiches &
coffee to firemen--5/7/51)

Can No.
24-455

Roll No.
4

Subject FOREST FIRE--BLAZE RAGING
OVER JERSEY COAST AREA

Cameraman
BOSSONE

Length

79

Neg.

71

Dupe

Pos.

Cu 633x2, 263 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks ABSECON, NEW JERSEY: (Near

5-7-51
Date of Event

Atlantic City, burning trees--houses rerilled
firemen to rescue, 3 shots--home burning--gen. shot of people
smoke, etc.--firefighter throws dirt on fire--trees burning,
water, hosing it down, 3 shots--night shot, house, smoke in bg-
CUTS: (var. shots firemen & volunteers fighting fire & Red
Cross unit feeding sandwiches & coffee--more on fighting
fire-----

ABSECON, NEW JERSEY (nr. Atlantic City)--FIRE--DISASTER--
FOREST--RESIDENCES--FIREMEN--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
7 (Volunteer)
RED CROSS--HUMAN INTEREST--SMOKE--MONTAGE--

NIGHT SCENES--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-460-2

MAX MYERS MOTOR--people stand inside against wall of big barrel-like contraption--it starts to spin round and round crowd watching--floor drops out from under, leaving people inside suspended against wall by centrifugal force--crowd gets big kick out of it--cu backed against wall of "barrel" and around,he,crowds and the floor comes up and meets them as barrel slows down and people are standing on floor of "barrel"-----CUTS:More on same--carnival rides--big crowd,motor boats--men's track race--Travel shots on rides whip--scenic railway--merry-go-round--cu Reg Parnell, winner of trophy--mile race for women--cycle race--motor boat race night shot,carnival scenes,lights,etc. SEE MORE CUTS--END OF (C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (At Red Cross Hq,he daddies and the babies are placed on table(not dolls,real babies)--med shot,two daddies try to diaper Jr.--sailor going at it--on has trouble even starting,baby jump around--cheering section same guy still try get started--he wipes brow--the winner, Bob Greenberg puts finishing touches,raise hand--he gets

ORGANIZATIONS: (Amer. Red Cross stages Can No. diapering contest for daddies-- 5/51--"C" story over)				24-460		Roll No. <u>2</u>	
Subject <u>NEWS IN HOLLYWOOD (MARGARET EDWARDS)</u> (B) FESTIVAL (Whitman Holiday in EDWARDS) (C) DIAPER RACE in California				Cameraman (A) HARRIS (B) HARRIS (C) HARRIS			
Length (A) 30 (B) 78 (C) 73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) 6657x2 silent 6655x5 sound Can No. together 78ft			
Description and Remarks <u>NEW YORK CITY: (Mrs. Bess Truman & daughter Margaret walk toward gangplank--along corridor on deck of ship, Mrs. Truman leading--she walking--they pose for cameras--on Margaret at mike--people waving, ship in bg, sails--CUTS: 6655x5; more on them enter ship, Margaret waving her off--they pose on bridge for still-men--couple shots American flag waving from end of pier--Good XCU flag flying--good shots big crowd waving as ship pulls out--SOUND of Margaret talk say goodbye & talk of places she'll visit--(SOUND material is in 6657x2--</u>				(B) 6654x3, 564 ft. (C) Junked May 51		Date of Event	
				Used No.		Date	
(B) LONDON, ENGLAND: (At Battersea Park, 2 shots crowds--SIGHT							

(4) 24-460-2

(3) story--farther out; 1934--some shots carnival
rides--big crowds--motor 100 ft--amusement railway--brun-
el shots on rides--ship--road railway--away/go/round
caterpillar--plane ride--at London end, film star Lavinia
Gray with reindeer from Norway--at WHITE CLIFFS, 250 ft
Macdonald Bailey of 100 ft at Portland, McKeenley of West
Indies by four yards in 11-3--Amusement Mile, Edgar
Harriester wins 3 min 5.2 seconds--Motorcycle race at
Malleson won by Reg Harris--racing bike built for 3 s--
Reg Parnell wins (Barrie Goodwood)--NIGHT shots of
carnival scenes, lights, etc.--

(3) 24-460-2

STANDARD AS KAPPOOD TO THE ...

NEW YORK CITY--THUMAL--FAMILIES--CHIP--JES AMERICA--SPEREN
Margaret Thomas)--SLAB--DEPT--AND FASHION TO--

LONDON, ENGLAND--HAPPY--FESTIVAL--CHIVIE--LIVE--JUNG--LIVE--
TYPES(English)--SPICE BEATS--TRUCK MEET--MAGNILL--THREE--
TOMES--MOTORBOAT RACE--CARNIVAL--LIGHT SHOW--ELECTRICITY
H.B.--C.--M.L.--F.L.--M.L.--M.L.--M.L.--M.L.--M.L.--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--HARTIS--CONVENT--M.L.--M.L.--LARGE
PARADE(daddy in trouble)--RED CROSS--ORGANIZATION--

(2) 24-462-2

thru special process--shot of empty cans along--being filled with milk--cu milk filling cans--cans rolling out, all sealed, 2 shots--guy weighs 'em--he piles of cans of milk--2 men taste milk--cu Dr. Roy Graves, smiling, researcher who made this possible--shot cows, cu-----other man tasting is Gen. Mgr. Adolph Rygg-----CUTS: (Add. same--shots of dairy herd at a farm near SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--cows milked by automatic machines--cows enter building, worker washes udder and teats for sanitation--attaching milking mechanism--workers turn valve to draw milk into transport cylinder, all by vacuum--stainless steel pipes carry it to tank--wheeling big 250 gal. tanks of fresh milk at Canning Plant at E. Stanwood, Washington--hook up tank to heating equipment--cutins removing test bottle--scales, meters, weighing, stacking cans, etc.--homogenizing & canning room--(D) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (middle stand, honor graduate, William Shaughnessy Shaughnessy gets diploma--hi pan shot & diplomas, hats into air--Ensign Robert Lofson gets shoulder

ORGANIZATIONS: (Nat'l Cartoonists Society shows art by 10-14 yr. olds--Pres. Truman visits--5/51) "A"		Can No.	Roll No.
story		24-462	2
Subject		Cameraman	
(C) CAR PENCE		(C) CAR PENCE	
(Length)	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 52 (B) 33 (C) 90			
(D) 46 (E) 55 (F) 66			
Description and Remarks		Date of Event	
WASHINGTON, DC: (As Pres. Harry S. Truman examines painting at exhibition of art sponsored by Nat'l Cartoonist Soc. & Pres. Bond Division--side shot him, goes down to rail and pulls cu youngster--Truman looks and another kid cu him (kid)--group shot with Harry--artists are 10-14 yrs. old----- (B) PANORAMA, FRANCE (Gen. West Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff down steps of plan with Gen. Dwight D. 'Ike' Eisenhower--side shot with Ike--he walking away----- (C) EMBANKMENT, WASH.		May-June 1951	
pan, cows in pasture look thru fence--electric milking machine cu milk into jar--he new process 40 is, carrying--milk		Used No.	
		Date	
		explains	
		12-14	
		SEE OVER	

(4)

24-46-2

PARIS, FRANCE--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--VISITS--EISENHOWER--

EAST STANTOOD, WASHINGTON--COWS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINES--
FOOD--INDUSTRY--GRAVES--INVENTIONS--RYGG--SCIENCE--FARM--
SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--SANITATION--WORKERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S.N.A.--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--
SHAUGHNESSY(right spelling)--DIPLOMA--LOVE OF--CSCULATION--
MCPHEETERS--RICHITT--

VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY--ANNIVERSARIAS--PARADE--ITAL. AR
ITAL. SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

DENMARK--AUTOS--SAFETY inventions--RASUSSEN--DANGEROUS
JOBS--TIRES--TRUCK--ANTI/ACCIDENT--

(3) 24-462-2

boards and kissed by mother and sister--Marine Lt. Thomas McPheeters gets his devours (compliments) from his sweetheart and mother--Lt. Don Richitt goes to Air Force, gets kissed by sweetheart and mother, too-----

(E) VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY: he troops parade to celebrate 5th Anniv. of new Republic--troops in old-style hats--planes overhead--troops running--kids applaud--he motorize equipment, he and ground shot--he blocks, line of troops----

(F) DENAMRK: (car along and hit the fence, carom off, 2 shots--crowd look on--truck tries it--running shot as we hit side and bounce off--Inventor of safety fence Svend Rasmussen, cu--shows tire to somebody--cu tire, markings of barrier--3 shots, marked tires show wear--inspect railing, it too worn 2 shots--running shot car scoot along, hit and bounce back--

WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATI

(2) 24-490-3

Presidio--crowds--med. Acheson talking (silent)--crowd listen as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu. treaty signatures--hs Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background-----

PARA. CUTS 6722x8: no dope sheet available--gen. additional material on same-----FOX CUTS 6033-9: no dope sheet--gen. add. scenes also-----LEDERER 6726x1, 2: newsboy

selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with John Foster Dulles at stand--Brig. Gen. Wm. P. Nuokola, rep. of Gen. Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--get salute & admitted--var. shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to main floor--Thurs. afternoon session breaking up--crippled vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross "MPs and seated--

crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko, USSR, very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr. Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslovakia talking from podium (silent)--ls and cus of Pres. Carlos Romulo of the Philippines takes podium on Friday, Sept. 7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

RED CROSS: (Worker & MP seat wounded
Vet Mike Conray at signing of Jap
treaty by 48 nations--9/51--cuts on

Can No.

24-490

3

6726x1,2 & 6720x10) underlined)

Subject

WAR'S END)--48 NATIONS SIGN
PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

CANADIAN LEADER
FOX-PATHE-FOX (ARMY)
HEARST * (9-51)

Length

237

Neg.

229

Dupe

Pos.

6722x8, 6726xk, 2

6723x5, 6720x10,

6723x6, 6723x7, 6723x4

6727x3, 6723x4, *

6724x3, 6723x3

6725x1, 2, 4-5725x4
5,000 ft.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:

ls crowd entering the San Francisco
Opera House--slow pan delegates inside--
ou USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei
Gromyko who heads it Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)
Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--HS of Canada
ing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France's For
Min. Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For Min. Morrison of
England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US
Secy. of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--
applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru
Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--ls Building

(4) 24-490-3

returning to seats--var shots of initial signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida, with lights flashing, etc.--var shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took place--riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds-----
LEDERER; 6723x5; (signing of separate agreement by Japan & U.S. arch-enemies during WW II, a bilateral security treaty, at the Presidio in San Francisco--var, angles arrival of Yoshida & escorts--he's met at front by Lt. Gen. Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var. angles same--var. cus and xcus of signing and documents and handshakes all around-----
FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10; (crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyko arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K. Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate, Dr. Gertrude Sekaminova in her seat, talking

(3) 24-450-3

Australia delegate P.C. Spender talks, ls and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments, desperately--beaten by handvote, 43 to 1--still talking, ls, cu and xcu--Gromyko walks out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes back var. so. voting--Gromyko with reporters around him, and fotogra on Sat. morning, Eng. Rep. Herbert Morrison makes opening speech see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australia's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var. scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo, ls and cu--for Indonesia, Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia, 3 delegates (negroes) Gabriel L. Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Mørgentierne--Pakistan, Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No. Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C. Younger--U.S. Acheson & Dulles, etc. Japan delegation going up to sign and then ls and cus of

(6) 24-490-3

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
gen. shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering, etc. -----

PARAMOUNT CUTS: 6726x3; (shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same, diff. angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking, etc. ---

PARAMOUNT CUTS: 6725x1, 2; (more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australia's Spender--Can. Pearson, Ethiopia's Yayehirad--France
Schumann--Greece's Athanasios G. Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia's Ahmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina, Amb. to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb. to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan, Min-
of For. Affairs--Philippines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H. Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs, var. angles--
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smoke

(5) 24-490-3

to her delegation--ls her speaking at podium--shot from
Rostrum of Acheson, etc -----

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med. shot Gromyko across stage &
up to microphones--var. angles he speaks from prepared
script--ls reporters listening & make notes--shot thru
cameras, etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--
var. angles same (all silent material)-----

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var. shots signing--
SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part
of speech--talks in English-----

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd
shots, head on--bs of Dulles, Acheson, etc. signing--bs add.
signing-----

HEARST CUTS: 6723x4 & 6724x3, 4:(gen. shots as Gromyko reads
from Statement (and says nothing as usual)--answers question
thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(8) 24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MICROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(7) 24-490-3

see their empty seats during signing-----

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S. GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN. GOVT--PEARSON
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR. GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)--
ENG. GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS-- (in cuts) PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOVT
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIERN
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO, Servicemen
(MORE)

(2) 24-503-3

CLAIM BUNDLE--and shot gals,kids waving--kid on ma's lap--cu baby,
bottle-fed--shot balloons "WELCOME HOME"--fathers come ashore--couple
embrace--boxer dog,cu--father with youngster,embrace--cu daddy kiss the
baby--put sailor cap on kid--big man with wife,baby in arms--quick
clinch,baby squeeze play, baby asleep,squeeze-----

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--AMER.RED CROSS--CEREMONIES--
CROWD--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman,in cuts only)--

XXXIX KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FUNERAL--KHAN(proper spelling)--HL OF YEAR--
ASSASSINATION--

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA--USN--SAILORS--FAMILIES--BABIES--DOG--HUMAN IT--
USC BOXER--PLANE CARRIERS

AMERICAN RED CROSS: (10/51 holds dedication ceremonies of its new bldg. in Wash, DC) "A" story				Can No. 24-503 ~~27-503~~	Roll No. 3A ~~2~~
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRUMAN AT DEDICATION (B) PREMIER'S FUNERAL (C) BOXER RETURNS				(A) RUGGENDER & LYONS (B) FOX (C) JOHNSON	
Length (A) 35 (B) 40 (C) 103	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) E-6747x4, L-6749x5 495ft. Can No. B & C-Cuts 1kd (B) CS6746x
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (1s stand, crowd—1951 RED CROSS" on cornerstone—crowd—U.S. Pres. Harry S. Truman put cement on stone, 2 shots—crowd—1s bldg, structure being built—CUTS: 6747x4: (long gen. views of uncompleted bldg—spectators attending, 1s—long gen. scenes ceremony—Truman using gavel to place cornerstone—cu of stone—of SOUND speech by Pres. Truman—(KARACHI, PAKISTAN) (B) PAKISTAN: (Monsters of Liaquat Ali Kahn in front of bier, 2 shots—shot of bier—2 women touch ground in ceremony—var. types pass—shot of bier, covered—pan to women weeping, praying—more types pass, one crying—people passing bier of assassinated leader— (C) SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA: (people on dock, ship USS BOXER in bg—sailors aboard waving—sign "HI BOXER" balloons "BOXER DADDIES STORK DEPOSITED,				Date of Event 10-51 Used No. Date	

AMERICAN RED CROSS: (Plea for blood donations by Army Col. James Edwards who just ret'd from Korea—10/51)

Can No.

24-504

Roll No.

3

Subject **BLOOD BANK—HOLLYWOOD RESPONDS
TO PLEA FOR DONORS**

Cameras

JOHNSON—UNIV. COAST

Length

114

Neg.

106

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNED

Description and Remarks **LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (Col. James Edwards, recently returned from Korea gets up off cot after donating blood, starts to talk—**

SOUND—talks on donation of

10/29/51 Sent

Used No.

Date

blood to Red Cross—

LOS ANGELES, CALIF—EDWARDS—U.S. ARMY—SPEECH (Edwards)—AMER. RED CROSS—

SEE OVER

(2) 24-512-2

shots, reading card (contents) — g contents package — cu package, Red Cross seal, parcel — pan down to checking list off (man) — start loading ship with cases, 2 shots — (These are for Amer. P.W. in Korea — CUTS: All add. same, loading ship — cus contents packages, etc —

(E) TOKYO, JAPAN: (Joe Louis, negro boxing champ, walk thru crowd of Japs — receives flower from Jap girl — crowd — boxing around — Shriner soldier cheer — give guy coup de grace — the bell — cu Joe Louis —

(A) CAIRO, EGYPT — ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT — RIOTS — PARADES — CROWD — POSTERS — HL YEAR —

(B) AVIGNON, FRANCE — FLOODS — DISASTER — WATER — TRAFFIC — HUMAN INTEREST —

(C) FAIRFIELD-SUISAN, CALIFORNIA — KOREANS — BABIES — SOLDIERS — SIGN — OSCULATION — FAMILIES — VETERANS

(D) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF — FOOD — AMER. RED CROSS — SHIPPING — CARGO —

(E) TOKYO, JAPAN — LOUIS — NEGROES — JAPANESE — CROWD — BOXING — SOLDIER (Shrin

AMERICAN RED CROSS: (in Calif. packaging food for our prisoners in Korea--11/51-- "D" story & 6765x7)		Can No. 24-512	Roll No. 2 D
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CAIRO RIOTS (B) FLOODS (Fr.) (C) KOREA BRIDES in U.S. (D) FOOD FOR PRISONERS in Korea (E) JOE LOUIS visits Japan (A) 50 Neg. (B) 48 (C) 69 (D) 53 (E) 46		(A) BOY (B) ECLAIR (C) LEINER (D) LEDERER (E) PATHE all junked but "D" 245ft. 6765x7, (A) CS6768x7 (B) CS6768x14 (E) 6768x15	
Description and Remarks CAIRO, EGYPT: (HOS marchers-- ss concentrate on one man--hs huge crowd--cu marchers past--women march--hs big crowd, posters, banners, etc-- Poster denoting Britain--crowds by--banner-- rushing waters, cu--flooded area--water past corner street--traffic thru water--guy wading in fast current--people towed in boat--deliver milk--men on bike thru water--gen. flood scene-- SUTSAN, CALIFORNIA: (Korean brides down plane steps--shot sign "STRATEGI AIR COM'AND"--closer down steps--lined up front plane--cu bride with baby and soldier--another, older baby--soldier wrap blanket around baby-- 2 couples pose with wives--soldier & gal hug--pan same thing, other couple walking away-- (D) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (stack food packages in warehouse--closer, Red Cross gal writes--gal examine contents box, etc		Date of Event Nov. '51 Used No. Date (B) AVIGNON, FR: (C) FAIRFIELD	

RED CROSS: (300 gobs respond to Red Cross Blood call. in Yokasuka, Japan U.S. Naval Hospital.)

Can No.

6554 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

TO THE LORD'S BLOOD CALL

Cameraman

Length

PHILLIPS (N)

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

652

Destination	Remarks	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
USS PHILIPINE SEA	entering U.S. Naval Hospital at the Naval Base, Yokosuka, Japan--exterior of Hospital--gen. scenes of a specially assigned ward for the large number of donors--sailors donating blood--ACs donating blood--a civilian donor--sailors relaxing after having donated blood--Navy nurse takes blood to blood bank--A Japanese packing whole blood in containers of ice CU cases blood--cases onto trucks--	8/51	3/51	
YOKOSUKA, JAPAN--RTD CROSS--	MEDICAL--USS PHILIPINE SEA--HOSPITAL--BLDG. (HOSPITAL)--SAILORS--ACs--NURSES--JAPANESE SHIPING--			

Date of Event: 11/11/2011

3/51

Used No.

Date _____

SEE OVER

RED CROSS:(Stage A-Bomb disaster in Cal.)

American

Can No.

6686 X

~~6690~~ X

Roll No.

5

Subject

A-BOMB DISASTER STAGED BY RED CROSS

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length

298

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Los Angeles, CALIF: ruins--look like bombed Date 5-1-61

bldgs--firemen and rescue crews arrive, ladders into wrecked bldg, and carry down the injured--injured are placed on cots and attended to by Red Cross nurses--one woman on cot pretending hysteria--they are carried to Red Cross tent and blood plasma is administered Less injured victims are shown enjoying the Red Cross' coffee and doughnuts--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--RUINS--BOMBING--RED CROSS--MEDICAL--FOOD--FIREMEN AND APPARATUS--RESCUES-- NATIONAL DEFENSE--DISASTER DEMONSTRATION--

SEE OVER

ST. LOUIS, MO.---ALTON, IL---COPPER CENTER, MO.---
FLOODS--BRIDGE--PUMPS--FIRE--STREET CAR--TRAINS--
GRAIN ELEVATORS--AIR--RIVERS--U.S. ARMY--LEVEE--REFUGEES
RED CROSS--INSECTICIDES--BABIES--COAST GUARD--
DISASTERS--

(2) 6692x3; 6694x4

RED CROSS:(Aiding Refugees from
St.Louis floods)

See underlined

Can No.

6692x3

Roll No.

6694x4

Subject

FLOODS ST.LOUIS, MO.

Cameraman

TRAYNIAH

Length

1138

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. LOUIS, MO...shots of St.Louis from
the MacArthur Bridge--the St.Louis water
gauge--pumps working--scenes along Broadway
showing water between Broadway & river.. in two small
places water was on Broadway --street cars in water-----
trains at ALTON, ILL. moving cars--shots of water in
streets of Alton--grain elevators...--ALTON
of Mo. River and Miss. River...AV grain elevator--
AV water at St.Louis--Army engineers working on levee
near Chain of Rocks Bridge..putting in sand bags--
refugees at Red Cross camp--~~at Red Cross camp~~ giving out
insect bombs--XCU baby with bottle of milk--Coast Guard
at work--shots of Creve Coeur, lo. from boat--

Date of Event 7/21-22/51

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-527-3

Women prisoners..out of compound walking..in hospital at

~~KOREA PRISONERS UNITED NATIONS SANITATION RED CROSS FOOD CLOTHES~~
~~SIGNS WAR MONTAGE CALISTHENICS MEDICAL~~

RED CROSS (representative in UN camp for
Red prisoners—1/52)

Can No.

25-527

~~25-527~~

Roll No.

3

~~3~~

Subject

PRISONERS—RED CAPTIVES CARED
FOR IN U.N. CAMPS

Camerasman

DEPT. OF DEF.

Length

132

Neg.

124

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No 6788x2,

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (At U.N. camp for Red
prisoners of war, long lines of prisoners toward
camp—past camera, enter gates—hs inside, stockade, and two lines merge
into one—fresh batch prisoners group showing how they look when cap-
tured—MCU diff. types showing appearance, 6 shots—getting deloused, 2
shots—3 shots, haircutting—passing out good GI clothes, etc. 2 shots—
marking PW sign on back—sign on ground POW camp marked for air iden-
tification—overall tent area—Red Cross representative—cu brassard
COMITE INTERNATIONAL de la Croix Rouge—Red Cross representative hand
out something—in formation, walk toward camera with mess gear toward
cans food—get served—eating—pan, hs camp—CUTS; More same—
doing calisthenics—getting food—MCU prisoner types—old clothes of
prisoners being burned—delousing treatment—add. shots same—
RE OVER

Date of Event Jan. 1952

Used No.

Date

(2) 25-538-6

with newborn babe, weigh it—wed. shot, in kitchen, teach baking—RC woman
interview man—teacher, gun, at desk—man sit in car (patient transport?)
young man work at machine (rehabilitation)—US flags unfurl in wind—
EC emblem with "Answer the Call"—————

USA—ORGANIZATIONS—RED CROSS—CHARITY—DISASTER (Montage)—MONTAGE—
MEDICAL—CHILDREN—HUMAN INTEREST—FOOD—RESCUE—

ORGANIZATIONS; (Red Cross appeals for funds--2/52)

Can No.

25-538

~~25-538~~

Roll No.

~~4~~

Subject: RED CROSS TRAILER

Camerman

FOX

Length

150

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

none

Can No.

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.: (huge cu Red Cross Emblem, zoom closer--fade in "Amer. Nat'l Red Cross presents"--

2/52
Date of Event

fade in "Humanity in Action"--fade to lightning, storm, smoke, fire, running soldiers, injured, MONTAGE--cu donor give blood, lie on cot, cu arm--cu empty plasma bottle, cu arm, cu bottle, filled now MONTAGE--med. station wagon into picture, blood bank car--unload cases with human blood--load on plane--hs pier, KC ship at dock--ls stretcher case lower to pier--cu patient examined--into ambulance--cu given drink in bed--med. hosp. room, activity--med. hosp. corridor, action--worker gives mags to patients--ls flooded street--med cu, mobile KC med. unit treating ill--cu 2 KC women workers treat child--KC workers in field, prepare food--ls peple at table, eat--cu woman, 2 sn. kids eat--2 KC workers in hosp.

SEE OVER

RED CROSS: (Birthday Party--3/52--in
Salinas, California)

Can No.

25-542

Roll No.

SAN FRANCISCO

Subject

RED CROSS BIRTHDAY PARTY

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length

101

Neg.

94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks SALINAS, CALIFORNIA: (Nurses out

March 1952
Date of Event

of house, 2 shots--recreation

center--parading thru streets with banner--"Bend of River" Marquee--
man spill coins out of bucket--he reviewing stand--pan from one-legged
man--cutting cake--gives piece to wife--see Red Cross man eating--woman
eating cake--planes overhead-----

SALINAS, CALIFORNIA--RED CROSS--CHARITY--MONEY--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--
FOOD--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--

SEE OV

AMER. RED. CROSS: (aiding victims of
tornado in Arkansas—3/52)

Can No.

25-546

Roll No.

1

Subject

NATURE'S RAMPAGE—224 DIE IN TORNADOES—
AIRLIFT FEEDS CATTLE

—Cameraman

SANDERS & LEDERER

Length

Neg.

8-185

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6824 x 7

(B) junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

JUDSONEA, ARKANSAS: (general devastation—shopping center—militia on guard—3 shots, wreckage—car buried, 2 shots—more wreckage—tree twisted—plane in wreckage—chickens—woman search in wreckage—men out of storm cellar—signⁿ bank closed, pan to vault—Church used as hospital—int. Red Cross workers—ext. see Red Cross banner—pan of area—EASTERN NEVADA: (pan of area—plane with bundle of hay—plane, bales of hay, pan to another being loaded—cu hay being stored—AS countryside—prop turning—looking down on ranch—bales out—plane giving hay to cattle—window of plane, cattle eating—JUDSONEA, ARKANSAS—TORNADO—DISASTER—HL IR—GUARD—WRECKAGE—HUMAN IMPREST—RED CROSS—NEVADA—CATTLE—FOOD—RESCUE—
ATTENTION—AIRLIFT—CATTLE—

Date of Event

3/52

SEE OVER

RED CROSS:(rescue work in Nebraska
floods--4/52)"A"story

Can No.

25-554

Roll No.

3A

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)TRUMAN AND
AMVETS (C):MOTHER OF THE WORLD

Camerman (A)HEARST

(B)LYONS-TUGANDER

(C) H.WRIGHT

Length

(A) Neg. 74
(B) 88
(C) 60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) Only 6849x2
(B) 6848x1, 6843x4-1000 ft.
(C) CS only 6844x4

Description and Remarks OMAHA & COUNCIL BLUFFS, NEBR:(hs
look down on dikes--show bldg. below dike--hs look
down on bldgs & cars, freight yards--barge with workers and sandbags--
Army moving bags--show height of dike, water in bg--along dike, bracing--
stream flowing fast--relief sta.--colored & white boys--Red Cross--
(B) WASH, DC:(2 shots, Amvets applaud--be Pres. of U.S. Harry S. Truman at
podium--SOUND, him to end--6848x1, 6843x4: add. of speech--(C).

Date of Event 4/52

(Chile Pres. and Mrs. Gonzalez Videla--them sitting in garden at
Vina del Mar, Chile--housing, kids in streets--housing & playgrounds--
2 shots kids play--Mrs. Videla seated in garden with kid on lap--she
helps kid across garden--shw with two other women--cu her (she will get
Mother of Year Award in NY in May)-----OMAHA & COUNCIL BLUFFS, NEBR.
FLOODS MONTAGE. RED CROSS. BL. IR. WASH. DC. TRUMAN. AMVETS. MOTHER OF YEAR

FORM 2530 - 15M - 4/50, U
VINA DEL MAR, CHILE--VIDELA--AWARDS. ESSENICS--CHILDREN

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ORGANIZATIONS(Red Cross):(7/52-Representatives
from var.nations meet at Royal York Hotel
in Toronto for confab)

Can No.

25-582

Roll No.

Canada

Subject **RED CROSS--CHINA REDS DISRUPT
INTERNATIONAL MEET**

Cameraman **ASSOCIATED**

Length

Neg.

Dupe

8-98

Pos.

Cuts **CSonly 6920x12**

Can No.

Description and Remarks **TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(ext. of the
Convocational Hall at U. of Toronto--int. flags--
Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey speaks--applause, crowd--meeting underway--India
representative (unidentified)--rostrum--(these meeting scenes are at
Royal York Hotel conference HQ)--representatives of countries listen--
Russia representative--Chinese Nationalist waves plaque--Koreans look
on--Israel representatives--Red Cross insignia-----TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--
MEETINGS--ORGANIZATIONS(Red Cross)--MASSEY--U of TORONTO..**

Date of Event **7/27/52**

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (American Red Cross)
Blood donations to rebuild Armed
Forces blood supply)

Issue Number

6800X9

6800

Subject

BLOOD DRIVE IN PENTAGON

(SOUND)

Cameraman

HEARST(DD)

Length

114ft.

Neg.

Dupe
FG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts ~~5~~ No: 6129-8

Can No. caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (a realistic
representation of a Battalion Aid station-the
nearest front-line medical unit-emphasizes the continuing need for
more blood donations to rebuild the Armed Forces blood supply--this
exhibit and plea has stimulated members of the Armed Forces and
civilians in the Pentagon to donate in the current Red Cross blood
drive----SOUND(no indication who speaks)-----

Date of 2/8/52

WASHINGTON, DC--BLDGS(Pentagon)--MEDICAL--ORGANIZATIONS(American Red
Cross)--SOUND(Blood drive plea)--

SEE OVER

AMERICAN RED CROSS: (Pres. Truman speaks in their behalf)			Issue Number 6813x3; 6815x6	
Subject TRUMAN MAKING SPEECHES FOR THE RED CROSS DRIVE (SOUND)			Cameraman HEARST(Both)	
Length 438ft. 55ft.	Neg. DUPE	Dupe	Pos. Pos.	BK NOS: 6139-4; 6142-1 Cuts no captions at all Can No on these
Description and Remarks 6. Truman speaking on behalf of the American Red Cross--please see film--we had no information on this----- MISC.USA--AMERICAN RED CROSS--TRUMAN, Harry S--SPEECH(Truman)--			Date of Event Feb 1952	

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (American Red Cross)
Pres. Ike makes plea for them)

Can No.

26-444

Roll No.

2

Subject

RED CROSS PLEA MADE BY PRESIDENT
(SOUND)

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length

8-105

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

+CS 7052x1,400 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (111 girl pins

Date 2/50 2/53

Red Cross badge on U.S. Pres. Dwight David "Ike"

Eisenhower--cu girl with doll in hands--woman Red Cross worker, cu--cu
Capt. Bernard Abrams who was wounded in Korea fighting--Pres. Ike and
others, Ike at desk--cu Ike at desk, speaks (SOUND)--mcu him at desk-----
CUTS: additional same-----

WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--SPEECH (Eisenhower)--CHARITY--
--ORGANIZATIONS (Amer. Red. Cross)-----

SEE OV

if they so desire--Communist team board U.S. Army
helicopters--U.N. teams pose and board Russian-made Red-
manned jeeps and head into No. Korea--

PANMUNJON, KOREA--U.N.--ARMY TICE--RED CROSS--MEETINGS--
PRISONERS--HELICOPTERS--JEEPS--KORAN WA. --

(2) 7166x 2

RED CROSS:(In Korea at work during P.W.switch)

Can No.

7166 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

UN ARMISTICE AND

RED CROSS IN KOREA AT WORK DURING P.W. SWITCH (D.D.)

Cameraman

Length

465

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMISTICE KOREA...UN Neutral Nations advisors to the Armistice Comm..meet..

Swedish and Swiss members for the UN side, Czech and Polish for the Reds..transport lined up for the truce teams..both military and Red Cross..U.S.staff cars and Russian-made jeeps--Joint UN Red Cross teams, composed of members of nine UN nations,Australia,Britain,Canada, Denmark,Rep.Korea,Netherlands,Philippines,Turkey and U.S..at same time Communist teams composed of Chinese and Red No.Koreans assemble and two groups hold meetings--Red teams will contact prisoners of war in the UN camps,while the UN teams will do the same with UN prisoners in No.Korea to see they are properly treated and repatriated if

Date of Event

8/53

Used No.

Date

**ORGANIZATIONS (American Red Cross)
(Movie star appeals for help)**

Issue Number

27-547-NY Trailer

Subject

**YOU WERE THERE (Red Cross)
(SOUND)**

Camerasman

Amer.Red.Cross

Length

192

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts junked

Description and Remarks

**MISC.USA:(actor Jimmy
Stewart speaks in favor of the American Red
Cross Fund--SOUND--**

Date of ~~Exposure~~
FEB-1954

**MISC USA--CHARITY--ORG(American Red Cross)--STEWART,Jimmy--SPEECH(Stew-
art)**

SEE OVER

(2) 27-586-Canada (Personalities)

FOTINI, 12 & NINA, 8)-----

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--VISITS--ROOKS, Marcia--

QUEBEC CITY, QUE--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--FAMILIES(Likopoulos)--GREEKS.
--CHILDREN(Greek)--ORGANIZATIONS(Red Cross)--

..JIN, 1120 ..(27:21: PAIRSEA. 411)DL. 5121031 4A4. 10

101 111111. 1111. 11. 1111.

ORGANIZATIONS (Red Cross): (Aids in reuniting Greek children and parents after 7 yr. separation)

Issue Number

27-586-Canada

Subject

PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:

Trinidad Carnival Queen Marcia Rocks; Four Greek kids repatriated

Camerman

ASSOCIATED

Length

8-129

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (Marcia

Date of Event July 1954

Rocks and escort look at shoreline--front shot, they point (she's here on goodwill tour for Trinidad)--cu her--she shakes hands with various people (unidentified)-----Swish to QUEBEC CITY, QUE, CANADA: (Mr. Mrs. Theofilos Likopoulos waving, cu--ls SS SCYTHIA go by, cu father close to tears of joy--their four children wave from deck of ship (repatriated after being held by Reds since 1947)--on deck, kids race to parents--cu big boy (16) crying, Dad hold him, kiss him--father lifts lil gal, kiss her, pan to big boy wipe tears away--Red Cross certificates which helped to free the kids from Rumania--IC representative in fg, kids in bg--whole group----(Kids are: DONKA, 16; DMITRIUS, 14

SEE OVER

(2) 7273x11; 7378x6,10

ALGERIA---war-like atmosphere in Algeria--paratroops present--Fr. occupation forces, etc--see caption-----

ALGERIA--BR. NAVY--SHIPWRECK(Br. Troopship)--"HMS TRIUMPH"--RESCUE---
MOUNTBATTEN, Countess---RED CROSS-----WAR(1954)--FR. ARMY--
AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Coptère)--

RED CROSS: (Team takes care of survivors of burning troopship in Gibraltar)

Issue Number

7273x11; 7378x6; 7378x10

Subject

MISC. ALGERIA STORIES-1954
(three stories)

Camera

GAUMONT (first)

ECLAIR (other two rolls)

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

LAVs &
BW

Cuts

BkNos: see after each
x-number--filed

Captions for last two rolls

Does it all in 1954

7273x11: (BkNo: 6647-12--87ft--

Date of **1954**

Lav.--Gaumont--**FIRE AT SEA** off Algeria--carrier

HMS TRIUMPH (BR) enroute to pick up survivors of the fire aboard the troopship **"EMPIRE WINDRUSH"**--var. scs. of the rescue operations via airlift, etc--skipper, Capt. Wilson, is last to leave--at Gibraltar, Countess Mountbatten is on hand to aid the injured and give comfort to all survivors--Red Cross at work--(**"EMPIRE WINDRUSH"** later sank--no pix

-----7378x6: (BkNo: 6790-9--122ft--Nov. 1954--**REPRESSION IN ALGERIA**--var. scs. of Algeria village of Aris--copter hovers overhead--Fr. Army in Algeria--

-----7378x10: (BkNo: 67--1--122ft--B.W.--Nov. 1954--**INCIDENTS IN**

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Young Republicans
Committee, with Pres. Ike at Summer
White House, Denver, Colo. --10/54)

Can No.

7367x

Roll No.

9

Subject

EL ENHC ER & YOUNG REPUBLICANS

Camerman

HEARST

Length

195

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLORADO: (At Summer
White House, Ike in office with Young Republicans
Committee, 1. to r. A. E. Small, Ike, Joyce Bovik, Sam
Telap--Ike at desk with birthday gifts--

Date 10-24-54

Date

Bovik, Sam

DENVER, COLORADO --BUILDINGS--ORGANIZATIONS--POLITICS--
--EI ENHC ER--BOVIK--TELP--GIFTS--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS:(1955 Red Cross Drive Can No. --Pres.Ike signs letter asking Executive Dept's. to support it	7390x ~~2390~~ x	Roll No. 10 ~~10~~
--	----------------------------	---------------------------------

-Subject (12/54) IKE SIGNS LETTER ASKING EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT SUPPORT OF 1955 RED CROSS DRIVE	Cameraman LYONS
---	--------------------

Length 107	Neg. 107	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
---------------	-------------	------	------	-----------------

WASH. D.C. (WHITE HOUSE)--I.F. Percy Comm. Description and Remarks 1955 Red Cross Drive The President, Martin T. Wiegand, Gen. Chairman & Randolph G. Bishop, Director of 1955 Fund let us see angles including cu's letter-- WASH. D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--RED CROSS--ORGANIZATIONS-- CHAIRMAN--WIEGAND--BISHOP--	12/21/54 Date of Event	Used No.	Date
	--Ike signs		
	--White House?		

SEE OVER

AMERICAN RED CROSS (Org.) Pres. Ike
asks for support in fund drive)

Issue Number
28-652-3

Subject THE PRESIDENT ASKS SUPPORT
FOR RED CROSS (SOUND)

Cameraman
RED CROSS

Length
8-46

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts COnly 7416x5
Can No.

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON, DC: (President
Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower asks support for the
American Red Cross in its annual Fund Drive---SOUND-----

Date of Event
2/55

WASHINGTON, DC--AMERICAN RED CROSS(Org)--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--
SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

SEE OVER

AMERICAN RED CROSS (Orgs.) Actor
pleads for American Red Cross Fund)

Issue Number

28-653-NY Local-Trailer

Subject

RED CROSS TRAILER with Gary Cooper
"YOU ARE NOT ALONE" (SOUND)

Camerman

DELUXE LAB

Length

183

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts COnly 7418x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (Actor Gary

Date of 2/55
Event

Cooper speaks on behalf of the American Red Cross
Fund Drive--SOUND-----

NEW YORK CITY--COOPER,GARY--SPEECH(Cooper)--AMERICAN RED CROSS(Orgs.)--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-702-1

1000 ft. on cars, street above cars mired over hoods--
can buildings entirely ruined--an of rubble-strewn street--
more and more--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/
buried tree--all over pushing mud--AS racing river-----
CUTS ARDS(7481x):AS above the following devastated
area, Winsted, Conn.--Springfield, Mass.--Winsted, Conn.--Torrington,
Conn.--Port Jervis, NY--Stroudsburg, Pa-----
house, house hanging in water--houses left in
road by water--water over dam that did not quite go out--
ground holes in Cambridge & Springfield, Mass.-----SEELEY(7481x
(4)):Bethlehem Steel, Pa., man out of flooded store--
Kids left in water--ice to Bethlehem Steel underwater--
fire apparatus jumps--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg.
& shut of road water racing--trucks & cars underwater-----
HARDE(7481x):Trenton, NJ--cleaning up, Amer. Red Cross feed
firemen--crowds moving things from homes--crowds
waiting to go to their homes--cu police give out passes for
people to go to their homes(under martial law)--firetrucks
and boats in streets--pumps working on water in homes----

ORGANIZATIONS: (Amer. Red Cross flood relief in No. East US-8/55) storv & oute)				Can No. ~~1-2~~ 25-702	Roll No. ~~1~~ 1
Subject EDWARDS-HARDE SERLEY-FOX-MARKYANN- VARATHEN NETSRENL				Cameraman	
Length 217	Neg. 206	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7481x2,3 - 7481x3,4 -	Can No. appx. 1500 ft.
NORTH EASTERN USA, PENNSYLVANIA, 8/10-21/55 Description and Remarks: BRSEY, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS (Floods as result of 4th hurricane which follo--ed closely upon 3rd hurricane of season--downpour, 5 shots--AS bridge completely submerged, can up to breakthrough--water racing past house--AS big plant, cars submerged in parking space--AS bridge & destruction around, water racing--washed out track washed out online & cu of washed out tracks, twisted--bridge, pan to racing water--track over embankment--washed out road bed--home demolished, mud everywhere----military men watching for looters--pan searching for belongings--destroyed car, wreckage on top--guy looking at wreckage of house--pan of					
				SEE OVER	

(3) 28-702-1

MARKMANN(7480x2): At Derby, Conn. -- NERR tracks washed -- in
Ansonia, Conn. stores, etc -- Seymour, Conn., washouts of river
beds -- Naugatuck, Conn., cars submerged, houses smashed, soldier
examin artillery shells -- man looking at half of his cleaning
shop & point to other half dammed between two houses sev.
hundred feet away -----

PENNSYLVANIA -- NEW YORK -- NEW JERSEY -- CONNECTICUT -- MASSACHUSETTS
FLOOD -- DISASTER -- MONTAGNE -- HURRICANE -- RAIN -- STORM -- WATER --
HUMAN INTEREST -- SCENIC (devastation by water) -- WRECKAGE --
CARS -- BRIDGE -- FACTORY -- RR -- ROADS & HIGHWAYS -- RESIDENCES --
MUD -- SOLDIERS -- U.S. ARMY -- U.S. GOVT -- BUILDINGS -- ANSONIA, CONN
CHICOPEE, MASS -- SPRINGFIELD, MASS -- WINSTED, CONN -- TORRINGTON
CONN -- WATERBURY, CONN -- PORT JERVIS, NY -- STROUDSBURG, PA -- DAVID
HOUSING -- BETHLEHEM, PA -- EASTON, PA -- INDUSTRY -- CHILDREN -- FIRE
MEN & APPARATUS -- MACHINERY -- TRUCKS -- TRENTON, NJ -- RED CROSS
ORGANIZATIONS -- FOOD -- RESCUE -- POLICE -- FIRETRUCKS -- MISC. SM
CRAFT -- DERBY, CONN -- SEYMOUR, CONN -- NAUGATUCK, CONN -- ARTS &
RIVERS -- RUINS -- AIRVIEWS -- GAPAGE (Parking space) --

(2.) 28-703-1

telephone lines--steamshovel, drop lumber scrap in pile--
National Guardsman on Guard----CUTS: Pain st. in Winsted--
more on inoculations against typhoid because of polluted
water in towns affected--more on clothing distribution by
Amer. Red Cross workers--at center, men talk with victims--
more on Torrington & Winsted--factories, home wrecked, cars
buried--road signs "To Winsted" "To Torrington"--men work
on destroyed bridge--work on power lines & telephone lines
7480x4..shots Ike meeting with Gov.s of 6 stricken states
WINSTED, CONN--HARTFORD, CONN--TORRINGTON, CONN--FLOOD--DISAST
PLANE--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--WATER--
WRECKAGE--MONTAGE--SENTRY--NATIONAL GUARD--MEDICAL--TYPES
OF PEOPLE--CHILDREN--BABIES--CLOTHING--CHARITY--AMER. RED
CROSS--MACHINERY--TRUCK--ELECTRIC--TELEPHONE--LUMBER--
SIGNS--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BRIDGE--

AMFR. RED CROSS: (Workers distributing clothes for the flood stricken victims in Conn., 8/55-story & cuts ~~_____~~)				Can No. 28-703	Roll No. 1
Subject FLOOD RELIEF--PRESIDENT EISENHOWER'S AREA AND SPEEDS AID				Cameraman HARDE & PARAMOUNT	
Length 125	Neg. 118	Dupe	Pos.	Hres 7480x1, 800 ft. app P-Cuts scenes only Can No. 7480x4	
Description and Remarks WINSTED, CONN: HARTFORD, CONN: & TORRRINGTON, CONN: (air shot of wing of Pres. Eisenhower's plane "COLUMBINE"--Pres. Eisenhower looks at map with his aide-- Ike looks out window of plane--hotel ruined--houses topple over--street scene, debris--pipeline uncovered in digging process--sev. shots of Nat'l Guardsmen on duty--street torn up--cars piled up--4 shots people waiting for medical attention & food, children on line, baby in man's arms--clothing center at work separating clothes for distribution--man being given typhoid shot as safety measure--work in street--derrick dumping debris in				Date of Event 8-23-55	
				Used No.	Date
				air shot down bel trucks--bulldozer at work on	

ORGANIZATIONS:(Military---Civil Air
Patrol---1955

Issue Number

Apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #227

Camerman

Seeley & Barnett

Length

see ref.folder

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut see bk.nos.in ref.

Can No. folder under

VV #227

Description and Remarks

"MODERN MINUTEMEN"-----

Date 1955 sent

OHIO-----story of the Civil Air Patrol-----

OHIO-----AVIATION-----ORGS(Military)-----SHORTS(BW)-----

SEE OVER

AMERICAN RED CROSS: (Appeals for
fund support)

Issue Number

7416x2
~~7416x2~~

Subject

ROLAND HARRIMAN RED CROSS CHAIRMAN

Camerasman

FOX

Length

332 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

PROB.POS.

Cuts

BK NO: 6849-8

Can No.

caption filed

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (appeal for
upcoming Red Cross Fund support---statement filed
under x-number-----introduces Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower who is
the National Chairman(honorary)---we don't see or hear Ike on this rol
---this was shot in anticipation of Ike's talk re:Red Cross later this
month-----

Date of Event

Feb. 1955

NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--AMERICAN RED CROSS--HARRIMAN, Roland--

SEE OVER

AMERICAN RED CROSS: (Notables meet
on behalf of same)

Issue Number

7571 x 1

Subject

IKE AND THE AMERICAN RED CROSS
(SOUND)

Cameraman

HEARST(Sound)

Length

1017 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Book No: 7194-5

Can No.

Caption junked

no speech copy

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (silent scenes

Date of 9/11/56

of group--cu of USIA Dir. Ted Streibert--cu Eddie
Rickenbacker--cu Gene Tunney--Cu Sen. Wm. Knowland of Calif--Union head
George Meaney--Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower comes in--U.S. Secy
of State John Foster Dulles--Ike talks (SOUND) on behalf of the Red
Cross-----we had no speech copy-----

WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--AMERICAN RED CROSS--SPEECH(Eisen-
hower)--RICKENBACKER, Capt. Eddie--TUNNEY, Gene--KNOWLAND, Sen. Wm--Meaney,
George--DULLES, John Foster--

SEE OVER

AMERICAN RED CROSS: (3/58--campaign for
funds launched in Washington, DC)

Can No.

31-19

Roll No.

3

Subject

IKE LAUNCHES RED CROSS CAMPAIGN

Camerman

HEARST

Length

52

Neg.

46

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. of U.S.
Dwight D. Eisenhower asks nation to aid
the drive for funds for American Red Cross--
all SOUND-----

WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH (Eisenhower)--AMERICAN RED CROSS--

taken on 3/6/53

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 34-41-3

NEW YORK CITY--cu Max Schmeling smiling--be before microphones--
head cu of Max--BALTIMORE, MD.--crowds at rail ready for race--
slow motion home stretch 2 horses --Bold Venture on outside and
Granville on rail--Photo finish--Bold Venture wins--shot of horse..

CHICAGO, ILL. (Stook & Hughes Flight)--OLD & RARE FILMS--STOCK--
LOS ANGELES, CAL.--HOWARD HUGHES--AVIATION (1936)--
CROYDEN FIELD ENG.--MOLLISON, Amy --
WASHINGTON, D.C.--PERSHING--ORGANIZATIONS (RED CROSS)--
NEW YORK CITY--SCHMELING--BOXING--
BALTIMORE, MD.--"HORSE RACE"--"BOLD VENTURE"--

ORGANIZATIONS (RED CROSS): (Gen. Pershing aids drive)

Issue Number

34-41

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936)-Wallpaper stock--Howard Hughes Flight--Amy Hollison Flight--Gen. Pershing--Max Schmeling--"Gold Venture" wins

Camerasman

Universal News Library

Length

Net
7-215

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL., Stock & Hughes flight) int Union League club, men looking at wall covered with bonds--med cu wall covered--two shots painters removing bonds--2 shots manager Doherty returning bonds to owners--2 shots men clipping coupons--Howard Hughes at table--head on shot of prop Hughes plane--cu Hughes--plane airborne--shot glendale airport bldg.--Hughes out of plane and leaves field--LOS ANGELES, CAL.--hi shot field & crowd around plane--Amy Hollison climbs down--people--med cu she smiling with bouquet--Bobbies lead the war thru field--2 shots in open car and waves to crowd--(CROTON, N.Y.)--audience attend ceremony on lawn--cu Pershing--Felt looks on--cu cake cutting--

Makeup
Date of Event

5/18/61

SEE OVER

36-10-1 (2)

towards camera--two elderly ladies--soldier checks papers--pan refugees
on dock to refugees on cots in hold of ship--soldier checks more papers
girl on stretcher--man carry stretcher--stretcher into hold--he people
in hold--cu same--cu kid eats--man with shy baby--as people in hold--
PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA: (1s Florida--Red Cross Flag--he people in hold,
pan to bow--officer look on--boy on stretcher carried off ship--1s
ship--Refugees up from hold, Red Cross Flag prominent on side of the
ladder--refugees by camera (good human interest shot of elderly man
aided by others to walk off ship and he waves his thanks)--off ship--
1s walk on dock--1s more refugees down steps--as going by camera--as
coming toward camera-----

HAVANA, CUBA--CUBANS--HARBOR--SCENICS--TRUCKS--POSTERS (In Spanish)--
factories--CUBAN ARMY--REFUGES--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--CARGOSHIP--
RED CROSS--MEDICAL--PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA--FLAG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
CHILDREN--BABIES--

RED CROSS: (bringing Cuban Refugees
to U.S.--1/63) see Red Cross flag)

Can No.

36-10

Roll No.

1

Subject INSIDE CUBA--THE LIFE THAT
REFUGEES FLEE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

7-307

Description and Remarks: HAVANA, CUBA: (1st Havana--pan ships in harbor (REALLY SCENIC SHOT)--pan Russian trucks--cu sign (in Spanish) on box--as tractor--Posters on wall, in Spanish, scene cu books--travel shot, factories, apparently idle--shots of Havana--another, with trucks--kid by camera--kids into class--as boy writes in Russian on blackboard--cu same--NIGHT SCENES: people look at papers--girls in uniform walk in street--signs flash on and off--soldier with gun--pan up, girl in uniform with rifle--cu same--soldier by store with rifle--Day Scenes: in ship--cu sign "Shirley Lykes"--unloading supplies cu boxes--tractor moves boxes--man take sack off conveyor belt--cu same--truck pulls away--U.S. Flag on ship--as refugees and ship--kids

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

RED CROSS:(In Miami,Florida helping arriving refugees (Amer.)from Haiti-families of 18 personnel there--5/63)	Can No. 36-39	Roll No. 1
---	------------------	---------------

Subject HAITIAN CRISIS--AMERICANS LEAVE
AS WAR THREATENS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-124

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks:PORT-AU-PRINCE,HAITI:(AS Haiti,

Date of E5/63

2 shots--int.pan,people waiting, 4 shots--ls plane--
Amer.refugees leaving for plane--officer kissing woman,3 shots--pan of
families walking to plane--ls boarding--semi,same--int.propeller starts
& kids wave--int.people in plane--int.woman crying--MIAMI,FLORIDA:(pln
taxi--ls people off,2 shots--int.Red Cross & others with children, 3
shots--children-----

PORT-UA-PRINCE,HAITI-REFUGEES--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.NAVY--
AIRVIEWS--CHILDREN--WAR(Treat)--MIAMI,FLORIDA--RED CROSS--

SEE OV

RED CROSS: (6/66-RED CROSS distributes food to displaced at sight of crash of jet into houses in Hampton, Virginia)				Can No. 39-51	Roll No. 2
Subject JET TRAGEDY--2 KILLED, 44 HURT AT CRASH SCENE				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-82	Pos.	Cuts NONE	Can No.
Description and Remarks				HAMPTON, VIRGINIA: (night, firemen fight blaze--same--ls same--wreckage--same--DAY SHOTS: pan wrecked home--ls wreckage--pan up same--cu wrecked home--Army cleaning up--Red Cross with food--wrecked homes--ls same----- HAMPTON, VIRGINIA--FIRE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WRECKAGE--RED CROSS--HL YR(Disaster)--	
				SEE OVER	

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S.

Animal

See also ANIMALS
division;
HUMAN INTEREST--ANIMALS

NARA ARC 2189

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S.

Animal, Miscellaneous

-year-film number

NARA ARS 2189

(2) 23-315-2

HONOLULU, HAWAII--WARD--FAMILIES--TROPHY--U.S.S. PRES. WILSON-
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PIERS--SKYLINE--ORGANIZATIONS (Oakland
Cat Club)--CROSBY--DIPLOMATS--U.S. GOVT--PRESS--GREECE--
CHILDREN (no pix, story is about them)--TRAFFIC--WOMEN--
MOTHERS--TROLLEYS & BUSES--FLAGS--TYPES (Greeks)--

ORGANIZATIONS:(Oakland Cat Club in Calif.)see underlined		Can No. 23-315		Roll No. 2	
Subject GUS TACD (B)KIDNAPPING COMMEMORATED			(A)BROWNIE KU-MAYELL (B) GAZIADIS		
Length 47 84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A)6237x11, 6238 x 9 (B) 6237 x 10 Can No.	
Description and Remarks HAWAII: HONOLULU walking down stairway at pier--CU Angus Ward, former U.S. Consul- General in Manchuria--him walking with wife and Colonel Joseph Crosby--MS Crosby and Ward--LS "PRES. WILSON" at San Francisco port--CU Mr. & Mrs. Ward--both at railing with skyline bg--receives trophy from Oakland Cat Club--talking to reporters and holding trophy--CUTS: Add. same----- GREECE:(two traffic scenes normal with busses & cars, etc-- 2 shots Posters--women, 3 shots, standing around, Greek mother protesting--deserted street--stalled trolleys, pan to empty street--deserted streets--more stalled trolleys--2 shots, flags at half-mast (2nd shot, American flag half-mast)--VER				DEC. 40-Jan '50 Date of Event Used No. Date	
People along streets--CUTS: VER Add. same-----				PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

ORGANIZATIONS (Equestrian
Club)

Can No.
1283 x

Roll No.
9

Subject

EQUESTRIAN CLUB

Camerasman

ACTUALITIES

Length

118 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSEMANSHIP --BOIS DE BOULOGNE

Also as: HORSES

3-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (GROUNDHOG CLUB)
IN ZOO (STUPID STORY)

Can No.

4027 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

GROUNDHOG DAY

Cameraman

DRELLING

Length

329

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

GROUNDHOG

Date of Event 2-2-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S.

Animal, A.S.P.C.A.

Organization (S.P.O.A.)

Can No.

~~18-52~~
3-32

Roll No.

~~1~~ 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

A.S.P.C.A.(ORGANIZATIONS)				Can No. 6259X	Roll No. 4
Subject R. A. P. C. A. 10K AWARD				Cameraman ~~NAME~~	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	~~INTRODUCTION~~
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks 10K AWARD: Rev. White of the dog on the as before the award was made--1st of 1 to bring home medal of honor award on dog, lady first--a female doberman pincher-- to award--on same--ou medal--the certificate-- * FIVE DOG--10K--AWARD--REWARD--ORGANIZATIONS-- ORGANIZATION--				Date of Event	1/26/50
				Used	No

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S.

Aviation

See also

ORGANIZATIONS-FOREIGN-
AVIATION;
AVIATION division

NARA ARC 2189

ORGANIZATIONS (99 Club welcomes
Mollisons)

Can No.
735 x

Roll No.
5

Subject
ARRIVAL OF AMY MOLLISON

Cameraman
Freeman

Length
250

Neg.
250

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks ~~SEE: GLENDALE, CAL. - AVIATION~~

Also as: FLIGHTS--AMY & JIM MOLLISON

Date of Event ~~9-33~~
9-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS
(EAGLES NATIONAL CONVENTION)

Can No.
V.6 R.275

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject
THOUSANDS RESPOND TO EAGLE CALL

Camerman
LEMBECK

Length
75

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Can No.
JUNKED

Description and Remarks
Cincinnati, O.--var. shots Sag 198-12-34

Nat'l Convention parade--cu's of personalities, Sen. Nordlin, Grand Worthy, Mr. George Douglas elected Grand Worthy--CUTS: add. shots parade.

CINCINNATI, O.--PARADE--CONVENTION--SEN. NORDLIN--GEORGE DOUGLAS

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS AIR CORPS) ("EAGLE PILOTS TRANSFERRED TO U.S.				Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 1
Subject "EAGLE PILOTS TRANSFER TO U.S. ARMY AIR CORPS"				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks IN ENGLAND:USAAC				10-42 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (SEE PAGE 10) ASSOCIATION OF WORLD WAR II PILOTS AND AVIATION SPECIALISTS	Can No. II 19-468 ~~19-468~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~
---	---	-------------------------------

Subject AIR MEN SEEK PRACTICE PILOT'S JOBS				Cameraman JOHNSON	
Length 69	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.	

Description and Remarks LONG BEACH CALIF.--(LONG BEACH MUNICIPAL AIRPORT)--Large group of Veterans getting out of plane, all carrying posters--vets marching along with signs "I'm too old at 26" etc.-- CU signs as vets march by--Vets marching by with posters-- CU leader, Pres. of Ass. of World War II Pilots and Aviation Specialists, Chauncey Logan, surrounded by posing with signs "America Needs Us, We Need America" etc.-- CU sign "30 seconds over Tokyo, 30 years without a Job"-- CU enlarged copy of telegram which was sent to Pres. Truman-- Pan shot of vets with signs-- LONG BEACH CALIF.--VET VANS--VETERANS ACTION--AVIATION-- POSTERS--LABOR--DEMONSTRATION--LOGAN--	Date 11/10/46	
	Used No.	Date

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S.

Brotherhood

See also DINNERS;
HOLIDAYS

NARA ARS 2189

ORGANIZATIONS (NAT'L CONF.
CHRISTIANS & JEWS SOUND

Can No.

12-941

Roll No.

2

Subject WAR: NORTH SEA ACTION: COAST
TIDAL WAVE: HUGHES GETS AWARD

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH SEA
WAR

Date of Event 12-30-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION (Brotherhood): Opens
5th Bond Drive in Boston)

Issue Number

2535X17

Subject

OPEN 5th WAR BOND DRIVE

Camerasman

SEARS

Length

304 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NC:4187-3

Can No caption junked

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS. (On Boston Common
crowd at Monster Rally of Mass. Committee of Catholics,
Protestants and Jews--CPO Victor Mature of USCG with Mayor Maurice Tobin
- (screen star Victor Mature)--speakers presented by Victor A. Friend,
Chairman of the organization--(silent shots of speakers, including
Mature--War Bond Poster unveiled by servicemen--recitation of the
pledge of Allegiance--Chaplains lead prayers for the men in service
taking part in today's D-Day operation in European Theatre of Operation
-taps by two soldiers--firing squad---BOSTON, MASS.--BONDS--ORGANIZATIO
Brotherhood)--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS (Misc. prayer)--MATURE, Victor--

after card made
Date of Event

6/7/44

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Pres. receives award from Nat'l conference
of Christians and Jews)

5752X

9

Subject

ULAN BROTHERHOOD WEEK

Cameraman

DC 344

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pres. receives award from Nat'l
Conference of Christians and Jews-- LR
Front: Thomas E. Braniff, Pres. Truman, Robert F. Patterson,
Robert Rubin--2nd Row: Wm. Green, Louis Wizer, E. R. Clinchy
Marquis Childs.

Date of Event

2-18-48

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: BROTHERHOOD WEEK: TRUMAN: AWARDS: JOHN-
ETTE: BRANIFF; PATTERSON: RUBIN: GREEN: WIZER: CLINCHY:
CHILD: AMERICANISM--RELIGIOUS--ORGANIZATIONS--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: Nat. Conference
of Christians and Jews (SOUND)

Can No.

22-300

Roll No.

1 ✓

Subject BROtherHOOD FOR EVERYONE

Cameraman

EDWARDS-LYONS

Length

160

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

4135 x 4

Can No.

3948 x 1

WASH. NCTON, D.C. -- THE N tional Conference of
Christians and Jews, applause -- MS people
applauding Truman -- CU Harry S. Truman --
HE TALPS on Brotherhood -----

Date of Event

11-11-49

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C. -- MEETINGS -- CROWD -- TRUMAN --
ORGANIZATIONS (NCCJ)

SPEECH (TRUMAN) --

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (North American
Advisory Committee on World
Brotherhood) SOUND (SOUND)

Can No.

23-332

~~23-332~~

Roll No.

CANADA

~~CANADA LOCAL~~

Subject

INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

6

96

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6289 x 4

Can No.

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS: TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (HS whole works--lineup at table--two negroes, P. Bellamy and B. J. Spencer Pitt of Toronto--Pakistan representative, Commissioner Garpal Singh--television camera--former U.S. Navy Secretary John L. Sullivan speaks (sound)--(This is the meeting of the North American Advisory Committee on World Brotherhood in Canada)--CUTS: Add. ~~same~~-----

Date of Event 3-6-50

Unit No.

Date

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--NEGROES--
BELLAMY--PITT--SINGH--CAMERAS--TELEVISION--SULLIVAN--
SPEECH(Sullivan)--ORGANIZATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-404-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.--FATTERSON--ORGANIZATIONS(MCCJ)--MEDALS--
STRAUS--ROCKEFELLER--SULLIVAN--JOHNSTON--SPEECH(JOHNSTON)--
CROWD--SK CURAS--SPEECH(Rockefeller)--

ORGANIZATIONS:(Meeting of the
Nat'l Conference of Christians
& Jews--11/11/50-in Wash.DC)

Can No.

Roll No.

~~23-404~~ **SOUND 23-404**

~~1~~

Subject

WASH. D.C. -- ERIC JOHNSTON
SPEAKS FOR TOLERANCE

Camera

FOX

Length

129

Neg.

121

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

6468X1,2

appx 800 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: (1st room,

11-11-50
Date of Event

Robert Patterson, former Secy of War, at
stand--Patterson in closer and then gets away and shakes
with Rostrum Williams Straus who presented silver medal--1st
Nelson Rockefeller--ms same, shakes after getting medal
from Straus--his tables & Rostrum at left, applause, and
John L. Sullivan approaches--ms him at Rostrum, gets medal
and shakes with Straus--1st room--Eric Johnston, head of
Motion Pic. Assoc. at rostrum(silent)--looking down at
Johnston, pan over to crowd applauding & sit--Johnston(SOUND
CUTS: Nelson Rockefeller & Spyros Skouras--Rockefeller speak
Johnston reads message from Pres. Truman--add. scenes &
Speecher-----

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Brotherhood types)
United Jewish Appeal dinner held)

Issue Number

~~6610X7~~
6610X7

Subject

UNITED JEWISH APPEAL DINNER

Camerman

Fox and Pathe

Length 1039 ft. Net Dune FG POC
respectively

Bl. No. 5669-4; 5671-6
Cuts captions junked af
Chf. No. card made

FOCUS NEW YORK CITY

4/27/50

tables with personalities including Jackie Robinson signing autograph; Barney Balaban; Leon Lowenstein and Jack D. Heller; Harry Brandt; Dr. Louis Finklestein; Judge Proskauer; Sidney Fabian; Raymond Massey with Harry Brandt; Mimi Benzell; Sid Fabian and Mrs. Brandt; Judge Irving Ben Cooper; Comptroller Joseph and wife; Mrs. Ben Fielding and three generations of Fabians--is tables--Mrs. Wm. O'Dwyer, wife of New York's Mayor----- (There MAY be some sound on this, please check)---
---PATHE: This dinner is tendered by B'Nai Brith at the Hotel Astor--mor coverage of personalities--including Jackie Robinson, Walter Reuther; Mimi Benzell; F.D. Roosevelt, Jr; Senator Ives--O'Dwyer talk (SOUND)-----
NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY (WA)---ORGS (Brotherhood types)---ACTORS & ACTRESSES
ROBINSON, Jackie--O'DWYER, Wm.

SEE OVER

(2) 24-426-2

children, leave airport with both kids, wife at right, smiling--leave
airport, walking shot-- CUTS: Gen. John Eisenhower and his
wife leave airport with Ike and Mamie & the children-----
(C) IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY: plane taxiing in--Fr. Prime Minister
Rene Pleven out of plane, 2 shots--Swish to Washington, DC,
US Pres. Harry S. Truman shakes hands with Henri Bonnet, Fr.
Amb. to US and then with Pleven--med. shot of Truman with
Pleven--cu Pleven--CUTS: walking from plane to customs--he
with Gen. Alphonse-Pierre Juin, Insp. Gen. of Fr. Armed Forces
& Fr. Amb. Bonnet--still cameramen in fg, ~~stik~~ cu same--Pres
as he walks to cameras for talk--him out of terminal at
Airport--getting into car--his arrival at Washington DC
greeted by Truman at RR Sta--SOUND of meeting-----
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (At SF Navy Yard at Hunters' Point,
crew on deck of carrier USS BOXER--side shot of Carrier--
Mobile Blood Unit Truck down elevator--gen. shot room set
up, nurses, etc--nurses working--man giving blood--bottles

ORGANIZATIONS: (Nat'l Conf. of Christians & Jews hold annual Brotherhood Week dinner-1/51)				Can No. 24-426		2	
Subject (BY EISENHOWER (G) REVER. (D) BLOOM story DONORS				Cameramen (B) EDWARD (C) HARRIS & LYONS (D) LEDERER			
Length	6 4 3 1 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) 6526x5, 6527x1, 965 (B) 6525x4, 98ft (C) 6529x8, 6528x4, 593 (D) 6530x1, 556ft.	Date of Event 1/51	
Description and Remarks					NEW YORK CITY. (At the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, National Conference of Christians & Jews dinner, full shot dinner, tables, room-- lineup tables at front, notables--Former Premier of France Paul Reynaud--Madame Raynaud & Basil Rathbone--Pres. of U-I Nate Blumberg and Barney Balaban--his table, group--his dinner CUTS: (Will Hays & Ned Depinet--Reynaud & Harold Rubin--Wm. German--all these on dais--looking down at table, Jay Bonafield--is dais--6527x1: SOUND of Rathbone's speech from Eric Johnston--Reynaud speech--(NONE OF SPEECHES USED)		
RENTXSCENTXK: At Stewart Field, Newburgh, NY: plane taxiing in--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower out and down the staircase.					VER		

(3.) 24-426-2

of blood--crew surrounding poster "OPERATION BLOOD"--
CUTS: All add. material same--crew, officers & wives of some
of the men donating--is and cu's of Huge Cantilever crane
lifting mobile unit truck aboard--temperatures being taken
blood checked, etc.--Gen. Blood Donor activity--busy atmosphere

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~--ORGANIZATIONS(NCCJ)--DI
RAYNAUD--FAMILIES--RATHBONE--BLUMBERG--THEATRICAL--BALABA
HAIS--DEPINET--RUBIN--GERMAN--BONAFIELD--SPEECH(Rathbone)
SPEECH(Reynaud)--NEWBURGH, NY--AIRPORT--US ARMY--EISENHOWER
HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILY(Ike)--NATO--IDLEWILD AIRPORT--PLEV
VISITS--WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--BONNET--DIPLOMATS--CAMERAN
BUILDINGS--CAR--JUNE--FR. ARMY--SPEECH()--SAN FRANCISCO,
CAL--USN--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIER--MEDICAL--BLOOD-
TRUCK--~~XXXX~~ RED CROSS--NURSES--MONTAGE(Blood donor scenes
PUSHIN--~~XXXX~~--ELEVATOR--

(2) 24-430-4

street, crowd going by--N.Y. skyline from across East River--tilt shot U.N. Bldg.--longer shot same, bldg. against the sky--interior shot U.N. Security Council in session..2 scenes--BS GIs with rifles running thru town in Korea, burning bldg. in bg--burning bldg.--winter scenes in Korea..GIs in winter uniform seated around..marching with packs..GIs warming shoes over fire..ls long line GIs on road--ls of U.N. Cemetery with rows of crosses and Stars of David--semi-cu of GIs looking at graves others pray before graves with crosses & Star of David--GIs at service in cemetery--CU GIs with heads uncovered and bowed--side angle, listen to service--cu head shot GI praying--ls cemetery with bugler in fg--N.Y. cemetery pan shot cemetery--GITS. Add. on U.N. Bldg.--U.S.A.--KOREA--REFUGEES--ORGANIZATIONS--PO WERS--CIVILIAN LIFE--MISC. TYPES--PARADES--TOOLS--HUMAN INT.--MONTAGE--SCENIC--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--BLDG. (U.N.) UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--WAR--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--REPAIR--CIVILIAN--RELIGIOUS--PARADES--CROWDS--FIRE--

ORGANIZATIONS: (Civil Defense workers wear armbands--no intolerance here--1951)				Can No. 24-430	Roll No. 4
Subject: BROTHERHOOD: PEACE AND FREEDOM IS THEM: FEB 1951				Cameraman TRISTAN-LIBRARY	
Length 229	Neg. 221	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6532x5	Can No.
KOPPA.....5 scenes lines of refugees walking along--CU Brotherhood Poster FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM U.S. flag in bg--parade of Civilian Defense volunteers wearing armbands--CU parading by carrying sledgehammers and pick axes-- on shot of same--scenic shot of small town, an crossing st..truck going by--MIF big city--CU type..man with pick ax ..man with shovel..just a man..man with broom.. man wearing miner's lamp helmet..woodsman with axe on shoulder..cu farmer..ls field, reaper cutting grain--sew cu man working at machine--cu man's hands pouring medicine & putting into bottle--cars going by par in fg, big bldgs in bg--loo ing up at tall bldgs, pan down to				1951 Date of Event Used No. Date	
				SEE OVER	

ORGANIZATIONS: (Nat'l. Conference of Christians & Jews - Eric Johnston receives award--N.Y.C.-6/51) (SOUND) 24-469					Can. No. 2	Roll No. 2
Subject ERIC JOHNSTON--SIDS AMERICANS PROVE EQUALITY IN DEMOCRACY					Cameraman HEARST	
Length 83	Reels N ^o 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6574 x 5, 25 ft.	Can No.	
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY; (Eric Johnston, JUNE 19, 1961 Pres. of Motion Picture Assoc., at Waldorf Astoria, gets award from Nat'l Conference of Christians and Jews-- he talks (SOUND)-----CUTS: Award presented by Roger W. Strauss--cus of Louis Nizer, David L. Yurich, Erick Johnston, Straus and Wm. M. Holmes---					Date of Event JUNE 19, 1961	
NEW YORK CITY--JOHNSTON--THEATRICAL--AWARDS--ORGANIZATIONS-- SPEECH (Johnston)--HOTEL--STRAUSS--NIZER--YURICH--HOLMES--						

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Brotherhood-Presbyterians & Jews) in Brotherhood demonstration)

Issue Number

6531x6

Subject

BROTHERHOOD

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

96ft..

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Bk No: 5875-9

Can No.

caption junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the Labor Temple, Rev. Richard E. Evans, Minister(Presbyterian), presents facsimile of the Bill of Rights to Rabbi Judah L. Maimon, Min. of Religions in Israel--closer of Rev. Evans, Rabbi Maimon and Dr. Wesley McGaw, Moderator of Presbyterian Church in New York--cu each--Bill of Rights(under glass)-----

after card made

Date of Event

2/1/51

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--RELIGIOUS(Presbyterian)--RELIGIOUS(Hebrew)--ORGS(Brotherhood, Presbyterians & Jews)--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (World Brotherhood)
hold dinner in Los Angeles)

Issue Number

6561x10

Subject

WORLD BROTHERHOOD AWARD DINNER

Cameraman

FLX

Length

266ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
LAV.

Cuts

BK NO: 5907-2

caption junked aft
er card made

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (at Amb-

Date 3/15/51

assador Hotel in Embassy Room. Is dinner--var. scs.

same--attending guests included Spyros Skouras--Dr. Von Kleinsmid and Gen. Carlos Romulo--Giannini and Charles Skouras--Dr. Compton presents Romulo Award--Mr. Braniff presents Giannini Award--Exec. VP A. J. Gock, who is VP of Bank of America and Chairman Board of Directors--Mrs. Giannini and Sen. E. George Luckey--Louis B. Mayer and SF Mayor Elmer Robinson--Warner Bros. table: Walter Macewen, Robert Sisk, Louis Edelman, Robert Arthur, Alex Evelove, E. L. Depatie, Jack M. Warner, Wm. Schaefer, B. H. Wallerstein--Para table: Mrs. Jack Karp, Jack Karp, Mr & Mrs. D. A. Doran; Mrs. & Mrs. W. M. Meikle; John J. Frank, Freeman; Spyros Skouras--Thos. E. Braniff, Robt. Edgar, F. Higgins, Judge Isaac Pacht & Robert Lippert-----LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (at Amb-)
ORGANIZATIONS (World Brotherhood)--MOTION PIX (People present over

ORGANIZATIONS: (Nat'l Canadian Council of
Christians and Jews receives statement
from PM Louis St. Laurent--in Canada 2/52

Can No.

Roll No.

25-534

Canada

Subject

BROTHERHOOD WEEK JUNE 1952
CANADIANS SOUND

Camerman

PARA (HFB)

Length

163

Neg.

155

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

CS 6807x4

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

CANADA: (ms Prime Minister Louis

Date of 1952

St. Laurent talking--nos same--ms Prime Minister St. Laurent
talking, presenting statement to J.J. Fitzgibbons, National Chairman
Canadian Council of Christians & Jews & Pres. of Famous Players of
Canada-----

CANADA--ST. LAURENT--SPEECH (St. Laurent)--ORGANIZATIONS--FITZGIBBONS--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Nat'l Conference of
Christians & Jews sponsor BROTHERHOOD
WEEK in the nation--2/52

Can No.

~~25-535~~
25-535

Roll No.

~~4~~
4

Subject

BROTHERHOOD--"YOU'VE GOT TO BE
TAUGHT" IS THEME SONG FOR WEEK

Cameraman

FAME &
PARAMOUNT

SOUND

Length

Neg.

202

Dupe

194

Pos.

Cuts

CS ONLY

Can No.

6805x4

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.i (Silent of Richard

Date of Event

Feb. 1952

Rodgers & Oscar Hammerstein and singer Bill Tabbert
Hammerstein walks around piano & speaks on Brotherhood--Bill Tabbert
sings the Rodgers & Hammerstein song "YOU'VE GOT TO BE TAUGHT"-----

SOUND

USA--MUSIC--RODGERS--HAMMERSTEIN--TABBERT--ORGANIZATIONS (Nat'l Conf. of
Christians & Jews)-----

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Brotherhood)Ex-Marine urges support of Brotherhood)				Can No. 26-437-3	Roll No.
Subject BROTHERHOOD STORY (SOUND)				Cameraman FATHE	
Length 13-129	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked	Can No.
Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Sound of ex-Marine Sergeant Jay Hall,wounded in Korea,urging support of Pres.Eisenhower's plea for brotherhood which he's seen in action on the battlefield)-----				Date of 12/53	
MISC.USA--HALL,Jay--SPEECH(Hall,Jay)--ORGANIZATIONS(Brotherhood)--					
					SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Brotherhood-anti-
defamation League)

Issue Number

Subject

7224x7, 7225x4
*Cameraman
IKE'S SPEECH (11/24/53) to B'nai Brith

LYONS & TUGANDER

Length

946 ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

respectively

6568x5, 6 Book Nos;

Can No.

respectively

Speech copy filed

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (7224x7; SOUND

Date of Event

11/24/53

of speech by Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower before

B'nai Brith Anti-Defamation League in D.C.--var. scs. of same-----
---7225x4:(cut in shots of same--Ike, audience, applause, etc-----

WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--ORGANIZATIONS
(Brotherhood-Anti Defamation League)--JEWS(Types people)--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Nat'l. Conf. Christians
& Jews - Brotherhood)

Issue Number

27-544-5

Subject

BROTHERHOOD WEEK (Sound)

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length

16-140

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts + CS 7252x2,2300ft.

Can No.

MISC.USA:(sound of Gen.Mark

Date of Feb. 1934

Description and Remarks
Clark appealing for understanding among all Americans
regardless of race, religion or national origin--(please see film for
actual shots during his talk because there is no spotsheet or caption
on this)--this speech is made in conjunction with Brotherhood Week
which is sponsored by the National Conference of Christians and Jews---
CUTS: Additional material on this-----includes some war scenes
where there is no distinction among men-----
MISC.USA--ORGS(Nat'l Conf.Christians and Jews-Brotherhood)--CLARK, Gen.
Mark--SPEECH(Clark)--WAR(Misc.scenes)--

SEE OVER

057 1206 34

1000 02 631

(2) 27-572-Canada

Fitzgibbons speaks--ls, ms awarding plaque--cu man holding plaque, Mr. Joseph J. Atkinson who is Pres. of Atkinson Charitable Foundation for achievements in humanitarian services in Ontario--applause--cu him--

VANCOUVER, BC--AWARDS(Misc.)--NURSE--MASSEY, Vincent J.--HEROES(Types of People)--TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(Brotherhood)--ATKINSON, Jos. J

TAY

ORGANIZATIONS (Brotherhood): Synagogue
presents 4th annual Brotherhood award

Issue Number

27-572-Canada

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Camerasman

ASSOCIATED

Length 7-112

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, BC: (is proceedings--

5/21/54

Date of Event

lineup of award recipients--Nurse Lt. J. I. MacDonald
with Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey--spectators--military men Royal Canadian
Artillery Capt. P. J. A. Tees get Distinguished Flying Cross for duty in
Korea, from Massey--15 yr. old Bobby Waters gets George Medal, highest
civilian award, for saving a pilot from a blazing bomber--pin medal on
him--cu medal--with his parents--swish to TORONTO, ONT., CANADA: (at Beth
Shalom Synagogue for Brotherhood Award--cutting bread for traditional
breaking of bread, is--cu cuts piece, salts it, hands it to Fr. F. H. Gallag-
her of St. Thomas Aquinas Church--3 sec. of Rabbi Monson, Fr. Gallagher
and Rev. Richard Jones of Civ. Council for Christians and Jews--John J.

SEE OVER

ORGS. (Brotherhood): Holds annual
dinner and presents medal)

Issue Number

7250x3

Subject

BROTHERHOOD WEEK DINNER
(SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

Length

463 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
POS.

Cuts

BkNo: 6613-12

caption junked

Gen. No. after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At the

Date of Event 2/4/54

Waldorf Astoria, var. scs. tables, cus--Emanuel Frisch

Gen. Lucius D. Clay; Robert D. Murphy; Mrs. Wendel Willkie; Gen. Carlos P.
Romulo; J. Robert Rubin; Mrs. Willkie gives Brotherhood Medal to Romulo--
Clay gives Medal to Murphy--cu medal-----

NEW YORK CITY--DINNER--ORGS. (Brotherhood)--AWARDS--CLAY, Lucius--ROMULO,
Carlos--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Brotherhood): Entertainment figures mark achievement awards)

Issue Number
28-642-NEW YORK LOCAL

Subject STARS HONORED--AWARDS GIVEN AT
CHARITY LUNCHEON

Camerman
HEARST

Length

8-87

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked
Can No. CS only 7403x17

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At Sheraton

Date of Event January 1955

Antor Hotel, is Federa tion of Jewish Philanthropies
award dinner--med. Oscar Hammerstein talking with Mary Martin and Jackie
Gleason--cu same--Hammerstein makes award to Gleason--cu plaque--Oscar
gives award to Janet Leigh on behalf of Grace Kelly--applause--cu of
citation for actress Patt y McCormack--Mary Martin sits 8 yr. old Patty
next to her--applause--med. group--Pan Elmer Davis, Janet Leigh, Jackie
Gleason and Oscar Hammerstein--med. group-----

NEW YORK CITY--ORGANIZATIONS(Brotherhood)--AWARDS--GLEASON, JACKIE--
HAMMERSTEIN, OSCAR--MARTIN, MARY--LEIGH, JANET--MC CORMACK, PATTY--
& ACTRESSES--charity--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION (Brotherhood) Comedian
talks for unity during Brotherhood
Week)

Issue Number

28-649-4

Subject **BROTHERHOOD--JACKIE GLEASON
PLEADS FOR UNITY
(SOUND)**

Cameraman
PATHE

Length

8-76

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **cuts junked**
CSonly 7412x4
Can No.

Description and Remarks **MISC.USA:(Comedian Jackie
Gleason speaks on behalf of Brotherhood Week--
SOUND)**

Date of **2/15**

**MISC.USA--GLEASON, Jackie--SPEECH(Gleason, Jackie)--ORGANIZATION(Brother-
hood)**

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Nat'l. Conference of
Christians & Jews..Brotherhood Week

Can No.

7412X

Roll No.

11

Pres. Ike gets membership card
in Wash, D.C. (see below--2/55)

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

100

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.: (ceremony in
Pres. Ike's office, Sen. Duffy presents card
to Ike--see below--Duffy, then Chairman of Brotherhood Week,
shows Ike holding card--Pres. shake hands with Duffy &
Sen. Duffy, Chairman of Nat'l Conf. of Christians & Jews--
Duffy presents membership card-----

Date of Event 2-23-55

Used No.

Date

Brotherhood Week,
with Duffy &

Christians & Jews--

WASH, DC--IKE in R--ORGANIZATIONS--DUFFY--PRESENTATIONS--
STANDING--WHITE HOUSE--

SEE OVER

BROTHERHOOD:(National Brotherhood Week.Appeal..Frank Sinatra appeals for observance--2/56)				Can No. 29-15	Roll No. TRAILER
Subject NAT'L CONFERENCE OF CHRISTIANS & JEWS BROTHERHOOD--SINATRA APPEALS FOR OBSERVANCE				PATHE	
Length 95	Neg. 88	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No. NO CUTS	
Description and Remarks U.S.A.(Actor Frank Sinatra appeals for observance of Brotherhood Week among the people of all race, colors & creeds-- USA--BROTHERHOOD--TRAILER--SINATRA--SPEECH(Sinatra)--				Date of Event 2-56	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BROTHERHOOD: (Interfaith groups
observe the week in Montrea, Que.
Can.-2/56)

Can No. **29-18**
~~29-18~~

Roll No **Canada**
~~CANADA~~

Subject

OBSERVE THE WEEK

Camera **ASSOCIATED**

Length

82

Neg.

75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNKED

Can No.

2-24-56

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA (1)
of Temple and Synagogue--int. group at table of
Chairman, Mr. Hochmiltz at Mike and Rev. Dr. Norwood
applause--Rabbi Harry Stern presents plaque to Hyman Grover
Pres. of Temple for 8 yrs., then is given applause--Mr Grover--
in plaque--in Toronto, 3 sc. group at Holy Blossom Temple--Gen
David Groll at Mike, introducing Hon. Lester Pearson--applause
Pearson at Mike (silent)-----

PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS-- **--BUILDINGS--**
MONTREAL, QUE, CAN--BROTHERHOOD--RELIGIOUS-- **GROVER--HOCHMILTZ--**
GROVER--STERN-- **TORONTO, ONT. CAN--** **PEARSON--DIPLOMATS--**

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Canadian Council of Christiana & Jews..Brotherhood Award to Rev. Jones..Toronto, Ont.				Can No. 30-37	Roll No. ~~Canada~~ CANADA
Subject - 4/57) BROTHERHOOD AWARD TO REV. JONES				Cameraman HEARST (ASSOC)	
Length 74	Neg. 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED	Can No.
Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA (1e tables, group--dais, 1s Rabbi talking--applause-- dais, 2 sc. Dr. Gordon Murray (last year's winner) introduces this year's winner, Rev. Richard D. Jones--tables, applause-- Rev. Jones talking--audience--presentation of plaque to Rev Mr. Jones by Rabbi David Monson--applause--he holds plaque-- cu plaque, dolly back to group----- TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS (Canadian Council of Christian & Jews)--DINNER--PRESENTATIONS--MURRAY--JONES-- CROWD--				Date of Event 4/30/57	
				SEE OVER	

(2) 30-79-3

lands on back of neck, bad fall--crowd, oooh--another brone,
fella has good ride, jumps off brone but trampled by the
pick-up horse, no bad hurt the--crowd--steer ride, fall--
next steer, falls--rough one this time, quick spill-----

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--CROWD--LOGAN--BASEBALL--MILWAUKEE BRAV
ST. LOUIS CARDINALS--MUFFET--AARON--MONTAGE(crowd, winning
players mobbed & mauled)--HUTCHINSON--HANEY--SPORTS HL^y--/

(2 stories

BROOKLYN, NY--STADIUM--HODGES--ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--
CAMPANELLA--CROWD--KOUFAX--DODGERS--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--RODEO--CROWD--HORSES--
STEER--SPILLS--ODDITIES(trodden by pick-up horse)--

ORGANIZATIONS:(Nat'l Conf.of Christians
& Jews honors Dodgers in Bklyn
9/57--"B"story

Can No.
30-79

Roll No.
3
~~3~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)BRAVES WIN FLNNANE
(B)XOD DODGERS BROTHERHOOD
(C)RODEO IN NEW YORK CITY

(A)DANNETT
(B)FOX
(C)EDWARDS, MARK WANN

Length 4
(A)3-55 (B)3-49
(C)3-85

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED
(B)CS 7663x12
Can No.

Description and Remarks MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN:(title--
he crowd--cu batter Logan --shot of pitcher
Billy Maffet of Cardinals--Hank Aaron hits and runs--Logan
crosses plate and mobbed and Aaron crosses too--ls mob
scene--players and crowd running off--Fred Hutchinson and
Fred Haney shake hands-----
(B)BROOKLYN, NY:(At Ebbitts Field, title--Gil Hodges walks
up, gets gift from NCCJ--crowd--Roy Campanella out and
gets congrats and gift, 2 shots--crowd--Sandy Koufax ditto--
crowd----- (C)NEW YORK CITY: title--crowd of
people at Rodeo in Madison Square
and 8994-- another bronc, good ride, no fall--

9-57
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

and runs--Logan
too--ls mob
Fred Hutchinson and

Gil Hodges walks
and
ditto--
crowd of
brone ride, rough,
falls and

ORGANIZATIONS(Brotherhood): (Met
in Montreal)

Issue Number

30-99-Canada

Subject

FELLOWSHIP--AWARDS CONFERRED
AT CANADA COUNCIL

Camerman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7-89

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (At Mt.

12/57
Date of Event

oyal Sheraton Hotel, is banquet hall--closer,
t table, applause--var. deGaspé Beaubien makes award to Msgr. Irene
ussier for work in human relations--they sit--people applaud--
eaubien speaks again(silent)--people listen--Henry Morgan, Montreal
businessman gets plaque--crowd tables--presentation to Harry Batshaw,
justice of the Supreme Court--Guest speaker Sen. William H. Wall ap-
proach Mike--listen--him speaking(silent)--is of hall-----

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--ORG.NIZATIONS(Brotherhood)--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S., Businessmen's

Charity, Miscellaneous

See also DINNERS

NARA ARS 2189

(2) 25-417-2

--CUTS:7005x2,3:(more on swearing in new members--SOUND of George Jessel talking(what else?))--Depinet talk(Sound)--Fr.Peyton talk(sound)--(NOTE:Fr.Peyton is the founder of the Rosary Crusade Movement)--SOUND of the presentation--SOUND of Blumberg's speech--Jack Cohn talking-----7001x5:(silent coverage same--more on personalities--group at one table,pan of Alan Freedman of Fox and Edmund Bertram,same--Ted O'Shea of Paramount--Mr.Schwalberg of Para--Murray Silverstone of Fox,O.E. Koegil ? and Emanuel Silverstone of Fox--more on presentation(silent)--

NEW YORK CITY--DINNER--MOTION PIX--ORGANIZATIONS(Businessmen)--PECORA, Judge Ferdinand--CEREMONIES--KAYE,Danny--GOETZ,William--LEONARD GOLDEN/SON--O'DONNELL,Robert--ZUKOR,Adolph--RACKMIL,Milton--PEYTON,Fr.Patrick--BLUMBERG,Nate J--AWARD--DEPINET,Ned--SPEECH(Blumberg)--JESSEL,George--SPEECH(Jessel)--SPEECH(Depinet)--SPEECH(Peyton,Fr.Patrick)--

ORGANIZATIONS (Businessmen): Hold
annual dinner in N.Y.)

Issue Number

25-417-2

Subject

MOVIE PIONEERS--N.J. BLUMBERG CHOSEN
LEADER OF THE YEAR

Cameraman

ED LAROC & HARRISON

Length

8-179

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1850 ft.

Can N7005x2,3 & 7001x5

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the Hotel

Date of Event 1/25/52

Astor, is Pioneers dinner--new members of the Motion
Picture Pioneers (over 25 years in the industry) sworn in by Judge
Ferdinand Pecora, 2 sc--down on tables--Danny Kaye, comedian/actor/singer
with Wm. Goetz of Universal and Leonard Goldenson--Bob O'Donnell and
Adolph Zukor--Milton Rackmil of Univ(Pres.), Father Patrick Peyton and
UI Exec VP John J. O'Connor--pan table of Univ. Board of Directors, Al
Daff on right--is dinner--cu Nate J. Blumberg, Pioneer of the Year, and
Chairman of the Board of Universal Pictures--presentation of award to
N.J. Blumberg by Ned Depinet, plaque, shake hands, etc--cu plaque--silent
of N.J.--now SOUND of his acceptance(speech copy in folder)--applause-

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Businessmen): Guards-
men-young fellows out to help kids)

Issue Number

Subject

28-681-3ameraman

SPORTS: GUARDSMEN'S RODEO

~~LEDERER~~

Length

6-98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

~~cuts junked~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (kids

6/4-5/55

in audience--kids in costumes, talk to man--med.
kid in costume--cu Davy Crockett outfit--lil kid tilt hat--riders in
grand entrance parade--bronc out, toss rider--another rider, bull, lose
hat--tost, runs for cover--another, nearly gored but cape distracts bull
and rider escapes--another out, tossed back in chute--is steer, circles,
toss --cu oneout, goes flying, runs for cover--next out chute, around in
circles, rump hits rider--slings him-----

NOTE: Guardsmen is businessmen's org. to help send kids to camp)

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--ORGANIZATIONS (Businessmen)--RODEO--SPILLS (Rodeo)

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Business-Jr. Achievement): Teenagers visit vice-Pres.)

Issue Number

CS 7516x5

Subject

TEENAGERS VISIT VP NIXON ON JUNIOR
ACHIEVEMENT CONFERENCE

Camerman

TUGANDER

Length

CS 7ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 7051-12

Can No. caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (we filed a

Date of Exp. 1/17/56

cut story from folowing scenes: Jacqueline Koch and Ed Bedford of Junior Achievement, Inc. greet Vice Pres. Richard M. Nixon and give him a thank you note o. behalf of over 40,000 teenagers who have taken part in the Junior Achievement program--var. scs. of the presentation----- (Nixon agreed to be one of the sponsors for a Wash. Conference of Business Education and Government to be held here Feb. 1)

WASHINGTON, DC--NIXON, Richard M.--GRGS. (Business-Junior Achievement)--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S. Businessmen,

Elks (B.P.O.E.)

[Benevolent Protective Order of Elks]

NARA ARS 2/89

ORGANIZATIONS (Elks Convention parade) SOUND		Can No. 704 x		Roll No. 1	
Subject ELKS CONVENTION PARADE			Cameraman Savitt-Graham		
Length 1,030	Neg. 1030	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Milwaukee, Wisc.--var. shots of parade--all scenes are made on Wisconsin Avenue Also as: MILWAUKEE, WISC.--CONVENTION--PARADE** SOUND				Date of Event 7-20-33	
				No.	Date
SEE OVER					

ORGANIZATIONS (Elks

Parade)

Can No.
V.5R.174Roll No.
LOCALSubject IMPRESSIVE PARADE MARKS START
OF ELKS NATIONAL CONVENTIONCameraman
Barnett

Length 111

Neg.
100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 370
723x6
Can No.

Description and Remarks

1. INDIANAPOLIS, I. D. -- SUPER. TION

Also as: PARADES--COLORED PEOPLE--J.
FIDEL WILSON

Date of Event

8/22/33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION (70th Elks
Convention)

Can No.
V.6 R. 269

Roll No.
L CAL

Subject POSTMASTER FARLEY HEADS DELEGATES
TO 70TH ELKS CONVENTION

Camerman
ZIMMERMAN

Length
123

Neg.
110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 300
Can No. 1063x2

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY, MO.--ELKS PARADE

CONVENTION--FARLEY--SHANNON--BRYCE--SMITH
SCHOLTZ--PERKINS--FRODENBERG--CARRINGTON
MAGEE--CLARKE--KILSBY

Date of Event 7-14-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Elks hold 72nd Convention, Los Angeles, Calif.)				Can No. V.8 R.477	Roll No. 3
Subject COLORFUL PAGEANT STAGED FOR 72ND ELKS CONVENTION				Cameraman FREEMAN	
Length 75	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1844x1 Can No. 495	
Description and Remarks SEE: ELKS PARADE--LOS ANGELES, CALIF. Also as: THEATRICAL--CROWD--CLOCK CELEBRATION--FLATS--C.NAGEL--NITE THEATRICAL				7-18-36 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (ELKS)			Can No. V.I.O R. 644	Roll No. 9
Subject OLDEST KNOWN CAT HAS ~~24~~ 23RD BIRTHDAY PARTY			Cameraman KING	
Length 54	Neg. 44	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked
Description and Remarks CAT SENECA FALLS N.Y.			Date of Event 2-19-38	
			Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS:(Ike receiving scroll on behalf of the Improved (SOUND) Benevolent Protective Order (IBPO) of Elks--in N.Y.(Harlem)--10/52)				Can No. 7005 x	Roll No. 12; 6981x2
Subject IBPO AND DETROIT				Cameraman MARDE-FOX	
Length 3:3	Neg. 224	Dupe	Pos. 169	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks New YORK CITY--Ike arrival in Harlem..var. shot crowds..Ike receiving scroll from William C. Houston on behalf of the Improved Benevolent Protective Order of Elks for his contribution to welfare of negro troops--cu same--John Roosevelt shakes hand with Ike--Ike speaking from stand..ba thru crowd--Ike shakes with John Roosevelt..Gov. Dewey looks on--crowds applaud--DETROIT, MICHIGAN..Sound speech by Ike on personal trip to Korea.. "I shall go to Korea...." NEW YORK CITY--DETROIT--DETROIT--POLITICS--ORGANIZATIONS--HUSTON--ANNAP--ROOSEVELT--DETROIT--DETROIT, MICH.--CROWDS--SPEECH (IKE)--KOREA--				Date of Event 1952 10/24/52	Used No. Date
				SEE OVER	

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S. Businessmen,

KIWANIS

ORGANIZATIONS(Kiwanis club
Chrysanthemum show in Canada)

Can No.

21-200

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNK

Description and Remarks

ANC OVER, B.C. CANADA: 1s Mum show 2 shots--
1s same--people under arch looking at
arch--three gals and chrysanthemums--
chrysanthemums--cu Duke of Kent white Mum--
m--gal with mum--hat made of mums--1s lot of blooms--
rize winner--another one--display featuring a floral pain
of the North Shore Mountains "The Lions"
ANCOOVER, B.C., CANADA--FLOWERS--KIWANIS CLUBS(they sponsor
HIS)--HATS--

Date of Event

11/25/48

Emulsion No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S. Businessmen,

LIONS

(2) 23-365-Canada

OF Canadian Legion Colors--Maj. F.W. Marshall receives color
Lt. Col. Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off--
2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt. Gov. Leonard C. Outerbridge arriv
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt. Evans
presents cape to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--123 inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem. Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--var. shots colors slowly marched
past--ms of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80's come across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field, peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
LS St. John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE, USS BURDO, HMCS SWANSEA, HMCS LA
HULLOISE--ms three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drole
of Canadian Navy, Seaman Riou of French Navy--Cus of each--

ORGANIZATIONS: (St. John's Lions Club presents cape to Barbara Ann Scott--see 4th line over)				Can No. 23-365 ~~23-365~~	CANADA
Subject NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 7 83--5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6366 x 3, 751 ft Can No.	
ST. JOHN'S, NEWF.D.: (Buickmaster's Field Drill Hall bldg. flags, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--Mayor H.G.R. Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer--Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors, 8 shots--presenting color to color bearer--cu Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos. Smallwood take salute--planes, etc--crowd--cu fellow looking on--jets peel off--cu 15 planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres. of St. John's Lions Club, Doug. Pinnent--pan shot as L.R. John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors placed on table for ceremony of presentation & dedication				Date of Ex. 6-29-50 No. _____ Date _____	
FORM 2530-15M-5-52-U				OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

			Can No.		Roll No.	
Subject				Cameraman		
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.		
Description and Remarks				Date of Event		
				Used No.	Date	
				SEE OVER		

(3) 23-365-Canada

ST JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--NEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSI
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN. NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAP TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTUR
USS BURDC--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBE
DROLET--RIQU--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--~~KNX~~ TYPES OF PEOPLE--

ORGANIZATIONS (Lions-businessmen) (Hold 36th annual convention in Chicago)				Issue Number 26-482-CHICAGO LOCAL	
Subject LIONS OPEN CONVENTION				Cameraman TRAYNHAM	
Length 7-123	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked	
Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (band, crowd--Mayor Martin Kennelly in car--Arkansas Contingent, banner--Puerto Rico group--marchers with Mexican hats--cu two riding beautiful horses--Spanish-costumed marchers, fast walk in close order-- new Pres. of Lions Clubs S.A. Dodge of Detroit in car--another float-- Ohio contingent--Presidents in different autos (incoming and outgoing)-- North Pole float--Lake Geneva, Wisconsin group--Wisconsin float, cheese-- old stage coach, overland route--Kansas Lions float--Iowa wagon, horses, colts--Missouri group--Missouri float----- CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--PARADE (Misc)--ORGANIZATIONS (Lions-businessmen)-- CONVENTION (Lions)--				Date of 7/8/53	

SEE OVER

(2) 27-552-2

er--on tractor seat, other equipment for destitute Filipino farmers--
n pier near ship, crowd holds banner "LIONS' OPERATION PHILIPPINES"--
old banner, present it to Captain Jose S. Ferrer of Philippine Lines
DONA NATI"--equipment pushed toward us--hoisted aboard--NOTE: this mat-
rial was collected by the Lions' Clubs of the Western States-----

-----(D) ROTTUMEROOG, HOLLAND: (airlift plane of Dutch AF taxis in,
an walks toward it--pilot gives him basket of supplies and shakes his
and, walks away--he walks toward house--Hear Tokopeaus, a civil ser-
ant, walks to his house, his wife in kitchen--garden--he looks around out
side--he walks toward boat, up on ice--takes ice away from stern--2:30
and is walking across wasteland----(this is an isolated island due
to North Sea Gales and supplies must be flown in by airlift)-----

only 7260x5-----(E) RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: (day shot, crowded sts,
and med ls--men with straw hat and chicken--more merry-makers during
s-Lenten Festival--kids and women dressed up, feathers, jewels--loaded

ORGANIZATIONS (Lions) (Collects farm equipment for shipment to Philippines)

Issue Number

27-552-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FATHER AND DAUGHTERS
LEE (B) MASS NATURALIZATION (C) OPERATION PHIL-
IPPINES (D) ISOLATED ISLAND (E) BIG CATTLE (F) HERBING FLEET (G) HEARST

Cameras (H) (B) PATHE
(C) LEDERER (D) POLYGOON
(F) FARA (NFB)

A) 14th
B) 47
C) 44

(D) 67
(E) 64
(F) 69

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(G) SEE CS only
American after each story

Description and Remarks

(A) W. BERLIN, GERMANY: (Peter

Date of Entry 1954

Grimes, Mrs. Grimes, two daughters--hs looking at kids,
an over to them--mother--two girls, 2 scs--father and girls, who escaped
from E. Germany where grandfather taught them to hate the West--family--
S7260x7--(B) FRANKFURT, GERMANY: (hs river, town--2 sc. int. ls rear, America
lag, crowd--ms U.S. Officers--3 sc 104 GIs, including several WACS, who
re to be naturalized, seated--WACS, two of them--man on speaker's stand,
administers oath--group take oath--cu one man--2 sc. group take oath--
These are people from 34 countries now serving with U.S. armed forces
in Germany who become naturalized Americans)---CS only 7260x9:-----
----- (C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (sign above equipment (farm supplies) on

SEE OVER

(4) 27-552-2

--RUSH, Barbara--JOHNSTON, ERIC--RAYMOND, Gene--MAC DONALD, Jeannette--
--MILLER, Ann--

F) BRITISH COLUMBIA--FISHING--WHALES--FISH(Herring)--

(3) 27-552-2

colley cars--int.scs.crowded floor at Rio Film Festival, 3 sc--American
tress Barbara Rush--MPA Chief Eric Johnston--Actor/Gene Raymond &
tress/singer Jeanneatte MacDonald--actress Ann Miller--crowd on dance
floor----CSonly 7260x5-----

-----(F)BRITISH COLUMBIA:(1s whales spouting--Captain of herring
fleet at helm--more whales--going thru fleet--net overboard--ship with
line over--fish wallowing--men pull in net--look down on loaded net--
hoop out fish--net comes aboard,dumps it-----

A)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--GRIMES,Peter--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--RESCUE(An.
stepfather rescues his ste.daughters from Red grandfather)-- HL OF YEAR

B)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--CITIZENSHIP--U.S.GOV'T--U.S.ARMY--

C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SUPPLIES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--ORG(Lions)--

D)ROTTUMEROOG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--

E)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL FESTIVAL MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
(more)

(2) 29-53-2

aves--they go away from window-----
(C) SARANAC LAKE, NEW YORK:(ext. Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--sign over
door, "Welcome", pan down to group--group in, talk to girl patient--Union
Pres. Richard Walsh in, shakes hands with another patient--group--they
visit lab--members of group x-rayed--x-rays being viewed--group sitting
--Robert J. O'Donnell--Will Rogers statue, 2 sc--1s ext. hospital-----
(D) MIAMI, FLORIDA:(majorettes, band--crowd--Kansas float (oil derricks)--
No. Carolina float (Wright Memorial)--Louisiana (Chartres Street)--fili-
gree iron work--DeSoto Indiana float, speedway motif--beauties on float
--gal with huge hoop skirt--Canadian banner--Lions International--mass
flags----- (A) PARIS, FRANCE--RIOTS--FOR. POLICE--MONTAGE (Riots)--
(B) WASHINGTON, DC--HOSPITAL (W. REED)--EISENHOWERS-- (C) SARANAC LAKE, NY--
HOSPITAL (W. ROGERS)--WALSH, RICHARD--O'DONNELL, ROBERT J.--
(D) MIAMI, FLORIDA--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS (Lions')--FLOATS--

ORGANIZATIONS (Lions): Hold convention in Miami)

Issue Number

29-53-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) STUDENT RIOT IN PARIS
(B) SERENADE FOR "IKE" (C) JILL ROGERS MEMORIAL
EDILIONS CLUB ON PARADE

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR
(B) PARAMOUNT (C) EDWARDS
(D) H. CARRINGTON

Length
(A) 3-87
(B) 3-54

(C) 3-70
(D) 3-73

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

D STORY

Cuts junked
Can No (A) CS only 7553x7
(B) CS only 7553x9

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE: (students sitting

Date of Report
6/7/58

town--bus past, crowded--gendarmes in street, things
thrown at them--2 sc. cops move kids quietly, try suppress it--but riot
breaks loose--sidewalk shots, cops flail at them with capes--one gets up
from gutter--cop, hatless, try to escape from mob--scooter overturned,
rider on back--really flailing away, one hit in face--hard rap--cops
push one man--rushing guys off to paddy wagon-----
(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (fotos shoot at window of Walter Reed Hospital, Pres.
Eisenhower's room--still cameras--Ike and Mamie at window, he waves--
people below applaud--band playing--pan to Ike, Mamie closer same--both
at window listening--mom. Mamie pats him--people wave--Mamie and Ike, he

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION (Lions Club) Holds
world's biggest bingo game)

Issue Number

29-67-Canada

Subject

BINGO--BIGGEST OF ALL FOR SHEET
CHARITY

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7-94

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, BC: (3 sc. people

Date of Event
8/18/56

enter Stadium for giant bingo game--lineup in
bleachers--ls bingo and official of Burrard Lions Club, machines--cu
machine (air blower) release bingo numbered balls, call out numbers, etc--
cu mark cards--bingo balls drop in--ls stands, mark cards--cu woman
marking--cu balls--five finalist, tables--bingo ball drops--marking card
--table, fella jumps up, yells bingo--congrats--2 sc. gets key and new
car-----
VANCOUVER, B.C.--CHARITY--ORGANIZATION (Lions Club)--GAMES (BINGO)--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Lions Club-businessmen's
org--parade in Chicago,--7/58)

Can No.

Roll No.

31-55

ATLANTA LOCAL

Subject

LIONS PARADE IN CHICAGO

Camerman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

63

56

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL.: (hs parade--ss flags, MAKUP 7/10/58
going by--ss 2 girls with Georgia's banner--ss Georgia delegations
going by--ss Dudley Sims, incoring Pres. of Lions Club--
on stand--ss men on stilts--crowd--ss car passing (Alaska)--ss of
float (Dixie)-----

CHICAGO, ILL--PARADES--ORGANIZATIONS--GIRLS--FLOATS--

SEE OVER

(2) 32-53-2

machine--ss chicken painting--cu same--cu painting-----

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--FLOATS--STURM--CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--

SARANAC LAKE, NY--HOSPITAL--O'DONNELL--CROWD--WALSH--UNIONS--MEDICAL--

PARIS, FRANCE--ART & ARTISTS--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--GIRLS--

ORGANIZATIONS: (Lions' Club holds convention
& parade in NY--6/59)

Can No.

32-53

Roll No.

2A

"A" story

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) LIONS' CLUB PARADE**
(B) WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL (C) NEW I.T. (Mechanical

Camerman

Artist)

HEARST

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) 3-52 (B) 3-68

(C) 3-72

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks **NEW YORK CITY: (as parade--as**

DATE 7/2/59

same--crowd--as new Pres. of Lions Int'l, Clarence
Sturm of Wisconsin--as float with lion--as majorettes--
as band--SARANAC LAKE, NY: (travel shot of Will Rogers

Used No.

Date

Hospital--Chairman of the Board Robert O'Donnell (Exhibitor) off bus--
cu sign--pan people sitting around inside--as same--ss people working
and Richard Walsh, Pres. of IATSE & V.P. of Hospital, looking--cu Walsh--
ss man painting & nurse watching--ls dinner--ss Abe Montague, Exec. Pres
of hospital talking--ss Will Rogers statue--cu same--ss sage with crowd
(C) PARIS, FRANCE: (ss machine painting & man sitting--ss same--ss machine
painting & girl watching--pan machine painting--cu dropping coin in
slot--cu machine painting--cu painting--cu machine painting, pan to
another--cu man takes painting off machine--cu man painting--cu man

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S. Businessmen,

MUMMERS

See also PARADES-MUMMERS.

NARA ARS 2189

ORGANIZATIONS (1935 ~~Minners~~
Parade)

Can No.
V.7 R.317

Roll No.
7

Subj ~~MINNERS~~ MARCH IN HUGE FETE

Cameraman
PROFFITT-WINNER.

Length
65

Neg.
57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1215x3,4
Can No. 685

Description and Remarks

PHILA, PA.--BRRADE.

FESTIVAL--PAGEANT--CARNIVAL--COSTUMES

Date of Event 1-5-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION (Mummers,
New Year Parade in Phila.)

Can No.
V.8 R.420

Roll No.
PHILA.

Subject THOUSANDS SEE MUMMERS NEW
YEAR PARADE

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length

104

Neg.

92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1578x3
Can No. 510

Description and Remarks

SEE: MUMMERS PARADE--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

~~XXXXXX~~

1-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MUMMERS (ORGANIZATION)				Can No. V 9 R 525	Roll No. 1
Subject HIJINX OF 1937 BIG SELLOUT NEW YEARS EVE ..MUMMERS PARADE				Camera WINNER TRAYNM GRAHAM..LIBR..DOMINGO PROFFITT	
Length 62-50 35-29 49-43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2061x1,2-1500 2062x1,610;2061x3,655 Can No.	
Description and Remarks NEW YEARS EVE AND DAY NYC PHILA HAV. ETC				Date of Event 1/1/37	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

ORGANIZATIONS (MULLERS)

Can No.
v 10 r 631

Roll No.
3

Subject ~~MULLERS~~ STAGE DAZZLING PAGEANT
As SALUTE TO 1938

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length
71

Neg.
61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2653x3, 820

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/18/38

Used No.

Date

MULLERS PARADE

PHILA

SEE OVER

MOMUS PARADE ORGANIZATIONS (NEW ORLEANS MARDI GRAS)				Can No. V. IO R645	Roll No. 5
Subject COLORFUL MOMUS PARADE OPENS 1938 MARDI GRAS				Cameraman HARCOI	
Length 30	Neg. 30	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2746x6 Can No. 185	
Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS MARDI GRAS				Date of Event 3-24-38	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (PHILLY MUMMERS AT THE
STAGE ANNUAL PARADE SOUND

Can No.

11-733

Roll No.

1

Subject

1939 GETS NOISY WELCOME
MUMMERS

Camerman

Length 96-86

82-77

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3215x1, 3218x2

Can No. 3214x2

Description and Remarks

NYC
CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 1-1-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MUMMERS (ANNUAL PARADE NEW YEARS				Can No. 12-838	Roll No. 4
Subject MUMMERS GREET NEW YEAR WITH GALA PARADE				Cameraman DRELLING	
Length 82	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3637x3	Can No. 542
Description and Remarks elev. parade, then cu--crazy people dancing, Indian headdress--beat tom peace float, world of tomorrow float-dummy net float--taxes float, hat parade of "40- hats, cu one dame, dresses up dancing, bunch Cut--ditto PHILA DELPHIA--PARADE--CELEBRATION- FLOATS				Date of Event 1-1-40	
				Used No.	Date
				cannon into	
				girls with big	
				mummers dancing-	

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (MUMMERS IN GAY DRESS PARADE ON NEW YEAR DAY				Can No. 13-943	Roll No. 1
SOON CONGRESS HEAR FDR ASK ALL OUT WAR AID: Cameraman HOPKINS FLIES: NEW YEAR CELEBR. MUMMERS: XMAS AND DEGAULLE IN ENGLAND					
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON DC FDR				Date of Event 1-3-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS
(1941-2 Momas parade)

Can No.

15-47

Roll No.

3

Subject

MUMMERS IN FINERY GREET NEW
YEAR WITH GALA PARADE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA
PARADE

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS:(Mummers parade--1943

Issue Number

CS7775xl

Subject

MUMMERS PARADE

Cameraman

DRELLING

Length

88ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

RE NO:2977-4

no captions-stock

Can No.

shots material

Description and Remarks

PHILA, PA: (found in stock shots
shelves--12/67--no captions or other information--

Date of E Jan. 1943

PHILA, PA--PARADE(Misc)--ORGANIZATIONS(Mummers)--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Mummers--1944 Edition Can No.
parade in Phila, Pa) 17-256

Roll No.

Subject

MUMMERS--1944 EDITION

Cameraman

DRELLING

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

CO
down on a street
dressed clown
woman's head
THE END
wheel--big with
little boy dressed like a cow
sign with STARS AND STRIPES
like a bird, with an American flag
looking down on a large American flag
PHILA, PA--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Mummers): Parade in
downpour of rain)

Issue Number

5178x3

Subject

MUMMER PARADE

Cameraman

DRELLING

Length

374ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Bk No: 4334-1

Cuts

caption junked

Can No.

after card made

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA: (New Year parade

Dye 1/1/45

n pouring rain--comic sections of Mummers were the
polyones to come out in the rain--"Knight of the Bath" (water sprinkle
ho didn't expect natural rain)--Hitler in portable cell--Swoon club
ob scene--female impersonator-----

PHILA,PA--PARADE(Mummers)--RAIN--LAUGH PARADE--ORGS(Mummers)--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Mummers parade)

Can No.

19-465

Roll No.

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

big cape being
 elaborate costume--banj
 along with elaborate headdresses--
 and stripes costume and turns around. U.S.
 flag on back--"Palsey" on white "horse"--"Tokyo Rose"--
 "Hitler" "Braun" surrounded by devils with pitchforks--
 "Adolf Hitler" car bouncing along--trio female impersonato
 re along--& LC dancing around in street--
 PARADES--COSTUMES--ORGANIZATIONS--
 PALSEY--HITLER--BRAUN--

Date of Use

1/46

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-212-3

goby--another float by--church float--gal in black, pushed
down from float--church float topples spire off--crowds
start pushing--group, pull mermaid off, all that's left is
her dignity--crazy antics--NEW YORK CITY:parade shots of
gals strutting--2 more parade shots--pan from judges to
parading--judges in huddle--large bevy--med shot group--
cleavage 2 shots--group stills winner comes out--tilt of
her--photogs snapping, one thru legs and wipes lips--
cu Jeanne Crow winner--CUTS:6055x10..400ft:add.shots of
marrigae ceremony reformed by 4yr old minister--
6057x5..200ft:add.scenes of Chelsea Arts ball--
LOS ANGELES--WEDDINGS--GORTNER--CLERGY--ODDITIES--
OSCULATION--PHILA. PA.--PARADES--ORGANIZATIONS--FAT PEOPLE
LONDON, ENGLAND--CELEBRATIONS--PARITES--DANCES--FLOATS--
NUDES--NEW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTES--
PHOTOGRAPHERS--CROW--

ORGANIZATIONS(mummers hold annual
parade in Phila.)

Can No.
22-212

Roll No.
3

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)4 YR.OLD MINISTER
(B)MUMMERS PARADE(C)CHELSEA ARTS BALL

Cameraman

JOHNSON HESS
BR.PICT.PROD.
PRIESTLEY

Length

6

Neg.

80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.:couple walk toward Marjoe Gortner--
of Marjoe--he preaches asks bride--she
say I do--he talks to groom--he says I do--place ring
n finger--Marjoe with hand upraised joins them--bride
nd groom with their arms around the lil minister--they
liss--bride picks him up and kisses him,then pose--PHILA.
en parade shots--fancy costume--Uncle Sam & eagle--Dr.
alop pole--New Year baby 279lbs--Gay 90 costume--Betty
rable--guy lifts dress see calf--group dancing in street-
hishot crowds--LONDON,ENGLAND:hishot dancing--ge one
centurian couple dancing--midnite ballons down 2 shots--

Useful Date

balloons--coster mongers dancing fg--float ship

SEE OVER

FORM 1-55-1111

OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Mummers parade in
Phila--1/1/51)

Can No.
24-419

Roll No.
Phila. Lcl

Subject

MUMMER MADCAPS

Cameras

BASSONE

Length

107

Neg.

101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks PHILA. PA: (plumed paraders
swishing--medallions, men inside frames
U.S. Seal, eagle, float--milling around in streets, long
long fingernails--Oriental dancer--the
dressed like gal, struts like one--long
flowered hat, dressy, tights--crowd--

Date of Event

1/1/51

Used No.

Date

PHILA. PA--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADE--FLOATS--
HATS--HOLIDAY--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Mummers): Hold big
Halloween frolic parade

Issue Number

25-410-WASH,DC Local

Subject

MUMMERS ON PARADE

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length 7-101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND: (Shirley
Harrison crowned as Miss Maryland--queen's float--

Date of Event 10/30/52

girls marching--men dressed as cigars, four of them--group of women--
another group with big feather hats--babies--kitchenettes--another
group clowning--newspaper float--float--lamp of learning float--friendly
grocery float--"Stop" sign, float--city light lamp, 2 sc--dancing in the
streets-----

HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS (Mummers)--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Mummers): Strut and
prance in gay Philadelphia parade)

Issue Number
27-532-PHILA.LOCAL

Subject
MUMMERS ON PARADE

Camera
GEBLEY

Length
7-93

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
cuts junked

Can No.

~~PHILADELPHIA, PA. is parade~~

~~1/54~~

Description and Remarks
with plumes--2 more scs--little kid heading into
wind--more with feathers--aa same--hs girl with plumes--is group carries
"tapestry", is--3 scs. individuals in parade--one by one, come toward us--
people carry another tapestry--Mother Goose--walk thru door--group walk
with plumes on heads-----

Date of Event

PHILADELPHIA, PA--PARADES--ORGANIZATIONS(Mummers)--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(Mummers): Parade in
Philadelphia)

Issue Number

30-3-Phila.Local

Subject

MUMMERS--12,000 PARADE DEFYING COLD

Cameraman

SEELEY

Length

7-65

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

CUTS. junked

Description and Remarks

Philadelphia, Pa: (1s Mummers
carrying banners--"gals"(men impersonators) in wide
skirts--lil gal, two men hold her--"gals" with wide skirts--bunch dance
and twirl--"gal" with dress up--group with three-leaf-clover headdress
--crowd--big plumed head-dresses--parade toward camera, guy walk down
middle--dancing-----

Date 1/87ent

PHILADELPHIA, PA--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS(Mummers)--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S. Businessmen

ROTARY

ORGANIZATIONS
(24th Intntl Rotary)

Can No.
V.5R. 157

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject 24TH ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL
ROTARY CONVENTION

Cameraman
Oliver

Length
84

Neg.
74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts. ~~JUNKED~~
Can No.

Description and Remarks BOSTON, MASS-CONVENTION

Date of Event 6-26-33

Also as: MEETINGS--PRES. CLINTON P. ANDERSON
ED KUYKENDALL

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Rotary): Have banquet
honoring tribal indian customs)

Issue Number

29-69-Canada

Subject

INDIANS JOIN PEACE MOVE

Camerman

ASSOCIATED

Length

7-87

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BRANTFORD, ONT, CANADA: (1s

Date 8/17/56

Onsweken Indian village & mls--lil girl talks to

old squaw--Indians with corn--canoes rolled onto shore--cu Chief Black

Eagle--orchestra--war dance-----TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (1s Interior, at

Rotary Club meeting--2 sc Indian headdress placed on head of Gian Paolo

Lang of Livorno, Italy, Pres. of Rotary Inte'l by Princess of the Cayuga

tribe--applause--Rotary Chief Lang and Indian do wardance--cu Lang---

BRANTFORD, ONT. CANADA--INDIANS--DANCE--TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--CEREMONIES.

ORGANIZATIONS(Rotary)--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS:(Rotary Club of
McAllen, Texas welcomes its
Pres.--2/8/57)

Can No.
30-15

Roll No.
Dallas

Subject

ROTARY CHIEF IS WELCOMED
AT MC ALLEN

Cameraman

FOX

Length

72

Neg.

65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MC ALLEN, TEXAS:(Rotary Int'l Date 2-8-57
Pres. Paul Lang arrives, off plane--group of 2 local rotarians
with Lang--cu him--parade, girls twirling--4 sc. barbecue--
int. banquet--2 cu Lang at table--Extreme cu Lang--

MC ALLEN, TEXAS--LANG--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS--TWIFLERS--
DINNER(Banquet)

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S. Businessmen

SAINTS and SINNERS

NARA ARB 2189

ORGANIZATIONS (CIRCUS SAINTS
AND SINNERS SOUND)

Can No.
V. IO R676

Roll No.
3

Subject ROCKEFFELLER HEIR INITIATED
BY CIRCUS SAINTS & SINNERS

Camerman
FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length
80

Neg.
70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2954x2.
Can No. 530

Description and Remarks

NYC
ROCKEFELLER (WINTHROP)

Date of Event 6-8-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (ADM. HALSEY JOINING SAINTE AND SILVERB---)				Can No. 19-469		Roll No. 3	
Subject					Cameraman		
Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pcs.	Cuts	WITH KARAMANN	
					Can No.	5172x1,2 1200 ft.	
Description and Remarks IN THE... (MAGNIFICENT AFRICA HOTEL)-- into motion... camera -CU Gen. Doolittle wanted... of Cuba seated -CU quartet imitating "Goebbels" "MacArthur", "Hitler" & "Hirohito" doing as... -CU quartet singing and being crushed off stage... -Lt Halsey and Jimmy Walker at microphone... Walker giving Halsey Mass. ve medal--CU m... GALEY VIVE STAR JAP FINAL tilt up to Halsey-Lt... scenes used and 5172x2 .CU embled, ... Gen. Pat Casey & Admiral Woodward watching Doolittle with Pat Casey & ... Archie Roosevelt					Date of Receipt 12/28/45		
					Used No. Date		
FORM 2530-15M-1-46-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.							

ORGANIZATIONS (Saints & Sinners)
Hold luncheon)

Issue Number

CS 5445x5

Subject

SAINTS & SINNERS LUNCHEON

Camerman

Harde & Edwards

Length

CS 7ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Bk. Nos. 4817-5,6

captions jkd after

card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf

Date of Event 11/29/46

Astoria Hotel, "Saints and Sinners" induct Gen. Dwight

David "Ike" Eisenhower--Ike escorted to speakers stand--var.gag sequence interrupt the "induction" of Ike as "Rat Exterminator"--(originally we had 1100 ft. of this but we filed only a cut story--we have no footage count or spotsheet on the story so please see film--we probably filed just the Ike material and some gag shots)-----Jimmy Doolittle and Kermit Roosevelt were in the audience--MAY BE shots filed of them, too-----NEW YORK CITY--ORGANIZATIONS(Saints & Sinners)--EISENHOWER, Gen. Dwight D --LAUGH PARADE--DOOLITTLE, Jimmy--ROOSEVELT, Kermit--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S. Businessmen

SHRINERS

NARA ARC 2189

Organizations(Shriners(Lady))

Can No.
V3-41

Roll No.
Canadian

Subject Lady Shriners Invade City for
Annual Convention

Cameraman
Associated Screen News

Length

T 8

Neg.

S 43

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Toronto, Canada

Date of Event 1931

Used No.

Date

V3 41. 5/19/31

See Parade

SEE OVER

OVER

~~XXXX~~ SHRINERS				Can No. V;3. R. 58	Roll No. 8
Subject 100,000 nobles frolic in 57th international shrine convention				Cameraman Larcey	
Length 102	Neg. 92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 31 x-3	
Description and Remarks Cleveland--Ohio--Looking down on Public Sq. and parade--several aparade shots-- Also listed as: PARADES--cLEVELAND OHIO				Date of Event 7-15-31	
				Used No. V.3-B-58	Date 7-19-31
					SEE OVER
OVER					

**SHRINERS (crippled children
at Circus)**

Can No.

610 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

CIRCUS

Camerman

Traynham

Length

545

Neg.

545

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL. --- CIRCUS

Also as: CHILDREN

Date of Event **4-22-33**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS
(Shriner's Parade)

Can No.

Roll No.

675 X

4.5, 6

Subject SHRINER'S PARADE

Cameraman

Edwards

Length

508

Neg.

508

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks var. ground, elevation, intermediate shots with different lenses of Shriner's Parade

Also as: ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. -- PARADE --

Date of Event

7333

No.

Date

SEE OVER

SHRINERS

(parade - PART SOUND
BAND ETC.

Can No.

712 x

Roll No.

1,2

Subject SHRINERS PARADE

(PART SOUND)

Cameraman

Barnett-Traynham

Length

1500

Neg.

1500

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--c.u. cannon truck firing--gen. scenes of Cleveland group singing--

var. folo shots bands along Michigan Ave.--c.u.

skeleton drum major--l.s. Grottoes dressed as

prisoners reviewing parade--other scenes parade--

l.s. parade looking north on Mich. Blvd.--6" same--ground

shots passing crowds along blvd--crowds at en-

trance to Stevens Hotel--sev. shots of feet camera on

ground--marchers going from one side of street to another--

a novel drum major made up as skeleton

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--PARADE--SOUND--STEVENS HOTEL--COSTUMES

No.

Date

SEE OVER

SHRINERS
(20,000 Shriners parade)

Can No.
V.6 R. 260

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject 20,000 SHRINERS MASS IN GALA
PARADE WHILE THOUSANDS CHEER

Camerman
SLY FOX

Length

107

Neg.
94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARADE--MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

FLOATS--CELEBRATIONS--

6-19-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SHRINERS

(Parade)

Can No.

V.6 R. 261

Roll No.

3

Subject **SHRINERS PARADE**
(HIGHLIGHTS)Cameraman
SLY-FOX

Length

61

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1044x5

Can No. 241

Description and Remarks

PARADE--MI NEAPOLIS, MI IN.

PAGEANT--JOHN N. SEBRELL--FLOATS--
CELEBRATION.62134
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SHRINERS (15,00 parade in Wash.D.C.)				Can No.	Roll No.
				V. 7 R. 362	9
Subject 15,00 SHRINERS PARADE BEFORE CAPITAL THRONES				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 90	Neg. 78	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1367x1 Can No. 845	
Description and Remarks SEE: SHRINERS PARADE--WASHINGTON, D.C. Also as: CONVENTIONS--POLICE--GARNER-- COSTUMES--CAPITOL--WILLIAMS--WASH. MONUMENT				611735 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SHRINERS (Parade (nite) Wash.D.C.)				Can No. V.7 R.363	Roll No. 4
Subject SHRINERS PARADE (NITE) H.L.				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1370x Can No. 445	
Description and Remarks SEE: SHRINERS PARADE--TASHI TON, D.C. Also as: NITE--FDR--MOTORCYCLES-- POLICE--FLOATS				6-13-35 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SHRINERS (62 annual
Sariners Convention)

Can No.
1843 x

Roll No.
3

Subject
62ND ANNUAL SHRINE CONVENTION

Cameraman
SINKEY

Length
949

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.--300,000 people present--7-14-36

Date of Event

Leonard P. Steuart Imp. Potentate heads
Parade--Nile Temple drill--Moslems--
Indianapolis grand Sultan strut--drill
team--diminutive little Miss Drum Major--
Oriental band--Indians--potentates ride
in luxury with motorcade escort--White
Arabian drill horses--crowds--elevations
and ground shots at different positions

SEATTLE, WASH.--CONVENTION--PARADE*
STEUART

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

(SHRINERS PARADE)

Can No.
V.9 R. 574Roll No.
2Subject 75, 00 SHRINERS STAGE COLORFUL
DETROIT PARADE

Cameraman

SIMON

Length
56Neg.
46

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2335x1
Can No. 790

Description and Remarks DETROIT--1s wheeling float
Scotch band sits down on chairs middle
street, hula-hula walker, 1s parade, car riding
on rear wheels more shots parade, exhibit
elephants etc. (stationery)--1s parade
CUTS: motorcycle cops lead parade
mounted cops, Moslem Temple, camels, more
floats etc.

Date of Event 6-22-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DETROIT--SHRINERS--PARADE--PAGEANT--
FLOATS--POLICE

ORGANIZATIONS SHRINERS OPEN CONVENTION				Can No. V. 10 R674	Roll No. I
Subject SHRINERS OPEN CONVENTION WITH COLORFUL PARADE				Cameraman ALLEY	
Length 60	Neg. 50	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2947x5, 535 Can No.	
Description and Remarks 1s parade, head man Walter Sugden in auto, camels, color bearers in finery, Indian War Dance, big broad sword, color bearers, 2 crowds, open umbrellas, trick taxi, Cuts: add. shots. LOS ANGELES CAL.: SHRINERS: PARADE CONVENTION: SUGDEN				Date of Event 6-7-38	
				Color No.	Date
					SEE OVER

organizations ~~Shriners~~
(SHRINERS)

Can No.
V. IO R675

Roll No.
5

Subject BRILLIANT PAGEANT MARKS
WIND UP OF SHRINE CONVENTION

Cameraman
ALLEY McHENRY

Length
74

Neg.
64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2950xI, 2,
Can No. I280

Description and Remarks is parading into Coliseum, NITE
closer shots, crowd, couple shriner floats,
float welcome Al Malaikah, Charley Mack with
Shriners hat on with Edgar Bergin, Mary Pickford and Jean
Parker, U Pix float, crowds, Warner Bros. float, others, costum
float, airplane, angleshots girls on float, CUTS- mounted cons
of LA. Hope Hampton sings - ls peristyle, shriners, parade, more
Pickford, more Bergen & Charlie, Jane Withers, Joe Brown, other
group, cu John Barrymore & Elaine, more floats
LOS ANGELES: CONVENTION: STADIUM (COLISEUM) NITE: BERGEN & CHARLIE
PICKFORD: PARKER: FLOATS: HAMPTON: WITHERS: BROWN: BARRYMORE
ELAINE BARRY

Date of Event
6-9-38

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

SHRINERS (IN BALTIMORE FOR
CONVENTION: BIG PARADE

Can No.

11-784

Roll No.

1

Subject PARADE OPENS CONVENTIONS

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

62

Neg.

52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

junked.

Description and Remarks

his shot stadium--angles--parade--
cu Rahn--parade shots, hula dacer on truck--
parade crowds, colors gob, white horses in column--
Cuts--in review stand--Gov. Price, Past Potent. Zink, Gov.
O'Connor and Rahn--more parade--
BALTIMORE--CONVENTION--PARADE--FLOATS--STADIUM--RAHN
PRICE--O'CONNOR

Date of Event 6-27-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (SHRINERS ARRIVE PARADE)				Can No. 12-884	Roll No. 1c1
Subject 7000 SHRINERS IN LINE FOR COLORFL CONVENTION PARADE				Cameraman CROTCHETT	
Length 77	Neg. 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks hishot parade and lowshot-- potentate Olendorf salute, more shots parading--cu he salute, # fat stuff marches waving big seord--crowds--3 shots marching-- Cuts--shots Harold Lloyd lead Cal.delegates-- SEE: MEMPHIS TENN.				Date of Event 6-11-40	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SHRINERS(CONVENTION)PARADE

Can No.

Roll No.

13-988

1c1

Subject CITY GLITTERS WITH ORIENTAL
SPLENDOR AS SHRINERS MARCHCameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length

84

Neg.

74

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

4149x3,800

Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots sh:iners all dolled up marching along--front and backshots baggy trousers,pointed shoes etc--guy brandishes sword--hishots parade--drills teams,dancers,oriental bands etc--cut in kids and crowds watching--shot Harold Lloyd in line--also potentate driving in auto--Cuts--more same.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Date of Event 6-10-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (SHRINERS CONVENT)

Can No.

19-523

Roll No.

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SAN JUAN, CALIF.--HS Shriners Parade--7/23/46
 --crowd and rev wing stand--
 --Shriners walking by--Imperial
 William H. Woodfield, Jr.--Shriners carrying
 --crowd waving--Jalopy by--fat guy on lift
 --Colum shriners--HS parade--
 SAN JUAN, CALIF.--CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--
 WOODFIELD--

SEE OVER

SHRINERS (73 ann. convention,
parade, flags, etc.

Atlantic City, NJ

Roll No.

20-43

3

Subject

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Camerasman

~~V. 20 R. 45~~

~~3~~

Length 7.5 IN BRITISH PRETZELS

Pos.

Cuts

SMITH: HTSE

Description and Remarks
88

JUNK Event 5/27/47

Used No.

Date

~~5-87-47~~

73rd Ann. Shriners Convention:
parade, low & high shots, flags, Imperial Potentate
G. Rowe--cu's hats names, parade, group man-
euver scabbards--flags, rear shot parade, cut in
Mason Smith--boardwalk to sand, in water--
CUTS: dicto

belt scenes, gal. students messing it up,
girl pretzels "Aw Neptz"--CUTS: J.

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: ALLENTOWN, PA: CONVENTION:
SHRINERS: PARADE: PRETZELS:

SEE OVER

SHRINERS (SHRINERS GATHER AT MINIPAC) No.

No.

20-67

Roll No.

Roll No. *Canada*

72 INSTITUTE MAY 1942-43

Subject

SHRINERS GATHER AT WINNIPEG

Самостоятельно

ASSOCIATED

Length

102

No.

96

Dupe

Pos.

Cats

Junk

Jan No.

Description and Remarks

parade shots, Imperial Potentate:
Vic Scott--uniforms, crowds, John Bull &
Uncle Sam--cop, tramp toy skunk, harem, maid
and eunuchs--hospital grounds, crowds watch
cripple kids, taps corner stone--CUTS: add

WINNIPEG, MAN, CANADA: SHRINERS: PARADE:
CONVENTION

Date of Event 8-19-47

Used No. _____

Date _____

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners hospital
endowed)

Can No.
21-194
~~21-194~~

Roll No.
Canada

Subject

SHRINERS HOSPITAL, ENDOWED

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

6

Neg.

66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNK

Details and Remarks:--1s and cu sign in front of hospital--
Holland presents check to J.M. Prichard--
Holland of Shriners--shots--crowd--
Rick Bickenbacker shakes with woman in wheel chair--
Bishop shakes with her--sign, hospital--inside Rick
and kid--Bishop and kid--1s both and nurse with kid--

WINDY, ONT., CANADA--HOSPITALS--PRICHARD--HOLLAND--
BICKENBACKER--BISHOP--INVALIDS--EMMYEREN--BOYS--
RICKS--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS(SHRINERS)

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Shriners parade in Atlantic City)

Can No.

5906X

Roll No.

4

Subject

Cameraman

SMITH

Length

1010

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Start of Parade--tentate-Crescent Temple, 6-8-48
Trenton, New Jersey--var. shots, angles, spectators, etc.
as parade etc.--Imperial Forentate Karl Rex Hammers
of Pittsburgh, Pa.--more marching shots etc.--Ararat
Temple, Kansas City, Mo.--marchers cooling their feet--

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--TRENTON, N.J.--PITTSBURGH, PA.--
KANSAS CITY, MO.--CRESCENT TEMPLE--ARARAT TEMPLE--
SHRINERS PARADE--MARCHES--SPECTATORS--HAMMERS--
ORGANIZATIONS

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS:(Shriners - Hos-
pital , Montreal)

Can No.
22-276

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject

HAROLD LLOYD IN NEW ROLE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6176x5..???

Can No.

7

63

MONTREAL, QUEBEC CANADA: 18 Shriners hospital--2 shots--Harold
Lloyd talks with other guy--Lloyd talks with child patient--watch boy in tank--Lloyd with nurse--kidding with girl in bed--her writes something in book--now with another kid--CUTS: var. shots Shriners emblem--
add. scenes Lloyd talking with patients--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS--LLOYD--HOSPITALS--
CHILDREN--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-298-2

GERMANY; carries gadget into water--in water, he climbs
up--onlookers--starts paddling off--CU of contraption
showing operation--he's on his way-----

INDONESIA--HOLLAND--CONFERENCE--TREATY--CHAPIN--U.S. GOVT--
DRESS--DIPLOMATS--ST. PAUL, MIUN--TRUMAN--PARADES--SHRINERS--
HOSPITAL--POSTERS--FLAGS--HATS--CROWD--CHILDREN--PRESENT-
ATIONS--PLAQUE--WHEAT--GERMANY--ODDITIES--WATER--INVENTIONS
CROWD--MACHINES--WATER SPORTS-----

SHRINERS: Convention in St. Paul		Can No.	Roll No.
		22-228-	2
Subject	INDONESIA ACCORD (A) POLYCOON (B) HEARST (C) PATHE (CIV. AFF.)		
Length	57 57 48	Neg.	Pos.
			(A) 6218 x 9, 2401 (B) 6216 x 1, 2, 3-1700 (C) No. JUNKED
Description and Remarks		Date of Event	
INDONESIA--BS conference table--Indonesians		Nov. '49	
3 shots--U.S. Ambassador Selden Chapin--		Used No.	Date
sign documents by Indonesians, 2 shots--			
pan to Dutch signing--Prime Minister Drees signs, he is			
chairman of conference--CU signed document--all shake-----			
CUTS; Add. shots same-----ST. PAUL, MINN: parade, Truman			
car by big crowd--CU Shriner Hosp. welcome sign--walks			
away from hosp with shriners--CU color guard with flags--			
doffs hat, walks by flag--LS group walking thru crowd--Soro			
with kids--BS shakes with kids--with scroll rolled up,			
shakes with another--CU Marconi sketch and sheaf of wheat--			
LS THREE holding plaque--CU gives sheaf to HST--CUTS. ADD.			
Scenes same-----			SEE OVER

(2) 6224x8,10; 6225x7; 6232x10; 6233x2,5

ceremony and scroll--group: B.H.Blakely,Robert C.Booth,HST and R.
Baldwin,Imperial Chief Rabban--cus of HST and the scroll-----
-----6233x2:(var.scs.of HST during impromptu press confab--he with
Secretary Charles Ross leave--leave bldg,get in car,pull away--vars.scs
press working-----
-----6233x5:(var.scs. attending Church S rvices at Memorial Chapel
on the Naval Base--var.views Church--HST leaving--get in car--cu HST--
-----6232x10:(var.scs.as HST leaves to return to Washington after
three-week vacation-----

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--TRUMAN,Harry S&Family--VACATION--FISHING--PRESS(Fla)-
--ORGANIZATIONS(Masons)--ORG(Shriners)--PRESENTATIONS--RELIGIOUS(Misc.
Christian)--

ORGANIZATIONS (Shriners): President
receives group while on Vacation)

Issue Number

6224x8,10; 6225x7; 6232x10;

6233x2,3

Subject

TRUMANS AT KEY WEST (6 stories)

Captions

LYONS (All stories)

Length

total 800ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

6232x10; 5583-11; 5582-3
Cuts 4; 5587-8; 5589-2,11

all captions junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (6224x8:

Date of Event
Dec. 1949

at the Little White House, Pres. and Mrs. Harry S.

Truman and daughter, Margaret, come out on lawn, take seats--var.scs. of
them relaxing--cus of each-----

-----6224x10:(boat pulling in as Pres. & Mrs. HST return from a fruit
less fishing trip--they sit together in boat--get out--he talks to
press about phoney fishing--cu HST-----

-----6225x7:(Anthony W. Connor of the Masons presents HST with life
membership and scroll--var.scs. of the ceremony--cu HST with Past Grand
Masters' Jewel on his lapel---Robert L. Floyd of the Shriners later
presents HST with Life Membership in that organization--var.scs. of the

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS:(Shriners open new hospital for children in Canada-1950)				Can No. 23-341 ~~23-342~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~
Subject HAROLD LLOYD OPENS SHRINE CHILD REFUGE				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 8 84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	4187 x 6
Description and Remarks WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: (LS Shriners' Hospital--car pulls up--Harold Lloyd and Arthur Chapman, Past Potentate of Khartoum Temple, Wpg--name of hospital--LS Lloyd receives plaque--CU same--CU plaque--operating room with nurses--Nurse reaches for Xra machine--LS with crippled youngsters--CU three children--group in high chairs with balloons--cute baby with balloon walking into another group--seated with group, one in lap--kisses little one--CUTS: Add. same----- WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN--HOSPITALS--LLOYD--CHAPMAN--ORGANIZATIONS--PLAQUES--NURSES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCULATION--MEDICAL--MACHINES--				Date of Event 4-5-50 Date SEE OVER	

ORGANIZATIONS: (KXKXKXKX
Shriners in centennial parade)
1950

Can No.
23-358

Roll No.
KANSAS CY.LCL

Subject A3 ~~1950 CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION~~

Cameraman
HAL PARKER

Length 7
106

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. JUNK

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI: (is police escort,
Description parade--Shriners marching--centennial
float, KC Seal--Chi. Great Western float--crowd
shot--crowds in window travel shot--float with gals and
fishes--Green waving--another float with games on--float,
Transit Built, KC--float with plane--modern streamlined tra
old-time freight train along--robber Jesse James hold it
up--now revolving float, Cinderella float--Iwo Jima flag
float-----
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI--FLOATS--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--
GIRLS--ORGANIZATIONS--crowds--SCENICS--SMITH (Clara Belle-
queen)

Date of Event 6-3-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADES--ODDITIES--
CELEBRATIONS--LLOYD--POTEAU--MINIATURES (doll)--CROWD--
NEXT STADIUMS--AUTOS--TRAFFIC--BICYCLES--COSTUMES--
FLAGS--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(2) 23-363-1

ORGANIZATIONS:(Shriners parade-- 1950--see below)	Can No. 23-363	Roll No. 1
--	--------------------------	----------------------

Subject SURINE--13,000 NOBLES PARADE AT ANNUAL CONVENTION	Cameraman JOHNSON
---	-----------------------------

Length 131	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6360x11, 6362x1, 2	Can No.
----------------------	------	------	------	---------------------------------------	---------

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF (HS city, lot of cars, traffic-- crowd large--midway type scene, greet nobles group Shriners stand around--Detroit Nobles playing hand organ--one buys hula girl doll, 2 shots--inside stadium, flag & marching--Harold Lloyd, outgoing Imperial Potentate and Hubert Potentate, incoming Imperial Potentate--parade marchers, 3 shots--HS stadium & turmoil--men on horse--skeleton fellows Cleveland Nobles in truck with elevator (what?)--Frisco cable car--old car wrecking crew--guys on bikes--messed marchers and flags--CUTS: Various odd floats and costumes in Shriner Parade--crowds--Add. scenes parade--	Date of Event 6/19-20/	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS:(Shriners in
Texas-1950)

Can No.
23-376

Roll No.
DALLAS

~~DALLAS~~

Subject
TEXAS NOBLES HIT COTTOWN FOR A LOOP

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length

99

Neg.

92

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cars by--Bedouins by--
ou of the potental--Shriners by, marching
Universal New Truck--forty-and-eight by--
taking trousers off victim--branding him a camel-herder--
band playing over him--one blowing instrument--one blowing
sax with bag of wild oats on hat--guy winking and blinking
with funny eyebrows--cobra-----
FT.WORTH, TEX--ORGANIZATIONS--ODDITIES--
CARS--TRUCKS--TRUCKS--SKUNK--CLOTHING--MUSICAL INST-
STUNTS--

8/4-8/50

Used No.

Date

skunk in page--

a camel-herder--

one blowing

one blowing

one blowing

one blowing

one blowing

one blowing

one blowing

one blowing

one blowing

one blowing

one blowing

one blowing

one blowing

one blowing

SEE OVER

(2) 23-406-Dallas

THEATRICAL(Floradora Girls)--MONTAGE(Old time scenes &
costumes)--GOAT--ELEPHANT--OLD PEOPLE--CROWD--CONNALLY--
PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--CDDITIES(Animal)--RR TRAIN--
DEDICATIONS--

ORGANIZATIONS: (Shriners march in Memorial Parade to Lon C. Hill, town founder, Harlingen-Texas--				Can No. 23-406	Roll No. DALLAS
11/50) Subject LOH C HILL HONORED BY HARLINGEN				Cameraman CARRINGTON	
Length 110	Neg. 102	Dupe	Pos.	Cut GUNKED Can No.	
Description and Remarks HARLINGEN, TEXAS: (Dedicating LOH C HILL MEMORIAL PARK, band marching, 2 shots--Shriners marching--in par, Mayor Ramsey of Texas, Mayor MacFarland, 1st Mayor, and Burgomaster HANNEMA of Harlingen, HOLLAND--covered wagon--pioneer daughters--Rev. Wade Hampton, Mrs. D. A. Brown, & congregational goats--elephant--cu Rev. Mr. Hampton--pan over to Florida Girls (to create atmosphere of days when Hill founded th town of Harlingen--old timers--ls park--crowd--Burgomaster Anthony E. Hannema gets traditional Texas boots & hat--San Tom Connally--goats eating float--replica of first engine to steam into the town-----HARLINGEN, TEXAS--MEMORIAL PARADE--PARKS--RUSEY--MAC FARLAND--HANNEMA--DUTCH GOVT ORGANIZATIONS--BAND--WAGON--BEVERONS--HAMPTON--CLEYTON				Date of Event ~~11/18/50~~ 11/18/50 Date	
				SEE OVER	
RECORDED IN U. S. A.					

ORGANIZATIONS:(SHRINE holds annual
meet in Vancouver--6/14/51)

Can No.
24-466

Roll No.
Canada

Subject **SHRINE HOLDS ANNUAL
MEET IN VANCOUVER**

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length

93

Neg.

86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks **VANCOUVER, BC; (Hubert M.
Poteat, Imperial Potentate of Shriners, lays wreath at the
Cenotaph in Vancouver--crowd--three bowing--parade, 2 shots
Potentate salutes--2 shots, parade--jeep with parasol--guys
wearing false beards--guys with "FORAN" on fez--another
group by--drill team--parade, 2 shots-----**

Date of **6-14-51**

Used No. at Date

**VANCOUVER, BC--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADE--CONVENTION--POTEA--
WREATH--MEMORIALS--CROWD--LAUGH PARADE(jeep with parasol,
guys with false beards)--EMBLEM--HATS--**

SEE OVER

(2)

~~121~~ 24-473-2

good ous kids, white & negro--laugh parade shots of antics
of members-----6680x5; (hill billies' in old Ford car
chug along Central Park West--stop car--out of it--water
coming out--looking under car--riding away-----

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--LAUGH PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS--FLAGS,
Misc--DANCING--NEGROES--CHILDREN--CARS--HUMAN INT. (kids
watching parade, dancing to music, etc.)--

ORGANIZATIONS: (The Shriners hold
convention & parade in NYC--
7/51)

Can No.
24-473

Roll No.
2

Subject SHRINER'S PARADE--100,000
NOBELS STRUT IN GOTHAM CONVENTION

Cameras MARKMANN
PRIESTLEY & HARDE

Length

128

Neg.

120

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6680x2, 3, 5

Can No. appx. 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (gs parade--
double-breasted precision marching--flags, Shriner and
go by--Detroit gang by--Cleveland--each man carries a letter
Brooklyn by--St. John, Canada--Montreal--man playing flute--
colored girl dancing--trick car from Atlanta lifting (old
Leapin' Lena stype--ou Kentucky corncrackers--stop at camera
and hood falls off, steam escapes--St. Louis Drum--Boston
Ferris wheel and man gets dunked, Atlanta contingent--man
with sword after cameraman and Priestley backs away--he the
parade-----CUTS: 6680x2: (elevated shots parade, etc.--
ous var. types----6680x3: (more on parade, var. units going by--
wide watching little girl lifts her dress, a being in
SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS--(5/52-Shriners receive \$15,000 from crew of USS Antietam for aid to children)				Can No. 25-558	Roll No. 3
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: USS ANTIETAM				Cameraman LEDERER	
Length	Neg. 5-66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	JUNKED
Description and Remarks ALAMEDA, CALIF: USS carrier USS ANTINETAM underway, \$15000 sign made by men on deck and also Shrine Sign(denotes their contribution to Shriners fund for kids--crowd--shot of carrier at dock--7 r.old victim Marcia Owens, poli child,--she kisses officer--Seaman Frank Montee presents check to child cu she holds check and then hands it to Past Imperial Potentate Thomas Law of Shriners--she kisses him--2 shots she goes along line of sailor				Date of Event 5/3/52	
ALAMEDA,CALIF--USS ANTIETAM--EMBLEMS--ORGANIZATIONS--CPRITY--SAILORS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCILLATION--MONTEE--OWENS-- U.S.NAVY--					
					SEE OVER

SHRINERS:(Shrine Mounted Patrol,
parade - Atlanta, Ga.)

Can No.
6869 x
~~6869 x~~

Roll No.
4

Subject

VARIETY CLUB OLD NEWSBOYS' DAY

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

224

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA, GEORGIA: Tent 21 of Variety Club holds
drive for charity--special paper sale for
Atlanta's Cerebral Palsy Fund--parade--Army band--school
bands--Shrine Mounted Patrol--floats--one float with cos-
tumed palsy sufferers--newsies bicycles, etc--college stu-
dents with banners reading Dollars not panties--various shot
of same----
ATLANTA, GA.--PRESS--CHARITY--MEDICAL--PARADE--MUSICAL BAND
FLOATS--SHRINERS--BICYCLES--POSTERS--

Date of Event

5-23-52

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANISATIONS(Shriners):(6/52-Shriners
convention in Windsor, Ontario brings taste
of exotic to Canada-Shriner costumes)

Can No.

25-567

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

WINDSOR SHRINERS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

99 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINDSOR, ONT. CANADA: (1st Shriners
arrive at station for convention, 2 shots--Arabs--
guy with scimitar kneeling--parade, 7 shots--Mayor Arthur REAUME of
Windsor congratulates host Bert Pearson & gives them key to city--shake
hands all around--eating on street, 2 shots--cops upset table--drag them
off to paddy wagon(gag material)-----

Date of Event 6/3/52

WINDSOR, ONT. CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--CONVENTIONS--LAUGH PARADE.
PARADE--REAUME--PEARSON--FOREIGN POLICE--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-572-2

Charles Feldman of MI Pictures, Robert O'Donnell of Variety Clubs stands nearby--pulling cord and unveiling statue of Will Rogers in the stairwell of the hospital (it's a huge bronze life-like statue)--tilt shot up full view of statue-----CUTS:6889x1:(more on lab work going on--cu personnel working at various tasks--Miss Pat Tayne of Louisville, Ky-a patient-present bowl award to Sam J. Swatow, an exhibitor--(Bowls were in recognition of their work on Xmas salute for Fund)

MIAMI, FLORIDA--CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADES--CEREMONIES--
CHILDREN(Florida)--COSTUMES--CLOWNS--HUMAN INTEREST--CHARITY--EMBLEM--
NIGHT SCENE--
SARANAC LAKE, NY--HOSPITAL--STATUES--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--MONTAGE(Lab)--
PRESENTATIONS--FELDMAN--O'DONNELL--AWARDS--SWATOW--CEREMONIES--

ORGANIZATIONS: (6/52-Mystic Shrine holds convention in Miami, Fla. with kids party, crippled kids, kids show, gifts for kids, 25-572)		Can No.	Roll No. 2a
Subject Arabic costumes, rituals, Imperial Potentates) A STORY NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SHRINERS CONVENTIONS (B) WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL		Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) EDWARDS	
Length	Neg. (A) 78 (B) 73	Dupe	Pos. Cuts (A) Junked Can No. (B) 6889x1, 400ft

Description and Remarks MIAMI, FLORIDA: (incoming and out-going Imperial Potentates of the Mystic Shrine pose together--sideboys salaam and potentates walk to stand--crowd--parade, Arabic costumes--people watch--nobles march in costume--beanpot from Boston--picnic for crippled kids, ha--kids on crutches & in wheel-chairs--gorilla clown with derby on, with kids--2 shots, clown & piglet--pass out gifts to kids--Niteshot, Shrine Emblem lighted-----
(B) SARANAC LAKE, NY: (1s Will Rogers Memorial hospital, var. ext.--sign "Variety Club - Will Rogers Hospital"--int. doctors, chemists at work, lab, cultures, tests--club members look over proceedings--doctor work at test machine--Variety Club heard from cured girl patient Geni Ref to

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Shriners): (6/52-Shriners parade in Toronto, Ontario, Can. with city contingents, gay costumes, pageantry)				Can No. 25-574	Roll No. CANADA
Subject SHRINERS PARADE				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-122	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED	
Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA: (2 hrs, parade of Veiled Prophets of the Enchanted Realm--3 sc. Pitts. contingent--Fall River group--retiring Grand Monarch Garland P. Bottom in car--crowd--another group parades--another--Youngstown group--Uncle Sam--marchers--squaw and papooses--comic with parasol--3 shots of tramp/shoeshine act--bs parade----- ~~MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA~~--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS (Shriners)--BOTTOM--LAUGH PARADE--CROWD--COSTUMES--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--				Date of Event 6/27/52	
				SEE OVER	

ORGANIZATIONS (Shriners) two stories
see below

Issue Number

CS 6811x10

Subject
SHRINERS PRESENT TRUMAN WITH FEZ;
TRUMAN AT MASONIC BREAKFAST

Cameraman
TUGANDER
LYONS

Length CS 7ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

BK NO: 6137-11,10
Cuts caption junked after
Can No. card made

Description and Remarks
from the following: at the WH, Garland P. Bottom,
Grand Monarch Supreme Council Mystic Order of Veiled Prophets of the
Enchanted Realm and officers of Council present Pres. Harry S. Truman with
a Fez in their order--var. angles of same in Pres. office-----var. scs.
of him at Masonic Breakfast at Statler Hotel--he gets life membership in
the Washington Almas Temple--he with Frank Land of Kansas City and De
Molay, founder--& William Jacobs Almas Temple Potentate--var. scs. same--
WASHINGTON, DC--ORGANIZATIONS (Shriners)--ORGS (Masons)--TRUMAN, Harry--

Date of Feb. 1952

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(SHRINES):(In Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can.-Shrines on parade--9/55)		Can. No. 20-713		Roll No. CANADA	
Subject MASONS MEET IN TORONTO (Also SHRINERS IN MANITOBA)				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 133	Neg. 126	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED	
Description and Remarks WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: (				Date 20-55	
massed flags by--Golden Carriage by in this Shriner's Parade--tossing guy in blanket-- 2 shots--guys on camels--ls marching away-- at the Cenotaph--Grand Master salutes--SWISH to TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(The Masons,ls parade--marching in form of cross marching scene--band services--marching--pan from spire to street--sign "ST.JAMES CATHEDRAL"etc.--march in----- WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN--FLAGS--ORGANIZATIONS(MASONS)--SHRINER PARADE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Prot)--HORSE--CAMEL--WREATH-- TORONTO, ONT. CAN--				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 26-483-2

-----(C)NEW YORK CITY:(4 scs.marching of the Shriners for its
9th annual convention--retiring Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa and
his successor Rennie Arnold meet--new potentate carried--men with scimit
r--men on midget cars--ferris wheel on float--bs parade-----

A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--"HAWAIIAN PILOT"--FREIGHTER--ACCIDENT(Ship)--

B)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHIANG KAI CHEK--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Thunder-
jets)--CHINESE GOVT--

C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--

ORGANIZATIONS: (Shriners): Hold 79th
annual convention in New York City

Issue Number

26-483-2c

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SHIP WRECK

Cameras (A) LEDERER

(B) JET PLANES (C) SHRINERS PARADE

(B) HEARST (DD) (C) MARKMAN

Length (A) 51
(B) 56
(C) 59

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (med.)

Date of 8-1953

damaged bow of freighter "HAWAIIAN PILOT" along
slowly--mcu damaged bow--look up at people on deck--med. man waving--
cu couple of victims of collision in fog with the "JACOB LUCKENBACH"
which sank but its crew was rescued by the damaged "HAWAIIAN PILOT"--
survivors down gangway--one kissed by lady--into bus and group--dockside
man of ship-----

----- (B) FORMOSA: (Mm and General Chiang Kai Chek--jet formation--
crowd look on--one plane in for takeoff--advisor talking to Mm Chiang--
cu plane turn toward us--cu General waves--his son General Kuo out of
plane--planes lined up (supplied under the Mutual Defense Assistance
Program, Thunderjets aid for China defense preparations)-----

SEE OVER

(2) 7258x5

baby,hugs,kisses him--same,his wife--var.greeting scenes-----

ALAMEDA,CALIF.--USS YORKTOWN--PLANE CARRIER--RECEPTION--SAILORS--ORGANI-
ZATIONS(Shriners)--CHARITY--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--HUMAN INTEREST(S-
ervicemen,families)--

ORGANIZATIONS (Shriners): Receives
\$25,000 for crippled kids from sailors
of "The Fighting Lady")

Issue Number

7258X5

Subject

USS CARRIER YORKTOWN RETURNS FROM

KOREA DUTY

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length

446 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Bk No:6628-5

Can No. caption junked aft

card made

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA, CALIF: (var.scs.as

Date of Event

3/3/54

the USS YORKTOWN comes in under Golden Gate Bridge
into San Francisco Bay--crowds--cu ships as she pulls into pier--sign
"THE FIGHTING LADY"--Shriners march up to pier to meet the ship--crowd,
people watch for their own GIs--Sailor Chester Grabowsky, crewman, hands
\$25,000 check to little crippled girl who hands it to Shriner Potentate
Perc Allan for the Shriner Children's Hospitals--group, Grabowsky, lil
Pamela, Skip per of Yorktown Capt. A.W. McKechnie and Allan--(NOTE: the
crew made the large donation themselves, appx. \$9.00 per man)--var.scs. of
the ceremonies--sailor kissed by lil gal--cu the check--var.scs. as the
crew comes ashore, welcomed--one meets his son for first time holds the

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Masons celebrate 100 anniversary)

Issue Number

28-693-Canada

Subject
Masons 100th ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION

Cameras
PARAMOUNT

Length 8-100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (Masons

Date of E7/55

tanding--Masons from America--Masons from Scotland--
rom England--bagpipers lead parade--ls,ms paraders marching in--ladies
hoir, 2 sc, entering--pan from stands to dais in field--Minister--cu
eye"--2 sc.audience-----

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS--CEREMONIES--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-732-Canada,

center snaps ball, bounces in air but recovered by Tracy(E)
they hold him but he passes to Patterson in the end zone for
TD and the game---final score Tied up at 6-6-----

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--FOOTBALL--CROWD--STADIUM--DUBLINSKI--
STURTRIDGE--BRIGHT--PARKER--MILES--HEYDENFELDT--DUBLINSKI--
PATTERSON--ABBRUZZI--TRACY--CHAFFETY--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)

ORGANIZATIONS:(Shrine sponsors E-W football tourney in Toronto, 12/55				Can No. 28-732	Roll No. Canada
Subject SHRINE GRID GAME ENDS IN 6-6 TIE				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 160	Neg. 153	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	JUNKED
Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (crowd-- in Varsity Stadium, East-West Game--E's Dublin pitchout knocked down by W.Gordie Sturtridge & kicks ball down field for 108 yds. to the E's 1 yd line (this done by a series of kicks from Sturtridge, fantastic play) then it's recovered by East on the 1 yd. line--crowd--W's Johnny Bligh carries ball for 1st down, fotogs get splashed--sideliners, muddy, adjust gear--W's Parker hands ball to Miles (Rollie), attempts pass, blocked but Miles recovers own pass to the forty--crowd--W's Heydenfeldt kicks for single point-- scoreboard--E's Dublinski pass to Abbruzzi after lateral run good for 30 yds. to the 15, downed--Dublinski again, this time Patterson and he's over for score--crowd--kick for point				Date 12-19-55	SEE OVER

(2) 29-57-2

arts in front of temples--Priests striking hindu gongs and walking
ahead of the idol--"Lord Jaganath" the idol carried by people--many
shots of the procession and ceremonies-----
(D)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(AV city--planes overhead--2 hs parade--lowshot
parade--military part of parade,cadets--Pres.Marcos Perez Jiminez watch
thru 'scope--night scenes,calisthenics,tumblers--another leaps--3 sc
mass calisthenics on field-----
(E)AT SEA:(single jet take-
off from carrier--another jet takeoff--signal man wave for takeoff--
twin jet touchdown and takeoff--same plane,same operation,off--same
plane,hook down,stops(using new mirror device for landing)--Delta jet
lands-----CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--7556x8:(more shots of the
new mirror jet landing device which permits larger jets to land on
the smaller carriers and eliminates need for a Landing Ship Officer
direct planes in for landing--more shots,too, of USN F82,A3D and F8U
fighters landing and taking off-----

ORGANIZATIONS (Shriners) in annual parade)

Issue Number

29-57-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RESCUE

Camera (A)ECLAIR

B)SHRINERS PARADE (C)FESTIVAL-INDIA

(B)FARA (C)ASIAN FILMS

D)145th Anny. (Venezuela) (E)CARRIER LANDINGS

(D)H. & BRIGHT (E)SIG. CORPS

(A)1-55 (C)3-49

Net

Dupe

Pos.

(A)CSonly 7556x3

(D)3-78

B STORY

(B)CSonly 7555x6

(E)3-60

(E)3-60

(C)7558x6 (D)CSonly 7555x12

(E)CUTS 7556x8

Description and Remarks MONT BLANC, FRANCE: (mts. &

Date of Event

copter--snowcovered mts--pilot in cockpit of copter--

ee top, snow, house, people--rescue team on ground as copter lands on the
now--from air again, returning--copter drop lower past peaks-----

B)DETROIT, MICHIGAN: (motorcycle contingent--Harold Lloyd in car--bldg
front, paper shower--Mayor Albert E. Cobo in car--crowd waves--Gov. G.

ennen "Soapy" Williams in car--Washington, dc car--band leader in Siamese
address, crouched, moves about--"Hawaiian Band" float from Indianapolis--

en dressed as Turks, marching band----- (C)PURI, INDIA: (crowd at
people shrines--beat on instruments--cu one beater gyrates--hs crowd at

shines--shrine being towed, 2 ac --- CUTS: 7558x2; more on the festival--

SEE OVER

(3) 29-57-2

- (A) MONT BLANC, FRANCE--SCENICS(Alps, France)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--RESCUE--
--AVIATION("E" story, too)--AUTOGYROS--MONTAGE(Mt. rescue)--
- (B) DETROIT, MICHIGAN--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--PARADE--COSO, Mayor Albert
--WILLIAMS, Gov. G. Mennen "Soapy"--MUSIC--
- (C) PURI, INDIA--FESTIVAL--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--STATUE(Idol)--
- (D) CARACAS, VENEZUELA--ANNIVERSARIES--JIMINEZ, Pres. Marcos Perez--
--CALISTHENICS --
- (E) AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Fighters, Navy)--CARRIERS--DEVICES--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

ORGANIZATIONS, (SHRINERS): Take over town with parading and Convention)

Issue Number

35-56

24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SHRINERS CONVENTION
(B) PLASTIC BUBBLE HOUSE

Cameramen
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

A STORY

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, CAN.—air hot parade—
the same—ss flags passing—ss parade—ss more—
crowd—on cars passing—ss float passing—crowd—air shot parade—
can crowd—on Harold Lloyd—ss fireworks—more same—ls fireworks—
HOLLYWOOD, CAL.—ls house on hill—closer same—tightening wires on
house (3)—watering down house (2)—ss house—int. woman in kitchen (2)
woman going up steps—woman sitting with company int.—ext. of house—

Makeup
Date of Event 7/9/63

TORONTO, CAN.—ORGANIZATIONS (SHRINERS)—CONVENTIONS—HAROLD LLOYD—
FIREWORKS—PARADE—HOLLYWOOD, CAL.—PLASTICS—INVENTIONS—

SEE OVER

SHRINERS (ORGANIZATION):(holds convention in NYC 7/64)

Can No.

37-59

Roll No.

2

Subject

SHRINERS INVADE N.Y.—HIJINKS
AND PARADE ENLIVEN CONVENTION

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

7-138

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(AS NY Skyline,pan down to parade--ss parade--ss same,thru crowd--cu float of Syria Temple--crowd kids--ss camels--ss Shriners marching trickdrill--ss small car--ss parade,man on stilts--ss trolley passing with Shriners--ss headmasters on stand--ss parade with Mass.Banner--ss car(Vermont) passes--ss motorcycles--ss float(Dayton,Ohio)--ss float boat(Canada)--ss trolley(Toronto)--ss small car passing--ss Model T passing--crowd--ss clowns in small cars--ss parade--ss same thru crowd--AS parade-----NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--PARADE--SHRINERS(ORG)--CONVENTIONS--CROWD--FLOATS--STUNTS--MOTORCYCLES--MIDGET CARS--MISC. CONVEYANCES--

Date of Event

7/23/64

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S., Charity

MISCELLANEOUS

See also CHARITY;
DINNERS

NARA ARB 2/89

ORGANIZATIONS (Charity, Russian War Relief) collects discarded watches)

Issue Number

3706x3

Subject

OLD WATCHES FOR RUSSIAN HOSPITALS

Camerasman

DRELLING

Length

400ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Bk No:4434-6

caption junked after
card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA, PA: (people donating

Date 6/1/45

their old but working watches for use by medical
staffs in Russian Hospitals--drive organized by Russian War Relief Org.
--S.King, Chairman of Jewelers' Committee turns over donations to John
F. Lewis, Jr. Chairman of Phila. Russ. War Relief--cus watches--collection of
watches on table range from 1870 stem winders to present-day ones--all
styles and price-ranges--some separated for repairs or replacement of
parts (this work to be done in NYC later)-----

PHILA, PA--CLOCKS(Watches)--CHARITY--CUGS.(Charity, Russ. War Relief)--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(DOOED BOY AIDS
CANCER FUND DRIVE)

Can No.
19-495

Roll No.
4

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No. 5276x5
336 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
4/12/46

Used No.

Date

--Babe Ruth showing little
--Boo, 6 yr. old boy dying
of cancer, Uncle Don standing
by--clowns, one dwarf, walking
down stairs and hits ground..hits
ground again
CU various presents sent to kid--closer
Buster--hat with Buster
receiving \$6,000 donated to Cancer
Society
--CU: add on scenes
of carried out of door--riding in pony cart
and being put into pony
cart shows Buster

SEE OVER

(2) 6003x5;etc

6011x9:(BkNo:5320-10—Eclair—158ft.—BAKERY—evidently either
a demonstration by bakers,givng out bread in street—

6016x6:(BkNo:5323-2—Gaumont—FRIENDSHIP TRAIN IN PARIS—var.scs.
of the Friendship Train from the United States to people of the world—

MISC.FRANCE—FAIRBANKS,Douglas—ORGANIZATIONS(CARE)—CERDAN,

Marcel—AURIOL,Pres.Vincent—INDIA GOVT—NEHRU,Pandit—UN—

U.S.GOVt—FR.GOVt—FOOD(Friendship Train —BAKERY—
TRAIN(Friendship)—

ORGANIZATIONS: (Care--appeals for aid
1948

Issue Number
6003x5; 6011x8; 6013x7; 6013x5;
6272x5; 6011x9; 6106x6

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES--Oct.1948

Camera man

see after each x-no.

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk.nos.after each
x-number--captions
filed under 6003x5

Description and Remarks

DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS--visits France--representing

Oct.1948
Date of Event

CARE organization

6011x8: (BkNo: 5317-6-64ft--Gaumont--MARCEL CERDAN--visits Eleysee
Palace--sees Pres.Auriol, etc--

6013x7: (BkNo: 5319-1-62ft--Gaumont--PANDIT NEHRU IN PARIS--India
FM Pandit Nehru visits--at Orly, arrives in civilian clothes--greeted
by French VIPs and his sister--at UN--

6013x5: 6272x5: (BkNo: 5320-8-94ft--Eclair--THANKSGIVING TRAIN--
Friendship train looked over by VIPs--see diff.seals on train--US &
Fr-Flags--Friendship train is from the U.S.to peoples of the world--
[Note: 6272x5 is likely cut very--this one survived det.in can 4/69]

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS:(Cancer Fund Benefit
Dinner..Hollywood,Cal.-8/51)

Can No.
24-482

Roll No.
3

Subject **CANCER FUND--FILM NOTABLES ATTEND
GLITTERING BENEFIT**

Camerasman
JOHNSON

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. **JUNKED**

118

110

Description and Remarks **HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA:(crowd**

Date of **8-51**

applaud--1 to R., Willard Parker, Virginia Field and
Ann Sheridan--Margaret O'Brien and mother--Dinah Shore &
husband, George Montgomery--Gertrude Niesen--Misses Nina
Winans, chairman of Fund, with Mrs. Leo Spitz and another--
Edgar Bergen and wife--Van Johnson and wife--Ann Blythe &
Dick Clayton--Joan Crawford with a Korean veterans--Gen. in
dancing--Ethereal Barrymore at table--Hedda Hopper, Leo Spitz
and Shirley Feld--Shelley Winters, Piper Laurie and Leonard
crowd, int. at tables-----

**HOLLYWOOD-CAL--DINNERS--CHARITY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION
THEATRICAL--PARKER-FELD-SHERIDAN-O'BRIEN-FAMILY--**

**WINTERS--MONTGOMERY-NICHOLSON--FINALS--ORGANIZATIONS-SPITZ--STROVEN
JOHNSON-BLYTHE-CLAYTON-CRAWFORD-REITERANS-MEDICAL-BAND-ROSEN-
HOPPER-SPITZ-WILD-WINTERS-LAURIE-GOLDBERGIN-CROWD**

ORGANIZATIONS: (1955 Heart Fund. Pres. Ike received Gold Heart Award 2/55)				Can No. 7412x	Roll No. 9
Subject PRES. EISENHOWER GETS GOLD HEART AWARD				Cameraman TUGANDER	
Length	Neg. 100	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks WASH. D.C.: (1st of Gen. Mark Clark, Nat'l Chairman of 1955 Heart Fund, reads citation to Pres. Ike--Dr. E. Cowles Andrus, Pres. of American Heart Association & Assoc. Prof. of Med. at Johns Hopkins Univ. School of Medicine, presents Gold Heart to Ike-- sees & stilling testimony--cameramen--Ike & medal----- WASHINGTON, D.C.--CLARK--ORGANIZATIONS--EISENHOWER--ANDRUS-- MEDICINE--CITATION--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--CAMERAMEN-- WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONY--				Date of Event 2-18-55	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

ORGANIZATIONS:(United Hospital Fund
sign--benefitting from fashion show given
at Rockefeller Plaza,NY--10/57)

Can No.

30-89

Roll No.

3

Subject

SKATING & SKIING IN STYLE

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length

87

Neg.

81

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(1s skating rink, crowd look down at Rockefeller Plaza-- group models--more models, seated, etc--sleigh pushed, gals in it--men, 2 gals skate around--three girls skate--man & gal ski outfits--another couple--2 gals with escort--look up fountain, sign "UNITED HOSPITAL FUND"--fancy skater, girl whirl--crowd look down--gal spins around and gesture at end stops, slowly and the finals-----

Date 10-31-57

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKEFELLER PLAZA--FASHIONS--ICE SKATING-- organizations--CHARITY--CROWD--WINTER SPORTS--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS:(UNICEF wins Nobel
Peace prize--1965)

Can No.

38-87

Roll No.

1

Subject

NOBEL PEACE PRIZE--U.N. CHILDREN'S
FUND WINS 1965 AWARD

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

11-302

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(shots of cards--faces
go by--hands--camels carry UNICEF bundles,2 shots--
people waiting,2 shots--various types--UNICEF Bldg fans equipment--
various kids--Malaya UNICEF Truck--var.medical treatment--Danny Kaye &
kids,3 shots--shots of kids,bags of food--people walking--kids eating--
more UNICEF packages--milk,kids eating--shots kids in school--UNICEF
symbol-----NEW YORK,NY#-UNITED NATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--CHILDREN--
HUMAN INTEREST--CHARITY--MONTAGE--FOOD--SCHOOL--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 10/28/65

SEE OVER

40-6-3

(2)

NATIVES--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(children)--TRUCK--WAR--
(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--CUNNINGHAM--JOHNSON--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--
CHARITY(United Cerebral Palsy Fund)--ORGANIZATIONS--

ORGANIZATIONS: (United Cerebral
Palzy Assn. starts drive)

Issue Number
40-6-3

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

B Story

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) DE GAULLE (B) REFUGEES (C) POSTER BOY

Camera UP

Bk. L. No. 2-30 (A)
(B) 3-1 (C) 2-31

Neg. (A) 46-13 (B) 37-9
(B) 81-1

Cuts NONE

Can No.

(A) PARIS, FRANCE—is Elysée Palace
Description and Remarks
French Pres. Charles DeGaulle out—W. German Chancellor
Kurt Georg Kiesinger, DeGaulle, W. German Foreign Minister Willi Brandt
posing—(B) BINH DUONG PROVINCE, SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA—pan villagers—
ms same, trucks in bg—cu woman, baby—2 shots villagers, belongings—
man carries woman—take pig off truck—ms villagers off truck—cu same—
cu off truck—mothers washing kids—cu baby—children look on—(C)
WASHINGTON, D.C.—ms Cerebral Palsy poster boy Kenny Cunningham on desk,
Pres. Lyndon Johnson in bg.—cu Kenny—pan LBJ—pan down to Kenny's leg
crutches—m Pres. Johnson, Kenny, woman posing for camera—
(A) PARIS, FRANCE—BLDG.—D CHIL—KI I—--BRANDT—FRENCH GOVT.--
1/16/67

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S. Charity,

MARCH OF DIMES

See also MARCH
OF DIMES

NARA ARG 2189

ORGANIZATIONS(Nat'l Foundation,
and the drive for the March of
Dimes for the Infantile Paralysis is
Subject in New York City)

Can No.
17-260

Roll No.
2

Camerman

AFCE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1523x1

666 2t

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

1937-1938 -- is crowd in front of
ONE OF THE BLDG - poster FIGHT INFANTILE
PARALYSIS ETC -- Mary Pickford at Mike--
crowd cheers--another shot of Mary Pickford--dimes go
into big hat--shots--little kid puts dime in hat--
CUTS. add. on summer used and shots of Basil C'Comber,
Pres. of Nat'l Foundation, The Nat'l. Charity Seal of State,
Woodward House--crowd shot--

NEW YORK CITY --CROWD--BLDGS.(SUB TREASURY BLDG.)--
POSTERS--MEDICAL--PICKFORD--MONEY--C'COMBER--
MORRIS--ORGANIZATIONS--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(Accepting dimes
for crippled children to see that
they receive medical attention

Can No.

17-572

Roll No.

3

Subject in U.S.A.)

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(Movie heads plan
March of Dimes in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.

17-358

Roll No.

4

Subject

MOVIE HEADS PLAN 'MARCH OF
DIMES'

Cameramen

JOHN
D. HENRY

Length

36

Neg.

35

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

REEL 1 OF 2
Scene of movie stars (including John
Wayne, Humphrey Bogart, and others) at
a luncheon held in honor of the
March of Dimes. The stars are
seated at a long table and are
being entertained by a band.
The scene is set in a large hall
in Washington, D.C. The movie
stars are seen in various poses
and are smiling for the camera.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

1. Schenck

1. Schenck

1. Schenck

1. Schenck

1. Schenck

1. Schenck

1. Schenck

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION(March of Dimes launched Can No.
by celebrities in Wash.D.C. & 18-36
New York City)

Can No.

18-365

Roll No.

3

Subject

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2105K

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7/13-15/45
Date of Event

Date of Event

Used No.

Date _____

FORM 2530-15M-9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ORGANIZATIONS (Given to the March
of Dimes in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.
12-368

Roll No.
1

Subject U.S. RESPONSE TO HUNGARIAN

Cameraman
T. GANDER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

4-3813

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY

MANHATTEN--WAR--KAISER--SOUND--SPEECH--CHARITY--
CLOTHING--REFUGEES--CHINESE--CHINA--CROWDS--HUMAN--
CHILDREN--ITALY--ITALIANS--ORGANIZATIONS

(2) 18-384-3

ORGANIZATION(National Clothing
Drive...urging the giving of
clothing for the war victims

Can No.

10-384

Roll No.

3

Subject

in New York)

Camera

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

on

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3150x1 & 5138x1

the Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis--(this is the two-cent stamp with scene of Little White House and superimposed portrait of FDR in one corner--cu of Hannegan, Arnall and O'Conner--(FDR did so much for the Polio Fund and for Warm Springs where he went for relief of his own serious case of polio)--var.scs. of the stamp books--Hannegan give stamps to patients at Warm Springs Polio Foundation Hospital--selling stamps to collectors-----

HYDE PARK, NY--U.S.POST OFFICE--HANNEGAN, Robert E.--ROOSEVELT, Eleanor--
MEMORIALS--FAMILIES(Roosevelt)--WARM SPRINGS, GA--ARNALL, Ellis--O'CONNOR
Basil--ORGANIZATIONS(Polio Foundation)--STAMP--

ORGANIZATION (Polio Foundation): To handle FDR memorial stamps at Warm Springs)			Issue Number 3150x1 & 5138x1	
Subject FDR MEMORIAL STAMPS (1-cent & 2-cent stamps)			Cameramen HARDE & SANDERS	
Length 507ft. 398ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NOS: 4478-6, 4497-3 respectively captions junked after card made
Description and Remarks Office--ls as Postmaster General Robert E. Hannegan talks(silent)--cu same--crowd--Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt receives book of 1-cent memorial stamps to the late Franklin D. Roosevelt--cu book--peop buying stamps--cu Gen. Elliott Roosevelt and Wife--cu dog Fala at bot tom of stamp--cu an addressed letter and stamp----- -----5138x1: WARM SPRINGS, GA: (at the Little White House where Pres. FDR died, PM Gen. Hannegan with Gov. Ellis Arnall of Georgia talking-- Clark Howell, Editor of the Atlanta Constitution and Chip Robert(?) talk --var. scs. ceremony--see thr door of Little White House--Hannegan talk --Gov. talk--Gov. gives first soc of stamps to Basil O'Connor, head of			Date of 7/26/45 & 8-24-45	
			SEE OVER	

(2) 19-470-2

feeding dimes into bottle--Lr Margaret Truman
 & mother by Mike--MC SOUND TALK by Margaret--CUTS:add.
 on mfg. dimes..pouring molten silver into moulds--feeding
 silver bars into steel rollers--long strips of silver
 coming out--feeding strips of silver into punching press
 which punches out the blanks--ACU stamping slugs--
 slugs piling up into container--add.feeding slug into
 sweeping machine--dimes falling into container--ada.
 examining at end--supervisor checking--CU woman checking--
 CU new dime

PHILA. PA. -- MONTY -- MACHINERY -- GIRLS -- WORKERS -- LABOR --
U.S. GOV'T. -- SILVER -- ROSES -- DRESSER -- CINCINNATI --
TREASURY -- FINANCE -- ART -- DINEZ BOA, TEXAS -- CONNOR -- R.R. TRAIN
-- R.F. STATION -- AUSTIN, TEXAS -- ORGANIZATIONS -- CHARITY --
POST OFFICE -- DINNERS -- MEDICAL -- KOCUREK -- WASH. D.C. --
TRUMAN, MARGARET & MRS. -- SOUND -- SPEECH --

ORGANIZATIONS (sign on horse JOIN
MARCH OF DIMES--)

Can No.

19-470

Roll No.

2

Subject

JOIN MARCH OF DIMES

Camerman

DRELLING-LEDERER

LYONS-PRISTLEY

Length

112

Neg.

106

Dupe

Pos.

And JUNK TO FAC SPT

DRELLING'S FG. DIMES

Can No.

5182x2,600 ft.

1/12-12/46

Used No.

Date

PHILA. PA. Description and Remarks U.S. MINT..LE feeding slugs
into machine for die--MS girl feeding in
slugs--CU stamping machine, slugs being
stamped--inspecting dimes as they come out--closer shot
beet moving along carrying dimes--Nellie Ross looking at
dime thru magnifying glass--Nellie Ross looking over
enlarged models of dime, with Loft Dressel and with the
designer John Sinnock--CU of enlarged plaque--DIME BOX, TEX.
Basil O'Connor getting off train at Austin, Texas.--CU
O'Connor--CU sign on horse JOIN MARCH OF DIMES--group at
P.O. Dime Box Texas, including O'Connor--CU mail box "DIME
BOX TEXAS" and PRES ROOSEVELT WHITE HOUSE on same--
INTERIOR at DIME BOX, group including infantile victim

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(MARCH OF DIMES---
TRUMAN SPURS DIMES DRIVE--stars
White House)

Can No.
at 19-473

Roll No.
2

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

...going with Truman family--
...daughter Margaret
...active group--
...daughter Margaret sitting by --
...stars around--
...group stars eating cake
...crowd and dancing--

...ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
...BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATION--
(MARCH OF DIMES)

SEE OVER

(2) 23-316-2

WASHINGTON, D.C. -- MEDICAL -- TRUMAN -- WILEY -- CHILDREN --
FAMILIES (Hist and Bess) -- POSTERS -- ORGANIZATIONS -- NEW YORK --
CROWD -- O'CONNOR -- CHARITY -- MACHINES (iron lung) --

ORGANIZATIONS: (Polio Foundation
collection for 1950)

Can No.

23-318

Roll No.

2

Subject

MARCH OF DIMES

Camerman

LYONS - HARDE

Length

6

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6245x8 (Lyons

89

Can No.

Harde's Junke

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Pres. Harry S. Truman with
group of kiddies and Wanda Wiley, the poster
girl shakes with him--one little girl victim--pan to new
poster girl--CU Truman with little boy and gal on either
side-- sign "WASHINGTON'S MILE OF DIMES"--Bess Truman with
Wanda and other children--CU Bess--pan down to Poster gal
in wheel chair--NEW YORK: man talking into mike--crowd ap-
plauding--people walking around iron lung with donation
cans--CU people walking around and donating into boxes--
Basil O'Connor, Pres. of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile
Paralysis contributing--CU people contributing--CUTS:

Date of ~~12-14-50~~

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Material in Wash, DC--OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-422-1

camera and empty wheelchairs being pushed--huge banner
"BE A GOOD SKATE-JOIN THE MARCH OF DIMES" carried by kids
on roller skates-----CUTE:(more on parade up
Broadway--passing City Hall--CUs var. signs--drum majors
parading--on stand reviewing parade, O'Connor & Larry--
shot of Durante playing piano--Durante, Mayor Impelletieri,
Larry McKenzie & Eddie Cantor--ls & cws crowd--cu of Larry

WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--McKENZIE--BOYS--MEDICAL--CHARITY--
AUTOGRAPH--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--CITY HALL--
IMPELLETIERI--O'CONNOR--ORGANIZATIONS--DURANTE--PARADE--
POSTERS--CHILDREN--SKATING--WHEELCHAIRS--PIANO--ACTORS--
CANTOR--CROWD--

ORGANIZATIONS: (Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis Pres. Basil O'Connor at opening of Fund Drive in NY-1/51)				Can No. ~~24-492~~	Roll No. 1
Subject: ANNUAL DRIVE FOR POLIO FUND				LYONS & HARDE	
Length 96	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L - Junked H - 6516x9, appx. 150 ft	Can No.
WASHINGTON, DC. (Pres. of U.S. Harry Truman and Robert Lawrence "Larry" McKenzie, Jr. 1/12/51 into picture and shakes with HST--(Larry is seen in background) Poster Boy)--Truman points at camera--cu youngster, good-looking lad--kid gets autograph, 3 shots--Larry completes signature and hands over book--cu kid smiling--NEW YORK CITY (City Hall)--hs City Hall--Basil O'Connor, Pres. of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Jimmy Durante, Larry and NY Mayor Vincent Impallietieri, Durante rubs kid's nose--sign "JOIN MARCH OF DIMES"--"WE RIDE TODAY SO THEY CAN WALK TOMORROW" banner, pan to group of marching girls--another banner "LEAVE THE WHEELCHAIRS EMPTY", it passes					
					SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Nat'l. Tuberculosis
Assoc., Xmas Seal Stamps Drive for
1954. Pres Ike buys stamps--11/53)

Can No.

7210x

Roll No.

4

Subject

IKE OWENS XMAS SEAL DRIVE

Cameraman

TUGANIDER

Length

78

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event

11/12/53

Used No.

Date

WASH. D. C. Description and Remarks: Pres. Eisenhower buys first
Xmas seals opening 1954 Drive--1.r. Mrs.
Oveta Culp Hobby, Secy Health, Education and
Welfare; Pres. Eisenhower and Dr. James E. Perkins, Managing
Director of the National Tuberculosis Assoc. --cameraman--
retake Ike & stamps--

WASH. D. C. --EISENHOWER--STAMPS--HOBBY--PERKINS--
ORGANIZATIONS--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Polio Foundation)
March of Dimes holds Fashion Show)

Issue Number

27-541-3

Subject

FASHION ON PARADE FOR POLIO TCITS

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length

8-83

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(four-year-

Date of 2/2/54

old Poster BOY, Debby Bains, on crutches walk along,
111 gals folo--women applaud--big gals model suits, big hats--actress
Helen Hayes with Basil O'Connor of Polio Foundation-- gal model
two-piece dress, funny flower hat, cover face--Mrs. Mary Lasker and John
Reed Kilpatrick--gal with umbrella model bloomer-type bathing suit--
another gal models dress--pan down, one gal cu in turban hat, coat, turns--
he general scene-----
NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--ORG(Polio Foundation)--CHILDREN(NY)--HANDICAPPE
FASHIONS--MODELS--O'CONNOR, Basil--HAYES, Helen--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-725-3

cu little girl, Sandra Sterling, muscular dystrophy victim
watches--John P. Redmond, Pres. of NMA, who made the presenta-
tion shakes with Nixon--pan down to Sandra--Sandra with
firechief hat--3 shots, same-----WASHINGTON, DC: ext
Russ. Embassy-people up main staircase, int.--2 sc. people und
portraits of Stalin--cu portrait--Sov. Amb. Georgi Zarubin an
wife greet guests--cu Amb.--pan to wife--Zarubin still greet
people--people at buffet table--pan table with delicacies--
cu portrait of Lenin--big crowd in room, drinking & eating--
pan to bar(celebrating anniv. of Russ. Revolution)-----
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA: (At Lake Mead, Donald Campbell rolling out
the "Bluebird"--crowd at shoreline, boat in water--Campbell
in cockpit, waves--on his way, travel fast-----
MOUNT FUJI, JAPAN--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--JAPANESE--USAF--US ARMY
US NAVY--LEWIS--CROWD--MACHINERY--COMMUNICATION(Radio
control)--OLD PEOPLE--DEMONSTRATIONS-----FT. BAKER, CALIF--
GRIGGS--COTART--BELL--PRISONERS--DAVIS--CIGAR--CRIME--
WASH, DC(2 stories)--NIXON--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS--STERLING
MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT. REDMOND--ORGANIZATIONS--RUSS
GOVT--BLDGS--STILLS--ZARUBIN--STALIN--LENIN--WATER--PARK--LAS

ORGANIZATIONS: (Muscular Dystrophy

Can. No. 28-725-3 Roll No.

Assoc.-charity drive--Vice Pres. Nixon receives Fire Hat--11/55--Wash. D.C.--SEE SELECT BACK

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) HONEST JOHN ROCKET (B) LESTER (C) TURNCOATS RELEASED (C) NIXON GETS (C) TUGANDER (D) TUGAN FIRE HAT (D) RUSS. CELEBRATION (E) CAMERELL SPEED RUN (E) MARG

Length	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	ET
	(A) 50 (B) 48				all junked	
	(C) 31 (D) 72 (E) 63				Can No. (A) CS 7503x13	

Description and Remarks	DATE
OUNT FUJI, JAPAN: (Rocket "Honest John" at rest--Jap audience--cu Jap Air Force, Army and Navy Officers--cu U.S. Far East Commande Gen. Lemnitzer--crowd on hill--Japanese civilians--rocket, 1 radio control apparatus--Jap old man looking on--rocket fired, up and away-----FORT BAKER, CALIFORNIA: (three turncoats Lewis Griggs, William Cowart & Otho Bell out onto porch--pan group with lawyer Geo. Davis--MP--down stairs, th 3 alone--lawyer hands out cigars--one of the lawyers light cigar for other--lawyer standing with writ, 3 men beyond, seated in car--car moves off-----WASHINGTON, DC: (U.S. Vice Pres. Richard M. Nixon gets fireman's hat	11-55 Date of E Used No. Date (title so)-- SEE OVER

(2) 30-11-4

fect, ruffled sleeves--artist Salvatore Dali, Abstract artist
in audience, show his moustache--girl with pantaloons skirt, w
wide brimmed hat--comedian George Gobel and little girl,
poster girl, Marlene Olson--ou her (about 5 yrs. old)-----

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--CHARITY--FASHIONS--MAC ARTHUR--
KILGALLIN--MODELS--ORGANIZATIONS--MAXWELL--O'CONNOR--
MONTAGE (Fashion parade)--DALI--ART & ARTISTS--GOBEL--OLSON--
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--

ORGANIZATIONS:(Nat'l Polio Foundation sponsors March of Dimes Fashion Show in NYC--1/29/57)				Can No. 70-11	Roll No.
Subject FASHION PARADE: MARCH OF DIMES FASHIONS				Cameraman EDWARDS	
Length 95	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked	
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria Hotel, he audience & runway--Mrs. Douglas MacArthur watching at table--Dorothy Kilgallen, columnist, models strapless full-length gown on runway--Elsa Maxwell modelling fur wrap, evening dress & tiara--Pres. of Infantile Paralysis Foundation Basil O'Connor at table--model (unidentified) in long evening gown, tight at knees, then flared below girl with flowers, one in hat, waist-up shot of tailored jacket with tied belt--girl in long gown, she carries plume fan, 3 "fishtails" trailing, one each from waist, fanny & knees--girl models bathing suit carried matching jacket--lounge outfit with ankle-length trousers, train at waist, tail off.				Date 1-29-57	Order No. Date

ORGANIZATIONS: (Nat'l Polio Foundation--
drive starts-----1/60)"A" story

Can No.
33-7

Roll No.
2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MURDER OF LEE R. RAY
(B) DRY CLEANERS' FANTASY

Camerman
HEARST

Length

5
3-58
3-74

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (as Polio Founda-

NEW YORK 2/21/60

tion Pres. Basil O'Connor present plaque to Mayor of
Boston John F. Collins & his family--(Collins & three of his children
had polio in 1955 & Collins was left paralyzed, others recovered)--
same--cu same, congratulated--cu Collins, pan down to plaque--ss O'Connor
& Mayor Collins' family-----HUNGARY: (man running across
street with flowers--reaches curb, falls down--cu sign--wipe to man at
reception desk--man leaves reception desk--semi shot, people walking
into pool--full shot, clothed--semi shot, people walking
cu of lights--man with flowers pays bill and runs out-----

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY--ORGANIZATIONS--O'CONNOR--COLLINS--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST
FAMILIES--PLAQUE--CHARITY--SANITATION--
HUNGARY--ODDITIES--FLOWERS--LAUGH PARADE--INVENTIONS(?)--
OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S., Entertainment
and Sports

NARA ARS 2189

See also. SPORTS AND
AMUSEMENTS division;
ORGANIZATIONS--INDUSTRY;
INDUSTRY

VETERAN WHEELMEN'S ASSOC.				Can No. 1-83	Roll No. 2
Subject "BONE SHAKERS" OF LONG AGO TAKE THE AIR AGAIN				Cameraman LaCoanet	
Length T-37	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Gwynedd, Pa. See ANNIVERSARY				Date of Event 10/13/29	
				Used No. 83	Date 10/16/29
					SEE OVER

OVER

FRESH MEADOW CLUB.

Can No.

2- 75

Roll No.

2

Subject Armour triumphs over Sarazen to
win professional title.

Cameraman

Mack

Length

T 9

Neg.

67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Flushing, N.Y.

See GOLF

Date of Event

Used No.
V2 75

Date
9/27/36

SEE OVER

OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Harlem Wheelmen's

Can No.
Ass'n) V.4R.95

Roll No.
5

Subject SPEED DEVICES OF
GAY 90's "SCORCH AGAIN" (DD BITS)

Cameraman
Gibson-Edwards

Length

63

Neg.

55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 490x2,3

Can No. 536

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: N.Y.C.--BICYCLES

Also as: CAPT. BOB MORRISON

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4R.95 11-21-32

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION (Olympic Club)

Can No.

150 x

Roll No.

5

Subject OLYMPIC CLUB'S ANNUAL SWIM

Cameraman

McHenry

Length

198

Neg.

198

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--going
for cold plunge--lined up--acrobatic
stunts--this dip is held every new
year's morning rain, snow, shine or cold

Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--
SWIMMING-ACROBATICS(stunts)

Date of Event 1-1-32

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

ORGANIZATIONS
(Nat'l Fox Hunters Ass'n)

Can No.
475

Roll No.
5

Subject

FOX HUNT

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

127

Neg.

127

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Rockville, Md.**

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ROCKVILLE, MD. -- HUNT

Also as: DOGS

Date **of Feb 32**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

Can No.
506xRoll No.
5,6

Subject

SAIL FISHING

Cameraman
GibsonLength
385Neg.
385

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Key Largo, Florida--Key Largo Anglers Club go out fishing in deep waters--1.s. men fishing from stern of boat--landing sail fish & pulling it aboard--sailfish jumping--43 pounder caught by Jack Mahoney

Also as; KEY LARGO, FLORIDA-FISHING-FISH

Date of Event 12-15-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

Can No.
507x

Roll No.
6,7,8

Subject

POLAR BEAR CLUB

Camerman

Edwards-Lutz

Length

374

Neg.
374

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Coney Island, N. Y.--

For complete detail;

CONEY ISLAND, N. Y.-SNOW

Also as: SWIMMING-STUNTS

Date of Event 12-18-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

Can No.
511xRoll No.
1

Subject

POLAR BEAR CLUB OF CHICAGO

Cameraman

Barnett

Length

399

Neg.

399

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill. --

For complete detail:

CHICAGO, ILL-SNOW

Also as: BOXING (in snow) - STUNTS - CHARLIE
WHITE-SWIMMING

Date of Event 12-18-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Brownies)			Can No. V.5R. 116	Roll No. 3
Subject "BROWNIES" TAKE ZERO SWIM			Cameraman Mack	
Length 97	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 480 Can No. 543x1
Description and Remarks Manchester, N.H. SEE: MANCHESTER, N.H. -- SWIMMING Also as: DIVING -- ICE (WATER)			Date of Event 1-33	
			No. V.5R. 116	Date
			SEE OVER	

ORGANIZATIONS (Westchester Country Club - Swanky ~~Bathing beauty contest~~)				Can No. V.5R. 162	Roll No. 7
Subject SOCIETY GIRLS SEEK BEAUTY PRIZE				Cameraman Oliver	
Length 45	Neg. 36	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	690x2 500
Description and Remarks ~~BEAUTY CONTEST--RYE, NY.~~ Also as: BATHING BEAUTIES--SOCIETY				Date of Event 7-12-33	
				Used in No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SEA SPRAY BEACH CLUB

Can No.
561 xRoll No.
5,6,7

Subject

SOCIETY KIDS BOXING

Cameraman
ibson

Length

592

Neg.
592

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Palm Beach, Florida---

For complete detail: PALM BEACH, FLA.--
BOXINGAlso as: SOCIETY--COMEAL BLDG.--SCENIC--
BREAKERS HOTEL--CITY HALL--ALBER HOTEL--
WHITEHALL HOTEL--ROYAL POINSIANA HOTEL--
ROYAL PARK BRIDGE--XDate of Event
2-28-37

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS
(Cabana Sun Club)

Can No.
858 x

Roll No.
7

Subject
TUB RACE

Camerman
OLIVER.

Length
279

Neg.
279

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH, FLA.--MISC.SPORTS

Also as: STUNTS--GIRLS

Date of Event 12-20-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

POLAR BEAR CLUB
(SWIMS IN WINTER)

Can No.
V.6 R. 212

Roll No.
3

Subject **POLAR BEARS GO FOR SWIM
(HIGHLIGHTS)**

Cameraman
BARNETT

Length
33

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **871x8**
Can No. **317**

Description and Remark **WABASH, IND--SWIMMING**

STUNTS

Date of Event **1/2/34**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS
(POLAR BEAR CLUB)

Can No.
V. 7 R. 315

Roll No.
9

Subject "POLAR BEARS" BRAVE COLD IN
ICY LAKE

Cameraman
GEIS

Length
48

Neg.
40

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 280
Can No. 1209x3

Description and Remarks Chicago--walking onto ice--
chopping hole in ice--cut to part of
property in water--chopping and shovel-
ing snow & ice--a bear picks up hand-
ful of slush puts it on head, rubs body
with it--old guy lying in snow--cu guys
splashing each other--ls bunch, guy with
mustache is 75 yrs. old--CUTS: plays hand-
ball to warmup--add. shots as above.
CHICAGO--STUNTS--ODDITIES--SWIMMING--
SNOW--ICE

12-30-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (MARINE SUICIDE
CLUB)

Can No.
V. 7 ~~4~~ 329

Roll No.
10

Subject
HOME-MADE DIVING SUITS USED
IN SEA

Camerman

FREEMAN

Length 82

Neg.
34

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1248x1
Can No. 520

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS--VENICE, CAL.

Also as: DIVING--UNDERSEA--BATHING BEAUTIES

2-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (POLAR
BEAR CLUB)

Can No.
V.7 R.417

Roll No.

9

Subject POLAR BEAR CLUB (HL)

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length

46

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 335
1572x2
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SWIMMING--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: STUNTS--WINTER SPORTS--
ICE--BISEWSKI--SJORBORG

12-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

hoop for score—Caltie—Dong Kiang with ball—drill—NYU shoot down court—Willie Rubenstein sets, shoots for NYU, fast action—sinks long one—Caltie's Chester Carls gets pass with back to basket—deception play, jump throw from side—crowd—Le Leonard Waldman of NYU, jumps up, sinks ball—

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION—OLD & RARE FILMS—LABORERS—
ALYRAHS—
SCHWEITZER—CHEF—
"ARTIST CROSS"—SPECTATORS—
HOP'E—COCHRANE—GRAND—STORM—CRAVATTO—
CHICAGO, ILL.—BILLIARDS—
NEW YORK CITY.—DENHART—PRESENTATION—
ARCADIA, CALIF.—HORSE RACE—"TOP KONG"

NEW YORK CITY—BASKETBALL—GEFFEN—NYU—CAL. U.—KNIGHT—RUBENSTEIN—
OAKLAND—LIGER—FREESTYLING—ROMAN—NORTH—THRELLTS—
THOUSAND OAKS, CALIF.—ODDITIES—

ORGANIZATIONS: (Nat'l Billiard Assoc. Pres.
gives award to Welker Cochrane—12/35—
used "25 YRS. AGO" 12/60) DEC. 35

Can No.

Roll No.

34-1

4

Subject: LMTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Golden Gate Bridge
Construction: Jack Dempsey gets steer as gift:
"Top Row" wins Christmas stakes: Welker Cochrane
billiards champ: NYU Basketball Champs over Calif
Girl wrestles Tiger

Camerman

Universal

NEWS LIBRARY

Cuts

Can No.

None

Description and Remarks: N. F. H. CALIF.: (1st bridge, new

Date of Event

DEC. 35

new = ble being spun between towers—3 shots, spinner,
strands between towers—workmen in towers, clamp strands in
place, 2 shots—AV from blimp of bridge—NEW YORK CITY: (Jack Dempsey
get steer from Nathan Schweitzer—cu steer—med. Jack—he tugs steer—
leads steer into restaurant, chef fallow—ARCADIA, CALIF.: (he of
paddock at Santa Anita track—women rooting—he home stretch, "Top Row"
from behind in neck-and-neck drive with "Ariel Cross", wins across finish
CHICAGO, ILL.: (he audience, applauding—Willie Hoppe shooting good shot,
five cushions—audience applaud—1st Cochrane shoot six cushioned shot,
wins, congratulated by Hoppe & crowd applauds—Clyde Storer, Pres. of NBA

ORGANIZATIONS (Snow Shoers
Convention)

Can No.
1236 x

Roll No.
2

Subject
SNOW SHOERS CONVENTION

Cameraman
MAHER

Length
594

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--LEWISTON, ME.

Also as: WINTER SPORTS--TRAIN--
GOV. BRANN--LEWISTON--AUBURN--
WISEMAN--BLDGS. (ICE PALACE)

1-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

YACHT CLUB (UNQUA CORINTHIAN) Can No.

Amityville, N.Y. (stunts on

U.S. R. 490

Roll No.

10

Subject AQUAPLANE ACES VIE IN ACROBATIC
CHAMPIONSHIPS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

111

Neg.

99

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1892x1, 2

Can No.

1235

Description and Remarks

SEE: AQUAPLANING--AMITYVILLE, N.Y.

Also as: AQUATICS--ACROBATICS--STUNTS
THRILLS8-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (TUNA FISH CLUB)				Can No. 2894 x	Roll No. 1
Subject TUNA FISH CLUB				Cameraman PROFFITT	
Length 699	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks FISHING ATLANTIC CITY NJ				Date of Event 7-14-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (DOWNTOWN A.C.) NYC
START OF GOLDEN GLOVE BOXING BOUTS

Can No.
11-740

4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: SPORTSMEN SHOW
SKI MEET: BOXING BOUTS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.

BOXING

Date of Event 1-21-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (POLAR BEAR CLUB
TAKES ICEY PLUNGE

Can No.

13-954

Roll No.

3

Subject: SPORTS: SOCCER GAME ENDS IN FIGHT: BB
PLAYERS REDUCE: POLAR BEARS: WESTMINSTER
DOG SHOW

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
SOCCER

Date of Event 2-11-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (POLAR BEAR CLUB SWIM IN ICE & SNOW)				Can No. 15-47	Roll No. 4
Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: POLAR BEAR CLUB OREGON ST. 20 DUKE 16 ROSE BOWL				Cameraman	
Length	Neg. PENALTY	Dupe ROSE BOWL	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks FOOTBALL CHICAGO				Date of Event 1-1-42	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

scenes--men and women in uniform looking at scene--in
of crowd--they break, and THEY'RE OFF--outis from scene.
horses make the turn--crowd--horses keep around the
head into the home stretch (NOW OF HORSES),... horses in
front pulling it out, field behind--out to is, they're
going down the track, across the wire. DAVE FELT was--
CUTS. add. on Bertelli, the trophy, Leahy and Taylor.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--GOLF--CROWDS--MAY 1930--FELT--
WILSON--DODSON--MORRIS--BONNE--NEW YORK CITY--FELT--
URGENTLY--BONNE--FOOTBALL--TRAVEL--FELT--
YACHT--LEAHY--MILBURN, AUSTRALIA--MORRIS--BONNE--
DAVE FELT--CHROMOLINE

(2) 17-259-5

ORGANIZATION(A.C. Downtown in
New York City)

Can No.
17-259

Roll No.
5

Subject

Camcraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

4786x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(POLAR BEAR CLUB)			Can No.	Roll No.
CUPBEC, CAN. VANCOUVER, B.C.			V. 30 R. 3	CD LCLE
Subject GOV. GENERAL TRIPS SKIING POLAR BEARS SWIMMING			Cameraman ASSOC.	
Length 93-87 87-81	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can 5470x2 400ft.
Description and Remarks Var. shots of Gov. Gen. Sir H. skiing and spille--young ladies watching-- add shots skiing--POLAR BEAR CLUB: crowds in overcoats on snow covered beach--var. shots and angles bathers in swimsuits swimming-- bus types--CUTC: add PBs--more Alex' children-- instructor--kids skiing etc.--cu's lodge-- SNOW CUPBEC, CAN: VANCOUVER, BC: ALEXANDERS: SKIING WINTER SPORTS: ORGANIZATIONS: SWIMMING:			Date of Event 1-8-47	
			Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Pres. Jurdan of A.C. shake hands etc.) No.

NEW YORK CITY

12-20 R. 99

3

Subject

SPORTS: HEISMAN TROPHY TO LUJACK
CCNY 58 ORGON ST. 51

Camerasman

HARDE
MARKIANN FORDHAM

Length

40-34
90

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

DOWNTOWN A.C.: Lujack holds
trophy--Pres. Jurdan of A.C. shake hands etc.
over pan trophy to Lujack, cameras--BASKETBALL
MAD. SQ. GARDEN: 1s var. shots of dif. teams
oring cutins, characters, var. shots action
tins characters and long CC basket--CUTS: ditto

C: TROPHY: LUJACK: JURDAN: ORGANIZATIONS:
BASKETBALL: CCNY: ORGON ST. U

Date of Expt. 12-10-47

--Clas. No.

Date

SEE OVER

CLUBS(Seattle Yacht Club holds
yacht regatta)

Can No.

5781X

Roll No.

1

~~SEATTLE, WASHINGTON~~

~~5781X~~

~~1~~

Subject

OPENING YACHT REGATTA

Cameraman

NELSON

Length

718

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

(DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS)
NOTES at Seattle Yacht Club--working on sail

Date of Event

5-1-48

Unit No.

Date

boats--is looking areas as some boats go out toward lake--
sails crews working on deck--shots sailboats gathering off
shore from Yacht club--yachts milling around near yacht club
boats on board "Alatola"--skipper--yachting party--shots from
shore--shots from shore--cutins spectators--yachts sailing
along in race--rounding one of the buoys--sailing along--
etc. sailing scenes--cutins yachts on lake.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: YACHT REGATTA: YACHTS: SAILBOATS: DOCKS

ALATOLA: BOAT RACING: CLUBS:

SEE OVER

CLUBS(Norwood Hills Country Club
scene of P.G.A. tourney)

Can No.

5897x

Roll No.

9

Subject

P.G.A. GOLF

Camerasman

SAVITT

Length

~~XX334X~~
CUT STORY

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

~~NORWOOD HILLS COUNTRY CLUB: cu Mike Turnesa driving--cu~~
~~Ben Hogan driving--cu--gallery~~ Bell ^{Date of Event} 5-25-48
~~Turnesa tees off--Hogan tees off--Turnesa almost~~
~~1st a 40 ft. putt on hole 3--Hogan misses a 15 footer on~~
~~1st 3--Turnesa holes out on 3--T. shoots to 7th green from~~
~~tee--H. smexxx--var. shots rest of game--H. putts from~~
~~ft and wins--cu Hogan and Tur. shaking--cu PGA cup--group~~
~~presentation--cu Mr. Ed Dudley presenting cup--cu~~
~~Ben Hogan with cup~~

AT LOUIS, MO., GOLF: CLUBS: ORGANIZATIONS: AWARDS: PRES-
ENTATIONS: TURNESA: HOGAN:

SEE OVER

CLUBS(Explosion wrecks Hillcrest Club)

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Can No.

5906x

5906x

Roll No.

12

12

Subject

EXPLOSION WRECKS HILLCREST CLUB

Camerman

JOHNSON

Length

201

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Penviews of wrecked country club--ous wreck--
and firemen working with hose, etc.--recovery of
body of one of employees of club--

Date of Event

6-8-48

Date

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA--CLUBS--EXPLOSION--DISASTERS--
RUINS--FIREMEN AND AFF.--HUMAN--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S.

GREEK

NARA ARS 2189

ORGANIZATIONS

(Greeks)

Can No.

V 6 R 279

Roll No.

LOCAL

Subject

GREEKS CONVENTION

Cameraman

LEMBECK

Length

155

Neg.

143

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 232

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/22/34

Used No.

Date

CONVENTION (GREEKS) COLUMBUS OHIO

GREEKS H.J. BOORAS ATHENAGORAS

PARADE FLOATS GOV. WHITE

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S., Human

Types, Miscellaneous

ORGANIZATIONS
(Dunkards)

Can No.
V.5R.153

Roll No.
8

Subject WEIRD CLOTHES WORN AS DUNKARDS
GATHER FOR ANNUAL CONCLAVE

Cameraman
Proffit

Length
81

Neg.
70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RETURN
Can No.

Description and Remarks
Hershey, Pa.--var.lenses, angles
& scenes of the 135th convention of the Dunkards
a strange religious sect which goes in for
severe clothese, etc.--ditto on CUTS

Also as:HERSHEY, PA.--COSTUMES--CONVENTION

Date of Event 6-11-33

No. Date
V.5R.153 6-14-33

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (GROUCH CLUB
CONVENTION SOUND

Can No.

11-790

Roll No.

5

Subject

1ST ANNUAL RALLY

Cameraman

ALLEY

Length

133

Neg.

123

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. junk

Description and Remarks

H8 Wood Bowl, 1s genview-crowd etc
cus and 1s crowds, shot cu secy Art Brien
grumpies in sound-cutin woman Bronx burp,
chairman interviews George Shaw (FDR), then he interviews
Mary Milford--Cuts--ditto--Bob Peyton tells why gamblers
are grumpy--Tom Percelee chauffeur interviews---

HOLLYWOOD--STADIUM--ODDITIES--INTERVIEWS--LESCOULIE
SHAW--MILFORD ~~BYRON PERCELEE~~ --

Date of Event 7-16-39

Used No.

Date

great
Jack Lescoulie
he interviews
why gamblers
interviews---

SEE OVER

(2) 23-334-2

moder--on-- with top hat--gal with chicken with cow pie--
chicken in striped suit effect--

IN IMA, WASH--BATHING BEAUTIES--STUNTS--DOGS--ORGANIZATIONS--
KANSAS CITY, MO.--CHICKENS--CONTESTS--EGGS--COSTUMES--

ORGANIZATIONS: (Bareskin Club,
Yakima, Wash.)

Can No.

23-334

Roll No.

2

Underlined

Subject

(A) BARESKIN CLUB

(B) BEST DRESSED CHICKEN

Cameraman

NELSON

HAL PARKER

Length

6

Neg.

89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNKED

Can No.

YAKIMA WASH. : 10:15 out of snowbank, see backs of swim suits--
Description and Remarks
pick up girls--run up to gal with clothes on--
run her behind tree--behind sign (Bareskin Club)
one gal says take her clothes off, and they do--med shot
gal being carried along--St. Bernard dog with cask looking
on--roll gal down bank, she only has bathing suit on now--
dog looks on, leaves to aid her--walk up to gal, she gets
revived (patce) note hug--KANSAS CITY, MO.: 1:15 crowded hall
everybody eating--cu sign with chicken--live chickens in
pen--egg grader separating eggs--boxing eggs--cu chicken
of today, dresses bird--chicken of tomorrow--group shot
gals with best dressed chickens--cu chicken in fancy dress--
SEE OVER

(2) 25-531-3

of VIPs for premiere, Gov. McKay, Mr. Goetz, etc—cu Goetz past camera—
cu Gov. at mike—Stewart arriving, big crowd, bg—on stand Jay C. Flippen,
actor, signing autographs—crowd really waving & hollering—Rock Hudson
signs autographs—cu crowd yelling, etc—ms. Julia Adams—Susan Cabot sig
autographs—Lori Nelson signs—cu Stewart past camera, pan as he throws
kiss to crowd—CUTS: Add. same—6795x3; (stars inspecting the
sternwheelers—stars on cabin cruiser watching race—var. shots stars on
cruiser—more shots of race of sternwheelers—6797x2; (more on the
cavemen "breaking" into formal party at Multnomah Hotel by "Oregon Cave
man"—var. shots rituals—more shots of press—include CU & cutins of
Portland's Lady Mayor Dorothy McCullough Lee—J.C. Flippen—Al Horwits
UI in fg—Dir. Anthony Mann & Producer Aaron Rosenberg—more on stars at
press—crowd shots (estimated 10,000 persons)—inducting Stewart into
the Royal Rosarians in nite ballroom shot after press—
PORTLAND, ORE—THEATRICAL—MOT. PIX.—MISC. SHIPS—BOAT RACE—RIVER—ACTORS
& ACTRESSES—CABIN CRUISER—HUDSON—NELSON—ADAMS—CABOT—"PORTLAND"—
"HENDERSON"—SMOKE—WATER—HARRIS—STEWART—GOETZ—GARNER—OSCULATION—
ORGANIZ. TIONS—MC KAY—SEARCHLIGHT—SIGNS—CROWD—FLIPPEN—AUTOGRAPHS—HOTEL—
LEE—HORWITS—MANN—ROSENBERG—NIGHT SCENE—R.R. STATION

ORGANIZATIONS: (Cavemen's Organization in Oregon, inducting" Jimmy Stewart before green of "Bend of the River"—1/52)

Can No.

25-531

Roll No.

3

Subject ~~PORTLAND, OREGON: (2 sternwheelers down Columbia River, 1s—on deck of power boat following race of two old ships, actor Rock Hudson & actresses Lori Nelson, Julia Adams and Susan Cabot—mc 2 boats "PORTLAND" & "ENDERSON" steaming along, smoke out of funnels--Rock Hudson & gals--bs paddle wheels on stern, smoke and spray "lying--1s race, "ENDERSON" takes lead and wins--aboard the "ENDERSON", skipper Capt. Happy Harris congratulated by actor Jimmy Stewart as UI Producer Wm. Goetz looks on--cu Harris & starlet Cindy Garner gives him a kiss--Oregon cavemen crowd around Stewart, swinging stone clubs (intiate Stewart into Cavemen's Organization)--one caveman puts wig on Stewart--Gov. Douglas McKay looks on, wearing wig--mcu Stewart chewing on big bone raw meat, hesitates but opens mouth--cu big searchlight spinning at theatre entrance, sign adv. picture, big crowd--another shot of the~~
EIGHTY EPIC OF THE WEST

Cameraman

Length

159

Neg.

151

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6795x3, 6797x2,

Can No. 950 ft.

Description and Remarks

January 23, 1952

PORTLAND, OREGON: (2 sternwheelers down Columbia River, 1s—on deck of power boat following race of two old ships, actor Rock Hudson & actresses Lori Nelson, Julia Adams and Susan Cabot—mc 2 boats "PORTLAND" & "ENDERSON" steaming along, smoke out of funnels--Rock Hudson & gals--bs paddle wheels on stern, smoke and spray "lying--1s race, "ENDERSON" takes lead and wins--aboard the "ENDERSON", skipper Capt. Happy Harris congratulated by actor Jimmy Stewart as UI Producer Wm. Goetz looks on--cu Harris & starlet Cindy Garner gives him a kiss--Oregon cavemen crowd around Stewart, swinging stone clubs (intiate Stewart into Cavemen's Organization)--one caveman puts wig on Stewart--Gov. Douglas McKay looks on, wearing wig--mcu Stewart chewing on big bone raw meat, hesitates but opens mouth--cu big searchlight spinning at theatre entrance, sign adv. picture, big crowd--another shot of the

ORGANIZATIONS (UNICEF): (Battle hunger
and disease among children of the world)

Can No.

26-455-2

Roll No.

Subject

ON CARES FOR WORLD'S CHILDREN

Camerasmap

PATHE

Length

8-79

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At United

April
Date of Print 1953

Nations Headquarters, int. committee room of the
Int'l Children's Emergency Relief Fund--Pakistan representative--Israel
same--U.S. same--1s Athens TB Sanitorium--2 sc. nurses in class--eye
examination(India)and cu ear examination--Indonesia, kids examined-- in
Guatemala, doctor examines youth--kid handed food in another country--
ben haul UNICEF supplies up hill-----

NEW YORK CITY--ORGANIZATIONS(UNICEF)--CHARITY--UNITED NATIONS--MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (UNICEF): Movie comic
makes trailer for United Nations)

Issue Number

7500x5

Subject **DANNY KAYE "UNICEF" Trailer
(SOUND)**

Cameraman
PARA

Length

124ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

FG POS

Cut

bk no; 6997-8

Can No

**caption junked-no
speech copy**

Description and Remarks

**NEW YORK CITY: (Danny Kaye,
comedian-actor, records a trailer for the UNICEF
(fund for children)--SOUND-----**

Date of Event **10/55**

**NEW YORK CITY--KAYE, Danny--SPEECH(Kaye)--ORGS(UNICEF)--CHARITY--
UNITED NATIONS--**

SEE OVER

ORGS. (UNICEF): U.N. Organization
takes care of poor of the world)

Issue Number

7660x1

Subject **UNICEF MEETING AT UN (United Nations'
Children's Emergency Fund)**

Camera **UNITED NATIONS**

Ex No 7984-3

Length **280ft.**

Neg. FC **DUBC**

Pos.

Cuts **caption junked after
card made**
Can No.

NEW YORK CITY: (At United

Description and Remarks

Nations Building, meeting held for UNICEF collection

Date **8/2/57**

and allocation of Emergency Fund--cut in sec. of var. **poor children of the**
world--children cry from hunger--ls UN--LS UNICEF Exec. Board--cu docu-
ments--ms packing cases of relief materials--ls jeep arriving in Latin-
American country--cu examine child for YAWS--(in Asia)--man lecture the
children about treatment they'll get--camel crossing desert--cu kids
in Asia with feet in stream--kids in line in Africa for treatment for
leprosy and its attempt at prevention--cu milk plant in Yugoslavia--
cu mother and child in Poland--cu baby with UNICEF diaper-----

**NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--CHARITY--CPGS(UNICEF)--HUMAN INT(Sad kid
MISC FOREIGN(Location), MEDICAL**

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S., Human Types,

AGED

See also HUMAN INTEREST;
OLD PEOPLE in
TYPES OF
PEOPLE division

NARA ARS 2/89

AMERICAN OLD AGE SECURITY
ASSOCIATION.

Can No.
2-79

Roll No.
6

Subject 3,351 men and women over 70
apply for old age pension.

Cameraman Mack

Length

T 9

Neg.
54

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See OLD AGE PENSION

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 79	10/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

3 CENTURY CLUB

Can No.
568 X

Roll No.

1

Subject

OLD MEN BOXING BOUT

Camerman

Gibson

Length **441**

Neg.
441

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **St. Petersburg, Florida--**

**For complete detail: ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA--
BOXING**

Also as: OLD PEOPLE--ODDITIES--CROWDS--

27-33
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS
(Century Club)

Can No.
V 5 No 110

Roll No.
9

Subject YOU MUST PASS 100 TO BELONG
TO THIS CLUB

Cameraman
CHARLES MACK

Length
61

Neg.
53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts. 200
Can No. 520x7

Description and Remarks : Ls of monthly meeting
being called to order. Closer shot same.
Carious shots cus and groups: Abraham
Lerner who drinks 3 glasses of beer a
day. The sweethearts of the home

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE
also as: OLD PEOPLE--DORCHESTER, MASS.

Date of Event ----

No.

Date

V 5 No 110

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Vow Keepers)
Club

Can No.
V.7 R. 333

Roll No.
4

Subject VOW KEEPERS CLUB

Camerman
FREEMAN

Length
88

Neg.
80

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1260 x1
Can No. 510

Description and Remarks San Diego, Cal.--1s buggy thru crowd--cu people heaving flowers into same--cu buggy--cu oldsters in cab--old folks walking in parade--cu same--Mrs. Alice Groghan 93, does a jig with Aberniza Sweet 82 yrs. old fiddler--doing a square dance--cut in dancing feet--couple real oldsters--dance--man (old) kisses granma JPS:as above.
SAN DIEGO, CAL.--CONVEYANCES--OLD PEOPLE--DANCE

Date of Event 2-26-35.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS ("Three Score
& Ten" club selects Miss
America 1886)

Can No.
V.8 R.476

Roll No.

10

Subject

MISS AMERICA 1886 PICKED IN GRANDMA
BEAUTY CONTEST

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

54

Neg.

42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1840x1
Can No. 360

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEAUTY CONTEST--CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.

Also as: ODDITIES--OLD PEOPLE--WOMEN
POOL--KLEIN

7-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS
(TRUE VOW KEEPERS CLUB)

Can No.
V. 10 R679

Roll No.
3

Subject TRUE VOW KEEPERS CLUBS ADMITS
ONLY PAIRS WED 50 YRS.

Camerman
ZILMERMAN

Length

74

Neg.
64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

junked

Description and Remarks crowd shots in auditorium--
cus Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Yoakum, cu Mrs. and Mrs.
J. Swofford, Mr. and Mrs. F. Enos, Mr. and
Mrs. H.G. Jones, runners up longest married Mr. and Mrs.
J. Pibpenger, Mr. and Mrs. John I. Sparks, longest
marriage, Cuts-more of the oldsters.
KANSAS CITY MO: OLD PEOPLE: WEDDINGS

Date of Event 6-25-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S. Human Types,

NEGROES

See also NEGROES in
TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ARC 2189

ORGANIZATIONS (HOLY ROLLERS)				Can No. 934 x	Roll No. 4
Subject HOLY ROLLERS ANNUAL ~~BAPTISM~~				Cameraman OLIVER.	
Length 205	Neg. 205	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NASSAU .BAHAMAS--RELIGIOUS ODDITIES				Date of Event 2-18-34	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)				SEE OVER	

O V E R

ORGANIZATION (Colored Elks--
rally in Wash, D.C.)

Can No.
V.7 R.384

Roll No.
9

Subject COLORED ELKS HOLD SCRUMPTIOUS
RALLY IN NATION'S CAPITAL

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

80

Neg.

68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1829x2,510

Can No.

XXXXXXXXXX

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARADE--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: CONVENTION--NEGROES--JOT LOUIS
CAPITAL

Date of Event 8-27-35

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

(MRS.FDR.AT DEDICATION OF
NEGRO BOYS CLUB)

Can No.

V.9 R. 556

Roll No.

LOCAL

Subject

MRS.ROOSEVELT HELPS DEDICATE
NEGRO BOYS CLUB

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

108

Neg.

96

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

2075x4,350

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--cadets parading, crowds
 at atten(cadets) pan down Pythian bldg--
 doorway 'Boys Club Metropolitan Police,
 D.C.--Morris Cafritz,prexy of club--he
 presents keys to super Maj.Ernest W.brown--
 crowds,Mrs.FDR,gen.views--CUTS:cadets of
 Dunbar,Armstrong and Cardoza H^o-Schools--
 cu Dist.Commissioner Melvin Hazen,Mrs.Mary
 McLeod Bethune--Sanford Bates,ex Dir.of Prisons.
 WASH.D.C.--NEGROES -BOYS--PYTHIAN BLDG--POLICE--
 CAFRITZ--MRS.FDR--BROWN_-HAZEN--BATES--BETHUNE

Date of Event 4-20-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS; (NAACP members hear
talk by Pres. Ike)

Issue Number

27-551-1

Subject **FREEDOM SPEECH--1-PRESIDENT PLEADS
FOR RACE EQUALITY**
(SOUND)

Camera man
HEARST

Length

8-77

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **7264x3, 700 ft.**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (President Dwight

Date of Event **3/10/54**

David "Ike" Eisenhower--audience--cu him--2 sc.ha

and is audience--Ike SOUND TALK before the Freedom Fulfillment Conference of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People

----- CUTS: additional material on sound speech--cut: people listening, types--he introduced by C.H. Tobin, Chairman of the board of NAACP--

ASH, DC--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--SP (Eisenhower)--NEGROES--ORGANIZATIONS--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S., Industry and Labor,

Miscellaneous

NARA ARS 2189

See also INDUSTRY;
FACTORIES; LABOR; UNIONS;
LABORERS, WORKERS in
TYPES OF PEOPLE Division

Organizatin)
C.I.O. (Committee Industrial/

Can No.
V 9 R 529

Roll No.
1

Subject TROOPS STAND BY AS DEADLOCK
HALTS AUTO STRIK PEACE

Camerman
MARKMANN/ WINNER

Length
103

Neg.
91

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. SEE STRIKE

Description and Remarks

AUTO STRIKE

FLINT AND LANSING MICH

Date of Event 1/12/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(C.I.O.)
COMMITTEE FOR INDUS. ORGANIZ.

~~V. 9-557~~
9-557

~~Roll No.~~
5

Subject
SHOE PRESS AND CANNERY STRIKES

Cameraman
SMITH WINNER M'HENRY

Length 71-63
69-63
65-59

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
SEE STRIKES
Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

AUBURN ME.
JAMAICA N.Y.
STOCKTON CAL

Date of Event **4/22/37**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (CIO & FIRST AID
HDQTRS AT INLAND STEEL PLANT)

Can No.

Y.9 R. 567

Roll No.

3

Subject 70,000 OUT IN WIDE-SPREAD
STEEL STRIKE

Camerman TUGANDER
SAVITT LARCEY.

Length

78

Neg.

68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2259x6,155
Can 2288x6,7,490

Description and Remarks

STRIKE

SO. CHICAGO

Date of Event 5-31-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION (UAWA)
MEETING FORD WORKERS

Can No.
V.9 R. 569

Roll No.
1

Subject SITUATION TENSE ON STEEL STRIKE
FRONT FUNERAL FORD WORKERS

Camera SIMON SAVITT
TRAYNHAM TUGANDER.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts SEE
Can No. MAIN CARDS.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

WARREN, O.

Date of Event 6-4-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS
(CIO AT MONROE, MICH.
STEEL STRIKE) SOUND UNUSED.

Can No.

V.9 R. 571

Roll No.

1

Subject
DEPUTIES ROUT STEEL STRIKERS
BY GAS BARRAGE

Camerasman
SIMON SAVITT
TTRAYNHAM EDWARDS

Length

266

Neg.

256

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

SEE MAIN CARDS.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

MONROE, MICH.

Date of Event 6-11-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (CIO MASS MEETING
STRIKE JOHNSTOWN STEEL)

Can No.
V.9 P. 573

Roll No.
2

Subject MODIFIED MARTIAL LAW DECREED
FOR STEEL STRIKES AREA PROFFITT

Camerman
SMITH EDWARDS.

Length
97

Neg.
87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2328x1,2,3,4,5
Can No. 1635.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

Date of Event 6-20-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (CIO MAN ADDRESSING Can No.
STRIKERS ALSO SWOC MAN DITTO) V.9 R. 577

Roll No.
2

Subject GIANT RALLY HELD BY STEEL
STRIKERS DESPITE DOWNTOWN

Cameraman
SMITH

Length 76

Neg. 66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2352x4
Can No. 325

Description and Remarks

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

STRIKES.

Date of Event 7-4-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (CIO begins drive against Ford at River Rouge Plant)				Can No. V.9. R.589	Roll No. 4
Subject CIO BEGINS DRIVE AGAINST FOR AT RIVER ROUGE PLANT				Cameraman SIMON	
Length 54	Neg. 44	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2402x4 Can No. 290	
Description and Remarks STRIKES--DETROIT, MICH.				8-11-57 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

ORGANIZATIONS (CIO IN JC)				Can No. V 9 r 620	Roll No. 2
Subject CIO ORGANIZERS OUSTED FROM CITY BY POLICE ORDER				Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM	
Length 57	Neg. 47	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2594x1,420 Can No.	
Description and Remarks STRIKES JERSEY CITY				Date of Event 11/29/37	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(A.F OF L & CIO
MEET ON PEACE CONFERENCESOUND

Can No.
11-752

Roll No.
2

Subject NEWS:LABOR MEETS:CRISTOBAL LAUT. CHE
FREIGHT WRECK: SUBMARINE GROUNDED

Dameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

LABOR

Date of Event 3-8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (C.I.O.
Fontecchio, local organizer
& Bittner regional director)

Can No.

2331 x
Vx 2335 x

Roll No.

3
3

Subject

STEEL STRIKE

Camerman
TUGANDER

Length

54

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES (STEEL) -- E. CHICAGO, ILL.

5-5-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS
(CIO MEETING) IN FIELD

Can No.
2682 X

Roll No.
5

Subject

BETHLEHEM STEEL STRIKE

Camerman

PROFFITT.

Length

259

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEBANON PA

STRIKES

Date of Event 3-5-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (MEMBERS OF
UAWA ARRESTED)

Can No.
2691 X

Roll No.
4

Subject DETROIT POLICE ARREST
MEMBERS OF UAWA

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length

165

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT

STRIKES

1-22-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(CIO ETC) LABOR
UNIONS IN PARADE(FLOATS ETC)

Can No.
12-908
~~18-0010~~

Roll No.
Local
1c1

Subject
LABOR DAY MARKED BY GALA
SPECACLE OF FNCY FLOATS

Camerman
CROTCHETT

Length

107

Neg.

97

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1 MT. CARMEL, ILL.
PARADE

Date of Event 9-2-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(CIO, NLRB & FORD CO.SUPERVISE VOTE				Can No. 4115 X	Roll No. 3
Subject FORD WORKERS VOTE ON COLLECTIVE BARGAINING				Cameraman TRAYNHAM	
Length 780	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks DETROIT, MICH. INDUSTRY				Date of Event 5-21-41	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS
(AMERICA FIRST RALLY) GARDEN

Can No.
4302 X

Roll No.

5 ~~4-2~~

Subject

AMERICA FIRST RALLY

Camerman

FORDH

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC:evemo shots Mad.Sq.
Garden, John Cudahy former Ambassador to
Belgium addresses overflow crowd, crowds,
Lindbergh

NYC:MEETING:MAD.SQ.GARDEN:CUDAHY:LINDY:WAR

10/28/41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (AFL & CIO KISS &
MAKEUP FOR DURATION) AT WH.HOUSE) 15-57

Can No.

Roll No.

5

Subject AFL-CIO JOINT WAR EFFORT:BOY
SCOUTS ANNIVERSARY:POLICE GUN PRACTICE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks LABOR WASH DC

Date of Event 5-2-42

Used No.

Date

LABOR LEADERS

WHITE HOUSE

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION(AFL) (LEWIS BACK IN
AFL FOLD)

Can No.

Roll No.

19-473

4

Subject

Camerman

LEWIS BACK IN AFL FOLD

SA. DERS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

37

31

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

John L. Lewis and Wm. Green

1/29/46
Date of Event

Hands--

Green--CU both shaking

Used No.

Date

MIA II, F. A. --LABOR--ORGANIZATIONS (AFL)--LEWIS--GREEN--

SEE OVER

C.I.O.:(Visits City Hall)

Can No.
5232xRoll No.
10

Subject

Cameraman

C.I.O. MEMBERS AT CITY HALL(SUBWAY STRIKE) HARDE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

100

Can No.

Description and Remarks
 13 coming out of city hall--
 group--cu of Joe Curran right, talking to
 Rione left--cu same--la cameraman working--
 party after seeing Mayor O'Dwyer on strike

Date of Event

FEB 25-46

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY--CURRAN--RIONE--O'DWYER--CAMERAMAN--STRIKES
 C.I.O.--MEETINGS--LABOR--SUBWAY

SEE OVER

NMU (Joe Curran Pres. of the Nat'l Maritime Union leaving Labor Dept. after meeting)

Can No.

Roll No.

5343

4

Subject

JOE CURRAN AND HARRY BRIDGES

Cameras

MARK JANN

Length

41

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Description and Remarks	Date	Page
WASH. D.C.--Joe Curran Pres. of of International Union and Harry Bridges, Pres. of International Marine Workers, CIO unions leaving Labor Dept. after meeting--group walk to ship co bridge, cu Curran, shot both waiting 2nd steps of bldg.		

MU-CIO-CULPAN-BRIDGES--

D

Date of Event **6-11-46**

Used No. _____

Date _____

SEE OVER

UNIONS:(Transit Workers Union
demonstrating)

Can No.

6306X

Roll No.

3

Subject

TRANSIT WORKERS DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman

MARK MANN

Length

230

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: var elevated shots of crowd
shots of group in striped prison uniforms
chains on ankles--shots speakers on sound truck--
shots of crowd with hands upraised--med and cus Mike
Quill at mike, hand upraised--

Date of Event

4/17/50

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--UNIONS--QUILL--
COSTUMES--UNIFORMS--PROTESTS--

(PROTESTING AGAINST 'DOWN-GRADING' OF EMPLOYEES WHO
AFTER MANY YEARS OF SERVICE ARE UNABLE TO MEET
FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS)

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (A.F. of L. held Convention
at the Hotel Commodore in (SOUND)
N.Y. Ike attended convent-
1952 (9/52)

Can No.
6959 x1

Roll No.
6060x7

1952 (9/52)

AF of L. CONVENTION

Cameraman

BARDE
MARCIANO

Length

1150

Neg.

1150

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY (HOTEL COMMODORE)--Ike
arriving--shaking hands with Wm. Green
Pres. of A.F. of L.--Green introduces Eisenhower--
Ike speech--var. crowd shots--

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--KITCHEN--SPEECH (EISENHOWER)--
GREET--LABOR--ORGANIZATIONS--POLITICS--

Date 9/17/52

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS:(A.F.L. & C.I.O. Merger..Highlight of '55--N.Y.C.)				Can No. 28-738	Roll No. 9
Subject A.F.L. - C.I.O. MERGER				Cameraman Library	
Length 47	Neg. 43	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none	Can No.
Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY: (hs int. crowd of delegates seated--AFL-CIO sign--2 shots, union delegates--George Meaney, former Pres. of AFL, and Walter Reuther, former Pres. of CIO, bang gavel together to signify merger & call meeting to order--crowd applauds--Meaney & Reuther with clasped hands--(Meaney is first Pres. of new organization)--crowd applause----- NEW YORK, NY--MEETINGS--LABOR--UNION--CROWD--DELEGATES-- SIGN--MEANEY--REUTHER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ORGANIZATIONS--				Date of Event 1955	
				Class No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S., Industry and Labor,

FILM INDUSTRY

See also MOTION PICTURES
in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS
Division

NARA ARC 2189

ORGANIZATIONS (M.P.P.DA) (Eric
Johnston heads film industry)

Can No.

Roll No.

18-435

4

Subject

Camerman

ERIC JOHNSTON HEADS FILM INDUSTRY

TUGANDER

Length

213

Neg.

206

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3446x1

Can No.

389 ft.

Description and Remarks

--10 ft. MS Eric M Johnston
desk--CU SOUND SPEECH..outlines
a five point program in which he foresees the
future of the picture industry "building new pathways to world
peace and prosperity".--CUTS: add. on scenes used and
Eric Johnston..talking on phone..signing papers and
add. on speech--

Date 10/15/45

Used No.

Date

WATSON, D.C.--JOHNSTON--SOUND--SPEECH--
MONTAGNE PIX--ORGANIZATIONS (M.P.P.D.A.)

SEE OVER

(2) 24-493-2

~~(2) 24-493-2~~

Charles Foster, Donald Davidson, John L. ... E. Walter---audience scenes, room packed to capacity--
cu Mildred Gagner former wife of Ashe)--insignia on
front of Federal Bldg--view of Fed. Bldg--2 more view
same--Gen. View Rexall Bldg where MPIC meets--Gen. view
Bd. of Dir. room--shots of the var. groups attending the
meeting--members present were LtoR. Lesley Belander,
Cecil B. DeMille & George Sidney of Scrn. Dir. Guild--of
Artist Mgr. Guild, Adrian McCalman--Society of M.P. Art
Directors Paul Groesse & Preston Ames & Assn. of M.P.
Producers Fred Meyer, Frank Freeman & Joyce O'Hara--
for AFL Film Council, John Lehnars, Roy Brewer & B.B.
Kahane--Scr. Actors' Gld, Paul Harvey & Ronald Reagan--
Scrn. Writers' Gld, Ear Tunberg, Ed Hartman & Leonard
Spigelgass--cu of letter read by Allen Rivkin, Council
Pres.-----6732x3: (More of sound of
Rivkin and applause--scenes of Reds picketing the
Federal Bldg where Un-American Activities investigation
is taking place--var. shots of same--add. cuts

ORGANIZATIONS: (Var. film groups meet to discuss Reds in the film industry--9/51--see SOUND)				Can No. 24-493	2
var. ones listed in cuts 6731x3, below & over) Subject MOTION PICTURES INDUSTRY COUNCIL AGAIN AFFIRMS STAND ON REDS				Cameraman JOHNSON-PARAMOUNT	
Length 150	Neg. 142	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6731x1, 6733x1, 6732x3, 6728x4 Can No. expd. 1400 ft.	
Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (1st MPIC in session around table--pan around table showing various affiliated organizations--Chairman Allen Rivkin standing--more organizations--Rivkin talks and applause (SOUND on talk & applause)--CUTS: Add. same-- 6731x3: (Rep. John S. Wood, committee Chairman of House Un-American Activities Comm & Rep. Donald L. Jackson--Harold J. Ashe, first witness--Jackson interviewed on TV--cu of Wood at Committee table----cop opens committee room door--Frank S. Tavenner question witness Ashe--cu Ashe--group pix of six members of the committee who are l. to r. F.S. Tavenner, Clyde Doyl				Date of Event 9-51	Used No. 3 Date

(3) 24-495-2

on used material under number 6728x4 for which we have no
dopesheet for break down of scenes-----
6733x1:(Leo Townsend--Henry Blankfort--press cameramen in
boss play at recess--committee taking seats--var. shot of the
Un-American Act. Comm--Dr. Leo Bigelman seated--him walking,
ducks camera--one placard carrier, approving investigation,
no others around either pro or con--scs. of Helen Slotte Lev-
itt and husband Alfred Lewis Levitt, Reds who would not
answer questions--them with attorney Ben Margolis--Bess
Taffel, another Red who hid behind 5th Amendment--Herbert
Arthur Klein, still another Red-----
LOS ANGELES, CALIF--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--INVESTIGATIONS--
COMMUNISTS(cuts)--ORGANIZATIONS--RIVKIN--SPEECH(Rivkin)--
CROWD--SOUND(APPLAUSE)--WOOD--COMMITTEES--JACKSON--ASHE--
INTERVIEW--POLICE--HOUSE OF REP--TAVENNER--DOYLE--POTTER--
WALTER--GARDNER--EMBLEM--BLDGS--SELANDER--DEMILLE--SIDNEY--
MCCALMAN--GROESSE--AMES--MEYER--FREEMAN--O'HARA--LEHNERS--BREWER--
KAHANE--HARVEY--REAGAN--TUNBERG--HARMAN--OPICEL GASS--PICKETS--US GOV
ACTORS--TOWNSEND--BLANKFORT--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--BIGELMAN--LEVITT--
MARGOLIS--TAFFEL--KLEIN--WIRIN(A.L. Wirin, Atty for Bess Taffel

(2) 25-414-3

all the Paramount material-----
-----(B) NEW YORK CITY: (group of motion picture pioneers, includes
John J. O'Connor and Nate J. Blumberg of Universal, Ned Depinet, and Mr.
Jack Cohn, President of the Motion Picture Pioneers--cu Blumberg and
Cohn--cu Look Award handed to Cohn by Vernon C. Myers, Publisher of Look
Magazine--Myers speaks(SOUND)-----cu Look Mag cover--see pix of the
pioneers--Cohn shakes with Blumberg, et al--Blumberg has magazine and
shakes with others--group, Cohn, Blumberg, Depinet and O'Connor--ls whole
group-----CUTS: (6991x) 13, 14 (additional same--please see film, captions
are incomplete-----
-----(C) REHOBOTH, ISRAEL: (Pres. Chaim Weizmann of Israel lying in
state--med. people passing bier--carry casket to cemetery--ls arrive at
cemetery--med. Weizman family--casket at grave--cu woman crying--Mrs.
Weizman lays wreath--soldier lay 6-pointed star wreath--ls crowd around
grave-----

ORGANIZATIONS: (Motion Picture Pioneer
receives "Look" Award)

Issue Number

25-614-3 B

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EISENHOWER**
(B) PIONEER AWARDS (C) WEIZMAN FUNERAL

Camera **(A) PARAMOUNT**
(B) HARDE & EDWARDS
(C) FOX

Length

(A) 60

(B) 95

(C) 34

Neg.

B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(C) cuts jkd

CS only 6991x10

(A) (B) see after stories

Description and Remarks

(A) AUGUSTA, GA: (Pres. Elect

11/52
Date of Event

Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower and Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower
with grandchildren David and Barbara Ann, boy grabs piece of Grandma's
birthday cake--Ike laughs--David, Mamie, Ike and Barbara, Grandma feeds
lil Barbara--cu same--Ike picks up cake, gives it to lil gal--Ike gives
Mamie cake--David gets his cake from Grandma, jumps with glee-----
Cuts: +CS 6994x1, 6992x4, 6995x3; (additional scenes same--believe that
6994x1 contains pix of the Eisenhower's attending services at Reid
Memorial Presbyterian Church--their arrival, greeted by Pastor Massey
Mott Heltzel and as they leave--see sexton George Washington ringing the
Church Bell--please check film for accuracy--we do not have captions for

SEE OVER

(3) 25-414-3

(A) AUGUSTA, GA.--EISENHOWER, Dwight D.--FAMILIES(Eisenhower)--CHILDREN--
--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--CHURCH(Ga., in cuts)--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--BLUMBERG, Nate J--O'CONNOR, John J
--DEPINET, Ned--ORGANIZATIONS--

(C) REHOBOTH, ISRAEL--FUNERALS--WEIZMANN, Chaim--CEMETERY--HL OF YEAR--

(2) 30-18-2

and party--Roseanne and Mrs. Margaret Ernst, her mother at
table--ous at table--girl at head table is Joan Roberts,
singer, next to her is Met. star Thos. Hayward & on other side
is Rev. Hayes, asst to Monsignor Middleton--Megr. John S.
Middleton with Mrs. James Logan of Legion of Decency--Rev.
John B. Cabanagh, Dir. of Notre Dame foundation speaking (sil
le tables, applause (silent)-----

(D) WASHINGTON, DC: (title shot--group shot of kids, Mrs. Patricia Nixon, wife of U.S. Veep Dick Nixon, as child gives her
the official "torch", with her is Dr. Dudley White, heart
specialist--ou two children--Mrs. Nixon "lights" heart
replica on table--pan to Dr. White--group shot again-----

(A) PHILA, PA--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--ODDITIES--MACHINERY--

(B) CHINATOWN, SF CALIF--CHINESE--PARADE--CELEBRATION--BLUE--
GROTESQUE FIGURES--DANCING--FIREWORKS--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--HOTEL--O'CONNOR--THEATRICAL--
ERNST--ROBERTS--HAYWARD--HAYES--CLERGY--MIDDLETON--LOGAN--
CABANAGH--DINNER-- (D) WASH. DC--NIXON--

ORGANIZATIONS:(Legion of Decency represented
at Filmdom's Cath. Communion Break-
fast in NY-2/57-by Mrs. Jas. Logan--

Roll No.

30-12

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ONE-MAN HELICOPTER (B) CHINESE NEW YEAR (Calif) (C) NY COMMUNION BREAKFAST (D) MISS NIXON & THE MARK MANN (E) TUGANDEL HEART FUND DRIVE		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 69 (B) 48 (C) 52 (D) 36					Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks	PHILA., PA: (title--on feet on pedals and pan up to pilot sitting in a wide-open seat (no enclosure)--copter takes off--in air, hovers--turning around, smoke blows down from rotors--always back and forth in air like on a swing-- (B) title CHINATOWN, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (1st parade, girls with banners--cowboy on horse--car with Ben Blue and girls--"dragon" snaking along which is a huge dragon head carried by one man and then long train with tail carried by other-- dragon dance, fireworks popping--he same-- (C) NEW YORK CITY: (at the Waldorf Astoria he, 2 shots--crowd at tables table with John J. O'Connor, Exec Vee of N.Y.C.	early Feb. 1957
-------------------------	--	-----------------

35-95-4 (2)

OF IATSE, and Gregory Peck--Herman Robbins, Pres. of Motion Picture
Pioneers make presentation talk--cu Adolph Zukor--Wilton Rackmil gets
award--cu award, pan to Rackmil--cu Adolph Zukor and Ned Depinet--
Rackmil talk (sound)--he sits down, applause-----

NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--AWARDS--DINNER--SCHNEIDER--BALABAN--
SI. OMELLI--HUDSON--ACTORS--HITCHCOCK--RACKMIL--MARTIN--ZUKOR--WILSON--
RANDALL--HUNTER--PECK--DARIN--HUDSON--COHN--ORGANIZATIONS--VOGEL--
SKOURAS--WALCH--ROBBINS--SPEECH(Rackmil)--DEPINET--MOTION PIX--

ORGANIZATIONS: (Motion Picture Pioneers Honor Can No.
Milt Rackmil of UI as Pioneer of the 35-95
Year--11/62) ~~35-95~~

Roll No.
4

Subject
MILTON RACKMIL IS HONORED BY
MOVIE PIONEERS

Cameraman
SOUND HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

7-148

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/62

NEW YORK CITY: (1s crowd at cock-
tail party, see Len Schneider of Decca--ss Barney
Balaban, select hors d'oeuvres, tastes--Charles Simonelli & Rock Hudson
seated, talking--ss unidentified man & Alfred Hitchcock--ss Milton Rack-
mil, Pres. of UI & Decca and his father--ss Hi Martin, UI, and another--
ss Adolph Zukor & another man--ss Jackie Wilson, negro singer; Tony
Randall, UI actor; Ross Hunter, producer; Gregory Peck, actor; Bobby Darin,
singer actor; Rock Hudson, actor;--ss same--cu Milton Rackmil, Pioneer of
the Year & Jack Cohn, founder of Motion Picture Pioneers, stills side by
side--1s dinner--cu Joseph Vogel & Spyros Skouras--ss Richard Walsh, Pres

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Theatre Owners of America
give awards to two U stars--11/63)

Can No.

36-91

Roll No.

2

Subject **MOVIE AWARDS--THEATRE OWNERS HONOR
TWO UNIVERSAL STARS**

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

7-57

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks **NEW YORK CITY: (ss group--ss Tony
Randall--ss Cary Grant & group--ss Milton Rackmil,
Univ. Pres. & woman--ss actress Angie Dickenson & actor-comedian Morey
Amsterdam--cameramen--Cary Grant gets award from John Stembler, retiring
T.O. Pres.--cu same--Angie gets award from John Rowley, new President--
cu same--cameramen--cu Cary Grant, Angie Dickenson & Rackmil-----**

Date of Film **11/7/63**

**NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--ORGANIZATIONS--RANDALL--GRANT--
RACKMIL--DICKENSON--AMSTERDAM--STEMBLER--ROWLEY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--**

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Theatre Owners of America) present award)

Issue Number

HMU 12 R 2

Subject

THEATRE OWNERS DINNER

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

400ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

HMU LIST-Folder #26
caption junked aft
Card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Americana)
Angie Dickeson & Pres. of Univ. Milton R. Rackmil--
Cary Grant & Rackmil--var.group shots--John S. embler, retiring Pres. of
Theatre Owners of American gives award to Grant--var.shots--John Rowley
new Pres. of TOA gives award to Angie Dickenson--var.scs.Grant, Rackmil
& Dickenson--Morey Amsterdam with the three--Sumner Redstone, Toastmaster
presents plaque to Angie--John Stembler give plaque to Grant-----
(NOTE:Grant"Star of Year"-ANGIE:-Most Exciting new star")
NEW YORK CITY --MOTION PIX--ORGANIZATIONS(T.O.A.)--AWARDS--ACTORS &
ACTRESSES--GRANT,Cary--DICKENSON, Angie--

Date 10/30/63

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Theatrical organization makes
Star of Year Award to Leslie Caron—
10/64)

37-86

Roll No.

2

Subject "STAR OF THE YEAR"—LESLIE CARON
CHOSEN BY MOVIE EXHIBITORS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

7-64

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

none

Description and Remarks DETROIT, MICHIGAN: (is crowds at
tables—~~as same~~—ss Sen. Philip A. Hart, Jack Armstrong Date of Event 10/26/64
who is Pres. of Allied States Assoc. of Mot. Pic. Exhibitors and Leslie
Caron, at table—~~as same~~—cu sign—cu Jack Armstrong on stand—crowd
applauding—Leslie Caron gets up to get award—crowd—cu Leslie Caron
and plate—cu plate—cu Leslie Caron—

DETROIT, MICHIGAN—AWARDS—MOTION PIX—ACTRESSES—HART—CARON—ARMSTRONG
ORGANIZATIONS—

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION: (10/66-Nat'l. Assoc. of Theatre Owners gives awards to Sofia Loren, Walt Disney at Hotel Americana in N.Y.C.)

Can No.

39-80

Roll No.

2

Subject **SOFIA HONORED--THEATRE OWNERS
PRESENT AWARD**

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-82

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks **NEW YORK CITY: (1st ext. Hotel Ameri-**
cana--cu sign (N.A.T.O.--Nat'l Assoc. of Theatre
Owners)--1st inside, crowd--cu pictures--ss people at tables--2nd same--
Sofia Loren, actress, and husband Carlo Ponti--Sofia gets up--crowd ap-
plause--ss Sofia with heart--cameramen--ss Walt Disney, producer, and
Sofia with silver plates as "Showman of the Year" and "Star of the
Year", respectively--cu plate, pan to Loren-----

Makeup
Date of Event **10/3/66**

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--ORGANIZATION--DINNER--PLAQUES--ACTRESS--LOREN--
DISNEY--CAMERAMEN--MOTION PIX--PONTI--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S., Industry and Labor,

FILM INDUSTRY, Variety Clubs

See also DINNERS;
NIGHT CLUBS
CHARITY;
ORGANIZATIONS-CHARITY

NARA ARS 2189

ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Club)

Can No.
V.6 R. 232Roll No.
LOCALSubject AMUSEMENT LEADERS FORM VARIETY
CLUB AT INAUGURAL DINNERCameraman
KING.

Length

71

Neg.

58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 952x6
Can No. 214

Description and Remarks Buffalo, N.Y.--var. posed
shots of members of Variety Club seated
at tables--cu's and long shots of in-
dividuals--Pres. Dave Miller--Miller
signing parchmont--CUTS: add. shots.

Also as: BUFFALO, N.Y.--DAVE MILLER

DINNER

Date of Event 3-12-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (VARIETY CLUB BANQUET) SOUND				Can No. V.6 R.292	Roll No. LOCAL
Subject: WAITER SHOT AT FAMOUS VARIETY CLUB BANQUET.				Cameraman EDWARDS	
Length 77-12	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1122x6	Can No. 115
Description and Remarks Pittsburgh, Pa.--various shots of event--no dope sheet submitted. PITTSBURGH, PA.--BANQUET--DINNER--SOUND				Date of Event 10-10-34	
				Used No.	Date

ORGANIZATIONS
(VARIETY CLUB 1937)

Can No.
V.9 R.620

Roll No.
1 PRINT.

Subject
THE VARIETY CLUB PRESENTS ITS
1937 CARAVAN OFFUN

Cameraman

- - -

Length
311 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts HELD.
Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILA, PA.--truck in driveway
ls home, Erpi reps, operators, ls home again
var. inmates interiors, super and committee
group kids in yard, 3 operators, group kids
show, sign 'Women's Society'--the old
folks var. shots, front bldg, 2 guys come
out shake with old gent, southern home,
kids coming out men carrying out equip-
ment kids waving goodbye, truck pulls
away--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.

Date

PHILA, PA.--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(VARIETY CLUB)

SOUND

Can No.

12-859

Roll No.

WASH

Subject

IRON LUNG DONATED TO CITY
HOSPITALS BY VARIETY CLUB

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

111

Neg.

101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

MEDICAL

Date of Event 3-14-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

DALLAS⁷--CONVENTION--CELEBRATION--MOTION PIX--ACTORS--
BERRY--THEATRICAL--CHINESE--GIRLS--DANCE--SAN FRANCISCO

(2) 12-869-3

ORGANIZATIONS
(VARIETY CLUB CONVENTION DALLAS)

Can No.
12-869

Roll No.
3

Subject SCREEN NOTABLES SEEN AT CONVENTION OF VARIETY CLUBS-CHINESE GIRLS GO MODERN
Cameraman LEDERER
MCHENRY

Length 69-59
66-62

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Chinese: junk
Can No. 3767x3,650

Description and Remarks	DALLAS--Is genview parade, crowds, actors and actresses etc.cu Jean Parker, cus Foran, others in pix, barbecue, eating popcorn etc.cu plaque, Bob O'Donnel, John Harris, Miss M.Berry and Father Flannagan, award presented to Martha Berry--SAN FRANCISCO--Chinese girls play Mah Jong--cus and ls, at tables, arise run to undressing screen, cu clothes thrown over screen, and they run on beach in bathing suits and starting to dance the American swing way, cus and ls CUTS: more girls doing chinese dance etc.-cus and ls on beach etc. MORE V-REITY CLUB celebrations, actors etc.	Date of Event 4-17-40	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (VARIETY CLUB)
MEMBERS GREET DURBIN

Can No.

13-951

Roll No.

ATLANTA

Subject

VARIETY CLUB HAILS DEANNA
SOUND TRACK LOCAL

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length

122

Neg.

110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA GA.

DURBIN

Date of Event 2-1-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

VARIETY CLUB) DONATES FUND FOR TOY LENDING LIBRARY				Can No. 13-966	Roll No. WASH.
Subject LEND TOY LIBRARY PRESENTD TO CITY BY VARIETY CLUB				Cameraman EDWARDS	
Length 113	Neg. 103	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK	Can No.
Description and Remarks 2 ls workshop, mending old toys, 2 shots bearded guy mend carts, 4 shots women sewing--interiors, Mayor gets plaque from chairman Perotka--kids cheering--cu barker, 1s gibe toys, 3 guys on stage, kids--on stage, fellows posing--kids look on, cu girl gets doll--cu boy holds model planes--in toy library, 2 shots, kids etc--2 shots members hand out toys, planes etc- Cuts-ditto SEE: BALTIMORE MD.				Date of Event 3-24-41	
				Used No.	Date

VARIETY CLUB (CONVENTION) PARADE
& AWARDS SOUND

Can No.

13-981

Roll No.

1

Subject
AMER. DAY RALLY: WASH. COMMIS: NORMANDEE
GUARD: TRAN. PLANE: COTTON FETE: PART LT.
BOMBED: VARIETY CLUB: LUMBERYD FIRE

Camerman

Length SUNTANNERS

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-17-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C. -- PAN-AMERICAN -- COLUMBIAN -- CUBAN --
FRANCE -- GERMANY -- HUNGARY -- ITALY -- JAPAN -- POLAND -- PORTUGAL --
RUSSIA -- SPAIN -- SWITZERLAND -- UNITED STATES -- UNITED KINGDOM --

(2) 17-350-2

ORGANIZATIONS (Variety Clubs honor
Hull in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.

17-350

Roll No.

2

Subject

Cameras

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

4914x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

11/24/44

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-506-3

Congressman Salton--Senator Pepper and J. Korman--Vietnam
group at table--Gec, Dembow, Tom Connors and H. Saltsine--
Samuel Hinzler Dist. Atty. and A. C. Leal--Samuel Hinzler with
Mayor Lawrence--Senator Pepper, Salton and Korman--
var. cut-ins of dinner and of same--

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--AWARDS--THEATRE--
ORGANIZATIONS (VARIETY CLUB)--M. Korman--H. Saltsine--
LAWRENCE--FARLEY--FITZGIBBONS--JESSE--HENRY--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--COURT--STORY--COURT--
MONTAGUE--E. ALLEN--GREEN--COLE--KORMAN--O'NEILL--
MONTAGUE--BARRON--MOSKOWITZ--P. H. LAY--KORMAN--DE MONTAGUE--
ALLEN--HINZLER--LESLIE--ROSE--

ORGANIZATIONS(VARIETY CLUBS ANNUAL AWARD)

Can No.

Roll No.

19-505

3

Subject

Cameraman

VARIETY CLUBS ANNUAL AWARD

H. G. E. 1-Para.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

CR. A-JUN

Can No. 5310A1,2

1250 ft.

Description and Remarks (ACTOR HOTEL BALL ROOM)

Date of Event 5/18/46

LS of winner--Barney Balaban and General
Eva Jeline Booth--Washington group--Scully
of Universal--Mayor Lawrence of Pittsburgh--Admiral Farley
and W. Fitzgibbons--Georgie Jessel and Jack Benny--XLS
R. J. O'Donnell presenting award to Miss Booth--closer
shot of presentation--XLS presentation, shaking hands--
close up shot shaking hands--CUTS: add. on scenes used and..
SON... add. on presentation and speech by O'Donnell
applauding--talk by Booth--shots at tables, 5310x2
For... and L. E. Montague--Jay Emanuel and Senator
O'Donnell--Miss Booth, S. Skouras and O'Donnell--
Earl... and... C. Meekowitz and

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

VARIETY CLUB (VARIETY CLUB BENEFIT SHOW)

20-71

Roll No.
Locals

LOS ANGELES, PRINCETON, IND, TORONTO, CAN, V, 20-71, LOCALS

Subject SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Camera: FOX

VARIETY CLUB BENEFIT SHOW: LABOR DAY JOHNSON

PARADE: 10 MI. SALT LAKE WESTERN OPEN GOLF ASSOC

Length LITTLE WORLD SERIES Pos.

Cuts

108-102 90-8:

Can No. Junk

93-87 105-48

115-109

Description and Remarks

Can No. of Box 8-47

RUTH-Dempsey shake, cu Babe pts, Frick cu Hap, Jack with Sweeney team, L. Ayes with game--GOLF: OPEN: Oliver, Locke, Palmer tee off--crowds, 0, hits, sinks one, P. sinks 7 ft--Palmer gets check & cu-cu--VARIETY: crowds enter theatre, cus, Miss Canada--int seats, curtain up, crowds--DeWolfe enters, hands free SWIM: greasing guy, crowds, start race, swimmers, cu winner Gazel--LABOR PARADE: floats, bubbles, floats etc.--CUPS: ditto

LOS ANGELES, CAL: PRINCETON, IND: TORONTO, CAN: SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH: RUTH: DEMPSEY: BABSEBALL: FRICK: CHANDLER: GOLF: PALMER: LOCKE: VARIETY CLUB: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: SWIMMING: GAZEL: LABOR: PARADE: FLOATS

SEE OVER

VARIETY CLUB (VARIETY CLUB CHARITY GAME)

Roll No.

20-76

4

Subject

PAULINE BEAT REDEKINE IN
BENEFIT GAME 3-21

Cameraman

LYONS:DORAN

Length

121-114

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

VARIETY CLUB CHARITY GAME
Crowds, Bruch Smith scores for
GB--Jacobs & Goodnight pass and 6 more--
Jacobs pass to Goody again and score--crowds--
Cifers of Skins picks up fumble and scores--
Sam Baugh pass to score--CUTS: add

Date of Event 9-21-47

Used No.

Date

BALTIMORE, MD: STADIUM: FOOTBALL: VARIETY CLUB

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(VARIETY CLUB) give
award to Secy Marshall)

Can No.

Roll No.

(SOUND)

21-137

3

Subject

MIAMI, FLA.
VARIETY CLUB GIVE AWARD TO
SECY. MARSHALL

Camerman

FOX. PARAMOUNT

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut

7

84

576x4
5767x1..890ft
Can No 5767x2..690ft

Description and Remarks

Sign on auto, 12th Variety Club
Convention--group shot Harold Stassen, R, J.
Donnel, Morton Downey, Scully--O'Donnel gets hat and
puts it on--~~still~~ ^{bill} Geo. Marshall*-ls O'Donnel announces
Marshall to receive award--~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~--CUTS: Stassen
arrives at Miami Airport, greeted by O'Donnel and Mr. McCray--
ex officers of Variety International 1 to r C, J. Latta,
Donnel, Jack Beresin, Marc Wolf--talk by O'Donnel--Stassen
gets members of club--group O'Donnell, Sy Fabian, Scully
Stassen--Stassen addresses members at dinner--George Jessel
awarded gold pin, he wasn't there so it was accepted
for him by Mr. Unger--O'Don all with Variety Club members
from Mexico & Canada. Louis Lomax, Tex., Hubert A. DeLeonard, Tex.

FORM 2530-15M-1-46-U

OVER *MARSHALL'S PICTURE

Yelise Mier, Mex., Morris Stein, Can., Robt. Graham, Cuba and
C. B. Lewis, CU, being greeted--Club at Tropical Park Race
..finish of race from ground, Chick Lewis presents trophy
to Mrs. T. Turner--group are Wolf, Dick Sachel, Sidney Meyer,
Mrs. Arthur Brent, Mrs. T. Turner, Jockey E. Stanton, Chick
Lewis, Ed May--

MIAMI, FLA.---ORGANIZATIONS (VARIETY CLUB)--AWARDS--EMBLEMS
CONVENTIONS--STAS EN--O'DONNELL--DOWNEY--SCULLY--MARSHALL--
SOUND--SPEECH (O'DONNELL)--AIRPORTS--McCRAE--LATTIA--
BETHIN--WOLF--SPEECH (STASSEN)--FABIAN--JESSEL--MONTEN--
BALSTAD--MIER--STEIN--GRAHAM--LEWIS--HORSE RACE--
LEWIS--TURNER--SACHEL--MEYER--BRENT--STANTON--MAY--

(2) 21-137-3

Variety Club

(2) 21-1803

steps of plane--CUTS:5992x2...add.F-86 record flight
5991x2..Robert O'Donnell presents Marshall with award--
cu O'Donnell--var.views during presentation--5989x4...
add.Marshall at airport--starting motors of plane--
taxling shot --5990x8..NO DOPE SHEET
MUROC LAKE,CALIF--AVIATION--TESTS--JETS--TYPES OF PLANES--
JOHNSON--U.S.A.F.--AIR VIEWS--MACHINERS--WASHINGTON,D.C.--
ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--MARSHALL--OLDONNELL--
PLAQUE--AWARDS--SNYDER--BARUSCH--

ORGANIZATIONS:(VARIETY CLUB)

Can No.

21-180

Roll No.

3

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR SPEED RECORD

Cameraman

(B)MARSHALL GETS ATARD LYONS EDWARDS

WAR DEPT

Length

6

Neg.

60

66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

MUROC LAKE,CALIF:plane on ground--cockpit
 Maj.Richard Johnson puts on helmet--F-86
 taxiing--optical and we're in air--closer,see
 pilot and he peels off--now fast down below us--past
 recording cameras,and timing devices--now past camera,
 and past recorder--swish fast--WASHINGTON,D.C. is Variety
 Club meeting--cu pix of Marshall--he looking down on
 tables--at table--Marshall holds plaque given to him by
 Variety Club--cu humanitarian plaque--at airport--cu
 Geo.Marshall and missus--cu head Marshall--Secy Snyder
 and Marshall then ran to Bernard Barusch--Marshall shakes
 Mr. Snyder and Bernard--cameramen--Marshall and wife

Date of Event

SEPT 1948

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1-53

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Variety Clubs
present statue of Father Flanagan
to Boystown) *entire reel decomposed*

Can No. *1-202*

Roll No.

Cuts OK

Subject

BOYSTOWN AND STATUE OF
FOUNDER

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

FOX

Can No.

6035x2.

OK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

11/20/48

BOYSTOWN, NEBRASKA: gen. scene veiled statue--
audience--dignitaries on stand, John Harris, Used Nov. 20, 1948
founder of Variety Clubs of Amer., R.J.O. O'Donnell present
Chief Barker and Father Wagner, present leader of Boystown
audience--unveiling--med shot statue--plaque--kids--
pressing statue--cu head of Father Flanagan--statue--
O'Donnell: talk by O'Donnell introducing John Harris (SOUND)--
on scenes used--(Archbishop Gerald Bergen of Omaha
from the unveiling)
BOYSTOWN, NEBRASKA--CEREMONIES--STATUES--HARRIS--BERGEN--
O'DONNELL--WAGNER--CROWDS--BOYS--FLANAGAN--PRESENTATIONS--
ORGANIZATIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-246-3

also Van... seats--steel skeleton of roof--n
of same--BRONX, N.Y.: Mr. & Mrs. Chas. Collins look at telegra
cu Quads in incubator--he incubator--door opens see nurse
feeding em--cu nurse holding kids--Ma and Pa kiss he wipe
off lipstick--CUTS: 6131x1..add. nite scenes of racetrack
fire--add. scenes used and gen'l wreckage stuff--6131x7
s of Mrs. Collins in bed Borough Pres. James Lyons shakes
her hand and also shakes with Mr. Collins, Dr. Edward Kirsch
stands on side of Lyons--more reading leeters and telegra
nurses getting formula ready--cameraman making shots of
quads -cu quads in nurses arms--ls of hospital--name of
hospital over entrance Lebanon Hosp.--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--ORGANIZATIONS--SNYDER--C'DONNELL--
AWARDS--LEE--HOOVER--WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--RAYBURN--
CANDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS--JOHNSON--AWARDS--ING'LEWOOD, CAL
FIRES--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--BRONX, N.Y.--COLLINS--
QUADRUPLTS--
LYONS--KIRSCH--HOSPITALS--

ORGANIZATIONS:(VARIETY CLUB)

Can No.

22-246

Roll No.

3

Subject

(U) COLLIER AWARD (C) RACE TRACK FIRE
(B) COLLIER QUADS

Cameraman

JOHNSON

HARDE

Length

6

Neg 35

55

22 52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A)(B) JUNKED

Can No.

(OTHERS FILE

SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: Gen shot group--Secy. of Treasury
John Snyder presents award--cu award, Humphrey
Bohn O'Donnell chief barker--Snyder shakes with
Dr. Russell Lee who accepted the award on behalf of Herbe
Hoover who could not be present--cu Lee--WAS IN G. ON D.C.
side shot group on steps of White House--Truman gives Sa
Rayburn award--Truman gives Sen. Arthur Vandenberg award--
cu Collier Award tilt up to Vandenberg pan to Truman pan
to Rayburn down to award--group on steps Eric Johnson in
group on left--INGLEWOOD, CALIF: nite scenes 2 shots smoke
and flames--daytime smoke and wreckage--his water on wreck
shots--mass of wreckage--sign please do not stand on st

ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Club) See title			Can No. 22-303	Roll No. MINN.LCL.
Subject SALARITANS--VARIETY CLUBS STARTS NEW HEART HOSPITAL			Cameraman SLY FOX FILMS	
Length 8 93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
Description and Remarks MINNEAPOLIS, MINN:LS hospital--ignitaries being seated--Dr.Harold Diehl, Dean of Med School at U.of Minnesota, introduces Mr. Art Anderson of Variety Club who headed fund raising \$400,000 for hospita Art Aadderson presents Dr.Morrill, Pres.of Univ.--hand him documents to put in container--folds 'em, puts 'em in--t-- trowel over cornerstone--CU cornerstone 1949--set stone 1 place--LS building---			Date 11-19-49	
			Used No.	Date
Minneapolis, MINNESOTA--U. of MINNESOTA--DIEHL--ANDERSON-- ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Club)--HOSPITALS--MORRILL-- CEREMONIES--DEDICATIONS--BUILDINGS--				SEE OVER

(2) 23-371-2

NEW YORK CITY(Both stories)--LEWIS--O'DONNELL--ORGANIZATIO
BARUCH--WOLF--AWARDS--WOLF(SPEECH)--SPEECH(O'DONNELL)--
SPEECH(Baruch)--HUMAN INTEREST--HOTELS--CLOTHES--FASHIONS--
GIRLS--MODELS--ODDITIES--

ORGANIZATIONS:(Variety Clubs'
Annual Award-1950--see 1st
story below)

Can No.

23-371

Roll No.

2

Subject

DOGS IN FILM (A) BARUCH AWARD
(B) HOSIERY FASHIONS

FOY
Cameraman (A)
PRIESTLEY (B)

Length

62 52
76

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) 6382xl, 250ft.
Can No. (B) junked

Description and Remarks (Chick Lewis, Robert J.
O'Donnell, Bernard Baruch and Marc Wolf
together--LS them--Speakers Wolf, O'Donnell
and Baruch--CU speakers--(THIS IS ALL SOUND)--CUTS: Add.
material same--The award is the Variety Clubs' Humanitaria
award-----NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria Hotel,
1st gal along ramp in long dress--CU stockings with design
on ankle--group of 4 showing stockings--on one gal--gal
framed in box where she slowly lifts dress--get cu of polk
dots on heels--on crooked arrow design pointing up--gal
holding up fluted stockings, 2 shots--ran up from gals fee
to thighs-----NO CUTS ON THIS

July 1950
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Variety Club opens
new Heart Hospital at U. of Minn
3.20-51)

Can No.
24-441

Roll No.
MINNEAPOLIS LG

Subject
VARIETY OPENS NEW HOSPITAL

Camerman
SLY FOX

Length

79

Neg.

72

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA: (At the University of Minnesota, ls of Variety Club Heart Hospital and cu of sign--Loretta Young, outstanding actress, cuts ribbon--inside with two kids, 2 shots--cu kids looking on--puts hand on little kid's head--Dr. Morse J. Shapiro, head of hospital, with group--x-ray machine--therapy room with kids working--Robert O'Donnell, Variety Club Official, on right shaking hands with others-----

Used No.

Date

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN--U. OF MINN--HOSPITAL--CHARITY--DEDICATION CEREMONIES--THEATRICAL--YOUNG--ACTRESSES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL SHAPIRO--MACHINE--O'DONNELL--ORGANIZA

SEE OVER

(2) 24-455-Cinn.Local)

berg--Jeo Weinstein & Sol Brogin---another table with Jack Frisch of U-I, Nathan Wise of RKO, Joe Alexander of RKO, Clodie Sable of RKO & Wm. Blum of Universal--1s tables-----cu of watch, plaque & citation--1s and cus of dais--on the dais, Vance Schwartz, Robert Q. Lewis, Mayor Cash, Al Schwalber Al Daff, Bob Mochrie, Kroger Babb, Mayer, Chakeres, W S McDona Maurice Bergmann (U-I Exeo), Al Lichtman, Jules Lapidus, Bernie Krantz, Mrs. Chakeres & daughter, Charles Feldman & Guthrie Crowe-----

CINCINNATI, OHIO--ORGANIZATIONS--HOTEL--DINNER--MC CATHY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CROWD--CASH--DAFF--MEYER--AWARD--CHAKERES--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--PLAQUE--OSCULATION--FAMILIES--FREW--HENNEGAN--KREIGER--SILVER--WOLFE--GREENBER WEINSTEIN--BROGIN--FRISCH--WISE--ALEXANDER--SABLE--BLUM--SCHWARTZ--LEWIS--SCHWALBERG--MOCHRIE--BABB--MC DONALD--BERGMAN--LICHTMAN--LAPIDUS--KRANTZ--FELDMAN--CROWE--

ORGANIZATIONS:(Variety Clubs honor owner of chain of theatres in Ohio--5/7/51)

Can No.
24-455

Roll No.
CINCINNATI

Subject

VARIETY HONORS CHAKERES

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6630x4,
Can No. 700ft.

Description and Remarks

CINCINNATI, OHIO: (in Continental Date of Ev 5-7-51

Room of Vetherland Plaza Hotel, crowd--group of U.S. Capitol
Frank McCarthy--var tables, 5 of them--Mayor Albert D. Cash
of Cincinnati--crowd--Mr. Albert Daff, world wide sales mgr
of U-S--Vernon C. Meyer of Look Magazine presents the Variet
Award to Phil Chakeres for high standards maintained in his
Ohio circuit of theatres & his humanitarian enterprises--
on plaque--la presentation, they shake hands--la group on
stage standing--Chakeres gets tiny watch--name inscribed
on dial--crowd cheering--kissed by Mrs. Chakeres & daughter--
he waves--cuts Jim Frew, U-I Mgr.--John Hennehan--
all, retders--table group, M.A. Silver, Nat Wolfe, Larry Green/

ORGANIZATIONS:(Variety Club Humanitarian
Award to Paul Hoffman--5/12/51--
in Phila.Pa)

Roll No.

24-456

PHILA PA

Subject

HUMANITARIAN--PAUL HOFFMAN
GETS 1950 VARIETY AWARD

Cameraman

VOX

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

117

100

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:(March Wolf introduced
Paul Hoffman--(Wolf is Chief Barker of Tent
presentation)--cu of Hoffman, former ECA Chief--applause
he talks (SOUND)

Date of Event

5-12-51

Used No.

Date

PHILA,PA--ORGANIZATIONS--AWARDS--HOFFMAN--WOLF--SPEECH(Hoff
man)--CROWD--U.S.GOV--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-475-3

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--FASHIONS--FURS--MODELS--ORGANIZATION
ODDITIES(Fur coat over bathing suit)--CROWD--

ORGANIZATIONS: (Variety Club Fur Fashion show in NY at Hotel Astor Roof-7/16/51 in NYC)	Can No. 4-475	Roll No.
---	------------------	----------

Subject FABULOUS FUR FASHIONS	Cameraman EDWARDS
----------------------------------	----------------------

Length 117	Neg. 109	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked
---------------	-------------	------	------	------------------------

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At the Hotel Astor Roof, he fashion show, promenading around--low shot girls by with furs on--gal alongside, welcome Barker's number 35 of the Variety Clubs--models fur--another in a high-collared jacket--another, coat flares out in rear view--see evening gown when she opens the coat--two girls, one strokes & blows fur--cape with huge pocketbook, she turns, opens coat, she wears a bathing suit--crowd of older women look on--models cape, she wears a bathing suit & fur jacket over shoulders--shot of gal standing in pool with a fur cape over shoulders--another gal with cape, bust-high shot, snuggles into cape-----	Date of Event 7/16/51
	Used No. Tent Date

ORGANIZATIONS (Variety Club):
Holds luncheon for Police Athletic
League)

Issue Number
6811x6

Subject

VARIETY CLUB INDUCTION LUNCHEON
(Police Athletic League affiliation)

Cameraman

HEARST

DK NO: 6139-9

Length

181ft.

Neg.

Dupe

FG PPS

Cuts

caption junked

Canister card made

NEW YORK CITY: (At Hotel

Feb. 1952

Date of Event

Description and Remarks
Astor, attending luncheon are Harry Brandt; Bill
German, new Chief Barker--Comm. Monaghan (Police Dept)--Int'l Chief Barker
Mark Wolf; retiring Chief Barker Fred J. Schwartz and St Fabian
(Master of Ceremonies--var. scs. of PAL activities such as kids playing
in street--PAL office--exercise boat--camp scenes--PAL poster--Harry
Brandt introduces Mayor Vincent Impelletieri--talk by him--(probably
silent)-----

NEW YORK CITY--ORGANIZATIONS (Variety Club)--ORGANIZATION (PAL)--
CHILDREN (NY)--POLICE (NY)--IMPELLETIERI, Vincent--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Variety Clubs): Break
ground for gym for the handicapped)

Can No.

Roll No.

26-463-1 PHILA. LOCAL

Subject

VARIETY CLUB--BREAKS GROUND FOR
GYM

Cameraman

SEELEY

Length

8-73

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA: (3 sc. grounds,
kids playing ball--2 sc. statue (unidentified)--Jack

Date of Event 5/3/53

Beresin, Int'l Chief Barker breaks ground for new playground for the
handicapped youngsters at the camp--Fr. Sylvester McCarthy blesses the
ground--Ralph Pries, Chief Barker of the Phila. Tent, breaks ground, too--
picture of completed building-----

PHILADELPHIA, PA--CEREMONIES--CAMP--HANDICAPPED--CHILDREN (PA.)--
ORGANIZATIONS (Variety Club)--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Variety Clubs) Hold
soft ball game for charity)

Issue Number

26-480-Canada

Subject

VARIETY CLUB STAGES SOFT
BALL BENEFIT

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

8-92

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (At Maple

Date of Event 7/53

Leaf Stadium, crowd--Chief Variety Barker Don Somerville--Captains of teams Turk Broda and Frank Clair shake--Mayor Alan Lamport and club owner Kent Cooke--Rocky Marciano, world's heavyweight champ, and players--hockey all-star Cal Cardiner who's just been sold to Boston--pitcher throws--batter lets it go--Broda urges him on--pitcher throws again, Sid Smith hits single--(Pitcher is Joe Krol)--Broda up, takes strike two--Rocky and brother in stand--Broda swings and fans out--Rocky eats hot dog, gets mustard on chin-----

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--CHARITY--HOCKEY(Players in soft-ball benefit game)-
ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Clubs)--BENEFIT, ROCKY--LAUGH PARADE--BRODA, TURK
KROL, JOE-----

SEE OVER

(2) 26-520-2

(famed "Blue Angels" of the Navy flying them--fly over us--another formation, past us--big formation of jets toward us--club

-----(C) WASHINGTON, DC: (all applauding at Annual (11th) Dinner Dance and presentation of Humanitarian Awards--Chief Barker Jack Beresin present plaque to Dr. Selman Waksman for work in discovering streptococci--pan to Mrs. Waksman--applause--actress Jane Froman gets "Personality of the Year" award for comeback after near-fatal plane accident--award--Jane holding plaque--crowd-----

-----(D) SEATTLE, WASH: (mermaid float in Xmas parade--mermaid past us--snake charmers--two-faced dog--crowd of kids--mother feeding baby (parades don't stop Junior's hunger)--reindeer and sled--crowd--Santa waving--kids--big turtle balloon overhead as Santa goes along below----

(A) STRASBOURG, FRANCE--DISASTER--EXPLOSION (Aftermath)--

(B) MIRAFLORES, CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.N.--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES (Misc.)--
--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--ORGANIZATIONS (Variety Club)--AWARDS--MEDICAL--FROMAN, JANE--
--SEATTLE--US--XMAS STORIES (Dn

ORGANIZATIONS: (Variety Clubs present
Humanitarian Awards)

Issue Number

26-520-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) STRASBOURG EXPLOSION
(B) NAVY POWER SMOKE (C) VARIETY CLUBS (D) SANTA
CLAUS PARADE

Cameras (A) GAUMONT
(B) MARQUETTE (C) TUGANDER
(D) NELSON

(A) 35

(C) 48

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) C Only 7210x6 &
(unused) 7212x11

(B) 58

(D) 46

C STORY

(B) (C) (D) cuts junked

(A) STRASBOURG, FRANCE: (soldiers

Date of ~~Mar 1-33~~ 11/53

Description and Remarks

(FR) at gate of Port Foch, one toward us--debris, pan
smoke, etc--cu crater--shells lying around--pan to shoe--man picks up a
bomb, walks away--survivor looks dazed--chairs strewn about--inspector
checking holes in fence--hole in roof--broken glass, 2 sc--pan ruins to
men inspecting--CUTS: 7212x11: add. same--see film, no captions on this--
NOTE: 200 tons of ammunition exploded, killing six workers--seventh sur-
vived because he was away from scene at time, he's the dazed one in stry
-----(B) MIRAMAR, CALIF: (At USN Air Station, cargo plane, port open--
people go into plane to tour--crowd around planes--pan crowd visitors--
replica of Chanute glider built in 1896--WWI "Jenny"--jets in formation

SEE OVER

(2) 7055x3

home--Lyle Kersey, same--boys listen to speakers--cu Clifford Clark,
another Grad--Col. McCraw finishes address--pan to Variety Village boy
applauding--Douglas Post, gets diploma from Variety Village Principal
Arthur Robertson--Donald Thompson get his diploma--Eugene Irwin get
his--Sam Wacker of Tent 28 congrats Eugene Irwin and Donald Thompson--

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS (Variety Club)--BOYS--GRADUATION--

ORGANIZATIONS (Variety Clubs): Hold
dinner for graduates)

Issue Number

7055x3

Subject

VARIETY VILLAGE GRADS

Camerman PARAMOUNT

Length

360ft.

Neg.

Dupe

FG POS.

Cuts

Can Noter card made

EX NO: 8383-3

caption junked af

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA: (Gen. view)

March 1953

Description and Remarks

Variety Grad Dinner--Chief Barker R.W. Bolstad speaks (silent coverage)--guests applaud--Tor. Mayor Alan ~~LaPort~~ at head table talk to Mrs. O. Crockford of Scarborough--Chief guest speaker Col. Wm. McCraw & Jack Chisholm--group of Variety Village boys at table--Eugene Irwin, 22, of Iona Station gets diploma (he has established his own watch-repair business at Iona Station)--Ronald Maxted, 20, of Aurora gets diploma, new works in Venetian Blind Company to support his widowed mother and sister--Bill Summerville, Jr., & Dan Krendel of Tent 28 watch--bs same--Wilfred Dombrowski, former Grad, now in charge of dept. making artificial limbs & braces for handicapped people, speaks at mlt--Jared Mahinney get dip-

Date of Event

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Variety Clubs) Run
special school for handicapped)

Issue Number

27-548-Canada

Subject

VARIETY VILLAGE GRADUATES

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

8-103

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (boys who

Date of Event 2/26/54

are graduating, walk in on crutches and in wheel-
chairs--stand by places, smiling--cu Bob Oda, graduate--cu Gordon Camp-
bell, Valedictorian, sitting at table--tables, his rostrum--cu Wm. A. Sumner-
ville, Jr. Chief Barker of Tent 28 Variety Clubs and Col. Wm. McGraw who is
International Executive Director of Variety Clubs International--cu Jac
Kent Cooke, Maple Leaf baseball owner watching--also J.J. Fitzgibbon who
is Pres. Famous Players Canadian Corp. Ltd and his wife at head table--
cu Mr. J.J. Chisolm, IVC Press man and wife--boy up for diploma--applause
--Campbell gets diploma, 2 sc--2 sc. give each coonskin cap to denote
their blazing "trail of courage" over their handicaps-----
TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--CHARITY--ORG (VARIETY CLUB)--BOYS--HUMAN INT--
--HANDICAPPED--GRADUATION--DIPLOMA--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Variety Clubs): Hold
graduation at their school for
crippled children)

Issue Number

28-652-Canada

Subject

VARIETY CLUB IN SALUTE TO GRADUATES

Can No.

ASSOCIATED

Length

8-107

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (3 sec.)

Date 2/55

Premier Leslie Frost at graduation at Variety Village
school for handicapped--pan from sign to 19 yr. old valedictorian Donald
Manners at mike--2 sc him--he gets his diploma--on floor, diploma to
kid on crutches--bs boys, one in wheelchair get diploma--another, orientl
led--another on crutches--2 sc. kids in coonskin caps--cu Frost, et al, 2
sc, in coonskin caps-----

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA...GRADUATION--ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Club)--BOYS--
--HANDICAPPED(Types people)--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-44-2

Sidney

Dr. Farber and Walter Brown--Brown and Joe Cronin who is of the Boston Red Sox Baseball team--pan to Ted Williams of Bosox, eating--is overall--presentation of plaque to Archbishop Cushing by Dr. Sidney Farber with Jimmy Cagney looking on, 2 shots--on plaque and Dr. Farber & Archbishop to either side of it-----

LANDSTUHL AIR BASE, GERMANY. (cu polishing shoes, pan to dog inspection, dogs lined up, shoes in front of each--cu one dog--another inspection, feet of inspectors and dogs--trainers put shoes on dogs--cu same, 2 sc--see dachshund pups in shoes (almost big as they are--other dogs walk with shoes 2 sc--dachshund look on--cu dog walking-----

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (at USNA, color girl, title--presents US flag--she is Beverly Jean Douglass, fiancée of 11th Co. CO Midshipman Robert Cecil--she takes other flag from another middle and gives to Color Guard--Mi die kisses her--cu, the break, she smiles--Middies raise hats three times for hip, hip, hooray--girl with Commander, be of last of the hoorays--passing in review, Middies, 2 shots--girl looks on--Middle

ORGANIZATIONS: (Boston's Variety Club present Heart Award to Archbishop Cushing..banquet..Boston, Mass.-3/56-	Clk No. 29-44	Roll No. 2
---	------------------	---------------

(B) below & card #2) Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ROAD TEST EQUIPMENT (B) VARIETY CLUB HEART AWARD (C) SHOES FOR DOGS (D) ANNAPOLIS COLOR	(C) LEIDERER (B) PARA (C) PATHE (GERMANY) GUARD (D) LYONS &
--	---

Length A) 94 (B) 47 (C) 38 (D) 73	E Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(C) Junked TUGANDER (E) CS 7546x13 (C) CS 7546x11
---	-----------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks	SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA (title--	Date of Event	5-56
group patrolmen, civvies and maintenance men--	highway car, emblem on it--look in back of	Used No.	Date
equipment--cu equipment, needles, etc--Dodge	car zoom down		
road, swish--cu more equipment--Pontiac try	stop, sways, hit		
line, pole give--cu equipment needles, etc--Dodge	down, stops.		
fast--tires mark skids behind car--cu man measure skids--			
Dodge zoom past--cycle cop takes off--cycle cop zoom along--			
see cop thru rear window--two cycle cops along--thru rear			
window of car, see cops-----			
(B) BOSTON, MASS: (title--he banquet of Variety Club--James			
Cagney, actor, and R.C. Bishop Richard J. Cushing and			

(5) 29-44-2

Parade-----

(A) SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA--TESTS--POLICE--DEVICES--SAFETY--
AUTOS--

(B) BOSTON, MASS--DINNERS--ORGANIZATIONS--CAGNEY--ACTOR--
CUSHING--CLERGY--FARBER--BROWN--CRONIN--WILLIAMS--BASEBALL--
PLAQUES--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--

(C) LANDSTUHL, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--DOGS--LAUGH PARAI
ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--INSPECTION--

(D) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S.N.A.--U.S.N.--MIDDIES--COLOR
GUARD--FLAGS--DOUGLASS--CECIL--OSCULATION--CEREMONIES--
GRADUATION--REVIEW--PARADE--

(2) 30-53-2

of France waves, Grand Duchess of Luxembourg Charlotte near him--crowd wave back-----

MADRID, SPAIN: (title--front on & truck hits edge of cliff, comes down--closer shot on end--angle trailer cart comes down easy--fording stream--ls and cu thru deep mud--see huge tread tires, dryland shot-----

SARANAC LAKE, NY: (title--ls bldg--group out in front of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital, sign "WELCOME" over entrance--two men pose--int. group in lecture session--Doctor with pointer and three x-rays--cy x-rays--laboratory scene, woman and a microscope--Union Chief Richard Walsh of IATSE with a patient and another film notable (unidentified)--luncheon scene, ls--several shots of others at table--statue of Will Rogers and members of Variety Club on staircase-----

ORGANIZATIONS: (Variety Club-sponsored
Will Rogers Memorial Hospital in
Saranac Lake, NY--6/57) "E" story

Can No.

30-53

Roll No.

2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) LIONS PARADE
(B) ANNE FRANK YOUTH PARADE (C) PRES.
COTY IN LUXEMBOURG (D) NEW TRUCK LOIP
(1E) WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

Dupe

Pos.

(A) LEPPERER (B) HEARST
(C) ECLAIR (D) NO DO
(E) EDWARDS

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

(A) 3-49 (B) 3-40 (C) 3-40 (D) 3-44 (E) 3-55

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (title--

Date 6/57

Lions Club parade, men in attire, hats, etc.--
city officials applaud--the Lion float, Charity Motif--
Arkansas float--bevy girls on float--cu gal in same float--
ls "Lakes" and girls fish, cu (Tenn)--hs Ohio float (banner)--
Wyoming--gals, pretty-----FRANKFURT, GERMANY: (title--
torch bearers, flags--draped plaque--2 shots, torch bearing
students--unveiling plaque, pan to color guard--torchbearers
shot plaque and people sing-----
LUXEMBOURG: (title--ls old bridge, etc--Imperial car by--
kids wave flags--fire escape spectators looking--hs to city
Hall--crowd run, police stop 'em--balcony & Pres Rene 5/57

(3)

~~127~~

30-53-2

- (A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PARADE--INDUSTRY--COSTUMES--FLOATS.
GIRLS--CROWD--
- (B) FRANKFURT, GERMANY--FRANK--MEMORIALS--CHILDREN--FLAGS--
PROCESSION--PLAQUE--
- (C) LUXEMBOURG--VISITS--COTY--FR. GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--
CHARLOTTE--RECEPTIONS--SPECTATORS--
- (D) MADRID, SPAIN--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE--WATER--MUD--
- (E) SARANAC LAKE, NY--HOSPITAL--ORGANIZATIONS--POSTERS--
X/RAYS--MEDICAL--MEETING- DINNER(Luncheon)--WALSH--UNIONS.
THEATRICAL--CHARITY--STATUE--

car,model gets in--ss int.with bed--ls NEW YORK CITY:(Coliseum--ss up
escalator to boat show--ss model with transparent boat--ss same--ss
girl with model of houseboat--ss girl in houseboat--pan boat show----

(A) ITALY--DOGS--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--CHICKENS--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS
NOVAK--CONO--HARRIS--EBY--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CHARITY--

(C) CHICAGO, ILL--AUTOMOBILES--MODELS (Girls)--MODELS (Cars)--MANIGITIONS--

NEW YORK, NY--COLISEUM--MISC. BOATS--ESCALATOR--MODEL (Boats)--
HOUSEBOAT--

(2) 36-2-6

ORGANIZATIONS: (Variety Club enlists Pres.
Eisenhower as Life Member--1/59--
in Washington, DC. "P" story

Can No.

32-6

Roll No.

2B

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) 16 PUPPIES
(B) IKE & VARIETY CLUB (C) AUTO & BOAT SHOWS**

Cameras

HEARST

Length

5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(A) 3-61 (B) 3-37

(C) 3-15C

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks **ITALY: (ss door, pan down to bottles)**
of milk--ss puppies (one litter) in basket--cu mother--
ss puppies drinking milk--cu same--ss same with mother--
cu puppies drinking milk--cu mother, pan pups--pan little girl with
puppies--ss puppies with mother--ss chickens--ss puppies near chicken
coop--**(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (1s White House--ss group on**
steps includes actress Kim Novak, singer Perry Como and showman John H.
Harris--int, ss Pres. Eisenhower with group--cu Ike and Como, pan to
George Eby giving Ike gold lifetime membership card in Variety Clubs--
ss Ike takes card--ss same--**(C) CHICAGO, ILL: (1s Auto Show**
girls gets into Chrysler--sitting down in swivel seat--ss man show
model of wheel-less Ford--crowd--cu car without wheels--ss model on car
ss model in car with head-rest--cu same--ss in foreign cars--ss "The White

ORGANIZATIONS: (Variety Club holds Interational meeting in NY--attended by Richard Nixon-- Republican Pres. Candidate- SOUND	Can No. 33-22	Roll No. 1
---	------------------	---------------

3/60--) Subject: POLITICS 1960--IKE ELVES NIXON CAMPAIGN 1 BOOST & Nixon at Variety Club Int'l Meeting	Cameraman HEARST
--	---------------------

Length 197	Neg. 198	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
---------------	-------------	------	------	----------------------

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (ss Ike walks into press room of WH--press--more same--like talk (Sound)-- NEW YORK CITY: (ls VP Richard M. Nixon & Group--ss Nixon gets honorary barker award--fotos--cu Musical Star Ethel Merman, Nixon & George Eby, Variety Club Pres.--ss exhibitor Edward Emanuel, Merman, Nixon & Eby-- cu membership card-----	makeup 3/17/60 switch to
---	-----------------------------

WASH, DC--PRESS--EISENHOWER--SPEECH (Eisenhower)--POLITICS
NEW YORK CITY--ORGANIZATIONS--MEETINGS--NIXON--AWARDS--MERMAN--EBY--
EMANUEL--CAMERAMAN--EMBLEM (Membership card)--THEATRICAL--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Variety Clubs) presents
special bus to Medical Center)

Issue Number

HMU 11 R 2

Subject

VARIETY CLUB BUS PRESENTED TO
NYU MEDICAL CENTER

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

600ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

HMU LIST&Folder #26
caption junked aft
card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At City Hall, Mayor

Date of E-10/14/63

Robert F. Wagner receives Variety Club Bus to be
given to Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation of NYU medical center--boy in wheelchair lifted off "Sunshine Wagon"(bus)--movie industry brass pose with kid and bus--UI Exec. Henry Martin with boy--actor Tony Randall joins them--var. angles of the bus, signs on it, etc--lowshot bus, City Hall in bg--cu keys to bus presented to Dr. Howard A. Rusk of NYU, Mayor Robert Wagner looks on, shakes hands--Charles Alicoste of Univ. there and James Carreras--more angles of presentation--Randall and autograph seekers-----NEW YORK CITY--MEDICAL--BUS--CHILDREN--HANDICAPPED--MARTIN, Henry--RANDALL, Tony--MOTION PIX(Industry) ORGANIZATIONS (Variety Clubs) presents special bus to Medical Center--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION:(Variety Club award to
Doctor Thealandor for work with
whildren--5/65)

Can No.

38-41

Roll No.

3

Subject variety club award--DOCTOR HONORED
FOR WORK WITH CHILDREN

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dups
7-61

Pos.

Cuts

none

Can No.

Description and Remarks
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (1st dinner--
ss sign--1st dinner--cu Tippi Hedren--cu Univ.Pres.
Milton Rackmil--cu sign--ss James Carreras, Chief Barker, with Tippi
Hedren, Burt Lancaster--cu Dr. Hulda E. Thealandor--crowd applauding--
ss Carreras gives Dr. Thealandor her award--cu award--1st dinner-----
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AWARDS--ORGANIZATIONS--THELANDER--CARRERAS--HEDRE
LANCASTER--RACKMIL--DINNER--THEATRICAL--

Date of Event

~~5/20/65~~
5/20/65

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION: (Variety Club to benefit
from Prince Philip's U.S.tour--3/66

Can No.

39-21

Roll No.

1

Subject PRINCE BEGINS TOUR--PHILIP TO RAISE
FUNDS FOR VARIETY CLUBS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

7-109

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

ISLE OF JAMAICA: (1s motorcade with Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip--ss them in car--

makeup 3/10/66
Date of Event

LONDON, ENGLAND: (Plane land, Queen off plane--crowd--Queen walks--ss plan
land in MIAMI, FLORIDA--cameramen--Prince Philip off plane--crowd--Princ
leave airport in car--crowd at Variety Hospital--car arrives at hospita
cu sign--ss Philip meets nurse--cu child in bed--Philip & children--
cameramen--ss Philip talks to child in bed-----JAMAICA--QUEEN ELIZ-
PRINCE PHILIP--LONDON, ENGLAND--MIAMI, FLORIDA--VISITS--HOSPITAL--CHARITY
ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Club)--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-495-2

3 gals, one wears terry cloth draped skirt, another hooded cape and third in bare shoulder pool dress---now capes worn as skirts--ball-ball effect and takes off small skirt, see pants of suit--gal with "Dunk Me" suit and four kids, one boy come up alongside, wears matching trunks--cu two little gals on right--model looks down admiringly at group-----
(C) WASHINGTON, DC, (Premier Alcide de Gasperi and Pres. Truman shake hands--ls draped statues, crowd in fg--cu DeGasperi, Premier of Italy--statues unveiled, 7 shots--ms two statues--ls crowd and other two statues-----CUTS: 6733x8; add. shots of Truman, DeGasperi & Secy State Dean Acheson--closer same--closeup of Truman--closeup of DeGasperi--DeGasperi leaves W
6734x2; (presentation of the equestrian statues--part of De Gasperi's talk (SOUND)--part of Truman's talk (SOUND)-----
6734x3; (more on unveiling of statues--dedication--greeting, etc.--spectator shots--shots of statues symbolizing the arts of peace "MUSIC & HARVEST" & "ASPIRATION AND LITERATURE")

ORGANIZATIONS: (Will Rogers Memorial Hospital Fund conducts free x-rays for entertainment industry people in Hotel

24-495

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WILL ROGERS

(C) MANN

HOSPITAL (B) BATHING SUITS (C) EQUESTRIAN (B) PARAMOUNT

STATUES

(C) EVANS TUGANDER

Length 6
(A) 52 (B) 103
(C) 57

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A) 6774x5, 250ft.

(B) 6733x6

(C) 6734x2.3-1300ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At Hotel
Astor, people lined up, sign up for Will Rogers Memorial
Chest X-ray--bi ou sign "WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL
HOSPITAL FUND"--people sign up--sign, free x-ray--man get
x-rayed--woman x-rayed--man sign up--sign "FIGHT TB-GIVE
ANYTHING"-----6774x5: U-I execs x-rayed--filling out the
registration cards---Sam Rose, Exec VP Fabian Theatres bel
x-rayed--etc----- (B) CALIFORNIA, Hollywood:
(gal on pipe with feet on another, girl stand alongside wear
sack effect cape over suit--pull cord and drop cape, ready
for swim--gal in shiny bathing suit, 2 shots--gal with wing
effect on top of suit, turns lem down just far enough

Date 9-15-51

Used No.

Date.

SEE OVER

(8) . 24-495-2

and those of the arts of war "VALOR" & "SACRIFICE"---var.
scenes same-----

(xx)

(A) NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--ORGANIZATIONS--
X RAY--THEATRICAL--POSTERS--ROSEN--

(B) HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--FASHIONS--BATHING BEAUTIES--SMALL--
MODELS--CLOTHING--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--
DE GASPERI--TRUMAN--ACHESON--SPEECH(DeGasperi)--
SPEECH(Truman)--STATUES--ART&ARTIST
GROUPS--

(2) 28-709-2

into hospital--inc. seated, and MD addressing them--audience
Doctor points to var. x-rays--people listening--man looks
thru microscope--looking at var. Lab equipment, viewers, etc.
one of Variety Club members with male bed-patient-----

~~XXXXX~~ SUNAKAWA, JAPAN--CROWD--PARANOID--BIOT--~~XXXXX~~
FOREIGN POLICE--GIRLS--FOUNDED--MEDICAL--SARANAC LAKE, NY
HOSPITAL--CHARITY--MEETINGS--ORGANIZATIONS--SIGN--
MACHINERY--SCIENCE--X-RAY--HUMAN INTEREST--THEATRICAL--

ORGANIZATIONS: (The Will Rogers Memorial TB Hospital Drive Opens Saranac, N.Y. 9/55)				Can No. 28-709	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) AIR BASE RIOT (B) WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL DRIVE OPENS				Can/Significant THE (B) EDWARDS	
Length	5 74 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(B) Junked (A) C.S. & CUTS Can No. 7486x2, 522ft
Description and Remarks SUNAKATA, JAPAN: (big crowd of Japs watch as new boundary line stakes are driven into ground to extend size of American Air Base here--2 shots, hammering pegs--crowd being watching--young girls link arms, look very unhappy rather than angry (almost as though forced to do this against their will)--cops running toward crowd--looking down on crowd & cops tussling--sitting group and linked cops try to move them--the girl rushing & shoving way through cops' line & through crowd--stretcher case--cops wedge thru crowd--CUTS: (All add. material same)----- SARANAC LAKE, NY: (ext. of Will Rogers Memorial TB Hospital, on people in front--banner "WELCOME DIRECTORS"--men file over				(A) 9-13-55 (B) 9-9-55	
				Used No.	Date
				incited--cops	
				thru crowd--	
FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U				OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S.

JEWISH

NARA ARS 2189

ORGANIZATION (HOUSE OF DAVID)

Can No.
Vol 3-10Roll No.
6Subject **Whiskered athletes lose to
girl team in fast cage duel**Cameraman
Winner

Length

T9

Neg.

59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.Description and Remarks **Oak Park, Ill.****See BASKETBALL**Date of Event **1/28/31**Used No.
Vol 3 10Date
1/31/31

SEE OVER

OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(National Council
of Jewish Women presented Red Cross
with Blood Clinic in Can)

Can No.

16-244

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

June

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

11/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-503-6

NEW YORK CITY (RANDALL ISLAND STADIUM)..Big crowd--
1st Game..Liverpool vs N.Y. Americans-Brooklyn-Hispano-
Wanders select..American kicking ball around--CU English
and American player go down--Game goes on..out to LF
ball passed back and forth and rank tries to kick and
falls down--FROM BEHIND AMERICAN GOAL..goalie hits ball
with hands and saves--FROM BEHIND GOAL..goal for England--
crowd--2nd game--crowd--American makes goal..
Eng. goalie attempts kick ball out but fails and it's a
goal--crowd--3rd game..good footwork on both sides--Eng.
makes goal..and wins 3-1--

NEW YORK CITY--BOWLING--BLIND--ODDITIES--FATS--JES--
ORGANIZATION--LEVIN--AWARDS--STADIUM--SOCCER--
MICHIGAN--

ORGANIZATIONS(Jerome Levine,Honorary Can No. Roll No.
Pres of the N.Y.Guild for Jewish Blind,passing out medals--
blind man feeling for them..shakes 19-503 6]

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS
(A.BOWLING..B..SOCCER
(BLIND))

Camerman
HARDE--
SMITH-EDWARDS-MARK.

Length	104	89 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK JUNK
	107	103			Can No.

NEW YORK CITY--BLIND BOWLING)..LS alleys,
Description and Remarks
let go, one gets split, other
ball hits--crowd--man on far alley lets ball
go and picks off last pin--man picks up ball, reaches
hand ball, walks into position--LS lets go and hits pin,
2 pine stand, another man throws and leaves spare--man
guides himself along rail and..lets go..picks off last
2 pins--man lets one go, follow ball and hits strike..
another ball down alley, strike--crowd--LS man lets one
go and hits strike--passing out medals, Jerome Levine,
Honorary Pres. of N.Y.Guild for Jewish Blind passing them
out., blind man feeling for them, shakes hands--little guy
who used hand rail receiving medal and shaking hands--
OVER

Date of Ent 5/46

Used No. Date

ORGANIZATIONS: (Fed. of Jewish
Charities - luncheon)

Issue Number

6083 x 2

Subject

FED. JEWISH CHARITIES LUNCHEON

Camera man

PARAMOUNT

Length

7 ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

EK NO: 5365-6
caption junked after
board made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (at Hotel Astor, Date of 1948)
testimonial luncheon to Mayor O'Dwyer sponsored by
Amusement & Allied Industries Div. of Fed. of Jewish Charities to raise
funds--Fred Schwartz introduce Helen Hayes--she hails O'Dwyer and gives
him solid Mahogany Humidor with 50 Corona-corona cigars--he talk (possib
sound)--var. sc. then--Barney Balaban there--var. angles people listen--

NEW YORK CITY--ORGANIZATIONS--O'DWYER, Wm--HAYES, HELEN--BALABAN, Bernard

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(V.P.Alben Barkley
Presents Citations to prominent
Jewish leaders at Y.M.H.A.)

Can No.

6090 X

Roll No.

1

Subject

BARKLEY CITATES JEWS

Cameraman

FERDIAI

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(Y.M.H.A.)..V.P. Alben
Barkley presents plaques to Bernard
Baruch, Henry Morgenthau Jr., Dave
Carnoff, Gov. Lehman and Laurence A. Steinhardt--

NEW YORK CITY---JEWS---ORGANIZATIONS(Y.M.H.A.)--
AWARDS---BARUCH---MORGENTHAU---CARNOFF---LEHMAN
STEINHARDT--

Date of Event 3/22/49

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Jewish War Vets -
hold anniversary dinner)

Issue Number

7336x10

Subject

GENERAL BRADLEY SPEAKS TO JEWISH
WAR VETERANS (SOUND)

Cameraman

PATHE

Length

387ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Bk No: 5435-7

captions junked

after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (at the Wal-

4/5/49
Date of Event

dorf Astoria, Gen. Omar Bradley speaks to JWV giving
military interpretation of the North Atlantic Pact--silent shots of
table, Meyer Dorfman who is Nat'l Cdr. of JWV; Lazarus Joseph, City Comp-
troller; former Treas. Sec. Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Gen. Bradley; Eddie Cantor
; Samuel Hausner, dinner chairman; Col. Harry D. Henshel, formerly of Gen.
Bradley's staff; Col. Melvin Krilewitch---SOUND of Morgenthau present
plaque to Bradley--Bradley talk--audience cuts--cu plaque-----
NEW YORK CITY--BRADLEY, Gen. Omar--SPEECH (Bradley)--VETERANS--ORGANIZAT-
IONS (Jewish War Vets)--JOSEPH, Lazarus--CANTOR, Eddie--MORGENTHAU, Henry J;

SEE OVER

(2) 24-421-Canada

in kindergarten--children playing a circle game--Mrs. Aitken
talks to nurse--the sign(used in story)"WIZO DAY NURSERY"--
Yemenite woman cooking in the street--sev. shots of village,
containing scenes of village streets & the Judean Hills--
(Home takes care of children of working parents)--At Hadas-
sim Children's Village, Mrs. A. talks to Mrs. Hadassah Samuel,
Pres. of WIZO in Israel, shown thru village--At Hadassim Vill
& Nahalal training farm, exchange of oranges for chocolate
which Mrs. A. brought for the children--boys working at the
Nahalal training farm--playing games in front of school bldg
(This farm trains boys & girls from 14-18 in agriculture--
later they'll join collective settlements)--Most kids at
the farm now are from No. African countries)-----
JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--VILLAGE--JEWISH TYPES--CHILDREN--ORGANIZA-
IONS--OLD PEOPLE--SANITATION--INDUSTRY--AITKEN--SIGN--
BABIES--GARDEN--FOOD--CHICKENS--DONKEY--BOYS--CHARITY--
FRIEDGOTT--KISSTEIN--MINDEL--car--FARMING--AGRICULTURE--
CANADIANS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--

ORGANIZATIONS: (Can. Zionists Movement
in Israel & Women's Int'l Zionist
Org nization, at work aiding people of Israel

Roll No.
~~Canada~~
~~Canada~~

1951

KATE AITKEN ON TOUR OF HOLY LAND

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length

109

Neg.

102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6511x1, 570ft

Can No.

~~JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (at Knesset 1/9/51~~

~~village, is seen--man pour water into pail--~~
people seated out front of hut--girl walk by with bundle
on head--kid cleaning pot with sand & old man walk--is
kindergarten, 2 shots--cu Kate Aitken, Ace Woman Commentator
of Canada, speaks to Jewish youngsters--sign "Nursery"--feed
a baby--other baby look on from crib--kids in vegetable gar-
den, 2 shots--orange grove, sev. shots--dairy farm, working, et
now the chickens, 2 shots--donkey pull boys by on cart--
CUTS: Mrs. Aitken, Mr. Friedgott who represents Can. Zionist
Movement in Israel, Mrs. Dr. Kirstein, head of
Zionist Organization) publicity & Mrs. Mindel, head of Wizo
babyhomes for Jerusalem area alighting from car--HLS, all

Date of Event

1/9/51

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ORGANIZATIONS(YESHIVA UNIV.): (Albert Einstein's College of Medicine)				Can No. 7064x	Roll No. 2
Subject YESHIVA UNIVERSITY EINSTEIN PRINCETON				Cameraman PARA.	
Length 800	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 800FG	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks: N.J.---J.R...Dr. Samuel Belkin, Pres. Yeshiva University, Professor Albert Einstein and N.Y. State Atty Gen. Nathaniel L. Goldstein--gen. shot three--Einstein and Goldstein-- CUS Einstein, Goldstein and Belkin--var. shots model of Albert Einstein College of Medicine--talks by each-- PRINCETON, N.J.--YESHIVA U--ORGANIZATIONS (YESHIVA)-- CREMONTE--BELKIN--EINSTEIN--GOLDSTEIN-- SPEECH (BELKIN)--SPEECH (EINSTEIN)--SPEECH (GOLDSTEIN)-- ALBERT EINSTEIN COLLEGE--MODELS--				Date of Event 3/15/53	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (YESHIVA) (Yeshiva Univ., Medical School--fund drive)				Can No. 7181 X ~~2181~~	Roll No. 3 ~~8~~
Subject YF HIVE HOSPITAL FUND DRIVE				Cameraman HARDE	
Length CUT TORY	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
NEW YORK CITY...group...Dr. Samuel Balin/ Hon Nathaniel L. Goldstein, Atty Gen State of N.Y. and Dr. Harry M. Zimmerman on same--kex Dr. Zimmerman and Max Fine looking at model of Yeshiva University Medical School--var. shots bldg. etc. (model) -- NEW YORK CITY--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--ORGANIZATIONS (YESHIVA) BENJAMIN--GOLDSTEIN--ZIMMERMAN--FINE--MODEL-- YESHIVA U.--				Date of Event 5/53	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-681-2

them--the Bakers,wed 52 yrs--the J.C.Woodwerths,wed 57 years--oldest couple, the Hogans married 71 yrs and the newest couple,the Rodinas just married today--the Rodinas kiss twice--Hogans do same--young gal gives grandma a bouquet-----;(D)WASHINGTON,DC:group on staircase descends--William Rosenwald Chairman of United Jewish Appeal and Pres.D.d.Eisenhower at mike--cameras--2 sc.2000 yr.old lamp of freedom--it is presented to Ike--cu lamp--Ike's hands,pan to him-----
(E)NEW YORK CITY:(Vice Pres.Richard M. Nixon meets James O'Neil,past national commander of the American Legion,they enter--in lobby,they look at flags--flag: Newberry Mass flag,stripes,X on dark field--"don't tread on me",flag--"Liberty of Death"flag--Iwo flag,tattered,Marine stands guard--Nixon and others looking at documents--cu document,orig. score of "Star Spangled Banner"--Maryland Regiments Old Glory(13 stars circle with 1 in center--Nixon comes to mike--SOUND of music of Old Glory-----

ORGANIZATIONS (Charity): United Jewish
Appeal presents award to Pres. Ike)

Issue Number

28-681-2D

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BOURGIBA (B)PLANE
CRASH (C)TRUE VONKEEPERS (D)IKE & ILIA

Cameraman

(A)ECLAIR
(B)HEARST(BR)(C)PARKER

(E)NIXON AND FLAGS

(Sound on New story) Pos.

(D)LYONS(E)HARDE& SOUND

(A)60 (C)56
(D)40

D STORY

MASTERS
Can tell cuts junked

(B)50 (E)00

(A)C3745524 (E)C3745527

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

8/55

TUNISIA:(ship in harbor,
crowds at dock--pan hs huge throng--people wave at
ship--waving ditto--Nationalist leader Habib Bourgiba on gangplank,
waves--huge throng--2 sc carried on shoulders,gesturing--pan crowd--
Bourgiba carried on shoulders,he waves-----(B)EASTBOURNE,ENG:
(RAF Sunderland flying boat in shallow water--2 sc rescue operations,
line tug--drag plane ashore--plane,crowd,plane out of water--people run
along beach--cart bodies away(four died in wreckage,ten survived)--
injured man on stretcher--beach,copter-----
(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:(couples all of whom wed fifty years or more.
many of them--people who started the idea,the W.D.Aurands--lots of

SEE OVER

(3) 28-681-2

(B)

TUNISIA--CROWD(Tunisia)--BOUGIBA,HABIB--EASTBOURNE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--
PLANE CRASH--(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS(Charity)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D---
PRESENTATIONS--(E)NEW YORK CITY--NIXON,RICHARD M.--FLAGS(MISC)--
SOUND(Music"Old Glory"--

(2) 29-11-3

length coat, big hat—slinky shot, gal in stole, small hat and another follows—hs models and stuff (confetti?) falls from ceiling—AL WILFORD
VIA REGGIO, ITALY: (title shot—King float—shot crowd, hs, & jugglers, ASTORIA
balance act—minuet float, couple dance, and cu horns—fat man—menagerie
float, real work of art—

NEW YORK CITY (A-B stories)—DINNER—AWARDS—ORGANIZATIONS—JORDAN—
O'CONNOR—FELDMAN—MOON—MC CARTHY—ALLEN—MUNI—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—
SCHIMMEL—NOVAK—SILVERS—COWAN—

CHARITY—MODELS—O'CONNOR—WOODWARD—MEDICAL—CROWD—HOTEL—FASHIONS—
MAC ARTHUR—TICKER T. PE (Confetti)—

VIA REGGIO, ITALY—CARNIVAL—FLOATS—PARADES—ANIMALS—CROWD—JUGGLING—
DANCING—GRACEFUL FIGURE (King float)—

ORGANIZATIONS:(Achievement Awards
Federation of Jewish Philanthropies
in N.Y.--1/56--(A)

Can No.

29-11

Roll No.

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS
(Jewish Philanthropies)--(B)MARCH OF DIMES
FASHIONS (C)VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL

Camerman (A) HARDE

(B) EDWARDS

(C) SECI

Length 5
(A)47 (B)60 (C)58

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No. (C) CS 7519x4

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(shot of table--left
to right, on dais, l. to r. Jordan, Mr. John J. O'Connor,
Charles Feldman, Moon, F. J. McCarthy, all of U-I--Actor
award to actor Paul Huni--cu awards on table--l. to r.
dean of Motion Picture Exhibitors, Mr. Adolph Schimel
of U-I, also Gen. chairman of award luncheon--Actress
dian Phil Silvers--Steve Allen and Louis G. Cowen, TV
Question" & "Big Surprise"-----NEW YORK CITY: title, women hold
balloons--Basil O'Connor & poster boy, 3 yr. old Tommy
ow begins--model in coat with big collar & small hat--women applaud--
ns gal in coat and big hat--low shot, gal in dress with short sleeves &
high neck and big hat--Mrs. Douglas MacArthur at table--gal in full

Date 1-5-56

Used No.

Date

Steve Allen gives

Samuel Hinzler

Temp & Gen. counsel

Kim Novak and come-

producer of \$64,000

title, women hold

hs crowd

women applaud--

gal in dress with short sleeves &

gal in full

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Gov. Harriman asks
support in UJA, Israel Drive... 3/14/56--
United Jewish Appeal--S (SOUND)

Can No.

29-23

Roll No.

N.Y.-LOCAL

N.Y.C.
Subject

GOV. HARRIMAN ASKS SUPPORT
IN UJA ISRAEL DRIVE

Cameraman

PATHE

Length

142

Neg.

135

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At Plaza Hotel Date of 3-14-56
Governor W. Averill Harriman of New York
speaks for UJA Israel Bond Drive--3/14/56--
ALL SOUND-----

NEW YORK CITY--ORGANIZATIONS--HARRIMAN--CHARITY--
SPEECH (HARRIMAN)--HOTEL--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) CS 7543x9; 7549x8

Gruber; Malcolm Kingsberg; Milton R. Rackmil; Herman Robbins; Sam Rosen;
Adolph Schimel-----

WASHINGTON, DC--MOTION PIX(Univ. Pix)--BORTON, John--AWARDS--SEPT. DEF(US)
--SPEECH(Burgess)--NEW YORK CITY--ORGS(UJA)--SCHIMEL--RACKMIL, Milton--
O'CONNOR, John J--BALABAN, Barney--

ORGANIZATIONS (UJA): Gives testimonial luncheon to Universal Executive)

Issue Number

CS 7543x9 : 7549x8

Subject

UNIVERSAL PICTURES PERSONALITIES

Cameraman

TUGANDER-LYONS-

MARKMANN

Length

CS 1 Ftg.

422ft.(M)

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NOS:7114-6,7 (E-T)

7130-10 (M)

respectively--captions jun
after card made

Description and Remarks

CS 7ftg.-----WASH,DC:(Dept.of Defense Reserve Award

April 24, 1956

Date of event 23, 1956

to Universal Pictures--John Horton of Wash.Universal Exchange receive award for Universal from Deputy Sec.Def.Robertson as Assistant Sec. Def.Burgess read the citation--SOUND on this-----
-----7549x8:(Bk No 7130-10--422ft.--NEW YORK CITY:(At United Jewish Appeal's testimonial luncheon for Universal's Adolph Schimel at Park Lane Hotel--var.scs.tables,etc--Mrs.Schimel and John J.O'Connor--Barney Balaban presents Bible to Schimel--on dais:Barney Balaban; Robert Benjamin; Rabbi Birstein;Jack Cobb;Ned Depinet;Jep Friedman; Wm.T.German; Leon Goldberg;Irving Goldberg;Irving Greenfield;Dr.Ruth

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS:(United Jewish Appeal reception in New Jersey..Gen.Chaim Lavsko honored guest...5/57)				Can No. 30-41	Roll No. NEW JERSEY
Subject UNITED JEWISH APPEAL--GEN. CHAIM LAVSKO HONORED AT MEETING				Cameraman EDWARDS	
Length 96	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED	
Description and Remarks NEW JERSEY:(Helicopter landing--Jewish Gen.Chaim Lavsko shakes with dignitary--Gen.shakes with another group civilians--Gen.& civvie talking exec. & Pres. of UJA Council--Gen.& Lorber upsteps--int.hs all standing--Gen.saluting on rostrum--"save refugees"--presentation key--Israeli flag--eat--group--other table--Lorber speaks--high angle shot-----				Date of Event 5-57	
				Used No.	Date
NEW JERSEY--ORGANIZATIONS--ISRAELI ARMY--LASTOV--				SEE OVER	
CHARITY--RECEPTIONS--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--JEWISH					

(2) 30-93-2

and dolls, van to other kids-----
(D)WATTENS,AUSTRIA:(airshot,down on steeple and street--
onlooker looks up--closer down shot,steeplesacks--low angle
copter hovers,dangles cable near reaching workmen--cable is
attached to spire,copter moves away,pulls at it--helicopter
breaks away--old-timer, cu shakes head as much as to say
I knew it wouldn't work-----

NEW YORK CITY(A & C)--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--
AWARDS--

FRANCE--SUBMARINE--LAUNCHING--FR.NAVY--

MEDICAL--CHARITY--DOLLS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST TOOVACCARO-

WATTENS,AUSTRIA--CHURCH--HELICOPTER--LABORERS--ODDITIES--
FEATS--

ORGANIZATIONS: (American Jewish Committee
gives award to Former Pres. H.S. Truman
11/57) "A" story

Can No.

30-93

Roll No.

2A

6

Subject NEWS IN BRITAIN: (A) MEDAL FOR TRUMAN
(B) FRENCH ATOMIC SUB LAUNCHING
(C) MARCH OF POLIO DOLLS (D) HELICOPTER

Camera man: (B) POLAK
(C) MARKMANN
(D) WOCHERSCHAU

& L. S. ZEEPLE

5-0

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts A-B-C: Junked

(B) CS7682x6

(D) C&CS7682x4, 77ft

(A) 3-28 (B) 3-34

(C) 3-58 (D) 3-47

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (title--former U.S. Pres. Harry S. Truman on dais, speech--HS

Date 11-57

smiles--presentation of plaque from Amer. Jewish Comm &
they shake hands--cu Truman & pan down to plaque--

(B) FRANCE: (title--docks, gen. port scene--
submarine "THE THULE" slides down ways, 3 sec--

(C) NEW YORK CITY: (title--group little girls stand by show-
case, 6 curtain drops, see prize dolls, polio girl Regina
Vaccaro, 4, stands next to it--mc girl points to dolls, point
to first prize--cu to reader dolls and bull, 1st nat'l prize

overall, all entrants of dolls and lot of little girls, led
by little polio girl, they look at Plymouth Rock scene in
dolls--4 girls, including polio girl, hold dolls--mcu 2 kids

ORGANIZATIONS(Hadassah): (Meet in Toronto)

Issue Number

30-97-Canada

Subject ANNIVERSARY--HADASSAH MARKS
40th MILESTONE

Camerasman
ASSOCIATED

Length 7-60

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks
TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (three
women of Zionist group with Israeli Amb. to Canada
Arthur Lourie hold products made in Israel--cu two women hold same--
can to others, same--booth, sign, feature more articles made in Israel--
look at handbags--Mrs. Wm. Riven, Nat'l Pres of Hadassah with Amb. Lourie--
and trinket to man in wheelchair--women examine dress, blouse--ladies
look at ancient plates-----

Date

Nov 1957
Nov 1957

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(Hadassah)--LOURIE--ISRAEL GOVT--
-EXHIBITS--JEWS--INDUSTRY(Israel)--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S., National

Association of Manufacturers

ASSOCIATIONS (NAT'L ASSN. MFG.)
NY MEETING SOUND TALKS

Can No.

Roll No.

~~12-2290~~

12-190

~~1~~

Subject AMERICA PREPARES: KNOX AND STIMSON
SENATE HEARING: N'WEST FOREST FIRES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

7-2-40

U.S.A.

US.GOV'T

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (NAT'L ASSN. MANUF.
DINNER MEETING SOUND

Can No.
12-937

Roll No.
1

Subject US DEFENSE SUFFERS LAG KNUDSEN
DISCLOSED: FDR RETURNS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-14-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (N.A.M.)
BANQUET WALDORF & ASTOR PRS.

Can No.

4317x1.2

Roll No.

4321x4

Subject

RAM CONFERENCE: BANQUET & NEW
FRONTIER

Camerman

EDWARD
FORNIA WILSON

Length

2800

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC: Conference Waldorf Astor
talk by Donald Nelson, By Knudsen, cus silent
shots Harvey Firestone, Alfred Sloane,
Leifont Dupont, W.T. Weiss, cus of each, crowd
seated, audience crowds, New President of
DOW: W.E. Witherow makes exclusive talk for
NPR--speeches by Thurman Arnold, East
Gen & W.T. Keller pres. of Chrysler-Corona
at 6th street, ill. of each building,

SWF: NYC.

Date of Event 12-4-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS SOUND
(HEAD OF N.A.M. PLEDGES WAR PROGRAM) 15-143

Can No.

Roll No.

4

Subject NEW HEAD OF N.A.M. PLEDGES
WAR PROGRAM

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

12-3-42
Date of Event

NEW YORK, NY: WAR PLEDGE

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(NAM and Ingersoll
Milling Machine Colmeet in NYC)

Can No.
16-249

Roll No.
3

Subject

SORT WAR JOHN VAN INGERSOLL

Cameraman

INGERSOLL

Length

175

Neg.

182

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

149222

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pres. of NAM and Robert M. Gaylord, Pres. of
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co. and the
New Pres. of the NAM. got on with each other
SOUND Speeches by Gaylord. silent with
SOUND Speech by Gaylord. Cuts and takes
angles of talks.

NEW YORK CITY--CHATTERS--ORGANIZATIONS--GAYLORD--
SOUND--SPEECHES--WAR--NAT'L DEFENSE

Date of Event

12/9/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(Somervell calls on
NAM for material in New York City)

Can No.

17-353

Roll No.

5

Subject

SOMERVELL CALLS ON NAM FOR MATERIAL

Cameras EDWARDS

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description of subject of men
Somervell on stand
WORK PRODUCTION FOR
Sound talk by Mr. W
"Work like hell" t

ated--applause SOUND
nd sound talk..URGES
VICTORY--CUTS: add. on
liam P. Witherow.. states Industry Will
produce--

Date of Event

12/6/44

Used No.

Date

and scenes used and
Industry Will

NEW YORK CITY--HO--B--WAR--INDUSTRY--AM ORGANIZATIONS
SOMERVELL--SOUND--PEECH--WITHEROW--NAT L DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(NAM is told of Army needs and they must be met in New York City)			~~17-354~~ 17-354		~~1~~ Roll No. 1	
Subject: ARMY NEEDS MUST BE MET NAM IS TOLD				Camera: EDWARDS MARKMANN		
Length	184	Net	176	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.		
NEW YORK CITY--Waldorf Astoria Hotel--good shot crowds--then SOUND TALK BY F.C.CRAWFORD States that the war will last 1-3-6-month, or a year, depending on the sacrifice of 100,000 doughboys lives--or the firing of thousands of tens of shells etc.--CUTS: Add. on scenes used and var angles of same--				D. Date of Event 12/8/44		
				Used No.		Date
NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--WAR--NAT'L DEFENSE--CRAWFORD-- SOUND--SPEECH--CROWDS--ORGANIZATIONS--						
				SEE OVER		

ORGANIZATIONS(Ira Mosher president
of N.A.M. talks)

Can No.

4929X

Roll No.

4

Subject

THE PRES. OF NAM, MOSHER TALK

Cameraman

EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length

293

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description: ~~ROLL~~ ---shot of the new and old
presidents of the NAM (Retiring Pres. P.H.
Gaylord, and Ira Mosher the New Pres.)---
of the 2, Gaylord congratulates Mosher---
ground talk by Mr. Mosher---silent shot of

12/8/44
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK CITY--INDUSTRY--ORGANIZATIONS--
GAYLORD--MOSHER--SUND--SPEECH--

---GU Mosher---

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (F.C.CRAWFORD OF N.A.M. and SOUND SPEECH--states management labor peace and full productivity can prevent inflation and rise living standard) INDUSTRY PLAN FOR FUTURE				Can No. 1B-457	Roll No. 5
Subject				Cameraman EDWARDS	
Length 30	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.	
Description and Remarks ID IT. Silent of F.C. N.A.M. and SOUND SPEECH..states management labor peace and full productivity inflation and rise living standards. NEW YORK CITY--CRAWFORD--ORGANIZATIONS--SOUND--SPEECH-- IA B...-- POST WAR				Date of Event 12/5/45	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S.,

Press

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S.,

Press

NARA ARS 2189

ORGANIZATIONS

(National Press Club)

Can No.

288 X

Roll No.

2

Subject **National Press Club Barbecue**

Cameraman

Traynham

Length

348

Neg

348

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chesapeake Beach, Md.--train arriving

to barbecue pits--John Snider chef--Gov. Ritchie

of Md.--speaker Garner--Gov. O. Max Gardener of

N.C.--Maj. John Cohen Senator from Ga.--Secy of

War, Hurley with Bascom Timmons Pres. of club--

various shots of food being cut--into plates

Also as: CHESAPEAKE BEACH, MD.--MAJ. JOHN COHEN--

SEC. PATRICK HURLEY--GOV. O. MAX GARDENER--FOOD--

BASCOM TIMMONS--JOHN GARNER--GOV. RITCHIE--JOHN

SNIDER--R. R. TRAIN--BARBECUE

Date of Event
5-21-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Capitol Press Club) SOUND				Can No. V.5 R.133	Roll No. 8
Subject FIGHTING PRESIDENT BECOMES MEMBER OF CAPITOL PRESS CLUB				Cameraman ~~Lyons~~ - Paramount	
Length 139	Type ~~dupe~~ 128	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 60	Can No. 583 x5
Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.-- SEE: WASH.D.C.--*F.D.ROOSEVELT Also as: SOUND--SPEECHES--POLITICAL				Date of Event 4-3-33	
				Used in No.	Date
				V.5R.133 4-4-33	
				SEE OVER	

ORGANIZATIONS(NAT'L PRESS CLUB)
PART SOUND (MAC'S ~~SPEECH~~)

Can No.

V.5R.139

Roll No.

1

Subject FOREIGN ENVOYS HERE TO DISCUSS
WORLD'S ILLS WITH PRESIDENT.

Cameras ~~Edwards-Pathe~~
Gibson-Lyons

Length

181

Neg.

157

Dupe

Pos.

~~120-150-601x10-603x7-607x4~~
~~Pathe 500-603x7-607x4-607x3~~
Can No. ~~120-150-601x10-603x7-607x4~~

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.--

~~SEE:WASH.D.C.--DIPLOMATS~~

Also as: EDOUARD HERRIOT--PRES.ROOSEVELT--MRS.
DALL--INDIANS--GROVER WHALEN--MT.VERNON,VA.--
N.Y.SKYLINE--S.S.BERENGARIA--WREATH--SOUND--
RAMSAY & ISHBEL MacDONALD--U.S.S.MACOM--SPEECH
--RECEPTION--TOMBS--CEMETERY--ARLINGTON,VA.--
R.R.TRAIN--

Lyons 120-150, 601x10, 603x7 Pathe 500, 611x1
Edwards 420, 607x4 Gibson 200, 607x3

Date of Event 4-21-33

Used in No.

Date

V.5R.139 4-26-33

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Press Club, Wash. DC
where Atlee speaks during
Wash. visit-12/50--

Can No.

23-411

Story & cuts over

Subject WAR OR PEACE

STRENGTHEN TIES IN KOREAN CRISIS

& TRUMAN MEET ATLEE AT PRESS CLUB

Camaraman

CONSISTENT MAN-FOY

VARIOUS-see after

Length

10
100
131

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts story

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA: (snow scene and terrain
DEC. 1950
Date of Event

is on river near Pyongyang--hs Pyongyang--
heavy traffic--hs convoy over bridge--trucks
Marines--cloer marines waving--more convoy--native Koreans
in barres--refugees, 3 shots--Korean soldiers--refugees
resting and walking--WASHINGTON, D.C. is White House--int.
is group--Truman, Clement Atlee Br. Prime Min.--cu Atlee, pan
to Pres. Harry S. Truman, USA--group, Truman, Atlee, Secy of Stat
Dean Acheson and Geo. C. Marshall--hs Press Club Group--Atlee
talks (SOUND) applause---CUTS: (HL-6490x7: Amer. troops in
freezing weather, at night, warm selves
on refugees---HL-6487x5: camera pans from Pyongyang airfield

to city & Daicong River memorial tower built by Communies

(3) 23-411-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENICS--RIVER (Taedong)--PYONGYANG, KOREA--CONVO
TRAFFIC--UN ARMY--TRUCK--U. S. NAFINES--KOREANS--REFUGEES--
SK ARMY--SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON, D. C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
ATLEE--ENG. GOVT--U. S. GOVT--ACHESON--MARSHALL--ORGANIZATIONS.
PRESS--SPEECH(ATLEE)--U. S. ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE--NITE SCENES--
AIRPORTS--MEMORIALS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--FERRIES--FIRES(War)--
POLICE--WALKER--SINANJU, KOREA--BOMBING--FRANKS--CROWD(Wahh)
CAMERAMEN--WILLIAMSBURGH--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--CARS--PIPE--

(2) 23-411-1

to mark "liberation" of Ho-Kuei in Pyongyang in 1946--
refugees flee across Daidong in small craft & steam ferries.
military police direct traffic--jeep bearing Gen. Walton H.
Walker, CO-US 8th Army--night scene of Sinanju, fiercely
burning under bombing attacks by Far East Air Forces planes.
PARA(DD):6489x5;more on Marine truck convoys--L-6489x11;
Atlee & Sir Oliver Franks arrive White House--leave car----
L-6486x7;At White House,more on meeting of Truman & Atlee--
M-6486x5;var.shots,Atlee entering Press Club--speaking--
crowd--cameramen--etc.--Elev.shots & floor shots---L-6487x
1,2; Atlee speech,var.takes(SOUND)--M-6486x14;Atlee leaving
Press Club,add.scenes-----M-6491x1;Truman & Atlee at Navy
yard for luncheon-confab aboard the "ILLIAMSBURGH",Pres.
yacht--shot of clock--party arrives--shot of clock again--
Atlee leaving(nite scene)--Truman party leaving--F-6489x6;
more on Atlee arrival at White House----M-6486x6;var.shots
cars & escort arrive WH driveway with Atlee,stop at door--
other cars follow--M-6486x10;more on Atlee arrival at WH--
out of car,into WH--out of WH--lights pipe--cars leave-----

ORGANIZATIONS:(Assoc.Press holds
its Annual Luncheon & Secy State
Dulles speaks--4/22/57)(SOUND

Can No.
30-34

Roll No.
1

Subject
DULLES WARNING TELLS REDS
ATOMIC THREAT WON'T WORK

Camerman
HARDE

Length

81

Neg.

74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2637x1,791ft cuts

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Date 4/22/57

Astoria Hotel during the Associated Press
Annual Luncheon, Secy of State (US) John Foster Dulles
warns Reds that atomic war threat will not stop our efforts
on behalf of peace and freedom--(ALL SOUND--var. takes)----
CUTS: Add. material same-----

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--DINNER(Luncheon)--PRESS--ORGANIZATION
SPEECH(Dulles--BULLES--U.S. GOVT--USSR--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S.

LODGES

NARA ARC 2189

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S. Lodges

KNIGHTS OF THE THISTLE

NARA ARS 2189

ORGANIZATIONS
(Knights of Thistle)

Can No.
840 x

Roll No.
7

Subject

KNIGHTS OF THE THISTLE

Camerman

Universal

Length

78

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

78 dev

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Edinburgh, Scotland--Knights
of Thistle attend divine service at
St. Giles Cathedral--Very Rev. Dr.

Chas. Warr is to preach to Knights in
their own Cathedral chapel--ground
shots of knights enroute to Chapel--
entering--cu top of chapel--ground
shots leaving

Also as: EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND--ST. GILES
CATHEDRAL--REV. CHAS. WARR

Date of Event

12-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S., Lodges,

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

NARA ARS 2189

ORGANIZATIONS(KNIGHT TEMPLAR)

Can No.

~~7-01-29~~
3-29

Roll No.

~~7~~
7Subject **Easter precedent is set by
Hoovers in sunrise worship**Cameraman
Lyons

Length

T 9

Neg.

35½

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **Arlington, Va.****See RELIGIOUS CEREMONY**Date of Event **4/5/31**

Used No.

Date

Vol 3 29 **4/11/31**

SEE OVER

OVER

KNIGHTS TEMPLARS (at Easter
Sunrise Services)

Can No.
1307 x

Roll No.
7,8.

Subject FDR AND MRS. ATTEND EASTER
SUNRISE SERVICES

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

392

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MR. & MRS. ROOSEVELT--WASHINGTON,

Also as: EASTER--CEREMONIES--
ST. THOMAS CHURCH--CROWDS--
ARLINGTON CEMETERY--RELIGIOUS--

4-21-35
Date of Event

Disc No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(KNIGHTS TEMPLAR
CONVENTION)

HOUSTON, TEXAS

Can No.

19-551

Roll No.

DALLAS

Subject

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR
CONVENTION

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length

99

Neg.

93

Dupe

(AT COLISTON)

Poa.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks Knights getting off train at
JR sta--cu another, guard of honor--cu flag
1st int. Gov shakes with Chas. Orr, John T. Rice
shake hands cu Gov Coke Stevenson--cu insignia
on new--cu parade scenes, swords, sign of cross
CUTS:ditto

Date of Event 10-27-46

Used No.

Date

HOUSTON, TEX: CONVENTION: ORGANIZATIONS:
ORR: RICE: STEVENSON: MEETING

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S. Lodges,

MASONS

ORGANIZATIONS
(Blue Lodge Masons)

Can No.
V.6 R. 257

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject **IMPRESSIVE PILGRIMAGE TO ROOSEVELT'S**
GRAVE BY ROCKLAND MASONS

Operator
OLIVER.

Length
75

Neg.
62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **1035x3**
Can No. **146**

Description and Remarks

TROOSEVELT--OYSTER BAY, L.I

CEREMONIES--CEMETERY

Date of Event **6-7-34**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (MASONS)				Can No. 2525x4	Roll No.
Subject AMER. MASONS IN HAVANA				Cameraman UNIVERSAL CUBA	
Length 140 dev	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks HAVANA NO DOPE SHEET HAVANA				Date of Event 10/37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER
FORM 2530-SH-9-37-U OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

ORGANIZATIONS:(Masons)

Can No.
22-288Roll No.
1

Subject

PRES. TRUMAN HAS BUSY WEEK WITH MASONS,
POLITICS, ART

Cameraman

LYONS-PATHE-
PARAMOUNT

Length

8
142

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6193x4, 6195x1, 2, 6
& 6196x2 -Apx. 1453ft

~~ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI~~ Walking along st. with top hat, etc. -- walks into Mason's building -- posing with old and new heads of Masons -- crisscrosses hands with them -- CU handshake and see aprons -- HS Truman waving to audience -- (Old head is HARRY F. SUNDERLAND and new head of Masons is JAMES M. BRADFORD) -- ~~KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI~~ HS crowd at auditorium, slow pan -- William M. Boyle, Jr. democratic nat'l chairman CU -- BS crowds -- J. Howard McGrath at table -- HS T's bro. Vivian & his sister there at table -- Truman speaks (silent CU Boyle's mother -- HS crowds applaud -- Alben Barkley, VEEP, shaking hands with Boyle and Truman in bg -- ~~WASHINGTON, DC~~ BS Truman, pan out to cartoonists -- CU Truman -- two cartoonists drawing in foreground and Truman posing in bg -- 2 shots

Sept-Oct. 1949

Used No.

Date

ORGANIZATIONS (Masons): President
receives group while on Vacation)

Issue Number

6224x8,10; 6225x7; 6232x10;

6233x2,5

Subject

FRUMANS AT KEY WEST (6 stories)

Camera

LYONS (All stories)

Length

total 800ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

BNos: 5583-11; 5582-3
Cuts 4; 5587-8; 5589-2,11

all captions junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (6224x8;

Date Dec 10, 1949

at the Little White House, Pres. and Mrs. Harry S.

Truman and daughter, Margaret, come out on lawn, take seats--var. scs. of
them relaxing--cus of each-----

-----6224x10: (boat pulling in as Pres. & Mrs. HST return from a fruit
less fishing trip--they sit together in boat--get out--he talks to
press about phony fishing--on HST-----

-----6225x7: (Anthony W. Connor of the Masons presents HST with life
membership and scroll--var. scs. of the ceremony--cu HST with Past Grand
Masters' Jewel on his lapel----Robert L. Floyd of the Shriners later
presents HST with Life Membership in that organization--var. scs. of the

SEE OVER

cartoonists at work--cartoonists grouped around Truman,
he's watching--CU drawings, 2 shots--Truman and group of
cartoonists-----CUTS: All add.material same-----

ST. LOUIS, MO--TRUMAN--ORGANIZATIONS--BUILDING--HANDS--
CROWD--SUNDERLAND--BRADFORD--KANSAS CITY, MO--CROWD--BOYLE-
MC GRATH--FAMILIES--VIVIAN TRUMAN--BARKLEY--U.S. GOVT--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--ART & ARTISTS--CARTOONISTS--POLITICS--

(2) 22-288-1

ORGANIZATIONS:(Nat'l League of
Masonic Clubs marching in NY
Loyalty Day Parade-1950) OVER

Can No.
23-348

Roll No.
2

Subject
(A) PATIMA & HUSBAND (C) APARTMENT HOUSE
BLAST (D) LOYALTY PARADE

(A) PRIESTLEY-EDWARDS
(B) ECLAIR (C) NELSON
(D) MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY

Length

6
40
42
60
81

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

(A) 6316 x 2
(B) 6314x3 (C) Junked
(D) 6312 x 3.4

New York City (J. Arthur Rank presents print of movie "HAMLET" to Dean Thomas Clark Pollack)
NYU--CU film case---CU Nate Blumberg, Prxy of U-I--pan to Dean Clark Pollack--J. Arthur Rank--Eric Johnston--entire group with film case--CUTS: Add. same-----PARTS, FRANCE: Princess Fatima and her hubby, Vincent Lee Hillery, CU--CU Hillery--them walking in Paris--CU Princess-walking shot--CUTS: Add. same-----SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (wreckage from inside out of apt. bldg--2 shots, outside showing bldg. wreckage--wrecked kiddie stroller--crowd looking, ousted apt. dwellers among them--2 shots firemen clearing debris--2 more shots, CU wreckage--slow pan wrecked bldg.---)

Date of Event

Apr. 1950

Date

(2) 6284x8,10; 6225x7; 6232x10; 6233x2,5

eremony and scroll--group: B.H.Blakely, Robert C.Booth,HST and R.
.Baldwin,Imperial Chief Rabban--cus of HST and the scroll-----
-----6233x2:(var.scs.of HST during impromptu press confab--he with
ecretary Charles Ross leave--leave bldg,get in car,pull away--vars.scs
ress working-----
-----6233x5:(var.scs. attending Church S rvices at Memorial Chapel
n the Naval Base--var.views Church--HST leaving--get in car--cu HST--
-----6232x10:(var.scs.as HST leaves to return to Washington after
hree-week vacation-----

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--TRUMAN,Harry S&Family--VACATION--FISHING--PRESS(Pla)-
--ORGANIZATIONS(Masons)--ORG(Shriners)--PRESENTATIONS--RELIGIOUS(Misc.
Christian)--

ORGANIZATIONS: (VIRGINIA MASONS
UNVEIL STATUE TO GEO. WASHINGTON)

Can No.

6276x

Roll No.

1,2

Subject

UNVEILING STATUE OF GEO.
WASHINGTON

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

1169

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

ALEXANDRIA, VA. ; out in Harry Truman watching ceremony -- 2/22/50
the inch gen'l view just before the unveiling Feb. 22, 50
two inch of the unveiling which was done by five men,
Wm. D. Flowers, Grand Master of Va. Masons, Dr. Elmer R. Arn,
William B. McKay, Godfrey Runaldue and Truman -- var scenes of
Truman's speech (SOUND) -- gen views of the ceremony -- var scen
of the statue -- Truman arrives in his new car -- getting out
car and entering -- cutins of audience inside -- var ls
of the Washington Masonic National Memorial --
ALEXANDRIA, VA. -- TRUMAN -- SPEECH -- ORGANIZATIONS -- FLOWERS *
N -- MCKAY -- RUNALDUE -- CEREMONIES -- STATUES -- MEMORIALS --

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY:(group marchers into camera--HS 5th Avenue
parade--massed U.S. flags go by--Ethel Herman & Mayor Bill
O'Dwyer of NY--shot of kid holding flag--posters & signs,
Communism denies faith to God and U.S.--float, pray for con-
version of Russia--National League of Masonic Clubs--
carrying cards Soviet Enslave--we show loyalty to USA sign--
more cards--full screen flags--CUTS: Add. same-----
NEW YORK CITY--RANK--MOTION PIX--NYU--POLLOCK--BLUMBERG--
JOHNSTON--PRESENTATIONS--PARIS, FRANCE--HILLERY--FATIMA--
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--WRECKAGE--EXPLOSION--DISASTERS--CROWD--
HUMAN INTEREST--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--PARADES--COMMUNISM--
FLAGS--ORGANIZATIONS--POSTERS--FLOAT--RELIGIOUS (Misc)--

(2) 23-348-2

ORGANIZATIONS (Masons) two stories
see below

Issue Number

CS 6811x10

Subject
SHRINERS PRESENT TRUMAN WITH FEZ;
TRUMAN AT MASONIC BREAKFAST

Came from
TUGANDER
LYONS

Length CS 7ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

BK NO: 6137-11,10
Cuts caption junked after
Can be made

Description and Remarks
from the following: WASH, DC: (we filed a cut story
at the WH, Garland P. Bottom,
Grand Monarch Supreme Council Mystic Order of Veiled Prophets of the
Enchanted Realm and officers of Council present Pres. Harry S. Truman with
a Fez in their order--var. angles of same in Pres. office-----var. scs.
of him at Masonic Breakfast at Statler Hotel--he gets life membership in
the Washington Almas Temple--he with Frank Land of Kansas City and De
Molay, founder--& William Jacobs Almas Temple Potentate--var. scs. same--
WASHINGTON, DC--ORGANIZATIONS (Shriners)--ORGS (Masons)--TRUMAN, Harry--

Date of Feb. 1952

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(MASONS):(In Toronto, Ont. Can., Masons on parade--9/55)				Can No. 28-711	Roll No. CANADA
Subject MASONS MEET IN TORONTO (Also SHRINERS IN MANITOBA)				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 133	Neg. 126	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED	
Description and Remarks WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: (massed flags by--Golden Carriage by in this Shriners' Parade--tossing guy in blanket--guys on horseback 2 shots--guys on camels--ls marching away--laying wreath at the Cenotaph--Grand Master salutes--SWISH to TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(The Masons,ls parade--marching in form of cross marching scene--reading services--marching--pan from spire to street--sign "ST.JAMES CATHEDRAL"etc.--march in----- WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN--FLAGS--ORGANIZATIONS (MASONS)--SHRIMEI PARADE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Prot)--HORSE--CAMEL--WREATH-- TORONTO, ONT. CAN--				Used No.	Date 12-28-55 9/20/55

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S. Lodges, MYSTIC

ORDER OF VEILED PROPHETS

NARA ARS 2189

ORGANIZATIONS

(MYSTIC ORDER OF VEILED PROPHETS) V.9 R.575

Can No.

Roll No.

CLEVE & CAN.

Subject

MYSTIC ORDER OF VEILED PROPHETS
HOLD BIG PARADE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED.

Length

76

Neg.

66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2332x4

Can No.

360

Description and Remarks

TORONTO--var.shots units
passing review stand,Grand Monarch John R.
McKay salutes,var.shots parade,wedding on
schooner--CUTS:ditto.

TORONTO,CAN--PARADE--PAGEANT--McKAY
WEDDING

Date of Event

6/25/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (VEILED PROPHETS)
GLITTERING FLOAT PARADE NITE

Can No.

12-918

Roll No.

3

WAR: ITALIANS INVADE EGYPT: LATINS
Subject SEE U.S. MIGHT: PARACHUTE TROOPS:::::
MARINES SAIL: VEILED PROPHETS

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SIDI BARRANI EGYPT
WAR

Date of Event 10-8-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S. Lodges, SLUMBERING

GROUND HOGS

ORGANIZATIONS (QUARRYVILLE
SLUMBERING GROUNDHOG LODGE

Can No.
3268 x

Roll No.
2

Subject

GROUNDHOG DAY

Camerman

DRELLING

Length

452

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUARRYVILLE PA.

GROUNDHOG

Date of Event 2-2-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (SLUMBERING
GROUNDHOG LODGE

Can No.

12-847

Roll No.

3

Subject

GROUNDHOG HIDES FROM TOP-
-HATTED WEATHER PROPHETS

Camerman

DRELLING

Length

63

Neg.

53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUARRYVILLE PA.

GROUNDHOG

Date of Event 2-2-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S.

Loyalty

See also AMERICALISM;
PATRIOTISM

NARA ARC 2189

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S., Loyalty,

Americanism

See also AMERICANISM;
PATRIOTISM

NARA ARS 2189

ORGANIZATIONS (AMERICANISM
PAGEANT

Can No.

3531 X

Roll No.

6

Subject

AMERICANISM PAGEANT

Cameraman

ALLEY

Length

199

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks gen.shots combined bands playing

crowd cutins,full stage 21 yr olds singing

I am An American--Ben Neal founder--at

Hollywood Bowl--

HOLLYWOOD--PAGEANT--STADIUM

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(AMERICAN SOKOL
SLET MASS DRILLING

Can No.

4178 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

AMERICAN SOKOL SLET

Camerman

SAEUTT TRAYNHAM

Length

485
548

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.

GYMNASTICS

Date of Event

6-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S., Loyalty,

CIVIL DEFENSE

See also U.S. GOVERNMENT
division

NARA ARC 2189

ORGANIZATION: (Civil Defense Org.
asks more volunteers at Times
Sq--NY--5/10/51)

Can No.

24-455

Roll No.

N Y LCL.

Subject CIVIL DEFENSE SEERS
NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS

Cameraman

HAGDE

Length

100

Neg.

101

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can 6629x4, 200 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

5-10-51

NEW YORK, NY: (At Times Square,
1st, Cover Whalen--cu Civil Defense Director
Arthur W. Wallander--crowd--Harry Brandt, Pres. of Independent
Theatre Owners Association--crowd--Gen. Willis D. Crittenden/
ger, 2 shots, (CO of 1st Army)--theatre marquee showing title
"Ma & Pa Kettle"--sign, tilt down--man signing up for CD--
girl pins button on him--cu button--CD officials look on--
lineup of applicants--sign-----CUTS: (Add. material same--
Edw. N. Rugoff talks (silent), cu & ls--Spyros Skouras, Jr. talks
posters in theatre--1st Capitol Theatre--
NEW YORK, NY--CIVIL DEFENSE--MOTION PIX--WHALEN--WALLANDER--
CROWD--BRANDT--ORGANIZATIONS--CRITTENBERGER--U.S. ARMY--
SIGN (Marquee & Posters)--AUTOGRAPH (signing)--RUGOFF--
1st CAPITOL THEATRE (Capitol Theatre)

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MADE IN U.S.A.

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S. Loyalty,

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN
STATES (O.A.S.)

NARA acc 2189

ORGANIZATIONS:(Council of the Organization of American States hears Truman--1949)				Roll No.
SOUND				7311 x 7311
Subject TRUMAN: REMARKS TO THE AMBASSADOR OF THE COUNCIL OF THE ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES				Camerman LYONS
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
704				Can No.
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C. (WHITE HOUSE)--gen.view of first part of Truman's remarks, group in bg--add.taken speech--Speech by Joseph D.Charles, Ambassador of Republic Haiti--gen.view group around Truman--				Date of 12/13/49 12/12/49
WASHINGTON, D.C.--ORGANIZATIONS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)-- CHARLES--SPEECH(CHARLES)--HAITI--				Used No. Date
				SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Organization of American States calls off the Cuban rebels from Panam--5/59)

Can No.

32-36

Roll No.

1

Subject **PANAMA REVOLT--REBELS SURRENDER ON O.A.S. CALLS FOR PEACE**

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

64

Neg.

57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks **PANAMA: (Airviews of the village of NONERE DE DIOS--AS rebels look up at plane carrying delegation from the Organization of American States--pan, group talking--cu rebels--ms pan, group talks to rebels--as same--pan shot rebels--NONERE DE DIOS, PANAMA--CUBAN GOVT--PANAMA GOVT--ORGANIZATIONS--POLITICS--REVOLUTION--CUBANS-- AIRVIEWS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--**

makeup 5/4/59

Used No.

Date

as ground shot of

of rebels--cu men

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION: (OAS, Organization of American States, meeting during Cuba Crisis--in Washington, DC--10/62)

Can No.
35-88

Roll No.

FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject

CUBA CRISIS

~~35-88~~
Cameraman

~~FOREIGN RELEASE~~
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

331

none

Description and Remarks

CUBA: (Fotog plane--cu camera--
working camera--foto of sites (missile)

Date of Event

10/62

camera--foto--fleet (US) 3 shots--WASHINGTON, DC: OAS Building--int. same--
ss meeting--same--empty Cuban chair, 2 shots--U.S. Sec. State Dean Rusk,
3 shots--meeting, 2 shots--UN Bldg--crowd balcony--UN Secy Gen. U Thant--
another--Russ. Valerian Zorin--Cuba delegate--UN Amb. from US Adlai
Stevenson--gallery--ls family board ship--they wait--families check out
sailor with child (FROM GUANTANAMO BAY NAVAL BASE)--boarding ship--ls
ship--cu from ship--ship leaves, 2 shots--plane lands at Guantanamo--
troops off, 2 shots--landing barge--troops off, 2 shots--AS US carrier--
AS fleet, 2 shots--NEW YORK: UN bldg, 2 shots--car arrives--cameramen--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S., Loyalty,

Pan American Society

NARA ARC 2189

(2) 35-88-Foreign Release

~~Russian~~ Vassily Kuznetsov
Russian ~~Minister~~ arrives--cameramen--pan, Secy Gen. U Thant, 1st
Deputy Foreign Minister of Russia Vassily Kuznetsov, Zorin--pan, dele.
going to Cuba--cameraman--delegate to Cuba--Russian Kuznetsov and
delegates shake with U Thant-----

CUBA--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--U.S. NAVY--
U.S. FLEET--WASHINGTON, DC--ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES (OAS)--TESTING
CUBAN GOVT--U.S. GOVT--RUSS. GOVT--RUSK--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--
UN BLDG--THANT--ZORIN--STEVENSON--FAMILIES--GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA--
EVACUATION--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--LANDING BRIDGE--U.S. MARINES--PLANE CARRI
ZORIN--TALK KUZNETSOV--WAR--AIR VIEWS--

PAN-AMERICA: (Pres. Ike addressing
to the Pan American Union) (SOUND)
see underlined. (SOUND) (SOUND)

Can No.

7086 x

7086 x

Roll No.

2

Subject PRES. EISENHOWER'S ADDRESS TO
THE PAN-AMERICAN UNION

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

799

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

WASH. D.C. Group shot flags. LE Pan
American Union Bldg.--cut-in flags in front
of bldg.--INTERIOR..Ike arriving--cut-in--
var.takes on his speech 2" 6" 12"..states 'peace and trust
and fellowship can rule the conduct of all nations, large
and small, and will respect the life and dignity of each
WASH.D.C.--PA--AMERICA--BLDG.--EISENHOWER--
SPEECH (EISENHOWER)--FLAGS--SEATING--

4/12/53
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION: (Pan-American Society of
U.S. gives medal to Pres. Ike of U.S.
4/57--in Washington, DC--"B" story

30-29

2

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) POLIO DRIVE (B) WASH. BRIEFS--IKE, GATES, RADFORD, TWINING & GEN. MAZZA (C) MRS. IKE EASTER		(A) SCOLEY (B) CAMERAMAN (C) LYONS	
Length 71 (B) 126	Net 2	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts	(A) Town scenes 7632x2 all rest junked
Description and Remarks		Date of Event	
PROTECTION, KANSAS, title-- int. his bunch kids lined up for shots--little girl getting shot turns away, opens mouth, smiles--cu hypo, needle--tiny baby getting hypo, starts to cry--twins, no teeth, one gets is, other watches, smiles--pan up from boots to little gal gets shots, turns to camera, isn't quite sure, closes mouth, she's game--Indian kid smiling--medicine man, war paint getting shot--he's thru, "MISS PROTECTION" stands behind--cu Indian smiles---CUTS: Scenes of town only-- (B) WASHINGTON, DC: (in cabinet room of White House, as Thomas S. Gates, Jr. is sworn in as Secy of Navy, Pres. Ike looks on-- Ike shakes hands, presents scroll to Gates--Gates and his		4-57 Using new Date	

SEE OVER

(3) 30-24-2

shot Mamie smiles, pan to Walter-----

PROTECTION, KANSAS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute
kid stuff)--MONTAGE(Medical)--BABIES--INDIANS--SCENICS(in
outs)--

WASHINGTON, DC(B & C)--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--GATES--
CEREMONIES--U.S. NAVY--FAMILIES--RADFORD--TWINING--DEFENSE--
AIRPORT--MAZZA--BRAZIL GOVT--VISITS--RECEPTION--GUARD--
MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--BRADEN--

EISENHOWER, Mamie--PRIEST--CASH--CLARETY--BOYS--MEDICAL--
FLOWERS(Lilies)--HUMAN INTEREST(Crippled child)--

(2) 30-24-2

family--cu Gates--Admiral Arthur Radford seated at desk, gets up and greets Gen. Nathan Twining who is the new Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff--2 so, they talk together--seated at Radford's desk, they talk--cu Radford--cu Twining----at the Washington National Airport, Brazilian Chief of General Staff Lt. Gen. Octavio Mazza arrives and greeted by U.S. Officers--2 shots, honor guard--walking, Officer salutes--walking past honor guard, ks--shakes hands with officers-----Pres. D.D. Eisenhower stands, others behind him, listens to citation from Pan-American Society of U.S.--others listen--Former Amb. Spruille Braden, Pres. of Society presents medal, ties it round Ike's neck--presents Ike with scroll, they shake hands--others watch, pan to Ike and Braden--Ike wearing medal smiles, waves and walks away------(C) WASHINGTON DC: (title--Group with Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower, U.S. Treasurer Mrs. Ivy Baker Priest and 5 yr. old poster boy for Easter Seals, Walter Billy Cash--Mamie bends down, talks to Walter who holds lilies in his hand--med. shot, little one on crutch

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S., Loyalty,

VOICE OF AMERICA

NARA ARS 2189

ORGANIZATIONS:(Nat'l Comm. for
Radio Free Europe--appeal for
funds--Sept.1950)

Can No.
23-389

~~25-389~~

Roll No.
Trailer

~~TRAILER~~

Subject

TRAILER
CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM

Cameraman

~~REARCT~~

Length

173

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CU still vix of MURUTE

Date of Event

9/50

CU Freedom Bell ringing--MOSCOW, RUSSIA..
military parade--CU Stalin on balcony--

Used No.

Date

add.shots parade--CU Ike at desk--door marked NATIONAL
COMMITTEE FOR FREE EUROPE RADIO FREE EUROPE--interior
office 2 commentators at mikes, one standing one sitting
at desk--cu 1 sitting--signboard with big 8 sheet poster
CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM--var.cu's commentators at mikes--
BEHIND INTER CURTAIN..shot of peasant type couple listen-
ing to radio--add.shots commentators--cu Freedom bell
ringing--cu group bells ringing--people donating at booth
set up in front of Freedom Bell--var.shots people signing
up for donations--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS--art--BELMOW MOSCOW, RUSSIA--STALIN--RADIO

FORM 1500-1-50

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ORGANIZATIONS:(Voice of America Radio
Station in Wash,D.C.--12/54)

Can No.

Roll No.

7385 x

4

Subject

VOICE OF AMERICA
RADIO STATION

Cameraman

HEART

Length

799

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

799

Cuts

Can No.

SA I CTO., D.C...var.CU's VOA commentators rec'd. 12/2/54
Description and Remarks Date of Event
at like, the language they speak written
on miker--var.CU's wire recorders operating
CU miker "THE VOICE OF AMERICA" & CU other miker--
RECORDING ON ROL. CATER sign & name wire recorders
operating--CU wire recorder--puttin label on disc
recording--not Wash.D.C., Capitol in BG--shot VOA
bldg.--var. notes technicians at work--riding up escalator
to sign VOICE OF AMERICA--map showing countries of world--
sign PHOTOGRAPHY TOOL OF COMBAT--Secy State Dulles,
Welfare Secy. Oveta Culp Hobby, FOA Admin. Harold T. Stassen
etc. in group--Dulles at miker speaking--CU typist, negroes
etc listening--Stassen walking thru hallway--
SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Voice of America): (Pres. Can No.
 Ike makes speech over Voice of Amer. 30-18
 on its 15th anniversary.. Wash, D.C.

Roll No.

1

-2/57)
 Subject

(SOUND)

General

Length

146

Neg.

139

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 7621x1,900f

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (entire story)

Date of Event

2-25-57

is SOUND of President of U.S. Dwight D. 'Ike'
 Eisenhower speech over Voice of America on its 15th
 Anniversary in which he warns Reds that U.S. will support
 countries who ask our aid against Red aggression---
 GIVE All additional material in case----

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, DC--COMMUNICATIONS (Radio)--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOV
 (Eisenhower)--ORGANIZATION (Voice of America)--
 ANNIVERSARY--COMMUNISTS--

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.--Z.C.A.--RADIO--ORGANIZATIONS--
U.S.G.V.T.--TYPE (COMPUTATORS)--MONTAGG (HINT INC.)--
EACH--TYPE--DEVICES--COMIC--POSTER--SIGNS--COMIC--
CAPITOL--ELDER--"AFB--DALLAS--HOBBY--CARTON--
GROU--

(2) 7385x4

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S.

MILITARY

NARA acc 2189

ASSOCIATION "SCIOTS"				Can No. - 91	Roll No. 15
Subject HOLD MILITARY REVIEW AT SCIOTS CONVENTION				Cameraman Freeman	
Length T-21	Neg. 95	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts <i>TRY</i> 7695X3 Cap No. <i>IF THIS ROLL IS MISSING</i>	
Description and Remarks San Francisco, Calif. 1- Members of the famous organization parade and then see 13th Infantry march.				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
				91	11/13/29
				SEE OVER	
OVER					

CONFEDERATE REUNION.

Can No.

Roll No.

2-47

2

Subject Boys in Gray march again at re-
union of Confederate vets.

Cameraman

Muller

Length

T 9

Neg.

50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Biloxi, Miss.

Veterans parading past-also on horse-
back and riding in trucks-
C.u. of parade rounding curve

Date of Event 6/6/30

Used No.

Date

V2 47 6/11/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FIDAC SOCIETY

Military Org.

Can No.

2-78

Roll No.

8

Subject **Cadets** on parade honor arrival of
foreign wars veterans.

Cameraman

Rossi

Length

T 9

Neg.

69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **West Point, N.Y.**

See CADETS

Date of Event

Used No.

V2 78

Date

10/4/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Famous SCIOTS hold convention, parade, review in San Francisco 1930—good parade shots—trick drill)

Can No.

7695 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

**HOLD MILITARY REVIEW AT
SCIOTS' CONVENTION**

~~100 ft~~
Cameraman

???

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

~~approx. 100 ft.~~

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: shots of parade and review of famous organization—trick marching shots—then see 30th Infantry march in parade—

(This material found filed without number in old Volume 2 can)

**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF—PARADE—REVIEW—ORGANIZATIONS—U.S. ARMY—MISC. FLG
VISITS—FEATS (Trick drill)—CONVENTIONS—**

Date of Event

1930

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION (7th REGIMENT)

Can No.
Vol 3-29

Roll No.
2

Subject: Great army display celebrates
entry of U.S. in World War.

Camerman Sabin
Dalrymple-Mack

Length

T 9

Neg.

52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N. Y.

See PARADE

Date of Event 4/4/31

Used No.

Date

Vol 3 29 4/11/31

31

SEE OVER

OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Military)

Can No.
481 xRoll No.
5

Subject DEDICATION OF NEW SOLDIER'S SHRINE

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

247

Neg.

247

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Arlington, Va.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ARLINGTON, VA.--TOMB
(Unknown soldier)Also as: ARLINGTON CEMETERY--FLAGS(U.S.)--CROWDS
--GOLD STAR MOTHERS--DEDICATION--SEC'Y PATRICK
J. HURLEY--WREATH--ARLINGTON AMPHITHEATRE.

Date of Event 11-11-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (ANCIENT & HON.

Can No.

Roll No.

ARTILLERY CO OF MASS IN CANADA) 2506 x

3

Subject

ANCIENT & HON. ARTILLERY

CO. OF MASS.

Cameraman

SPRAGUE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

257

Description and Remarks

ST. JOHNS, N.F. CANADA.

U.S. ARMY.

Date of Event 10-4-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: ("THE COLONELS" marching group at inaugural parade for Gov. White of Mississippi—1/22/52)

Can No.

25-529

Roll No.

N. ORLEANS LCL

Subject

GOV. WHITE INAUGURATED
(Gov. of Mississippi)

Cameraman

SAIDERS

Length

133

Neg.

126

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI: (Gov.—elect

Jan. 22, 1952

Hugh L. White walks up—him, his wife and former Gov. Wright and his wife up to stand—parade, guard marching, 2 shots—the "COLONELS" marching group parading, 2 shots—float, 2 shots—Agriculture—Capitol, pan to crowd—White & wife enter Capitol—Him and his wife and Lt. Gov. Carroll Gartin and his wife—shot, including former Gov. Wright—crowd—retiring Gov. Wright—crowd—Gov. Hugh L. White invited up—cu him—sworn in—he talks (silent)———

JACKSON, MISS—INAUGURATION—WHITE—FAMILIES—WRIGHT—PARADE—CEREMONIES
ORGANIZATIONS—FLOAT—CROWD—BLDGS—GARTIN—POLITICS—

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S.

POLITICAL

NARA ARS 2189

ORGANIZATIONS: (Foreign Policy Assoc. hears address by Pres. FDR on NY visit- 10/21/44--see underlined sections				Can No. 17-340	Roll No. 2
Subject SOUND FDR DISCUSSES WORLD PEACE				Cameraman FOX-HEARST- PARAJOUNT-PATHE- MARKMANN-HARDE	
Length	IN NIC Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. see after out story
Description and Remarks 273 265 <u>BROOKLYN, NEW YORK:</u> (in car, Pres. Franklin D. Roosevelt comes out of Navy Yard--Marines at attention, enters Ebbets Field--rides up ramp-- FBI men all around--cu FDR with hat--- <u>BRONX, NY:</u> (WAVES line up near Hunter College, car rides in, 4 scs--cu negro kids with flags on street in <u>HARLEM, NY</u> --ride thru Harlem--crowd shot, waving--sign ILGWU union headquarters in <u>NEW YORK CITY</u> on Broadway,--2 hrs Times Square, FDR drive through--applause at curb--garment center bldgs--crowds, signs, etc, 4 shots--paper falling--in Waldorf Astoria, main ballroom. FDR seated with notables of Foreign Policy Association on date with his--ls. crowd applause-- <u>SOUND</u> . FDR endorses League of Nations which he believes the judgment of the entire American public is prepared to accept.				Date of Event 10/21/44	

17-340-2 (3)

BRONX, Harlem, upper and lower Broadway, Garment District, Fifth Ave through rain-----PARA 2489 x 7:(more at Times Square, in rain--crowd shots--kids carrying on--PARA 2469x8:(var.shots banners, crowds, etc. in rain--mounted police preceding parade--ticker tape shots-----PARA 2489x5:(FIR into Armory (WAVES station at Hunter) and coming out

BKLYN, NY--VISITS--CAF--FAR--USN--U.S. MARINES--STADIUM--BRONX, NY--AVE PARADE--NEGROES--CHILDREN--FLAGS--HARLEM, NY--CROWDS--POSTERS--NYC--TIMES SQUARE--TICKER TAPE--HOTEL--SPEECH(FIR)--ORGANIZATIONS--... AFTER HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HYDE PARK, NY--DOGS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--SCHOOLS(Hunter College)--

(2) 17-340-2

CUTS: FOX 2467 x 3: (FDR talk at Ebbets Field.....F-2491x4: (hs of Ebbets Field and of Times Square...1...F-2491x5: (in NYC, FDR rides thru near McAlpin Hotel..1.1. HEARST 2468x5: (in Bronx, Waves march to Hunter College Bldg—enter same—crowds wait in rain—Pres. & Mrs. FDR and body guards arrive—enter—then leave—H-2475x2: (more at Ebbets Field in Bklyn—scenes at 34th St & 7th Av., NY—H-2491 x 7: (in rain, at 7th Ave. 36th St. NY, elevation shots—H-2491x6: (AT HYDE PARK, NY, FDR calls his Scottie, "Fala" to car—closer shot of same—riding along with Pres. & "Fala"—PARA. 2489x3: (var. shots of FDR with "Fala"—H-2479 x1 & 2477x2: (SOUND on FDR speech at Waldorf Astoria in NYC—PARA. 2477x1 & 2480x3: (more on FDR speech)—PATHE. 2479x2, 3: in Harlem, shots of signs and crowds—shots FDR passing)—also more at Hunter College, reviewing WAVES contingent there—stationed—interior material, bad light—more FDR thru garment center—more on tour thru boroughs—bad weather—MARKMANN. 2492x6: (shots at Bklyn. Navy Yard—more shots on Broadway in NYC—ticker tape, etc—Harde. 2492x5: (more in Bklyn and in New York City—PARA. 2475x1: more along streets in

ORGANIZATIONS-(5/52-Inter-faith council
presents a brotherhood award to Jack
Kent Cooke of Toronto Baseball Club)

Can No.

25-558

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

AWARD FOR BROTHERHOOD

Camerman

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

7-68

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (crowd shot
of group, 2 shots--cu Dr. Cecil Stewart and Rev. ~~Richard Jones~~
cu of Fr. F.H. Gallagher (RC), Rev. A.J. Jackson (Protestant), Mr. Mac Shore
of Beth Shalom Synagogue (Pres.)--Mayor Allen Lamport speaks (silent)--
applause--presentation of plaque to Jack Kent Cooke of Toronto Baseball
Club--cu two fellows and then pan down to plaque--cu Cooke-----

Date of Event 5/2/52

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--CROWD--ORGANIZATIONS--STEWART--JONES--GALLAGHER--
JACKSON--SHORE--LAMPORT--PLAQUE--COOKE--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Politics) Natl. Women's
Advisory Committee of the Treas.
Sav. Bond Div.)

Issue Number

27-571-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IKE IN NC. CAROLINA
(B) MRS. IKE (C) WILSON IN SEOUL (D) ANNIVERSARY

Cameras (A) PARAMOUNT
(B) TUGANDER (C) PATHE
(D) HARDE

(A) 35 (C) 36
(B) 35 (D) 81

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) (B) (D) cuts junked
(A) CS only 7299x6
(C) CS 7282x3,400 ft.

Description and Remarks
Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower off plane--shakes
hands with Gov. Unstead--crowd wave--2 sc. Ike walks--he walks across
bridge--huge crowd--he shake hands with VIP--crowd--Ike and man with
gavel--is & Mrs. Ike & Army Sec. Robert T. Stevens eat--same--Ike lvs
in big car--(observance of state's Freedom Day)-----
----- (B) WASH, DC: (Mrs. D.D. Eisenhower looking at floral replica of
a Series "E" bond, pan down to actual bond--she looks--she's holding
corner of floral "bond"--two other women are Mrs. George Humphrey, wife
of Treas. Secy and Mrs. Ahlgren, chairman of Nat'l Women's Advisory Comm.--
all three with wreath - cu bond--another same with women behind it-----

Date of Event 5/54

SEE OVER

(3) 27-571-2

Mrs. Moss, who was Miss America 1945, receives the plaque for the city--
is street scene---(marks 50th Anniv. of Ft. Lee and 46th Anniv. of foundin
of studio there)-----

(A) CHARLOTTE, NO. CAROLINA--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--STEVENS, Robt. T.--
--CELEBRATIONS("D" story, too)--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--U.S. TREAS. DEPT--BONDS--FLOWERS--ORGANIZATIONS(Politic
--WOMEN--

(C) SEOUL, KOREA--U.S. GOVT--WILSON, Chas. E.--TAYLOR, Gen. Maxwell--KOREANS--
--HANEDA, JAPAN--HULL, Gen. John E--JAPANESE--VISITS("A" story, too)--

(D) FORT LEE, NJ--ANNIVERSARIES--MOTION PIX--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERA--PLQUE--

(2) 27-571-2

(C) SEOUL, KOREA: (U.S. Def. Secy and Mrs. Charles Wilson off plane--greeted by Gen. Maxwell Taylor, U.S. 8th ARMY commander--with U.S. Amb. Ellis O. Briggs--crowd, more shaking hands--presentation of gift from Seoul Mayor Kim Tai Sun--cu Wilson look, listen, 2 sc-----CUTS: 7282x3: (more in Korea--also arrival at airport in MANEDA, JAPAN--greeted by Gen. John E. Hull, Far East Forces Commander--with Wilson is Navy Under Secy T. Gates--Mrs. Wilson get flowers from Mrs. Okasaki, wife of Japanese For. Min--greetings all around--local press interviews (silent)--inspect honor guard-----

-----(D) FORT LEE, NJ: (under marquee, people lined up--be long line--marquee "GLENN MILLER STORY" Golden Jubilee contest--banner 50th Anniv. 1904-54 Fort Lee--fotog, hand-crank Akeley camera and old time bathing beauts--fotog cranking--3 gals pose, one kick, other laugh--fotog crank--3 gals rowing boat--group, plaque ceremony, presentation--Mayor Botjer of Fort Lee and B.S. Moss, theatre-man, with plaque--cu plaque marks foundation of motion pix industry first permanent pic. studio in Ft. Lee in 1910--

ORGANIZATIONS: (Republican party sponsored,
by party..has \$100 box dinner--Pres. Ike
makes speech over closed circuit--Wash 29-8

Roll No.

2

D. Subject 1/56) (SOUND)

ADDRESSSES DINERS IN 53 CITIES

(via closed circuit TV)

Cameraman

Edwards-Lyons-

Tugender

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junked

162

155

Description and Remarks ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ NEW YORK CITY

Date of ~~1/30/56~~

at Madison Square Garden, marquee, pan to crowd, 1st light
spotting crowd--people eat box lobster meals--Pres. Dwight
D. "Ike" Eisenhower on TV screen-----in WASHINGTON, DC; 1st
applause--Ike, smiling, with Mamie, acknowledges cheers--
audience applauds--SOUND HE TALKS--silent crowd shot--Ike
and Mamie being cheered-----

sponsored by Republican Party faithful to Ike--

NEW YORK CITY--BLDG 82--CROWD--DINNER--EISENHOWER--TELEVISION

WASHINGTON, DC--ORGANIZATIONS--MEETINGS--SPEECH (Eisenhower)

CROWD--FAMILIES--POLITICS--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S., Religious,

MISCELLANEOUS

NARA ARS 2189

ORGANIZATIONS (Knights of
Columbus dedicate memorial), ~~V. C. R. 25~~

Can No 243

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject **KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS DEDICATE
MEMORIAL IN IMPRESSIVE CEREMONY**

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
131

Neg.
118

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

986x5
273

Description and Remarks **Baltimore, Md.--hi-shots of
parade--Baltimore cops march--crowds--cu
Gov.A.C.Ritchie in stand--Mayor H.W.Jackson
in stand--Red Cross women & Ladies Aux.
marching;unveiling pigeons--freeing them
CUTS:add.shots.**

**BALTIMORE, MD.--PARADE--RITCHIE--H.W.JACKSON
PIGEONS--CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--MEMORIAL**

Date of Event **4-22-34**

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Holy Name
Procession)

Can No.
V.7 R.398

Roll No.
3

Subject HOLY NAME ANNUAL PROCESSION
(HL)

Cameraman
LEMBECK

Length

46

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1487x4,340

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--CINCINNATI,O.

Also as: PROCESSION--STADIUM--McNICHOLAS

10-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION (Four Square
Gospel pageant in Los
Angeles)

Can No.

V.8 R.421

Roll No.

4

Subject

AIMEE McPHERSON (HL)

Camerman
FREEMAN

Length

47

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1581x1
Can No. 880

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIMEE McPHERSON--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: RELIGIOUS--SHAW--FLOATS
PAGEANT

1-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (HOLY NAME)
Convention at Randalls Is.
N.Y.C.)

Can No.

Roll No.

V. 8 R. 496

5

Subject

IMPRESSIVE RITES MARK HOLY
NAME CONVENTION IN N.Y.

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1913x4

67

55

Can No. 180

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: STADIUM(RANDALLS IS.)--HAYES
PROCESSION--CROWDS--CLERGY--CONVENTION
CEREMONIES

9-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(HOLY NAME SOCIETY*
J.HOOVER ADDRESSES

Can No.
1919 x

Roll No.
1,2

Subject J.EDGAR HOOVER ADDRESSES
HOLY NAME SOCIETY

Camerman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length
1457

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

J.HOOVER

Date of Event 9-19-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS
(CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR)

Can No.
V.9 R. 579

Roll No.
DETROIT

Subject THOUSANDS MARCH AS PARADE MARKS
C.E. CONVENTION

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length

135

Neg.

125

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2359x1, 685
Can No.

~~7-10-37~~

Description and Remarks

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
CONVENTION

Date of Event ~~7-10-37~~

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION
(DEPT. OF GEN. WELFARE CLUB,
METHODIST CHURCH)

Can No.
V. 10 R653

Roll No.
3

Subject ROLLING HOSECOCK FOR TOWN DRUM
PUT IN SERVICE

Cameraman

SEAF

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VOBURN MASS.

DETROIT MICHIGAN

Date of Event

3-26-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (CATHOLIC CHARITY)
DRIVE SOUND TALKS

Can No.
~~3372X~~
~~13318X~~

Roll No.

~~1~~

Subject CHAITY DRIVE

Camerman
HARDE GRAHAM

Length

419

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 3-10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HOLY NAME SOCIETY(FORM V for
victory on field at Religious
ceremony in NYC)

Can No.

16-230

Roll No.

2

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1266x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Cardinal

Date of Event

10/6/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (FEDERAL COUNCIL OF
CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN AMERICA--
Religious heads hear Pres. Truman)

Can No.

Roll No.

19-483

3

Subject

RELIGIOUS HEADS HEAR PRES. TRUMAN

Cameras

LYONS-PATHE

Length

109

Neg.

103

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5237x1

5236x4,5

Can No.

1000 ft.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBUS, OHIO.. Truman enter-
val. ... crowd applauding.
Federal Council of Churches of Christ in
America--CC Truman, ... AP LAUSE and SOUND SPEECH..
CUTS add. of speech and crowds.. Truman in ...
arr. in Columbus, down off train and travel ... shots Truman
in car thru city and crowd--RE Travel shot on President's
train ... from end of train looking forward towards front
of train and shots of Truman at the controls of the B.& O.
locomotive pulling cord etc..: smiling very happy--
COLUMBUS, OHIO--RELIGIOUS--ORGANIZATIONS--TRUMAN--SOUND--
SPEECH--CROWD--R.R. TRAINS--MONTAGE--SCENIC--HUMAN INT.

3/6/46
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION(S) (K OF C) (Cardinal McGuigan reviewing Knights of Columbus at Union Station)				Can No. 19-490	Roll No. Canada
Subject CARDINAL MCGUIGAN VISITS				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
Length 81	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 526x1 526x1 760 ft.	Can No.
Description and Remarks ONTARIO, CANADA--2 shots Cardinal McGuigan, with most Rev. Antoniutti, Apostolic delegate, out of bldg.--LC parade--crowd-- B' parade--CU BIG crowd--Cardinal's car passing--Cardinal getting out of car and being greeted, 2 scenes--CU Cardinal smiling--laying wreath on Cenotaph at City Hall--CU "TO OUR GLORIOUS DEAD" on monument, pan down to Cardinal-- Cardinal taking off hat--CUTS: add. on scenes used and.. reviewing Knights of Columbus at Union Station--add. on xx parade--arriving at Parliament Bldgs.. Cardinal entering Parliament Bldgs.--Cardinal's residence--CU Cardinal's crest--INT. St. Michael's Cathedral, Red Hat being carried to altar followed by Cardinal--Cardinal at altar--				Used No.	Date 3/30/46

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

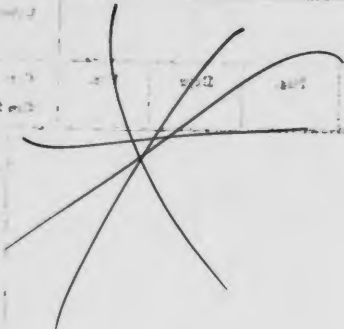
1917

1918

1919

1920

1921



ORGANIZATIONS(CU & LS Knights of
Columbus procession)

Can No.

19-510

Roll No.

BOSTON

~~BOSTON~~

Subject

SEVEN HOUR CELEBRATED

Camerasman

STARS

Length

75

Neg.

70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS (LEAVES FIELD)..LS procession
coming down stadium--closer shot,soldiers
entering on foot to by..CU & LS--Knights
of Columbus procession--Navy officers--Priests and
venerable--Bishop Cushing--LS procession towards
altar--Navy chaplain kissing ring and getting citation--
CU awarded citation--another Navy officer getting citation--
CUSHING--

Date 6/9/46

Used No.

Date

BUFFALO, N.Y. - STADIUM--RELIGIOUS--CELEBRATION--
U.S. MARINE CORPS BAND--GARDNER (C.O. C.)--CLERGY--CUSHING--
CATHOLIC--

SEE OVER

(2) 19-490-Canada

Cardinal giving blessing--Cardinal seated on Bist--parade
of clergy and bishops from all over Canada and U.
D. J. Macdonald Gaboury, Abbott of La Trappe with 1000 Rev.
Marqueti, Titular Bishop of Ptolemais (Bishop of the Arctic)
var. shots McGuigan with Antoniutti--SCANDALITY BY
McGIGAN--McGuigan being greeted by Mayor Robert Saunders--

ROME, ONTARIO, CANADA--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--JOGU--
TOMIUTTI--PARADE--CROWDS--WREATHS--MONUMENTS--
TRONIZATIONS (OF C)--PARLIAMENT BLDG.--CHURCHES (ST. MICHAEL)
GABOURY--TURKEY--ARCTIC--FOUND--EPTACH--

ORGANIZATIONS (Religious): American Friends Service Committee meet in Palestine)

Issue Number

5718x3; 5896x3; 5740x1, 2, 3;
5929x1, 2, 3; 5922xb1; 5924xb 5;
5942x2, 3; 6101x3; 6000x7

Subject

MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948
(11 stories)

BRITISH PROD.-HESS-GAUMONT
PATHE-PARAMOUNT

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each
x-no--captions jkd
except where noted

Description and Remarks

5718x3; (BkNo:5129-2--208ft-

Date of Event 1948

Br.Pict.--Lav.--Feb.--HAGANAH TRAINING--mounted
section of Jewish Settlement Police on patrol on sand dunes near coast
--Lewis gun training--Haganah men on guard in orange grove in Arab
vicinity--initial Sten gun training at Haganah--men approach target, and
shoot--inspect target--more target shooting--training to advance over
barbed wire--two run against the barbed wire, jump at it, others run over
them--parade of recruits and mounting Jewish flag--recruits over the
barbed wire of their camp chatting with young girls
----- 5896x3; (BkNo:5809-10--102ft--May 1948--PALESTINE COMM-

SSION--Harold Evans of the American Friends Service Committee with
James G.Vall who is a member of the Board of the Friends ready to leave

SEE OVER

(3) 5710x3, etc. - MISC. ISRAEL STORIES. 1948

Armistice in Jerusalem--shopkeepers of the old city open up again after announcement of the armistice--last fighters, last wounded--flag of the Red Cross waves in the city--Arab guns are quiet--exchange of prisoner--women from the hospital pass the lines of the new Gate--cross NoMan's land--Pan foreground of the French Hospital which are the Jewish Lines and the Great Wall which are the Arab Lines--in northern Palestine, Jewish women are returned to Hagannah by the Arab Legion who do not recognize women as fighters--
-----5929xA 3: (BkNo: 5230-6--609ft--Br. Pict.--Lav--CEASE FIRE IN PALESTINE--June 1948--water brought to the front--officer talking to the front--soldiers being sprayed with DDT--field kitchen preparing her--sev. kitchen scenes--machine gun positions--as crew--var. types soldier--bombed settlement sites--5 hr. old calf born during bombardment--sett work on banana plants--dig in trenches--girls in vegetable garden work on morning of the cease fire, last mortar shells sent vs. Arabs lines--officer wait for cease fire--Red Cross plane of Count Bernadotte over

(2) 5718x3, etc--MISC. ISRAEL STORIES. 1948

for Egypt to try to effect some sort of reconciliation between the Arabs and Jews in the Middle East crisis--the Friends are a group of Quakers, a religious group--highly respected by both sides which causes hope that they might be effective in this crisis---(from Phila., Pa)---

-----5940x1,2,3:(BkNo:5227-9--1692ft--Gaumont-Lav--WAR IN JORDAN & ISRAEL--in Amman,convoy of Iraqis head for the front across the Transjordan--march past Royal Guard in streets--King Abdullah goes to the Mosque to pray for peace--convoy crossing toward Jerusalem--travel on road in front of Mount Olivet--far, sec. old city of Jerusalem--battle in Jerusalem--French Brothers live in the college of the Brothers during the hostilities--the College is used by the Arab Legion as HQ--there they get reports of the Jewish positions in the new city--in the Samaritan Synagogue, Jews pray for peace--in Jenin in the northern sector, Arabs pray, too, even as battle rages--Transjordan flag is hoisted-----5929x1,2:(BkNo:5229-5--1747ft--Gaumont--Lav--ISRAELI WAR---King Abdullah of Jordan prays at the Mosque after announcement of the

(5) 5718x3, etc--MISC. ISRAEL STORIES-1948

-----5042x2: (BkNo:5255-5--296ft--Br. Pict. Prod--Neg.--July 1948--
CYPRUS REFUGEES RELEASED AFTER BRITISH WITHDRAWAL FROM PALESTINE--the
ship the PAN YORK with immigrants, children--UK officials counting them
an' checking age certificates--they leave in buses and trains to a
transfer camp-----

-----5942x1: (BkNo:5256-7--209ft--Br. Pict.--Neg--July--LYDIA AIRPO
CAPTURED--now in Jewish hands--Intelligence officers explain the layout
of the front to press--troops in half-trucks--former Arab armoured car
among those to attack Lydda--var. sec. armoured column--Jewish troops
march toward Ramleh--road repairs after Arabs blew up the road--"Square
of Mines" warning sign put up--Arab notables line up to sign surrender

-----6101x3: (BkNo:5280-7--288ft--Pathe--PG DUPE--Aug. 1948--LATRUM
PUMPING STATION BLOWN UP--this supplies water to Jerusalem--gen. view of
Latrum Monastery an' the pumping station shot from Jewish lines--these
are in no-man's land----tracked machinery inside station--UK observers
look at it--var. angles same--AV of Haifa oil refineries an' the town--

-----6000x7: (BkNo:5708-9--371ft--BARRY COHN WORKS on Palestine

(4) 5718x3, etc--MISC. ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Tel Aviv--in Arab village which is now POW camp--Arab talks with reporter--cu of Mufti's nephew: Rassen Yulis El Huss in

-----5922XB 1: (BkNo: 5278-10--776ft--Gazette--July--JEWISH-ARA
NEGOTIATIONS--at Rhodes, ship from Northern Thrace arrives with 750
children to be sheltered until rebellion ends--Arab mission consists
four under leadership of Abdel Monem Mustafa, Dir. of Political Dept.
of Arab League--Count Bernadotte, mediator, his wife and two boys take
sea bath at beach--UN commission of 51 headed by Sweden's Col. Thor
Bonde--Count holds tea parties for each side--scs. of him with each
group (they refused to meet together as Arabs do not recognize the Jewish
state)--Jewish group leaves for Tel Aviv on June 28 on UN plane--Arabs
depart for Cairo on Count Bernadotte's plane--"Castello" Bldg where the
two groups hopefully, WILL meet after the approval of their respective
Governments to the Count's proposals--(These meetings in GREECE)
-----5924XB 5: (BkNo: 5229-3--200ft--July--JAPANESE SHIP BLOWS UP--Dr.
Pict. Prod.--at Tel Aviv, aftermath of Japanese blanking of its own ammo
ship to prevent it's falling into enemy hands--cu flag--is ship on fire
--var. scs.-----

ORGANIZATIONS:(Knights of Columbus at Canada Rosary Crusade Rally- 1950-)				Can No. 23-356	Roll No. CANADA
STAY TOGETHER--STAY TOGETHER				Cameraman ASSOCIATED	
6					
Length	82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6348 x 4, 300ft
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots, 1st procession--					Can No.
James Cardinal McGuiggin and Hierarchy, 2					Date of Event May 24, 1950
shots--pass Altar--Altar, sign--CU statue of Our Lady of Fatima--shots of crowd--Rev. Patrick Peyton, founder of Rosary Crusade Movement--crowd, nuns, etc--CU Cardinal McG-- CU same--BS statue & crowd--CUTS:shots of procession-- pan shot banner reading THE FAMILY THAT PRAYS TOGETHER STAYS TOGETHER--Knights of Columbus form Honor Guard-- Cardinal enters his car-----					
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath)--					
MC GUIGGIN--SCENIC--CEREMONIES--PEYTON--CROWD--NUNS--					
STATUES--SIGNS--ORGANIZATIONS--PROCESSION--PARADES--CAR--					SEE OVER

(6) 5718x3, etc.--VISC.ISRAEL STORIES.1948

Bartley Crum is an American Publisher and member of the 1946 Anglo-American Committee on Inquiry on Palestine makes his own observations concerning the "Burma Road" built by Israeli workers and the lifeline between Tel Aviv and Jerusalem--var.scs.of newly complete waterline--he and his party are stopped by sentry at entrance to Jewish sector of Jerusalem--meets with heads of Israeli Govt including David BenGurion, the PM--meets with Moshe Shertok, For.Minister of Israel--meets with Spec.Representative to Israel from U.S.James G.McDonald--at American Embassy 'n Tel Aviv--Gerald Frank, Amer.newspaper man, with them----- sees the Dr.Chaim Weizmann Research Institute in action--includes work 'n plastics of all kinds--he visits Nazareth--Franciscan Priest, Fr. Ferdinand speaks with him--he said the Jews are careful about preserving the Holy places--interviews Russ.Orthodox Priest, too-----

ISRAEL--TRAINING(For.Military--JEWS & WAR(Israel, 1948)--ORGS(Religious)--AMMAN, JORDAN--ABDULLAH, King--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS--RELIGIOUS(Mis)--ARMISTICE(In Israel, 1948)--RHODES, GREECE--BENVADOTTE, Count Folke--MEETINGS---FIRE(Spain)---REFUGEES(Mis)---AIRPORTS---STATED COMPTON

ORGANIZATION: (Conf. of Christians & Jews
IN France--1950

Issue Number

6417x6; 6440x12; 6451x4; 6469x3;
6494x7; 6503x7; 6440x11; 6329x7

Subject

MISC. FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameras

see after each x-no.

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cost

see bk.nos. after each
x-number—captions
all filed under 6417x6

Description and Remarks

6417x6: (BkNo: 5766-2--103ft--

Date 1950

Eclair--BW--BANK ROBBERY--am not certain if this was
actual bank robbery that was filmed or was one that was part of a film--
please check film--four men involved in the robbery--
September 1950--

6440x12: (BkNo: 5788-8--101ft--Eclair--BW--Oct. 1950--EXHIBITION OF
MICROSCOPES--(likely exhibit of var. types of scientific lab equipment
at Museum of Natural History--all types of microscopes--

6451x4: (BkNo: 5799-6--31ft--GAUMONT--DUPE NEG--Oct. 1950--RED CROSS
CONFERENCE--at United Nations?--flags--

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION: (The Nat'l. Council of Churches sign Constituting Book in Cleveland, Ohio.)

Can No.

Roll No.

6478 x

7

Subject

Cameraman

NAT'L. COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

4B3

4B3

Obs. (High, mid, Remarks) -- CLEVELAND AUDITORIUM...

Date of Event 11/29/50

procession of official delegates -- GVs in
 building -- group photo of delegates (signers) --
 photo of National Council as (29) sign Constituting Book --
 1. Dr. Edward W. Truden, Baptist -- Bishop John A. Gregg,
 African Methodist -- R.P.O. Berell, Augustana Lutheran Church
 -- Dr. Louis Combel, Evangelical Church -- Dr. Tagge,
 Methodist -- Dr. Anna -- B. Brinton, Quaker -- Dr. Hugh I.
 Evans, Presbyterian -- Dr. Henry T. Sherrill, 1st elected
 Pres. of Council -- Dr. Nicholas Van Such, Russian Orthodox --
 John L. Tamm -- Syrian Antiochian --

Used No.

Date

CLEVELAND, OHIO -- TADITIS -- RELIGIOUS -- MEETING -- ORGANIZ. --

SEE OVER

(2, 6/17x6, etc)

6469x3: (BkNo: 5820-7—39ft—Eclair—7W—November—ARMISTICE DAY
REMEMBERED—ceremonies at National Assembly—library material used—
cu Eternal Light, etc—

6494x7: (BkNo: 5843-7—105ft—BW—Eclair—CHRISTMAS STORY—in Paris,
kids look at window displays and Christmas art—

6503x7: (BkNo: 5851-2—153ft—Eclair—CHRISTMAS AT THE PALACE—a
visit to var.Christmas exhibits by the Royal or, rather, the Presidentia
party—believe they tour the Champs Elysee—

6440x11: (BkNo: 5788-7—120ft—Eclair—BW—Oct. 1950—OBSERVATORY AT
ST. MICHEL—var.scs.at the Observatory of Astronomy—Education.
Min.P.O.Lapic visits, tours—

6239x7: (BkNo: 5686-3—45ft—Gaumont—Dupre Neg.—May 1950—CONFERENCE
OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS—var.scs.religious ceremony—in open arena—

MISC.FRANCE—MOTION PIX—CRIME—BANK(France)—EXHIBITS—
SCIENTIFIC—MUSEUM—RED CROSS(Int'l)—UNITED NATIONS—MISC.FLAG
—MEMORIALS—CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)—ASTRONOMY—ORGANIZATI
—JEWS—MISC.CHRISTIANS(Religious)—

ORGANIZATION (Religious): (World Council of Churches meet)

Issue Number

27-598-2

Subject **PRESIDENT ASKS WORLD PRAYER AT CHURCH COUNCIL**

Camerman
HEARST

Length **8-64**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

**Cuts & CS 7345x1
1 ft.**

Can No.

EVANSTON, ILL. (Pres. of U.S.

**Dwight D. Ike Eisenhower and religious group--
crowd--marching along with Church Leaders of the World Council of
Churches--see Ike in march--up on rostrum--receives honorary degree(?)--
cu people in crowd--Bishop G. Bromley Oxnam introduces Ike(silent)--
Ike talk(silent)--crowd--bs Ike-----CUTS:(Ike and Church Leaders, add.
material-----**

Date of Event **8/54**

**EVANSTON, ILLINOIS--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--ORGANIZATION(Religious)--
-EISENHOWER, PRES.D.D.--OXNAM, Bishop G.Bromley--**

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Nat'l. Council of
Catholic Women applaud Pres. Ike)

Issue Number

27-621-1

Subject **PRESIDENT SEES EASING OF WAR THREAT
(SOUND)**

Camerman,
FATHE

Length **8-66**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

**7377X1, 7373X5
appx 1000 ft.**

Can No.

BOSTON, MASS. (at Symphony Hall) 11/8/34

~~Before the Nat'l Council of Catholic Women, Pres.~~

Date of Event

~~Dwight D. Eisenhower enters, dignitaries stand, applaud as he crosses the stage--audience standing--he waves, turns to dignitaries--audience now seated--removes his glasses--speaking (silent) 2 sc--women seated and listening--as same--he talks SOUND-----CUTS: 7377X1; (more on his arrival--greeted by Gov. Christian Harker and Sen. Leverett Saltonstall--he with some of the Catholic Women--SOUND on the speech--(NOTE: arrival in these cuts is at the airport and also at the Hall)-----7373X5; (Ike with "Patton"--no dopesheet--check film--"Patton" could be Billy Joe, the Golf Star or Frances Gray Patton, writer of~~

SEE OVER

(2) 27-6211

"Good Morning, Miss Dove" which was published in October this year----

BOSTON, MASS.--EISENHOWER, PRES.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--ORGANIZATIONS--
--HESTER, GOV. CHRISTIAN(in cuts only)--SALTONSTALL, SEN. LEVITT(Cuts only)--

ORGANIZATIONS: (Evangelist, Billy Graham makes his sermon at Ryoyoku Stadium, Tokyo, Japan..2/56--(B) Below)	Can No. 29-18	Roll No. 2
--	------------------	---------------

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) U.S. NEWS ARRIVE (in Spain)--(B) BILLY GRAHAM (Spain)--(C) TRAIN WRECK (Ja.) (D) DET. A. J. NEAS		Cameraman (A) NO DO (B) PATHE (C) TIGANDER (D) LEEBER	
Length (A) 41 (B) 51 (C) 45 (D) 51	5	Neg.	Dupe
			Pos.
			Cuts all junked (B) C8 7525x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks CARTAGENA, SPAIN: 16 group walking--tanks lowered--group including U.S. Lodge and Spanish military leaders look on--Lodge looks on--tanks on flatcars--freasel walk beside loaded flatcars--he loaded flatcar--group--RYOYOKU STADIUM, JAPAN (Tokyo): street scene, crowd and stadium night sc. he crowd--int. Graham speaks--and pan throng--Americans in audience, solemn--Salvatore Army woman--Billy Graham, Evangelist, speaks--neg. Gie--women, Japanese & U.S.,--Graham stands, man gestures at throng--ODENTON, MARYLAND: (title scene, soldiers with pan up to wreckage from rescue crew--wheel	Date of Film Feb 1956	Used No.	Date

on main dies, Ann Blyth, ban to Hsgr. Thomas Little--
Johnny Podres, Dodger pitcher--tables, applause--silent
shot of Father Keller--SOLID SPEECH--tables..applause--

LONG BEACH, CALIF.--PIPER--DISASTER--WATERFRONT--
THEATRE & APPARATUS--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--THEATRE (REPTILES)--ODDITIES--
AQUARIUM--HISTORICAL--

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--MOTION PICTURE--THEATRICAL--COMMON
RELIGION--MUSIC--DINNER (BREAKFAST)--CROWD--BLYTH--ACTING
CLERGY--LITERATURE--COMEDY--SPEECH--KILLER--ORGANIZATIONS
(COSTUME)--

(2) 29-10-2

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S., Religious,

SALVATION ARMY

(2) 29-18-2

DAYTIME: pan to show where train rolled off track, down--the train on side--rescue guys with torches cut off debris--pan shot wreckage----- 6 Died, 90 injured

YUBA CITY, CALIF: (title so. Gov. Goodwin Knight shakes hands w/ people at Yuba City's Christmas celebration, delayed because of disastrous floods--crowd--2 so, by Christmas tree--Santa waves to crowd--Santa talks to girl--mother with child in arms--Santa hands out gifts--kids open pkgs.--Santa waves--

CARTAGENA, SPAIN--WEAPONS--DIPLOMATS--TANKS--SUPPLIES--
LODGE--U.S. GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--SPAN. ARMY--TREATIES--

TOKYO, JAPAN--STADIUM--RELIGIOUS--GRAHAM--CROWD--SCENICS--
NIGHT SCENES(Japan)--ORGANIZATIONS--JAPANESE--NEGROES--
SOLDIERS--MISC. TYPES PEOPLE--

ODENTON, MARYLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTERS--DEAD--RESCUE--
NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--ACCIDENTS--

YUBA CITY, CALIF--CELEBRATIONS--YUBA STORIES--HUMAN INT--

ORGANIZATION (Salvation Army)

Can No.
136 xRoll No.
3Subject CINQUANTENARY OF THE SALVATION
ARMYCameraman
M.G.M.

Length

21

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

21 dev

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--Miss Evangeline
Booth founder of Salvation Army, in
Paris--on corner is Williamson Hotel
and on her l. Mr. Petron, French Commandr.
of Sal. Army in France

Also listed as: PARIS, FRANCE--MISS
EVANGELINE BOOTH - ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 11-11-31

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS

SALVATION
ARMY

Can No.

V.4 R.26

Roll No.

1

Subject DEATH LIST HITS 358 AS TORNADO
WREAKS HAVOC IN SOUTHLANDCameraman
Mathewson

Length

113

Neg.

102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 224x-5

Can No. 227x-3

Description and Remarks Northport, Ala.--shots of ruins with
 beds hanging in trees--cot on bales--negroes
 sitting in wreck homes--women cooking in wrecked
 kitchens--units of Salvation Army, American
 Legion, Red Cross serving survivors
 Also listed as: TORNADO--RUINS--NORTHPORT, ALA.
 CATASTROPHES--RED CROSS

Date of Event

1932

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.26

SEE OVER

SALVATION ARMY (Cal.Earthquake)		Can No. V.5R. 128		Roll No. 1	
Subject 30 DEAD AND HUNDREDS INJURED AS TORNADO HITS SOUTHERN TOWNS				Cameraman Freeman-Traynahm	
Length 154	Neg. 143	Dupe	Pos.	~~T-400, 578x3~~ ~~F-280, 578x1~~ Can No.	
Description and Remarks NASHVILLE, TENN.--EARTH-QUAKE Also as: TORNADO--RUINS--U.S.ARMY--LONG BEACH, CAL.--REFUGEES--LINCOLN PARK--EMERGENCY HOSPITAL--FIRE DEPT.				Date of Event	
				No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SALVATION ARMY
(California 'Quake)

Can No.
V.5R. 127

Roll No.
3

Subject 120 DEAD - 5000 HURT AS
EARTHQUAKE WRECKS WEST COAST CITIES

Cameraman
Freeman--McHenry

Length

311

Neg.

300

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts M-170--576x3
F-3000--575x2
Can No. 576x1.2

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Cal.--

SEE: LONG BEACH CAL.--EARTHQUAKE

Also as: HUINS--DEBRIS--GOV. ROLPH--FOOD--
SURVIVORS--AMERICAN LEGION

Date of Event 3-33

No.

Date

V.5R. 127

SEE OVER

SALVATION ARMY (interiors
repairing toys etc)

Can No.
V.5R. 200

Roll No.
3

Subject TOY FACTORIES PREPARE FOR XMAS RUSH

Camerman
TRAYNHAM

Length

Neg.
59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 328x1
Can No. 855

Description and Remarks

TOYS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: INDUSTRY--FACTORY--XMAS

Date of Event 11-9-33

Used No.

Date

11-25-33

SEE OVER

SALVATION ARMY (ORGANIZATIONS)
MARCHING

Can No.
V.6 R. 239

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject
85,000 MARCH IN HUGE PARADE TO
CELEBRATE BOROUGH'S CENTENARY

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length
151

Neg.
138

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 266
Can No. 972x4

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS--BKLYN, NY

PARADE--BOY & GIRLS COUS--U.S. ARMY--RED
CROSS--LAGUARDIA--BIRTHDAY--FLAGS

Date of Event 4-7-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

SALVATION ARMY (Evangeline Booth-
Flag--)

Can No.
1184 x

Roll No.
5

Subject

EVANGELINE BOOTH ARRIVES

Camerasman

UNIVERSAL

Length

46 dev. pgs.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: EVANGELINE BOOTH--SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

Also as: S.S. MAJESTIC--FLAG

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SALVATION ARMY (Hoover & Smith
speak on relief SOUND)

Can No.
V.7 R.344

Roll No.

1

Subject HERBERT HOOVER JOINS AL SMITH
IN RELIEF PLEA

Camerman
EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length

131

Neg.

123

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1300x3

Can No.

1020

Description and Remarks

SEE: UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SMITH--HOOVER--ARMORY--SOUND--
SPEECHES--McNAMEES--PATTERSON

4-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (SALVATION ARMY)
Evangeline Booth Arrives)

Can No.
V.7 R.355

Roll No.
6

Subject EVANGELINE BOOTH ARRIVES
(HL)

Camerman
FREEMAN

Length
31

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1335x4
Can No. 265

Description and Remarks

SEE: EVANGELINE BOOTH--WILMINGTON, CAL.

Also as: SS MARIPOSA--DOCK

~~5-18-35~~
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS: (Salvation Army is aided by
plea from Hoover and Smith— **APR 35**
see 4th story below)

Can No.

33-31

Roll No.

4

Student demonstration; FBI Returns from Vacation;
Hoover & Smith in Plea for Salvation Army; Easter
Parade; Amelia Earhart ends 1700 Mile Flight;
Bernadine King in Upside-Down Flight

Camera UNIVERSAL NEWS-
LIBRARY

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

makeup 4/31/59

OTRABA, ITALY: (Prime Ministers

out, up walk and Ramsey MacDonald, Fr. PM Pierre Flandin;
& Fr. Foreign Minister Pierre Laval, walk thru crowd—ls same—the three
in group—then and followers walk thru crowds—USA: (ls College—crowd
listen to speakers, protesting war—parade, students carry banners—banne
poster, 3 shots—crowd—JACKSONVILLE, FLA: (US. Pres. F.D. Roosevelt on
ship, shakes with Boy Scouts—in car, pulls away—him on Observation plat
form, 2 shots—NEW YORK CITY: (Ex-Pres. Herbert Hoover & Gov. Al Smith of
NY—addressing crowd re Salvation Army—NEW YORK CITY: (Easter parade, 2
shots—Al Smith—Postmaster Gen. Jas. Farley & singer John McCormack—
double-decked bus—parade—MEXICO CITY, MEX: (plane taxis—crowd—Flier
Amelia Earhart & others—in car, surrounded by soldiers and police

Page of Event Apr. 1935

SEE OV

SALVATION ARMY (on job
at kitchen, feeding flood
victims)

Can No.
V.8 R.431

Roll No.
ATLANTA

Subject FLOODS RAVAGE SOUTHERN CITIES
AFTER DOWNPOUR

Cameraman
FISHER
SANDERS

Length

98

Neg.

86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1618x4,5

Can No. 700

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--MONTGOMERY, ALA.

Also as: ROME, GA.--DISASTER--RUINS--
AIR--FOOD--BOY SCOUTS

2-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-31-4

BURBANK, CALIF: (cu Bernardine King, woman flier—clim into cockpit—
plane in air, flips on back and flies upside down—

STREZA, ITALY—BR. GOVT—MAC DONALD—FR. GOVT—FLANDIN—LAVAL—ITALIAN
GOVT—HL OF 1935—~~NEW~~—CROWD—

USA—STUDENTS—RIOTS—WAR—DEMONSTRATIONS—SIGNS—

JACKSONVILLE, FLA—ROOSEVELT—VACATION—

BOY SCOUTS—CAR—

NEW YORK CITY—HOOVER—U.S. GOVT—SMITH—ORGANIZATIONS—CHARITY—

~~NEW~~ EASTER—FARLEY—MC CORMACK—PARADE—BUS—

MEXICO CITY, MEX—AVIATION (2)—WOMEN—EARHART—

BURBANK, CALIF—ODDITIES (aviation)—KING—

SALVATION ARMY (Aiding
Flood Victims etc.)

Can No.
V.8 R.443

Roll No.

1

Subject

DISEASE AND WANT STALK IN WAKE
OF \$350,000,000 FLOOD

SMITH-MERHIE-LYONS
CAVALIERE-PROFFITT
LEMPACK-OLIVER

Length

668

Neg.

597

Dupe

Pos.

SEE: FLOODS
DISASTER-CATASTROPHE
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

JOHNSTOWN, PA.---FLOODS

3-19, 20, 1, 2, 3, 36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SALVATION ARMY(ORGANIZATIONS)
(aid flood victims, Missouri
Valley, Iowa)

Can No.
1641 x

Roll No.
5,6

Subject

FLOODS IN MISSOURI VALLEY

Camerman
TRABOLD

Length

400

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--MISSOURI VALLEY, IOWA

Also as: FARMS--PIGS--RESCUES--
MISC. BOATS

2-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SALVATION ARMY(QUEEN VISITS CANADIAN TROOPS GETTING AID				Can No. 3854 x	Roll No. 5
Subject QUEEN VISITS SALVATION ARMY				Cameraman GENFILM	
Length 184 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks IN ENGLAND WAR				Date of Event 7-40	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SALVATION ARMY(CANADA) OFFICIALS OPEN NEW CANTEENS				Can No. 13-967	Roll No. CAN.
Subject SALVATION ARMY OPENS CANTEEN FOR ARMY UNITS				Cameraman ASSOC.	
Length 90	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks MONTREAL QUE. WAR				Date of Event 3-29-41	
				Used No.	Date
FORM 2530-5M-2-41-U				OVER	
PRINTED IN U. S. A.					

SEE OVER

SALVATION ARMY (working in flooded
Canton Missouri)

Can No.

21-129

3

Subject

(C) FLO DO PRT. & MO.

91-135

ST VICTOR CATHEDRAL (FORMER)

LYNN, MO, BSSS,
SAVITT

Length

60

55

59 Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

35 (PRT.)

FINN. & FINN. FLOODS

JULIED..MO. 5742x2,

450 ft. JA.. 5752x2.701

Description and Remarks:

67(MO.)

3/24/48
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

HELSINKI, FINLAND..crowd at RR
station--Finnish Home Secretary, Leino and
wife Hertta Kuusinen, leader of com. party walking towards
train, no tips hat--Russian escort officers Major General
Laurijev--CU Russian--Savonenkov gets into train--CU sign
in train in Russian--Hertta Kuusinen leaves train--CU
Russian soldiers in train--people sed, fing as train pulls
out--WASH.D.C. LS Rank and Johnston interviewed..closer
hat same Johnston talking--2 scenes LS Rank talking--Lan
traffer and Rank walking away from White House Executive
Office, shake hands--walking over grounds, walking away
and towards camera--ANTI ONE & FIMMOUR, A.A..close shot

(2) 21-129-3

...trees and flooded section--riding in boat, see ...
...in water--couple kids on raft--house in water,
...reflection of house in water--dog riding on dog house
...100, 10. houses in water, water rushing past country-
side--LS AND CU Municipal Light and Water Company, sand
bags--CU sand bags--Salvation Army workers--2 scenes--
4 scenes houses under water--CUPS: ADD. ON Rank, Johnson
and Chaeffer and add. scenes on floods at Canton Mo. and
and Quincy, Ill...sandbagging levee at Quincy etc.--

...LSIRKI, FINLAND--COMMITTEES--FINISH GOV'T.--R.R. STATION--
...--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--TOKARJEV--
...LT. GEN. (RUSSIAN ARMY)--R.R. TRAINS--
RUSSIAN ARMY--GRANDS--SINGING--WASH. D.C.--RANK--JOHNSTON--
CHAMBER--WHITE HOUSE--HANTICORE, PA.--PLYMOUTH, PA.
FLOODS--RAFTS--DOGS--CANTON, MO.--ELECTRICITY--
SALVATION ARMY--QUINCY, ILL.--LEVEES--

SALVATION ARMY (Organizations near
the battlefronts in New Guinea)

Can No.

17-274

Roll No.

Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1/24/44

Used No.

Date

ORGANIZATIONS (Salvation Army:)
Women knit for servicemen)

Issue Number

4943x9

Subject

MUSICAL KNITTING FOR BOYS IN
SERVICE

Cameraman

DRELLING

Length

100ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Bk No: 4106-10
caption missing

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA, PA; var.scs. of 1000
women and few men sittin' and knittin' for the
boys overseas (sweaters and Sox)--bands played while people knitted
the badly needed clothing--Salvation Army and Coast Guard bands played
(silent)-----

Date of Event

1944

PHILA, PA--ORGS(Salvation Army)--CLOTHING--LAUGH PARADE(usable as such
for oddity of that many people knitting at once)--

SEE OVER

SHADY RIDGE, NEW GUINEA--WAR--TRENCH--FORTIFICATIONS--
BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--MC--TANKS--ARTILLERY--
APES & AMMUNITION--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--ROMAN--MEDICAL--
SALVATION ARMY (ORGANIZATION)--JULY--MONTAGNE--
POSTERS--NATIVES--

(2) 17-274-Canada

SALVATION ARMY (Giving out coffee,
in Montgomery, Ala.)

Can No.
18-373

Roll No.

3

Subject

Camerasman

Length

Neg.

Dups

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

2/13/45

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS(SALVATION ARMY) FEEDS CHINESE REFUGEES				Can No. 12-854	Roll No. 1
Subject US. ~~ARMY~~ AMBUL. IN FINLAND: NAZI BURIAL MINESWEEPERS AT WORK: LEBRUN AT FRONT: SMELT RUN: REFUGEES: PLANE FIRE EXTING.				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks IN FINLAND WAR				Date of Event 2-25-40	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

SALVATION ARMY:(Feeds the hungry)

Can No.

Roll No.

16-163

1

Subject

WHAT RATION PLAN TEANS

Cameraman

OWI

Length

163

Neg.

157

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4740 x 2 - 720

Description and Remarks: crowds milling around stores food ration
 1917: styles etc.--fast action--angles, giving out canned goods, 2/10/43
 sev. shots Salvation Army, Red Cross, breadlines later on--Negroes lined
 up for food, sev. shots, at dock 1943: showing how food shipped on boats
 overseas, sev. shots, typical housewife checks cupboard, takes out canned
 goods 3 shots, cu can in hand, 4 oz. doesn't have to be declared--in store
 woman has 5 cans, writes down figures to be declared, fill out forms--
 operation board, ls int, cu application, clerk writes number down on clerk
 own form, her war ration book, gets staap, not valid, clerk folding up her
 ration book, hands to woman, ls super market, men & women buying one gangs
 canned goods, soups, clerk removes all cans but 2 and gives her same--
 Brentiss Brown Opa talk...enough for all with rationing he says:--news-
 papers of 1917 headlines in CUTS: riots, food, prices, etc.--breadlines, OVER

SALVATION ARMY:(helps in Texas
tornado disaster)

Can No.

21-141

Roll No.

3

Subject ~~WAS IN BRIEF:~~ (A) HELICOPTER

(B) PRINCESS JULIANA (C) CHIMPS

(D) TEXAS TORNADO (E) HOUSE BLAST

~~CHERRY~~ POLYGON,

TRAYNHAM, LADERER,

BERKMAN

Length

6 46. 63

Dupe

Pos.

Cat (A)-(C)-(D) JUNK

57x6x10..300ft

57x3x3..340ft

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL: shot helicopter flying in
auditorium-- pontoons visible, on platform,
starts up-- hovering over pool-- ls and fg
look up at copter full screen-- it flies sideways away--
HOLLAND: pan shot miners down to little kid-- Julianna dress
in miners suit walking with guys in upper part of shaft--
ci miners looking on-- she talks to miners-- she gets into
elevator-- ci clock 10:33-- coal out of shaft-- clock 12:18
and swish to her getting out of elevator-- she's walking,
face full of coal-- cu her face full of coal-- ST. LOUIS, MO.
In three chimps-- monk with mop and pad cleaning long seat
cu his hands going back and forth-- boss chimp smoking cig

Date of Event

5/48

Used No.

Date

(2) 16-163-1

Red Cross, Salvation Army--crated shipments food 1943 at docks etc. registration, gas, oil, tires, food, etc. in offices, cus types etc. signs--filling out applications, stamps etc.--

SOUND: SPEECH: INTERVIEW: RATION: US GOVT: OLD PIX: WAR: FOOD: ORGANIZATION: RED CROSS: SALVATION ARMY: OPA: BROWN: PRESS: HL OF YR: BREAD LINE: DEPRESSION: UNEMPLOYMENT: USA:

ORGANIZATIONS: (Salvation Army head
arrives in Calif)

Issue Number
33-44

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Alaskan Pioneer-
Evangeline Booth--Babe Hutton--Count Von
Hunewitz-Reventlow-- (continued below)

Camerman
UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length

Net
7-216

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Babe Didrickson Royal 25th Anniversary--FIR, Jr.
in Crew Race--Dual Control Auto-Sky Bike.....

Makeup
Date of Event 5/30/60

SEATTLE, WASH--8 shots pioneers from various states walking to hotel--
WILMINGTON, CALIF.--1s people coming down gangway--2 shots Booth down
gangway to cu.--RENO, NEVADA--Reno--Babe out of house & cu.--NEW YORK
CITY--hi shot Reventlow interviewed aboard boat--cameras--cu Reventlow--
DALLAS, TEXAS--tees off--lines up putt--sinks putt--cu Babe Didrickson--
LONDON, ENG.--arrive in horse drawn carriage--church tower--int. sitting
on thrones--ext. guards. King & Queen leave--enter carriage and
ride off

SEE OVER

(2) 21-141-3

1. Irish hat--group, foreman looking on and little guy
2. fireman with broom--guy with broom wiping
3. handle off with sponge--guy painting chair is--cu same--
4. fireman smoking cigar--foreman walking ahead of guy with
5. broom and pall--fireman taking a puff and opens his
6. mouth in grimace--TEXAS, MCKINNEY--is gen'l wreckage in
7. town--one bldg collapsed against another--facade blown off
8. edges--woman crying and men comforting--is wrecked town
9. lots of houses down--another bldg smashed--hs town and
10. shops--ad 3 for sale sign--wrecked textile mill--salvation
11. army at the job--wrecked bldg--NEW YORK: is gen'l damage--
12. meter inspector etc--cu meters--sidewalk with furniture
13. and wrecks on lawn--collapsed bldg workman looking around
14. and around--fireman inspecting see cellar--kitchen--bicycle
15. on lawn--girl sitting in conertible thru windshield
16. wreckage from other bldg see devastated area--CUTS: add.
17. Julianna at mines--other scenes damage of blasted
18. mines--SAN FRANCISCO--HELICOPTERS--FLIGHTS--ODDITIES--GIRLS
19. MINERS--JULIANNA--VISITS--COAL--ELEVATORS--CHILDS
20. IN LOUIS--ZOO--PIPERLY, TEX--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--TORNADOS
21. IN CALIF--AUTOS--FIREMAN--LAWN--BICYCLE--RUINS--AVIATION--
22. SALVATION ARMY--N.Y.C. (N.Y.C.S.)--EXPLOSIONS--

SALVATION ARMY:(In Britain plays a new
beat--3/64)

ORGANIZATIONS

Can No.

37-21

Roll No.

4

Subject

THE SALVATI N BEAT--"ARMY" GROUP
TAKES BRITAIN BY STORM

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-133

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND:(as Salvation Army
Band plays (no trombones, no tambourines)--as same--
crowd--shots of feet keeping time--people nod heads in time to beat
music, etc-----SOUND

Date of Event

9/12/64

LONDON, ENGLAND--SALVATION ARMY--MUSIC--SOUND(Music)--ODDITIES--CROWD--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-443

ANNAPOLIS, MD.—crew lowers shell into water—FDR, Jr. in official boat—he in shell as it pulls away from float—officials—FDR Jr. rowing—is shell underway—CLEVELAND, OHIO—couple get in dual control auto—int. underway see twin steering wheels—3 shots underway—HANWORTH, ENG.—sky bike—4 shots tinkering with motor & starting up—take off—

SEATTLE, WASH.—OLD & RARE FILMS—PIONEERS (Misc. types)
WILMINGTON, CALIF.—BOOTH, Evangeline—ORGANIZATIONS (Salvation A.)
RENO, NEVADA—HUTTON, Barbara—
NEW YORK CITY—RAVENTLOW, Count Von Haugwitz—
DALLAS, TEXAS—DIDRICKSON, Babe—GOLF—
LONDON, ENG.—KING GEORGE VI—QUEEN ELIZABETH—ANNIVERSARY—
ANNAPOLIS, MD.—ROOSEVELT, Jr.—CREW RACE—
CLEVELAND, OHIO—AUTOS (New-Old)—
HANWORTH, ENGLAND—AVIATION—FREAK PLANES—ODDITIES (Conveyances)

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S., Religious,
Y.M.C.A.

See also RELIGION-RELIGIOUS

NARA ARS 2189

Y.M.C.A. (SCHOOL OF ELECTRICAL
ENGINEERING..freshemen get V.8 R.440
~~200,000 volts in initiation~~)

Can No.

Roll No.

10

Subject

FRESHMEN GET "CHAIR" IN 200,000
VOLT INITIATION

Camerasman

EMERY

Length

65

Neg.

53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1646x5

Can No. 270

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELECTRICITY--PORTLAND, ORE.

Also as: SCHOOLS--SKELETON--
COLLEGIATE--

12-7-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Religious-YMCA)
International Congress meets in
(Greece)

Issue Number

6951x2; 6943x11; 6944x6; 6950x9;
6957x3; 6971x7; 6981x5; 6993x2

700432

Subject MISC.GREECE STORIES-Aug/Nov 1952
(NINE stories)

Camerman

GAZIADIS(All stories)

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut see bk nos. after each

x-number--captions
Can No. 1kd unless noted

Description and Remarks

6951x2: (BkNo:6265-10--212ft--

Date of Foot Nov. 1952

Aug.--YUGOSLAV DEPUTIES VISITING ATHENS-----USCC

COURIER BROADCASTING STATION OF "VOICE OF AMERICA"--apparently there are
some scenes of the CG Cutter--skipper Capt. Oscar G.B. Jev--UN banner--
shi as seen from shore--as seen from a balloon--ls of harbor of
Piraeus-----in Athens, Chief of Turkish Naval Staff Adm. Altinagan visits
after Greek/Turk maneuvers, in Aegean Sea--Greek Adm. Constatas greets him--
Yugoslav Deputies, who represent Yugo Parliament, visit Athens--VP Of
Yugo Parliament Mosche Piyante put wreath at Unknown Soldier Tomb--they
visit the Acropolis-----

-----6943x11: (BkNo:6273-9--78ft--Sept.--YMCA INT'L CONGRESS MEETS

SEE OVER

(3) 6951x2, etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Aug/Nov.1952

honor guard--pull away in car-----

-----6971x7:(BkNo:6298-3-111ft--Oct.1952--U.S.SEC.OF NAVY VISIT
GREECE--Sec. Dan A.Kimball arrive Athens Airport--met by Min.Pat.of.
Pitsikas and Military heads of Armed Forces of Greece--American & Greek
VIPs--inspect naval honor guard--meets with PM Kionasopoulos--they
seated, cum each-----

--- -----6981x5:(BkNo:6309-9--256ft--Oct--LIBERATION ANNIVERSARY IN
SALONICA--also celebration of St.Demetrius Day(he suffered and died in
that city)--King Paul and Prince Constantine enter the Church--they
go to parade area--var.scs.parade including veterans of two wars,nurses
and some American forces stationed in Greece--children parade--King
shake with some veterans afterward-----

-----6993x2:(BkNo:6322-7--Nov.--111ft--ELECTIONS IN GREECE--var.
voting scenes--Sophocles Venizelo, leader of Liberal Party, votes--leaves
--Leader of EPEK party comes to vote--Gen.Papagos, leader of Conservati
Party, out after voting--var.polling places, typen voting-----

-----7004x2:(BkNo:6329-1--200ft--Nov.1952--PRES.OF TURKEY IN GREEC

(2) 6951x2, etc.--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Aug/Nov.1952

IN GREECE--they leave Church "MCNI PETRAKI" after TeDeum ceremony--at meeting, interior--Mr.Forrester Paton of Scotland, Pres., opens meeting--Prof.Amilkas Alevisatos, Gen.Sec.of Greek YMCA welcomes all--gen.view of meeting--group Hugo Codergren of Sweden and Mr.Strong of America--Mr.Paton and Paul Limbert who is GenSec. for 1953-----

-----6966x6:(BkNo:6273-10--115ft--Sept.--GEN.WYMAN IN GREECE-- Cdr.in Chief of So.Eastern Sub-Command of NATO ready to depart from Hellinikon Airport for Turkey after Greek visit--Greek and American VIPs shake with him--(Lt.Gen.Willard C. Wyman(USA))-----

-----6950x9:(BkNo:6276-5--190ft--Sept.1952--INAUGURATION OF FAIR TRADE IN THESSALONIKI--(International Trade Fair Inauguration--arrival of visitors--arrival of Acting PM Sophocles Venizelos--gen.view blessing--he with other VIPs visit "Greece in the Atlantic Pact" exhibit--visit American Section(open Air Cinema)--exhibit of Greek Art-----gen.view of White Tower and City of Thessaloniki-----

-----6957x3:(BkNo:6280-3--106ft--Sept.--GEN.BERNARD MONTGOMERY OF ENGLAND IN GREECE arrive Athens Airport--out of plane--inspect the

ORGANIZATIONS (YMCA) YMCA Congress
meets in Paris)

Issue Number

7422z3;

7481x5

Subject

SPORTS-FRANCE-1955--- & YMCA CONGRESS--
(2 stories) ~~ES~~ Emerance
Eclair(both)

Length

84ft

Neg.

Dupe

R. Pos

Cuts

captions filed

respectively

(untranslated French)

Description and Remarks

7422z3: (Judo expert in
cage with a lion and then with a tiger, wrestles
them down

March & Aug. 1955
Date of Event

7481x5: (YMCA CONGRESS--in Paris--gen. views of Congress--
exterior shots of the Sports Palace where they meet--var. nationality
types at the meeting---YMCA is nearly 100 years old-----

MISC.FRANCE--JIU JITSU--LION--TIGER--ODDITIES(Sports)-----
-----RELIGIOUS(Christian, Misc.)--ORGS.(YMCA)

SEE OVER

(4) 6951x2, etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Aug/Nov.1952

Mr. Djelal Bayar arrives in motorboat at Port of Piraeus, greeted by King Paul and Gen. Papagos, Pres. of Greek Cabinet--(Actually King Paul came in on the motorboat with Mr. Bayar (having gone out to meet him)-----inspects navla honor guard--motorcade thru streets--huge crowds greet him--schoolchildren greet him--at entrance of Athens, Mayor, et al, greet him--girls were Greek costumes--Evzone Guard in front of residence of Mr. Bayar--arrive at Royal Palace-----

GREECE, Miss--YUGOSLAV GOVT--GREEK GOVT--U.S. COAST GUARD--COMMUNICATIONS (Radio)-----VISITS-----ORGS (Religious-YMCA)-----WEMAN, LGen. Willard G-----FAIR (Greece-1952)-----EXHIBITS--GREEKS-----MONTGOMERY, Gen. Bernard-----U.S. NAVY--KIMBALL, Dan A--U.S. GOVT-----ANNIVERSARY-----PARADE (Misc. Foreign)-----ELECTIONS-----TURK GOVT--BAYAR, Djelal--PAUL, King---

ORGANIZATIONS

U.S.

Segregationist

NARA ARS 2189

ORGANIZATIONS ("BLACK
LEGION" hooded terror
band uncovered)

Can No.

Roll No.

V 8 B 462

1

Subject

"BLACK TERROR" HOODED TERROR
BAND UNCOVERED

Cameraman

TRA NHAM

Length

72

Neg.

60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1771x3

Can No.

470

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRIME--DETROIT, MICH.

Also as: McCREA--WEAPONS--COSTUMES--
MRS. POOLE & CHILDREN--POLICE

5-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATION: (KU KLUX KLAN): Meets in
Georgia 7/23/48

Can No.
5952 x

Roll No.
4

Subject

KU KLUX KLAN

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

500

Can No.

Description and Remarks STONE MT, GA: (Ku Klux Klan gathers for ceremony--ls, Stone Mt. bg--Dr. Samuel Green, Grand Dragon & Nat'l head of Klan--more of Green who is an M.D.,ous--him with other heads of Klan in hooded robes--ls "The Circle"--var. scenes inside the circle--women, hooded, with pocket books--candidates of the Invisible Empire march around in lockstep--new members kneel before burning cross as Green administers oath--Green at the cross-----
STONE MT, GA--ORGANIZATIONS (Ku Klux Klan)--CEREMONIES--GREEN--SCENICS--
EMBLEMS--TORCH--COS TUMES

Date of Event 7/23/48

SEE OVER

ORGANIZATIONS (Ku Klux Klan):
Hold rally in North Carolina)

Issue Number

Footage not available for
outside use, sale or lease

7739, 10, 11, 12

Subject

KU KLUX KLAN RALLY IN NO. CAROLINA

Cameraman

U P I

Length

39ft

Neg.

Dupe
3-5mm
Blowups

Pos.
1-16mm
208
7739

Cuts BK NO: 15-21

Can No. caption junked
after card used

Description and Remarks

DUNN, NORTH CAR. LINA (411

Date of E April 1967

nite shots, hooded Klansmen parading in single file
carrying lighted torches--med. light huge cross at base--camera pans up
as cross ignites--cu burning cross--long low shot flaming cross as the
Klansmen encircle it and they all toss their torches at base of cross--
med. long shot of burning cross-----

DUNN, NORTH CAROLINA--ORGS(KU KLUX KLAN)--NIGHT SCENES(Carolina)--EMBLEM
(Burning Cross of KKK)-- FIRE(Torches)----

SEE OVER

more exhibits

... OF ... MOUNTAIN
... in ... hood with GA
... on back--Grand Dragon Sam Green--Green
... in front of car with cross--cross in
out of car--cameraman gets permission to shoot--slow pan
our--another shot of group showing insignia--Green has
aded kid in arms--Nite shot they parade cross front, they
ve hands on each others shoulders--n-7 members not yet
aded marching blindfolded--swearing on--burning cross--
Sailor smoking pipe--cu Arida--Eva Braun's cabin--
--Umbert And family leaving hotel--add. at museum--
... directing traffic to the meeting place--Green
ning robes--cus Green--Green with other officials--cars
... for the password--group shot with Stone Mountain
backdrop--add. meeting--

YORK CITY--HUDSON RIVER--YACHTS--GRILLE--SKYLINE--
CHIES--ARIDA--HITLER--BELLS--PICTURES--COLORED--PIERS--
TOS, SPAIN--HU MERT--ARIE-JOSEPH--LDGS--MUSEUM--ART--
SITS--PA ILES--STONE MOUNTAIN--INITIATIONS--KKK--
ETINGS--DIT--CHILDREN--PARADES--FIRE--CEREMONIES--

(2) 22-257-2

ROLL

93

